

NBS  
PUBLICATIONS



NAT'L INST. OF STAND & TECH



A11106 954752

# NBS SPECIAL PUBLICATION 390

## Index of International Standards

U.S.  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
COMMERCE  
National  
Bureau  
of  
Standards

QC  
100  
.457  
#390  
1974  
C.2









MAY 9 1974

740051

# Index of International Standards

---

Sophie J. Chumas, Editor

Engineering and Product Standards Division  
Institute for Applied Technology  
National Bureau of Standards  
Washington, D.C. 20234



---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Frederick B. Dent, *Secretary*

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Richard W. Roberts, *Director*

Issued March 1974

**Library of Congress Catalog Number: 73-600358**  
**National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 390**  
**Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 390, 222 pages (Mar. 1974)**  
**CODEN: XNBSAV**

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE**  
**WASHINGTON: 1974**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
(Order by SD Catalog No. C13.10:390). Price \$5.60  
Stock Number 0303-01227

## Foreword

The National Bureau of Standards, Standards Information Services (NBS-SIS) maintains a reference collection of more than 200,000 engineering and related standards covering the activities of more than 380 U.S. technical societies, professional organizations, and trade associations; U.S. Federal and State governments; and the standards and specifications of the foreign national and international standardizing bodies.

For some time now the National Bureau of Standards has recognized a need for a one source listing of existing standards within the international community. Such a reference source, which provides easy accessibility, is open to a wide range of uses. This Index contains the standards of five international organizations, most of which are nongovernmental. However, future plans are to expand the Index to include many other international governmental organizations such as the Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the World Health Organization (WHO), and the International Labor Organization (ILO).

It is particularly important to world trade that better communication be developed in the standards area. Serious efforts are underway among nations and among international organizations to harmonize standards so as to provide a consistently competent body of technical specifications that will enhance world trade and not impede its flow by creating non-tariff barriers.

W. E. ANDRUS, JR.  
Program Manager  
Engineering and Information  
Processing Standards



## Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	III
1. Introduction .....	1
2. How to use the KWIC Index .....	1
2.1. Index Entries .....	1
2.2. Reading the KWIC Index .....	2
3. List of Organizational Names and Addresses .....	2
4. Availability of Standards .....	2
5. Stop List .....	5
6. KWIC Index .....	9





# Index of International Standards

Sophie J. Chumas

This computer-produced Index, based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system, contains over 2,700 standard titles of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML).

**Key Words:** Analyses; International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment; International Electrotechnical Commission; International Organization for Standardization; International Organization of Legal Metrology; International Special Committee on Radio Interference; recommendations; specifications; standards; test methods.

## 1. Introduction

This Index of international standards, recommendations, test methods, analyses, and specifications, contains over 2,700 titles. It is a computer-produced Index based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system. The standards-writing organizations represented are: the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML). The standards of these international organizations have worldwide application and contribute to world progress.

The purpose of this Index is to identify existing international standards for a particular product, the characteristics or parts of products, the safety or performance of products, any related materials, vocabularies, symbols, test methods, analyses, and other aspects of standards. Criteria for inclusion are that an organization be international in scope and that it have standards published in the English language.

Many titles were editorially changed either to include another descriptive term (key word) for better subject identification or to prevent repetitious titles in the text of the Index. However, none of the titles were edited to cause any change in their meaning. Since standards titles as found in this Index are not always exact, for ordering purposes, the designation number should accompany a request. Bibliographic information is available through the Standards Information Services (NBS-SIS) of the National Bureau of Standards, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), or the issuing organization. Ordering information for the indexed standards may be found under Section 5.

The following indexing guidelines were established for the standards in this Index:

- a. Supplements to standards were indexed only when they carried separate titles in addition to the main title.
- b. Amendments to standards were not indexed.
- c. Date of the original document was used.
- d. When the title contained a word for which

there are two spellings, both versions were usually included, e.g., aluminum, aluminium.

This source of reference, which will be updated periodically, will hopefully be of assistance to users concerned with world trade, metrication, and certification; to developing countries; to U.S. and foreign standardizers; to foreign national, regional, international, and U.S. standards bodies; to manufacturers, engineers, builders and architects; to environmentalists; to consumer-oriented organizations; and to students of the standardization discipline.

## 2. How to Use the KWIC Index

### 2.1. Index Entries

An index entry contains four items of information.

Sample Entry (Exact title of standard)

- (1) Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius
- (2) (1972)
- (3) ISO
- (4) 582

The first item given is the title of the standard, specification, or recommendation. Generally, the key words found in the title are sufficient to identify the product or article covered; however, in some instances additional descriptive terms have been added to the title to aid in identifying the contents. Over 600 words, which are meaningless for searching purposes, do not appear as key words. Examples are: "and," "for," "general," "method," and "practice." A list of these words appears in Section 5, "Stop List." The second item denotes the year of publication. The third item is the issuing organization, identified by an acronym consisting of five letters or less. The fourth item is the standard number assigned by the organization. Items three and four make up the standard's designation number. This alphanumeric designation is always found in a column next to the right-hand margin of the Index.

## 2.2. Reading the KWIC Index

The title of each standard can be found under all the significant key words which it contains. These key words are arranged alphabetically down the center of each page together with their surrounding context. Each such permuted title is assigned only one line per key word entry in the Index; therefore, titles longer than one line have been cut by the computer. This truncation is indicated by a virgule (/) at the point where the title was cut.

Sample Entry (The same title in Section 2.1., as it appears in KWIC form, edited and truncated):

imits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/ Std.  
for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series  
Chamfer Dimension L ISO 582

Occasionally both ends of a title will be truncated. When this condition occurs, the virgule will be omitted. Missing portions of a title can be found by locating in the Index one or more of the title's other key words.

An entry line is read from left to right, beginning after the longest blank space in the line and ending at the designation number. If the longest blank space is not at the beginning of the line, the entry will be continued at the left hand margin of the same line.

## 3. List of Organizational Names and Addresses

International Commission on Rules for the Approval  
of Electrical Equipment (CEE)  
310 Utrechtseweg  
Arnhem, Netherlands

International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

International Organization of Legal Metrology  
(OIML)  
11 rue Turgot  
75-Paris 9e, France

International Organization for Standardization (ISO)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

International Special Committee on Radio Interference  
(CISPR)  
1, rue de Varembe  
1211 Geneve 20  
Switzerland/Suisse

Secretariat: British Standards Institution (BSI)  
2 Park Street  
London W1Y 4AA  
England

## 4. Availability of Standards

Standards indexed in this publication are available in the United States from the:

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)  
1430 Broadway  
New York, New York 10018

ANSI, as a National ISO member body, serves as the sole sales agent in the United States for foreign and international standards.

The following National standardizing bodies serve as national representatives for one another. Each acts within its own country as sole sales agent and information center for the standards of the other National standardizing bodies.

Albania: STASH, Bureau de Standardisation aupres de la Commission du Plan d'Etat de la Republique Populaire, D'Albania, Tirana

Algeria: Office National de la Propriete Industrielle, 5, rue Abou Hamou Moussa, B.P. 1021

Argentina: IRAM, Instituto Argentino de Materiales, Chile 1192, Buenos Aires

Australia: SAA, AS, Standards Association of Australia, 80-86 Arthur Street, North Sidney NSW 2060

Austria: ON, ONORM, Oesterreichisches Normungsinstitut Leopoldsgasse 4A-1021 Wien 2

Barbados, W.I.: Barbados National Standards Institution, Old Bay Street Boys' School, Bay Street, St Michael, Barbados W.I.

Belgium: IBN, Institut Belge de Normalisation, 29 Avenue de la Brabanconne B-1040 Bruxelles 4

Brazil: ABNT;NB,EB, Associacao Brasileira de Normas Tecnicas, Caixa Postal 1680, Rio de Janeiro

Bulgaria: KKCM, Comite de la Qualite de la Normalisation et de la Metrologie, 21, rue 6 Septembre Sofia

Burma: UBARI, UBS, Union of Burma Applied Research Institute, Junction of Kaba Aye Pagoda-Kanbe Roads, Rangoon

Canada: CSA, Canadian Standards Association, 178 Rexdale Blvd, Rexdale 603 Ontario



Ceylon: BCS, Bureau of Ceylon Standards, 53 Dhar-mapala Mawatha, Colombo 3

Chile: INDITECNOR, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Tecnologias y Normalizacion, Plaza Bulnes 1302, OF 62, Casilla de correo 995, Santiago

China: CNS, National Bureau of Standards, Ministry of Economic Affairs, 5th Floor, Hsin Kuang Life Insurance Building, Bldg 61-1 Sung-Chiang Rd Taipei, Taiwan, 104 Republic of China

Colombia: ICONTEC, Instituto Colombiano de Normas Tecnicas, Apartado Aereo, 14237 Bogota D.E.

Costa Rica: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Cyprus: The Ministry of Commerce and Industry of the Republic of Cyprus, Nicosia

Czechoslovakia: CSN, Urad pro normalisaci a mereni, Vaclavske namesti c. 19, 11347 praha 1, Nove Mesto

Denmark: DS, Dansk Standardiseringsraad, Aurehøjvej 12, DK-2900, Hellerup

Egypt: EOS, Arab Republic of Egypt, Egyptian Organization for Standardization, 2 Latin America Street, Garden City, Cairo

Ethiopia: ESI, Ethiopian Standards Institution, P.O. Box 2310, Addis Ababa

El Salvador: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Finland: SFS, Suomen Standardisoimisliitto Box 205 SF—00121 Helsinki 12

France: AFNOR, NF, Association Francaise de Normalisation, Tour Europe, Cedex 7, 92080 Paris-La Defense

Germany: DNA, DIN, Deutscher Normenausschuss, 4-7 Burggrafenstrasse, 1 Berlin 30

Ghana: ISIG, National Standards Board, P.O. Box M245 Accra

Greece: NHS, Ministry of National Economy, Industry Sector, Standardization Division, 13 Xerofon Str., Athens 118

Guatemala: ICAITI, Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Apartado Postal 1552

Honduras: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Hong Kong: Federation of Hong Kong Industries, Eldex Industrial Bldg, 21 Ma Tau Wei Road, Unit A, Munghom Kowloon

Hungary: MSZH Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal Postafok 24 1450 Budapest 9

Iceland: Industrial Development Institute, Skipholt 37, Reykjavik

India: ISI, IS, Indian Standards Institution, "Manak Bhavan," 9 Bahadur Shah Zafer Merg, New Delhi 1

Indonesia: DNI, NI, Jajasan "Dana Normalisasi Indonesia," Bjalan Braga 38, Bandung

Iran: ISIRI, Institute of Standards and Industrial Research of Iran, Ministry of Economy, P.O. Box 2937, Teheran

Iraq: IOS, Iraqi Organization for Standards Planning Board, P.O. Box 11185, Baghdad

Ireland: IIRS, I.S., Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Glasnevin House, Ballymun Road, Dublin-9

Israel: SII, Standards Institution of Israel, 42 University Street, Tel Aviv

Italy: UNI, Ente Nazionale Italiano de Unificazione, Piazza Armando Diaz 2, 120123 Milano

Japan: JISC, JIS, Japanese Industrial Standards Committee, Agency of Ind. Science and Techonolgy, Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 3-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo

Kenya: Ministry of Works, P.O. Box 30043, Nairobi, Kenya

Korea: KBS, KS, Korean Bureau of Standards, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, P.O. Box Kwangh-wamoon 282, Seoul

Kuwait: KSS, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, P.O. Box 2944

Lebanon: LIBNOR, Lebanese Standards Institution, P.O. Box 2806, Beirut

Libya: Standards & Specifications Section, Department of Industrial Organization, Ministry of Industry, Tripoli

Madagascar: Ministere des mines, de l'Industrie, du Commerce et du Ravitaillement, Service du Conditionnement, B.P. 1316 Tananarive

Malaysia: SIM, Standards Institution of Malaysia, 5 Jalan Semantan, P.O. Box 544, Kuala Lumpur

Malta: Department of Industry, Standards Laboratory, Industrial Estate, Marsa-Malta

Mexico: DGN, Direccion General de Normas, Av. Cuauhtemac No. 80, Mexico 7, D.F.

Morocco: SNIMA, Service de Normalisation Industrielle Marocaine, Direction de l'Industrie, Sous-Secrtaire d'Etat a l'Industrie et aux Mines, Rabat

Netherlands: NNI, Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut, Polakweg, 5 Rijswijk (ZH)—2106

New Zealand: SANZ, Standards Association of New Zealand, Private Bag, Wellington

Nicaragua: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Nigeria: Federal Ministry of Industries, Nigerian Standards Organization, 11 Kofo Abayomi Road, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria

Norway: NSF, NS, Norges Standardiseringsforbund, Haakon VII's gt. 2, Oslo 1

Pakistan: PSI, Pakistan Standards Institution, 39 Garden Road, Saddar, Karachi 3

Panama: Instituto Centroamericano de Investigaciones y Tecnologia Industrial, 4a Calle y Avenida la Reforma, Zona 10, Guatemala City, Guatemala

Paraguay: INTECNOR, Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia y Normalizacion, Brasil y Jose Berges, Annuncion

Peru: ITINTEC, Instituto de Investigacion Tecnologica Industrial y de Normas Tecnicas, Apartado No. 145, Av. Republica de Chile 698, Lima

Philippine Islands: Bureau of Standards of the Philippines, Plaza Sta. Cruz, P.O. Box 3719 Manila

Poland: PKNIM, Polski Komitet Normalizacji i Miar UI. Electoraina 2, Warszawa 51

Portugal: IGPAL, NP, Reparticao de Normalizaco, Avenida de Berna 1, Lisbon

Republic of South Africa: SABS, South African Bureau of Standards, Private Bag 191, Pretoria

Rhodesia: Standards Association of Central Africa, Coventry Road Workington, P.O. Box 2259, Salisbury 4

Romania: IRS; Institutul Roman de Standardizare, Casuta Postala 10 Bucarest 1

Saudi Arabia: The Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Department of Metrology and Standards, Riyadh

Singapore: SIRU, Singapore Institute of Standards and Industrial Research, 179 River Valley Road, P.O. Box 2611, Singapore

Spain: IRANOR, Instituto Nacional de Racionalizacion y Normalizacion, Serrano 150 Madrid 6

Sudan: Sudanese Organization for Standard Specifications, Ministry of Industry and Mining, P.O. Box 2184, Khartoum, Sudan

Sweden: SIS, Sveriges Standardiseringskommission, Box 3295 S-103 66 Stockholm 3

Switzerland: SNV, Association Suisse de Normalisation, 4, Kirchenweg, 8032 Zurich

Syria: Industrial Testing and Research Centre, P.O. Box 845, Damascus

Thailand: CTNNS, Centre for Thai National Standard Specifications, Applied Scientific Research Corporation of Thailand, 196 Phahonythin Road, Bangkok, Bangkok

Tunisia: Ministere de l'Economie Nationale, 195 rue de la Kasbah Tunis

Turkey: TSE, TS, Turk Standardiari Enstitusu, Necatibey Caddesi 112, Bakanliklar, Ankara

United Kingdom: BSI, BS, British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W.1 A 2BS, England

Uruguay: UNIT, Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Tecnicas, Agraciada 1464, Piso 9, Montevideo

U.S.S.R.: GOST, Gosudarstvennyj Komitet Standartov Soveta Ministrov S.S.S.R., Leninsky Prospekt 9b, Moskva M-49

Venezuela: COVENIN, Comision Venezolana de Normas Industriales, Piso 6 Torre Sur, C.S.B. OF 653, Caracas 101

Yugoslavia: JZS, JUS, Jugoslavenski zavod za Standardizaciju, Cara Urosa ul 54, Post pregr 933, 11001 Beograd

Zambia: Zambia Standards Association, P.O. Box R.W. 259, Lusaka, Zambia



## 5. Stop List

ABILITY  
ABOVE  
ABSENCE  
ACCEPTING  
ACCOMMODATE

BACKWARDLY  
BASED  
BEFORE  
BEHIND  
BEING

CONSISTING  
CONTENT  
CONTENTS  
CONVENTIONALLY  
COUPLED

EVACUATE  
EVIDENCE  
EXAMINE  
EXCEEDING  
EXCEPT

ACCORDANCE  
ACCORDING  
ACCUMULATE  
ACQUIRED  
ACROSS

BELOW  
BENEATH  
BETWEEN  
BLENDED  
BODIED

COVERAGE  
CRE  
CRES  
CS  
CUBIC

EXCLUDING  
EXISTENT  
EXPENDABLE  
EXPERIENCE  
EXPERIENCES

ACT  
AC/DC  
ADD  
ADDENDA  
ADJACENT

BOTH  
BROKEN  
BTU  
BURNED  
BUT

DEFINED  
DEFINITE  
DEGREE  
DEGREES  
DELAYED

EXPLANATION  
EXPOSED  
EXTANT  
EXTENDED  
EXTENDING

ADJUST  
AFFECTING  
AFFORD  
AFTER  
AFTER-FINISHED

CANNOT  
CAPABILITIES  
CAPABILITY  
CAUSED  
CENT

DEPLETED  
DERIVED  
DESIGNATE  
DESIGNATED  
DESIRABLE

EXTERNALLY  
EXTRA  
EXTRACTABLE  
EXTRACTED  
EXTRACTING

AGAINST  
AGENCIES  
ALL  
ALONG  
ALPHA

CENTIGRADE  
CENTIMETER  
CENTIMETERS  
CENTRALLY  
CENTRE

DESIRED  
DETAILED  
DETERMINE  
DETERMINING  
DIFFERENT

EXTREME  
FABRICATED  
FACED  
FALSE  
FASTENED

ALSO  
ALUMINIUM  
AMOUNT  
AND/OR  
ANNEX

CENTRES  
CENT  
CERTAIN  
CHANGED  
CHIEFLY

DIFFICULT  
DILUTE  
DIRECTLY  
DISCUSSION  
DISSIMILAR

FED  
FEEBLY  
FIBRE  
FIBRES  
FIFTY

ANSWER  
ANSWER-BACK  
ANY  
APPENDICES  
APPENDIX

CHOICE  
CHOOSING  
CLASS  
CLASSES  
CLEANED

DIVIDED  
DUE  
DUPLICATE  
DURING  
DVA

FINER  
FLATWISE  
FOR  
FORKED  
FORMERLY

APPLICABLE  
APPLIED  
APPLYING  
APPRAISE  
APPROXIMATE

COINCIDENT  
COLOUR  
COLOURS  
COMBINED  
COMMITTEE

EASILY  
EDGED  
EDGEWISE  
EFFECT  
EFFECTIVENESS

FORTY  
FORWARD  
FOUR  
FOURTH  
FULLY

APPROXIMATELY  
APPROXIMATION  
ARE  
AROUND  
ASSIGNMENT

COMMONLY  
COMPARABLE  
COMPARING  
COMPARISON  
COMPLEMENT

EFFECTS  
EIGHTHS  
EIGHTS  
EITHER  
ENTERING

GAL  
GALLON  
GENERAL  
GENERAL-PURPOSE  
GENERATED

ASSIGNMENTS  
ASSOCIATED  
ASSURE  
AVAILABLE  
AWAY

COMPLIANCE  
COMPOUNDED  
CONFORMING  
CONJUNCTION  
CONSIDERED

ENTRY  
EQUIPPED  
EQUIVALENT  
ESTABLISHMENT  
ESTABLISHMENTS

GIVEN  
GIVING  
GRAM  
GRAMME  
GREAT

GREATER GROUPING GROUPS GROWTH HALF	KHZ KILOCYCLE KILOCYCLES KILOHERTZ KILOVOLT	NATURE NEAR NEEDED NOS. NOT	POUNDS PRACT. PRACTICE PRACTICES PRECAUTIONS
HANDLED HARD HAVE HAVING HEAVILY	KILOVOLTS KILOWATT KILOWATTS KIND KVA	NOTE NOTIFICATION NSF OBSOLETE OBTAIN	PRECISE PREMIUM PREPARED PRESENCE PRESENT
HEAVY HEIGHT HEIGHTS HELD HIGHLY	LADEN LAID LARGE LARGER LAY	OBTAINED OBTAINING OFF OF OHMS	PRESENTING PREVAILING PREVENT PREVIOUS PRICE
HOOR HOURS HOW HUNDRED IDENTICAL	LAYING LAY-IN LBS. LEASED LEAVE	ONE ONE-STORY ONE-WAY ONE-WEAR ONLY	PRIMARILY PRIMARY PRINCIPAL PRIOR PROGRESS
IMMEDIATE IMPERMEABLE IMPERVIOUS IMPORTANCE IMPROVED	LESS LICENSED LIKE LOCATED LOWER	OPTIONAL ORDER ORDERS ORGANIZED ORIGIN	PROMOTE PROPER PROPERLY PROPOSAL PROPOSALS
IMPROVEMENT IMPROVING IN INCH INCLUDE	MADE MAKE MATTERS MAXIMUM MAY	OTHER OUNCE OUT OVER OWN	PROPOSED PROVIDE PROVIDED PSI PULL
INCLUDED INCLUDES INCLUDING INCLUSION INCLUSIONS	MEDIUM MEGAHERTZ METH. METHOD METHODS	OWNERS PACIFIC PAR PART PARTICULAR	PURPOSE PURPOSES QUADDED QUADRUPLE QUARTERING
INCLUSIVE INCORPORATE INCREASE INDIVIDUAL INFLUENCE	MEV MHZ MIL MILLED MILLIAMPERE	PARTICULARLY PAST PAYABLE PENALTIES PER	QUICK QUICKLY QUOTATION REACH REBOUND
INHIBITED INNER INSIDE INSPECT INTERIM	MILLIMETER MILS MINIMIZATION MINIMIZE MINIMIZING	PERCEIVED PERCENT PERCENTAGE PERIOD PERMANENTLY	REBUTTED RECEIVABLE RECEIVE RECEIVED RECOMMENDED
INTRINSICALLY INVOLVING IN. ITS KGF	MINIMUM MODE MODERATE MORE MOST	PERMIT PERTAINING PLEASURE PLUS POUND	RECOMMENDING REGARD REGARDING RELATED RELATING

RELATION REMAINING REMOTELY REMOVABILITY REPEATED	SPECIFICATION SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFIED SPEC. SPENT	THAT THEIR THEREAFTER THEREFROM THEREIN	USE USED USING USUAL VAPOUR
REPRESENTATION REQUIRE REQUIRED RESIST RESPECT	STAND STANDARD STANDARDIZE STANDARDS STATE	THESE THIRD THIS THOSE THREE	VARIATION VARIATIONS VARIOUS VERSA VERY
RESPONSIBILITIES RESPONSIBILITY RESTRAINED RESULTANT RESULTS	STEPPED STORY STRENGTHENED STUDY STYLE	THROUGH THRU TIGHTLY TOGETHER TONS	VICE WATT WAY WHEN WHERE
RETAINED RPM SALE SAME SELF	STYLES SUBJECTED SUCH SUFFICIENTLY SUGGESTED	TOTAL TOTALLY TOWARD TRIPLE TWO	WHICH WHO WHOLESALE WHO'S WITH
SEPARATED SEVENTY SEVERAL SHOWN SIMILAR	SUITABILITY SUITABLE SUPPLEMENT SUPPLIED TAKEN	TYPE TYPES TYPICAL UNATTENDED UNCERTAINTY	WITHIN WITHOUT WORKED ZERO
SINGLY SMALL SMALLER SPECIALLY SPECIFIC	TAKING TECH TENDENCIES TENTATIVE THAN	UNDER UNDERSTANDING UNIT UNWANTED UPON	





# Index of International Standards

969/	Rec. for Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an	Rec. for a.c. Electric Fans and Regulators (1972)	IEC	385
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for	a.c. Machine During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1	IEC	279
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line,	a.c. Motor Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced,	a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	99-1
	Std. for Documentation-International Code for the	a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
(1968)	Rec. for	a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
ences (1968)	Rec. for	Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (1972)	ISO	4
	Rec. for	Abbreviations of Generic Names in Titles of Periodicals	ISO	833
(1970)	Rec. for	Abbreviations of Typical Words in Bibliographical Refer	ISO	832
(1969)	Rec. for	Abbreviations (Symbols) for Plastics (1969)	ISO	1043
f Dimensions-Profiles (1966)	Rec. for	Abrasive Belts-Designation-Dimensions-Tolerances	ISO	1929
1967)	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products-Grinding Wheel Dimensions-Part 2	ISO	1117
	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products General Features Designation Ranges O	ISO	525
	Rec. for Bonded	Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (	ISO	603
72)	Std. for	Abrasive Sheets and Discs-Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2235
1972)	Rec. for Cylindrical	Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (19	ISO	2421
	Std. for Truncated Cone	Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (	ISO	2422
	ily Used for the Production of Aluminium: Determination of	Absolute Density; Pyknometer Meth. (1968) /Oxide Prima	ISO	901
	for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Water	Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion	ISO	769
	Rec. for Measurement of	Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	354
	e Production of Aluminium-Determination of Zinc-Atomic	Absorption Meth. (1971) /M Oxide Primarily Used for Th	ISO	2071
	n of Aluminium-Determination of Calcium Content-Atomic	Absorption Meth. (1971) /Marily Used for the Productio	ISO	2069
g (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Light	Absorption of Cellulose Acetate Before and After Heatin	ISO	1600
	Rec. for Determination of the Water	Absorption of Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)	ISO	535
	Std. for Leather: Determination of	Absorption of Water (1972)	ISO	2417
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Water	Absorption (1958)	ISO	62
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Boiling Water	Absorption (1959)	ISO	117
	nium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys-Estimation of the Loss of	Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid	ISO	2143
	s Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Abstracts and Synopses (1961)	ISO	214
	Rec. for	Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabric	ISO	1419
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers -	Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188
	Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
66, 610 and 6 (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens of Polyamide	ISO	1110
e /	Rec. for a Meth. for the Evaluation of the Results of	Accelerated Corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Thos	ISO	1462
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D:	Accelerated Damp Heat (1960) /Ic Environmental Test. P	IEC	68-2-4
	Rec. for an Appraisal of the Problems of	Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion (1971)	IEC	355
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test G:	Acceleration, Steady State (1968) /Ironmental Test. Pr	IEC	68-2-7
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-For Railway Axle Boxes:	Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160
	Spec./S and	Acceptance of New Sulphur Hexafluoride (1971)	IEC	376
	Rec. for International Code for the Field	Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	IEC	41
	Rec. for International Code for Model	Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
	Rec. for International Code for the Field	Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)	IEC	198
	Rec. for Steam Turbines: Rules for	Acceptance Tests (1962)	IEC	46-2
	Std. for Gas Turbines -	Acceptance Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
	rt Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General Conditions of	Acceptance (1971)	Rec. for Sho	ISO 1834
inning-Dimensions (1971/	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Sp	ISO	1946
Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Cone Sectional Warming Machines-Maximum	ISO	2012
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Cylindrical Tubes for Tape Yarns (1972)	ISO	2065
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and	ISO	96
	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of SI	ISO	141
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Do	ISO	95
	Std. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doub	ISO	94
s (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Tubes for Draw Winders for Man Made Fibre	ISO	2105
of Side (Left or Right) /	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition	ISO	142
(1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and	Accessories-Worsted and Woollen Cards-Working Width	ISO	342
	raphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and	Accessories for Fluid Power Transmission (1970) /for G	ISO	1219
	for Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their	Accessories (1960)	Rec.	IEC 51
	Rec. for Impulse Tests on Cables and Their	Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
	irect Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their	Accessories (1968)	Rec. for D	IEC 258
	illing Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine	Accessories (1968)	Rec. for M	ISO 839
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Accessories (1969)	ISO	113
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and	Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
, Heating An/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries	IEC	92-6
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessories: External, for Alternating Voltages Up to 2	IEC	141-3
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessories: Internal, for Alternating Voltages Up to 2	IEC	141-2
	for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their	Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alter	IEC	141-1
	indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and	Accessory Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 1759
	Rec. for Camera	Accessory Shoes (1966)	ISO	518
	Electrical Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting,	Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking a	IEC	92-6
	aphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators (1960)	Rec. Gr	IEC 117-2
	aphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio Stations (19	IEC	117-10
	aphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and	Accumulators: Microwave Technology (1968)	Rec. for Gr	IEC 117-11
	cal Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium	Accuracy Class) (1970) - /International Rec. for Cylindri	OIML	1
	. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium	Accuracy Class) (1972)	International Rec	OIML 2
	ditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes-Test. of the	Accuracy (1970)	Rec. for Test Con	ISO 1708
	height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of the	Accuracy (1970)	/G Machines with Table of of Variable	ISO 1701
	ixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of	Accuracy (1971)	/ for Milling Machines with Table of F	ISO 1984
	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of	Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Grinding Machines with Horizontal	ISO 1986
	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of	Accuracy (1971)	/Rface Grinding Machines with Vertical	ISO 1985
	- Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl	Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970) / Industrial Use	ISO	1551
	Plastics-Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulose	Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1600
	ation of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose	Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970) /Plastics-Determin	ISO	1157
0)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Vinyl	Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (197	ISO	1159
	nation of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1967)	Rec. for Plastics-Determi	ISO 585
	plastics-Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 872



# Index of International Standards

: Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1969)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1061
astics—Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cellulose	Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Pl	ISO	1598
- Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulose	Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1599
ermination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Det	ISO	1597
ium—Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium	Acetate (1970)	/ Industrial Use—Determination of Sod	ISO	1551
ion of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose	Acetate (1971)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinat	ISO	1875
Rec. for Solvent	Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)		ISO	1386
8)	Acetic Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (196		ISO	753
970)	Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1		ISO	1597
68)	Acetic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	754
cids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculated as	Acetic)—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Tents of Volatile a	ISO	1913
Rec. for	Acetone for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	757
e Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites—Determination of	Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)		ISO	1017
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of	Acetone Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)		ISO	59
e Unmoulded Sta/	Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in Th		ISO	308
ree Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value After	Acetylation (1971)	/R Essential Oils—Estimation of F	ISO	1241
Rec. for Acetic	Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	753
n Content; 2,2'—Bipyridyl Spect/	Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Iro		ISO	915
idue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (/	Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Res		ISO	913
al Acidity and Calculation of Free So/	Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Tot		ISO	910
al Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Meth./	Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Tot		ISO	914
phur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate/	Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sul		ISO	912
ides of Nitrogen—2,4—Xylenol Spec/	Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of Ox		ISO	2363
ithiocarbamate Photometric Meth. (1972)	Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzyl		ISO	2215
l Use—Determination of Manganese Contem/	Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industria		ISO	2214
rial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water or in	Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions for Other D		ISO	2479
Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1897
Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1898
Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1899
Densit/	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1903
Distillation Range (1971)	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1906
Residue on Distillation (1971)	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1907
Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of		ISO	1910
olour (Color) (1971)	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of C		ISO	1909
of Hydrogen Sulphide (1971)	Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence		ISO	1908
on of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6N Hydrochloric	Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. for Determinati	ISO	1776
sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric	Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/	ISO	911
or Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its	Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/F	ISO	905
lumetric Meth. (1971)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity—Vo		ISO	1980
: 2, 2'—Bipyridyl Photometric Meth/	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	1707
: 2, 2'—Bipyridyl Photometric Meth/	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	1982
—2, 2'—Bipyridyl Spectrophot/	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content		ISO	849
- Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content		ISO	1914
of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Le/	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents		ISO	1913
content (1971)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Meta Cresol		ISO	1911
ounds—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Comp		ISO	1981
ontent—Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium C		ISO	848
tent—Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Con		ISO	847
sidue on Ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Re		ISO	1983
2,2'—Bipyridyl Spectrophoto/	Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content:		ISO	909
reducing Substances Volumetric Met/	Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or		ISO	908
ent; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric M/	Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Cont		ISO	906
: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash		ISO	907
: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity		ISO	904
ration by Measurement of Density (/	Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concent		ISO	905
oncentration by Meaasurement of Densit/	Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid C		ISO	911
	Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968)		ISO	731
	Acid in Latex (1970)		ISO	1802
	Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	776
	Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	930
	Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	1577
	Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)		IEC	199
	Acid Number of Latex (1966)		ISO	506
	Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Termi		IEC	95-3
	Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)		IEC	95-2
	Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth.		IEC	95-1
	Acid Traction Batteries (1967)		IEC	254
	Acid Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloys—Estimation of the	ISO	2143
	Acid Under Pressure (1971)	/Ium—Preparation of Sampl	ISO	2073
	Acid Value of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)		ISO	1740
	Acid Value (1971)		ISO	1242
	Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1597
	Acid (1968)	Rec. for Oilsee	ISO	735
	Acid (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols F	ISO	1852
	Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	ISO	763
	Acid (1971)	/—Meth. of Extraction for the Determinat	ISO	1952
	Acid (1971)	/ of Aluminum—Determination of Calcium C	ISO	2070
	Acid (1969)	/Uminum and Aluminium Alloys—Determinat	ISO	1118
	Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodi		ISO	1918
	Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Dric Alcohols—Gly	ISO	1615
	Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1971)		ISO	1980
	Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2364
	Acidity and Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum;		ISO	910
	Acidity of Oils (1968)		ISO	729
	Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)		ISO	1061
	Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2489



# Index of International Standards

for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Acidity to Phenolphthalein (1970)	Rec. ISO	1846
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of	Acidity (1968)	ISO	660
Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Titratable	Acidity (1968)	Rec. for ISO	750
ted Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	Acidity (1970)	Rec. for Liquid Halogena ISO	1393
ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of	Acidity (1972)	Std. for F ISO	2225
drochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total	Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hy ISO	904
industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of Volatile	Acids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculate	ISO	1913
nimal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty	Acids (Titre) (1969)	Rec. for a ISO	935
for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty	Acids (1965)	Rec ISO	455
alves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or	Acoustic Excitations (1968)	/of Electronic Tubes and V IEC	151-18
Rec. for Sound Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles	Acoustic Std. and Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	512
Rec. for Preferred Frequencies for	Acoustical Measurements (1962)	ISO	266
ty Response (1971)	Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Communi	ISO	1996
or Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure F	ISO	1999
Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Acoustics (1965)	ISO	31/VII
erties of Sonic Booms (1973)	Acoustics: Description and Measurement of Physical Prop	ISO	2249
rmination of the Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics by the	Activated Carbon Meth. (1961)	/Ec. for Plastics—Dete ISO	176
Hardness (1972)	Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Calcium	ISO	2174
h. of Analysis (1969)	Active Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Met	ISO	1104
sample (1967)	Active Agents—Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	862/I
ination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface	Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced	ISO	607
Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/	Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (1969)	/Erm ISO	1065
Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/	Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene	ISO	2268
tive Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration/	Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low	ISO	2272
tes on Filling (1969)	Active Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Ac	ISO	2271
hing Powders Before and After Compactio/	Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pas	ISO	1064
(1969)	Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Was	ISO	697
erfacial Tension (1963)	Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard Water	ISO	1063
ture of Nonionic Surface Active Agents /	Active Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Int	ISO	304
rmination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point Tempera	ISO	1065
	Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Dete	ISO	2270
	Active Agents: Glossary (1971)	ISO	862
	Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696
	Active Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	Active Agents: Simplified Classification (1972)	ISO	2131
of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth.	ISO	893
Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates:	ISO	894
s: Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Active Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphate	ISO	895
ering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled/	Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects of Laund	ISO	2267
power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio	Active Materials (1965)	Rec. for IEC	201
r and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio	Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for Ai IEC	253
ionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic	Active Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	/S (Non ISO	2268
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	Active Oxygen—Conventionally Expressed as Manganese D	ISO	312
Rec. for Numeric Section of Ten Key Keyboards for	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1092
Rec. for Keypoint and Printed or Displayed Symbols for	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1093
Rec. for Classification of	Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1094
Rec. for Picture Postcards: Area Reserved for the	Address (1965)	ISO	416
s (1972)	Adducts—Iodometric Determination of Oxyethylene Group	ISO	2270
nation of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter	(Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	/S (Nonionic): Determi ISO	2268
Rec. for Ply	Adhesion of Conveyor Belts (1962)	ISO	252
ec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber	ISO	813
ec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber	ISO	814
(Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear	ISO	1747
ics (1969)	Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabr	ISO	36
s (1960)	Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Transmission Pulley	ISO	155
1964)	Adjustment of Hydrometers (1964)	ISO	387
	Adjustment of Liquid in Glass Laboratory Thermometers (	ISO	386
f Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output	Adjustment of Volumetric Glassware (1964)	ISO	384
r Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television	Admittances (1963)	/Nts of the Electrical Properties O IEC	151-3
Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced	Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. Fo IEC	169-2
Rec. for Dimensions of	Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio IEC	169-3
asurement of Essential Electrical Properties of Receiving	Aerial Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	223
s: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:	Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz	IEC	138
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Aerials (Antennas) and Radio Stations (1968)	/L Symbol IEC	117-10
Rec. for	Aeroslides (1972)	Std. for Continuou ISO	2326
h Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Agar Impression Material (1970)	ISO	1564
Rec. for Accelerated	Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated Wit	ISO	1419
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Accelerated	Ageing or Heat Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188
ss (1972)	Ageing Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
alysis (1969)	Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Calcium Hardne	ISO	2174
(1967)	Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of a	ISO	1104
of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active	Agents—Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	862/I
s and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/	Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample	ISO	607
ts of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/	Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (1969)	/Ermination ISO	1065
tter (Direct Two Phase Titration/	Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycol	ISO	2268
filling (1969)	Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low Conten	ISO	2272
wders Before and After Compactio/	Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Active Ma	ISO	2271
I Tension (1963)	Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on	ISO	1064
Nonionic Surface Active Agents /	Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Washing Po	ISO	697
on of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard Water (1969)	ISO	1063
	Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacia	ISO	304
	Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of	ISO	1065
	Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Determinati	ISO	2270
	Agents: Glossary (1971)	ISO	862
	Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696
	Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)	ISO	896



# Index of International Standards

lysis (1968)	Std. for Surface Active	Agents: Simplified Classification (1972)	ISO	2131
of Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active	Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Ana	ISO	893
. of Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active	Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth.	ISO	894
Preparation and Use of Unsoiled/	Rec. for Surface Active	Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth	ISO	895
2)	Std. for Surface Active	Agents: Verification of Certain Effects of Laundering—	ISO	2267
	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure	Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant Pressure (197	ISO	2191
nd Packing (1972)	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure	Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk Density (1972)	ISO	2189
Determination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth/	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure	Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristics, Sampling a	ISO	2219
	Rec. for General Purpose	Agricultural Food Products—General Directions for the	ISO	1871
	Rec. for Power Take Off and Draw Bar for	Agricultural Rubber Spray Hose (1970)	ISO	1401
	Rec. for Test Code for	Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500
Implements (1968)	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage of	Agricultural Tractors (1968)	ISO	789
. for IEC Reference Coupler for the Measurement of Hearing	Rec. for the Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for Hearing	Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted	ISO	730
ements of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of Hearing	Rec. for Marking of Control Settings on Hearing	Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means of Ins	IEC	126
ment Safety) (1961).		Aids (1957)	IEC	90
radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for	Aids (1959)	IEC	118
	Rec. for High Pressure	Aids (1966)	IEC	224
	Rec. for Test. and Rating Room	Aim, Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical Equi	CEE	8
r Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Room	Rec. for Aircraft Connections for Ground	Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for	IEC	253
irements for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Industrial	Air Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1023
of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for	Air Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859
dures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M: Low	Rec. for Creepage Distances and Clearances in	Air Conditioners (1972)	Rec. Fo	378
Flight Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion Relative to the	Rec. for Field and Laboratory Measurements of	Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034
tended for Outdoor Use (1972)	Std. for Measurement of	Air Dielectric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requ	IEC	334-1
(1970)	Rec. for Test Code for the Measurement of the	Air Hose (1970)	ISO	1404
nd Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for Low Voltage Airbreak Switches,	Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean Diameter	ISO	1136
for Low Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors,	Rec. for Low Voltage	Air Pressure (1966)	IEC	68-2-13
tch Disconnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Std. for Sealed Beam Landing Lamps for	Air (1964)	CEE	REC 3
	Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for	Air (1972)	ISO	1151
	Rec. for Liquid Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for	Airborne and Impact Sound Transmission (1960)	ISO	140
	Rec. for Elastomeric Sealing Rings for	Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units in	ISO	2151
. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for	Std. for Aluminium Terminal Ends for Crimping to	Airborne Noise Emitted by Rotating Electrical Machinery	ISO	1680
for Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the	Rec. for	Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors a	IEC	408
5)	Rec. for	Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combination Unit	IEC	408
	Rec. for	Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Swi	IEC	408
Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for	Std. for Flexible Steel Wire Rope for	Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198
	Std. for Crimped Joints for	Aircraft—General Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
	Rec. for Std. Form of Declaration of Performance of	Aircraft—Interchangeability Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1465
	Std. for Tests for	Aircraft—Packaging and Identification (1971)	ISO	1749
	Rec. for Voltages for	Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	/	ISO 1799
ers, and Direction of Rotation of /	Rec. for Numbering of	Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	/C	ISO 1800
	Rec. for	Aircraft Aluminum Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1965
	Rec. for Connections for	Aircraft and the Atmosphere Relative to the Earth (1969)	ISO	1152
(1971)	Rec. for Rubber Hoses for	Aircraft Connection for Water of Drinkable Quality (196	ISO	450
	Rec. for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of	Aircraft Connections for Ground Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034
	Rec. for Figures for	Aircraft Controls (1967)	/	ISO 564
	Rec. for	Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2020
	Rec. for	Aircraft Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
	Rec. for Heads of	Aircraft Electrical Equipment (1961)	ISO	224
	Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part I:	Aircraft Electrical Plug and Socket Connectors (1972)	ISO	2100
	Rec. for Monitoring	Aircraft Electrical Systems (1961)	ISO	222
	Rec. for Procedure for Describing	Aircraft Engine Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021
	Rec. for Identification of	Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chamb	ISO	482
	Rec. for	Aircraft Fuel Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
	Rec. for	Aircraft Gas Cylinders (1965)	ISO	443
	Rec. for Connections for	Aircraft Ground Electrical Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
	Rec. for Rubber Hoses for	Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static Conducting Wire	ISO	1825
	Rec. for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of	Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	ISO	103
	Rec. for Figures for	Aircraft Instrument Dials and Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267
	Rec. for	Aircraft Instrument Dials and Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
	Rec. for	Aircraft Jacking Pads (1957)	ISO	43
	Rec. for	Aircraft Lockwire (1962)	ISO	245
	Rec. for Heads of	Aircraft Lubricating Nipples (1965)	ISO	413
	Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part I:	Aircraft Motion Relative to the Air (1972)	ISO	1151
	Rec. for Monitoring	Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	1761
	Rec. for Procedure for Describing	Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	507
	Rec. for Identification of	Aircraft Pipelines (1970)	ISO	12
	Rec. for	Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
	Rec. for	Aircraft Pressure Refueling Connections (1957)	ISO	45
	Rec. for	Aircraft Pressure Reoiling Connection (1965)	ISO	451
	Rec. for	Aircraft Sealing Wire (1962)	ISO	244
	Rec. for	Aircraft Seat Rails and Pins (1968)	ISO	837
Rec. for Safety Features for Ground Power Units for d.c.	Rec. for	Aircraft Servicing and Engine Starting (1961)	ISO	223
)	Rec. for	Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Draining Connections (1957	ISO	47
	Rec. for	Aircraft Tow Bar Connections to Tractors (1964)	ISO	405
	Rec. for	Aircraft Tyre (Tire) Valves (1965)	ISO	414
	Std. for	Aircraft Water Methanol Pressure Connections (1973)	ISO	485
. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for	Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for	Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	Rec	ISO 1078
of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in	Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for	Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	/Ns	ISO 1077
	Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for	Aircraft (Type A) (1971)	ISO	1548
	Rec. for Directions of Operation of Toggle Switches on	Aircraft (Type B) (1971)	ISO	1549
	Rec. for Gravity Filling Orifices for	Aircraft (1957)	ISO	44
(Color) Identification of Mechanical Control Circuits for		Aircraft (1959)	ISO	102
ions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Switches for		Aircraft (1959)	Rec. for Colour	ISO 130
general Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for		Aircraft (1966)	Rec. for Dimens	ISO 493
		Aircraft (1966)	Rec. for Dimensions for	ISO 530



# Index of International Standards

General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Rec. for Gaseous Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Rec. for High Pressure Air Charging Valves for Shape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Std. for Static Invertors for Std. for Automatic Coupling (1973) Std. for Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V Clearances, Permissible Load (/ Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Rec. for Monitoring Aircraft Noise Around an Rec. for Procedure for Describing Aircraft Noise Around an Rec. for Isopropyl Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of of Alkalinity or Acidity / Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric of Sulphated Ash in Produ/ Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric est Meth.—General (1970) Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric acetylation/ Rec. for Essential Oils—Estimation of Free Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Total t 20 °C (1970) Rec. for Higher to Phenolphthalein (1970) Rec. for Higher vimetric Meth.) (1970) Rec. for Higher index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Ch/ Rec. for Higher Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Po/ Rec. for Higher tion Yield (1970) Rec. for Higher cohols Content (Volumetric Meth.) (1970) Rec. for Higher nment by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1970) Rec. for Higher lor) in Hazen Units (1970) Rec. for Higher ith Sulphuric Acid (1970) Rec. for Higher	Aircraft (1966) Aircraft (1966) Aircraft (1966) Aircraft (1967) Aircraft (1967) Aircraft (1968) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1969) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1970) Aircraft (1973) Aircraft (1973) Aircraft (1973) Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Conn Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973) Airframe Type (1968) Airframe: Introduction. General, Boundary Dimensions, T Airport (1970) Airport (1970) Alcohol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968) Alcohol Soluble Extract (1969) Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Determination Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use—Samples and T Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value After Alcohols Content (Volumetric Meth.) (1970) Rec. for H Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Density a Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash (Gra Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distilla Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Total Al Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Co Alcohols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Co Alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) W Alginate Impression Material (1970) ALGOL (1972) Aligning Ball—Radial Internal Clearance (1970) Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industria Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972) /for Magne (Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970) /of Magn Alkali Resistance (1968) Alkali Solubility (1968) Alkali (1968) Alkali (1968) Alkali (1968) /Ec. for Determination of the Resistance Alkali (1973) Alkalinity—Volumetric Meth. (1973) /Arbonate for Ind Alkalinity of Latex (1966) Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash (1970) Alkalinity or Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1970) /Dric Alkalinity Volumetric Meth. (1970) Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O—Volumetri Alkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. ISO 979 Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968) /Ec. for Sodium Ca ISO 740 Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. Fo ISO 990 Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO 894 Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO 895 Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (1969) ISO 1104 Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO 893 Allocations for Use with High Speed Data Terminal Equip ISO 2593 Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Guenched ISO 683/IV Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silico IEC 114 Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1972) ISO 2119 Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast R ISO 121 Alloy Castings (Complement to R164) (1961) ISO 208 Alloy Castings (1960) ISO 164 Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972) ISO 2378 Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon IEC 104 Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1969) Rec. for Ge ISO 1076 Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1970) /. of Test for Ge ISO 1468 Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966) IEC 210 Alloy for Dental Amalgam (1970) ISO 1559 Alloy Forgings (1968) ISO 829	ISO 474 ISO 470 ISO 469 ISO 634 ISO 539 ISO 854 ISO 1022 ISO 1023 ISO 440 ISO 1033 ISO 1076 ISO 1075 ISO 1464 ISO 1466 ISO 1509 ISO 1491 ISO 1468 ISO 1220 ISO 1467 ISO 1490 ISO 2032 ISO 2277 ISO 1963 ISO 2436 ISO 300/III ISO 1002 ISO 1761 ISO 507 ISO 756 ISO 940 ISO 1615 ISO 1616 ISO 1614 ISO 1241 ISO 1850 ISO 1844 ISO 1846 ISO 1851 ISO 1848 ISO 1847 ISO 1845 ISO 1850 ISO 1849 ISO 1843 ISO 1852 ISO 1563 ISO 1538 ISO 1646 ISO 1614 ISO 1615 ISO 1616 ISO 2354 ISO 1178 ISO 699 ISO 692 ISO 684 ISO 685 ISO 695 ISO 456 ISO 2516 ISO 125 ISO 1578 ISO 1615 ISO 1593 ISO 1692 ISO 979 ISO 740 ISO 990 ISO 894 ISO 895 ISO 1104 ISO 893 ISO 2593 ISO 683/IV IEC 114 ISO 2119 ISO 121 ISO 208 ISO 164 ISO 2378 IEC 104 ISO 1076 ISO 1468 IEC 210 ISO 1559 ISO 829
--	--	--



# Index of International Standards

ances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low	Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tole	ISO	547
ual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low	Alloy High Tensile Steels (1967)	/Ons for Straight Man	ISO	598
ols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symb	ISO	636
Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/R Code of Symbols for	ISO	635
oposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low	Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/Ties of Weld Metal De	ISO	637
ec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc	Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)		ISO	122
Rec. for Zinc	Alloy Ingots (1963)		ISO	301
(0.1 In.)—Tensile Test (1971)	Alloy Rolled Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm		ISO	1555
	Alloy Sand Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2377
	Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2379
	Alloy Sections for Marine Use (1970)	/Ding Details—D	ISO	1175
Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Alloy Sheet and Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.00		ISO	954
8 In.)/ Rec. for Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its	Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)		ISO	2560
Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low	Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon T		IEC	208
ype) (1966)	Alloy Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971		ISO	1556
)	Alloy Tubes of Circular Section (1964)		ISO	401
	Alloy Tubes (1961)		ISO	195
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	952
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	953
	Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	955
	Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	397
	Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	402
	Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO	957
Rec. for Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium	Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO	958
Rec. for Wrapping Test for Aluminum and Aluminium	Alloy Wires (1969)		ISO	956
Rec. for Tensile Test for Light Metal and Its	Alloy (Content Greater Than or Equal to 0.50%) (1968)		ISO	796
Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Aluminium	Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
Rec. for Dental Casting Gold	Alloy (1972)		ISO	2179
Std. for Electroplated Coatings of Tin Nickel	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitri		ISO	683/X
ding Type (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case		ISO	683/XI
hardening Type (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and Ind		ISO	683/XII
uction Hardening Types (1972)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and T		ISO	683/I
empered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenc		ISO	683/II
hed and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/III
ed and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/V
ed and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/VI
ed and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quench		ISO	683/VIII
ed and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/	Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free C		ISO	683/IX
utting Type (1970)	Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication Equipm		IEC	329
. for Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron	Alloyed Coppers (1971)		ISO	1336
	Alloys—Brinell Hardness Test (1971)		ISO	191
	Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper		ISO	2085
nt of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	/, for	ISO	209
Composition of Wrought Products of Aluminium and Aluminium	Alloys—Code of Designation—Part II: of Tempers (197		ISO	1190/II
l)	Alloys—Code of Designation—Part I: of Materials (19		ISO	1190/I
71)	Alloys—Code of Designation (1971)		ISO	2092
	Alloys—Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (197		ISO	2297
std. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Determination of —Containing Zirconium, Rare		ISO	2353
earths, Thorium and Silver—/ Std. for Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Chromium—Spectrophotometric		ISO	2298
Meth. Using Diphenylcarbaid/ Std. for Aluminium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (1971)		ISO	1976
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc	Alloys—Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin		ISO	2354
ulphonate Photometric Meth. / Std. for Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Rare Earths—Gravimetric Met		ISO	2355
h. (1972/ Std. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Silicon—Spectrophotometric		ISO	1975
meth. Wi/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin S		ISO	1178
ulphonat/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored		ISO	2135
ment of Metals—Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric M		ISO	1118
eth/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminium	Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970		ISO	1783
) Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its	Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970		ISO	1784
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type C		ISO	1553
ontaining N/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its	Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast		ISO	1554
-Copper All/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its	Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by		ISO	2143
nt of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown P		ISO	2376
ization (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings		ISO	2106
isation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings—N		ISO	2128
isation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys—Sampling of Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1811
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its	Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties		ISO	2147
(1971)	Alloys—Selection of Specimens and Test Pieces (1971)		ISO	2142
	Alloys—Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971)		ISO	2101
	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron in Th		ISO	1812
e Alloys (1/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Lo		ISO	1810
w Contents)/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its	Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Tin (1970)		ISO	1570
	Alloys—Temper Designation (1971)		ISO	2107
) (1971)	Alloys—Vickers Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf		ISO	192
m) (1970)	Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Aluminu		ISO	1169
fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1		ISO	2437
	Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969)		ISO	1156
	Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1972)	/Welded Butt Joints for	ISO	2437
Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its	Alloys (Aluminum Content Between 1.5 and 12.0%) (1968)		ISO	791
lloys: Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium	Alloys (Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)		ISO	399
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its	Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (1968)	/Nd	ISO	798
Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminium	Alloys (1960)	/Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Rolle	ISO	154
d, Drawn and Extruded Products in Light Metals or in Light	Alloys (1961)		ISO	190
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light Metals and Their	Alloys (1961)		ISO	196
ec. for Meth. of Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper and Its	Alloys (1964)		ISO	398
	Alloys (1964)		ISO	400
Rec. for Bend Test for Copper and Its	Alloys (1964)		ISO	403
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its				
Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for Copper and Its				



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel	Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel Zinc	Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc	Alloys (1966)	Rec. for	ISO 503
erty Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Prope	ISO 828
limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Property	ISO 826
Rec. for Special Wrought Copper	Alloys (1971)		ISO 1187
Rec. for Cast Copper	Alloys (1971)		ISO 1338
imits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys (1971)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Li	ISO 827
s Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron in the	Alloys (1971)	/ for Chemical Analysis of Copper and It	ISO 1812
ys—Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper	Alloys (1971)	/Hemical Analysis of Copper and Its Allo	ISO 1554
otometric Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in Copper	Alloys (1971)	/Is of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectroph	ISO 1810
um Alloy /	Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Alumi		ISO 796
sium All/	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magne		ISO 791
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Silicon (Content G		ISO 797
lloys Z/	Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminium a		ISO 798
drazide /	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihy		ISO 794
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihy		ISO 795
hroline /	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenant		ISO 792
hroline /	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenant		ISO 793
s B/	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese (Content		ISO 886
te Meth./	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese: Perioda		ISO 809
te Meth./	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese: Perioda		ISO 810
rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	Alloys: Photometric Determination of Silicon (Content B		ISO 808
in That Containing C/	Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium		ISO 2576
tween 0./	Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Zinc (Content Be		ISO 807
	Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron (1969)		ISO 1055
	(Allspice) Whole and Ground; Spec. (1969)		ISO 973
c/	Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and Monitors (1970)		IEC 325
69)	Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, Fren		ISO 1122/I
	Rec. for		ISO 1073
nds (1971)	Rec. for Basic Arrangement for the		ISO 2126
uction (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-3
itions (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-1
Given with Enquiries Tenders and /	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-6
	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-2
ection of (For Service) (1971)	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-5
tests (1972)	Rec. for High Voltage		IEC 56-4
	Rec. for Symbols for		IEC 387
ing Switches (1961)	Rec. for		IEC 129
	Rec. for		IEC 43
	Rec. for Class 1.0		IEC 170
	Rec. for Class 0.5		IEC 280
	Rec. for Bushings for		IEC 137
per Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for	Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33		IEC 55-2
on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for	Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66		IEC 55-1
nd Their Accessories: Paper-Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for	Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1963)	/Ure Cables a	IEC 141-1
d Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for	Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled an	IEC 141-2
d Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, for	Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled an	IEC 141-3
Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at	Alternative Voltage (1969)	/Ec. for Measurement of the	IEC 279
nium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of	Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis		ISO 804
, for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of	Aluminum—Determination of Calcium Content—Spectroph		ISO 2070
c. for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or	Aluminum Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	Re	ISO 1076
Rec. for Composition of Wrought Products of Aluminium and	Aluminum Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971)		ISO 209
(1971)	Aluminum Alloys—Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets		ISO 2101
	Aluminum Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969)		ISO 1156
	Aluminum Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (1		ISO 798
	Aluminum Alloys: Photometric Determination of Manganese		ISO 886
	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO 955
	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO 957
	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969)		ISO 958
um Spectrophotometric Meth/	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—Determination of Titani		ISO 1118
and Test Pieces (1971)	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Specimens		ISO 2142
copper in Aluminium Alloy /	Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of		ISO 796
ravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium Alloys	(Aluminum Content Between 1.5 and 12.0%) (1968)	/Oys: G	ISO 791
Std. for Aluminium Terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft	Aluminum Electrical Cables (1973)		ISO 1965
orrosion (1971)	Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and Steel Against C		ISO 2063
	(Aluminum Magnesium Silicon Type) (1966)		IEC 208
	Aluminum or Aluminium Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (19		ISO 1468
r Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 1232
minium—Determination of Silica Content—Spec/	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 1617
minium—Determination of Sodium Content—Flam/	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 2069
minium—Determination of Calcium Content—Ato/	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 2071
minium—Determination of Zinc—Atomic Absorpt/	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 2072
minium—Determination of Zinc Content—Pan Ph/	Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Alu		ISO 2073
minium—Preparation of Sample Solution for Ana/	Aluminum (1971)	/Odisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys	ISO 2135
—Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored Anodised	(Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnes		IEC 114
ium Silicon Type (1959)	(Aluminum) Alloy Castings (Complement to R164) (1961)		ISO 208
	(Aluminum) Alloy Castings (1960)		ISO 164
72)	(Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test Bar (19		ISO 2378
um Silico/	(Aluminum) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnes		IEC 104
	(Aluminum) Alloy Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC 210
)	(Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972		ISO 2379
	(Aluminum) Alloy Sections for Marine Use (1970)	/Ding D	ISO 1175
roperties (1971)	(Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical P		ISO 2147
or Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin		ISO 2085
of Magnesium (/	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Complexometric Determination		ISO 2297
	Std. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium		



# Index of International Standards

metric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc—Volu	ISO	1784
or Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Ab	ISO	2143
en/	Std. for Anodization (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurem	ISO	2376
t of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of T	ISO	2106
t of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of	ISO	2128
ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5	ISO	2437
r Mechanical Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO 828
chanical Property Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Me	ISO 826
anical Property Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Rec. for Mech	ISO 827
silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	ISO	797
copper (Oxalyd/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	795
silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	ISO	808
	Rec. for Classification of Aluminium	(Aluminum) Bronzes and Special Types (1965)	ISO	428
	Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium	(Aluminum) Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)	IEC	209
th. (197/	Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Aluminium	(Aluminum) Content—Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Me	ISO	2771
lite (Natural and Artificial): Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline Gravimetric Meth	ISO	2367
c. for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium		(Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1959)	Re	IEC 111
	Rec. for Commercial Annealed Aluminium	(Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1960)	IEC	121
) and for General Purpose Application/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Electrolytic Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1	IEC	103
Fluorine Content—Modified Willard/	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2362
Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline /	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2368
Silica Content—Spectrophotometric/	Std. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2369
uminium—Determination of Vanadium /	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Al	ISO	1618
uminium: Preparation of Sample Solut/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Al	ISO	804
termination of Loss of Mass at 300 D/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of De	ISO	803
eparation and Storage of Test Sampl/	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production Of; P	ISO	802
l Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemic	ISO 318
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Pigments (1971)	ISO	1247
	Rec. for Aluminium	(Aluminum) Stranded Conductors (1966)	IEC	207
of Sand Ca/	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties	ISO	121
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	ISO	122
	Rec. for Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium	(Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (1966)	ISO	503
is of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium		(Aluminum) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analys	ISO 1169
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Density; Pyknometer	ISO	901
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content—1,10—Phenan	ISO	805
Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °C	ISO	806
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron Phot	ISO	900
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of Repose (1968)	/C	ISO 902
. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped Density (1968)	Rec	ISO 903
	Rec. for Alloy for Dental	Amalgam (1970)	ISO	1559
ng Materials—Annex B: Preparation of Test Specimens from		Aminoplastic Moulding Materials (1970)	/of Thermosetti	ISO 295/B
Mouldings (19/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Free	Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde	ISO	120
meth. (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Detection of Free	Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings—Qualitative	ISO	172
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes, Centrifuged and Creamed,	Ammonia Preserved—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2004
19/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Free Ammonia and	Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (	ISO	120
ng Foodstuffs): Determination of Total Alkalini/	Std. for	Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Includi	ISO	2516
ree Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of F	ISO	2364
value—Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of pH	ISO	2365
h. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Transconductance,		Amplification Factor, Conversion Resistance and Transdu	IEC	151-12
s for Ionizing Radiation (1/	Rec. for Test Procedures for	Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detector	IEC	340
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of Radiation from Receivers for	Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and Television Broad	IEC	106
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for	Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954)	IEC	69
valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for		Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Purposes (1964)	/E Type	ISO 407
ec. for Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and		Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	IEC	134
ms (1971)	Rec. for	Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process Control Syste	IEC	381
1971)	Rec. for	Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process Control Systems (	IEC	382
ated Nuclear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for	Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Oper	IEC	323
Use—Determination/	Water Content Using an Electrolytic	Analysers (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial	ISO	2202
	Rec. for Calculation of Coal and Coke	Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
oduction of Aluminium—Preparation of Sample Solution for		Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under	ISO	2073
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Sieve	Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
determination of Manganese (Contents B/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys: Photometric	ISO	886
mination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Z/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Deter	ISO	798
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	793
exometric Determination of Magnesium (/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Compl	ISO	2297
mination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Deter	ISO	1784
etric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravim	ISO	797
etric Determination of Copper (Oxalyd/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photom	ISO	795
etric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photom	ISO	808
on of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys—Determinati	ISO	1118
mination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Deter	ISO	796
de (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur as Sulphi	ISO	682
ement (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of Portland C	ISO	680
ent (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland Cem	ISO	681
	Rec. for Size	Analysis of Coke (1968)	ISO	728
ination in Unalloyed Type Containing N/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determ	ISO	1553
ination in Wrought and Cast-Copper All/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determ	ISO	1554
refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling of Copper	ISO	1811
determination of Nickel (Low Contents)/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	ISO	1810
determination of Iron in the Alloys (1/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	ISO	1812
	Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of	Analysis of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	278
Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonat/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1178
Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1783
Silicon—Spectrophotometric Meth. Wi/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	1975



# Index of International Standards

Rare Earths—Gravimetric Meth. (1972/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	ISO	2355	
mination of Aluminium in Magnesium All/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Deter	ISO	791	
mination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	792	
mination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide /	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	794	
mination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	809	
mination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Deter	ISO	810	
ermination of Zinc (Content Between 0./	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Det	ISO	807	
ygen—Conventionally Express/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Active Ox	ISO	312	
(Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium	ISO	318	
1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Arsenic (	ISO	317	
oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Carbon Di	ISO	314	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1	ISO	316	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Copper (1	ISO	322	
ic Moisture (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Hygrosco	ISO	310	
3)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Lead (196	ISO	323	
963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Nickel (1	ISO	315	
s (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Phosphoru	ISO	321	
ioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Silicon D	ISO	311	
1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Sulphur (	ISO	320	
n Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Iro	ISO	313	
ganese Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Man	ISO	319	
de Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium Oxi	ISO	548	
ide Content and Magnesium Oxi/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Ox	ISO	552	
ontent (1967)	Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Chromium C	ISO	619	
ater Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined W	ISO	549	
ron Content: (Photometric Met/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic I	ISO	621	
ontent (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Titanium C	ISO	550	
ontent (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Vanadium C	ISO	553	
nt (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Conte	ISO	551	
nt (Polarographic Meth., for /	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Conte	ISO	620	
(1972)	Std. for Size	Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less)	ISO	2325	
ee Glycerol—Spectropho/	Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low Contents of Fr	ISO	2272	
ow Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of L	ISO	673	
	Rec. for the	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Glycerol (1969)	ISO	1066	
le Matter (1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volati	ISO	672	
	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total Alkali (1968)	ISO	685	
1968)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total Free Alkali (	ISO	684	
unsaponified Matter (1969)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and	ISO	1067	
	Rec. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Chlorides (1965)	ISO	457	
(1973)	Std. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Free Caustic Alkali	ISO	456	
ids (1965)	Rec. for	Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty Ac	ISO	455	
half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for the		Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (1966) /for Octave,	IEC	225	
ur (Meth. After Combustion in a Curren/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulph	ISO	671	
Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total	ISO	439	
photometric Meth.) (1967)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese (Spectro	ISO	629	
imetric Meth. After Combustion in a St/	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Carbon (Grav	ISO	437	
electrolysis (1971)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by EL	ISO	1976	
luminium (Aluminum) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of a	ISO	1169	
Lead and Cadmium in That Containing C/	Std. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of	ISO	2576	
termination of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric De	ISO	1570	
ermination of Iron (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Det	ISO	1055	
68)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of Iron (19	ISO	714	
m in Zinc (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Cadmiu	ISO	1054	
nd Cadmium (1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead a	ISO	713	
1968)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (	ISO	715	
opper (1969)	Rec. for Chemical	Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of C	ISO	1053	
(1963)	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	331	
(1963)	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth.	ISO	348	
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the	Analysis Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	687	
ginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to Samples for		Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Olea	ISO	664
vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for		Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Crude V	ISO	661
active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of		Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Surface	ISO	893
Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of		Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active	ISO	894
agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of		Analysis (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active a	ISO	895
roduction of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution for		Analysis (1968)	/Minum) Oxide Primarily Used for the P	ISO	804
tive Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of		Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Surface Ac	ISO	1104
m for Std. for Chemical Products and for Meth. of Chemical		Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Guide on the for	ISO	78
es—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative Chemical		Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Textil	ISO	1833
lating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and		Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Re	ISO	1213/11
Std. for Hard Coals—Size		Analysis (1972)		ISO	1953
d. for Iron Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in		Analytical Samples (1973)	St	ISO	2596
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains—End Shackles (1963)		ISO	347
1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation -	Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (		ISO	39
pbuiding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation		Anchor Chains—Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shi	ISO	40
	Std. for Shipbuilding:	Anchor Chains (1973)		ISO	1704
pes, and Joining Shackle/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Ty		ISO	170
	Rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half	Angle at Top of Cone 4° 20' (1967)		ISO	575
reasing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the		Angle of Recovery (1972)	/Ation of the Recovery from C	ISO	2313
ly Used for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the		Angle of Repose (1968)	/C. for Aluminium Oxide Primari	ISO	902
	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1963)		ISO	327
rec. for Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half		Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)		ISO	324
	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half	Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)		ISO	325
	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half	Angle of the Cone 5° 57' (1963)		ISO	326
	Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers): Centre	Angle (1969)		ISO	298/I
c. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg		Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properti		ISO	657/III
for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg		Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properti		ISO	657/IV



# Index of International Standards

Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 1: Equal Leg	Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties	ISO	657/1
Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg	Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties	ISO	657/11
Straight Manual Arc Welds Made With Rec. for Limitation of	Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for	ISO	598
Rec. for Series of Conical Tapers and Taper	Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
Rec. for Inscription of Linear and	Angular Tolerances (1964)	ISO	406
Rec. for Acetic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	754
Rec. for Phthalic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1389
Rec. for Maleic	Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1390
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate,	Anhydrous (1965)	ISO	424
9)	Animal Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (196)	ISO	932
ter (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Mat	ISO	933
atty Acids (Titre) (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of F	ISO	935
lation Meth. (1969)	Animal Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment Distil	ISO	934
	Animals for Slaughter—Porcines (1970)	ISO	1840
	Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration Proce	ISO	2271
	Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire	IEC	121
	Anodic Dissolution (1972)	ISO	2177
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2106
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2128
	(Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2376
	Anodic to the Basis Metal (1970)	ISO	1462
	Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys—Determination	ISO	2135
	Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Ch	ISO	2085
	Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Es	ISO	2143
	Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2106
	Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2128
	Anodised Aluminium (1971)	ISO	2135
	Anodization (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO	2376
	(Antennas) and Radio Stations (1968)	IEC	117-10
	Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic Cable Sh	IEC	229
	Antimagnetic Watches for General Purpose Use (1968)	ISO	764
	Antistatic Endless V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B	ISO	1813
	Aperture and Projectable Image-Area (1972)	ISO	2467
	Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958	ISO	73
	Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	ISO	74
	Aperture for Projection of 35mm Nonanamorphic Motion	ISO	358
	Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
	Aperture Markings for Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
	Aperture (1972)	ISO	2906
	Apertures (1972)	ISO	2194
	Apertures (1972)	ISO	565
	Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1775
	Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (1957)	IEC	50(15)
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification	IEC	79-10
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification	IEC	79-8
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction a	IEC	79-1
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction a	IEC	79-7
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General Introd	IEC	79-0
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test	IEC	79-4
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed a	IEC	79-6
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized En	IEC	79-2
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Ap	IEC	79-5
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Ap	IEC	79-5A
	Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test App	IEC	79-3
	Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe Circuits (1972)	IEC	79-3
	Apparatus for Railways (1959)	IEC	50(31)
	Apparatus for the Frequency Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1	CISPR	1
	Apparatus for the Frequency Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (	CISPR	2
	Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	CISPR	5
	Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in Ser	IEC	85
	Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing Radiation (I	IEC	181
	Apparatus (1964)	ISO	371
	Apparatus (1965)	ISO	452
	Apparatus (1967)	IEC	79-5
	Apparatus (1968)	IEC	278
	Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
	Apparatus (1968)	ISO	689
	Apparatus (1971)	IEC	348
	Apparatus (1971)	IEC	79-1
	Apparatus, Type of Protection E (1969)	IEC	79-7
	Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967)	IEC	79-5A
	Apparent Bulk Density (1969)	ISO	1068
	Apparent Density of Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	845
	Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Can Be Poure	ISO	60
	Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be Po	ISO	61
	Apparent Density of Pastes on Filling (1969)	ISO	1064
	Apparent Density of Washing Powders Before and After Co	ISO	697
	Apparent Density (1971)	ISO	1855
	Apparent Density (1972)	ISO	2420
	Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity	ISO	1014
	Appear on Containers Used for Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258
	Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and Pigments (1963)	ISO	339
	Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer a	IEC	401
	Appearing on Machine Tools (1964)	ISO	369
	Apples—Guide to Cold Storage (1970)	ISO	1212



# Index of International Standards

poses (1962)	Spec. for	Appliance Couplers for Domestic and Similar General Pur	CEE	22
grose (1970)	Rec.	Appliance Couplers for Household and Similar General Pur	IEC	320
64)	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959 + 19	CEE	11911-1
	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1964)	CEE	10910-1
967)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clocks (1	CEE	10-2E
ryers and Towel D/	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes D	CEE	11-2N
anges./	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking R	CEE	11-2A
irons./	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric	CEE	11-2C
ng Liq/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heati	CEE	11-2B
ppliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage a	CEE	10-2O
immers/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable	CEE	11-2C
ing An/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room Heat	CEE	11-2F
hair Clippers and Simi/	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers,	CEE	10-2N
actors (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin Extr	CEE	10-2K
y Noni/	Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationar	CEE	11-2E
eaners and Water Sucti/	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cl	CEE	10-2A
ons, Grills, Warm/	Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Ir	CEE	11-2M
achines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Motor Operated	Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing M	CEE	10-2J
	Std. for Pneumatic Handling	Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
	Spec. for Switches for	Appliances (1962)	CEE	24
imilar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning		Appliances (1965)	CEE	10-2A
c and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar		Appliances (1966)	CEE	10-2N
ated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage		Appliances (1967)	CEE	10-2O
waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking		Appliances (1967)	CEE	11-2M
e 40 Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift		Appliances (1971)	ISO	1836
	Rec. Switches for	Appliances (1972)	IEC	328
	Rec. for General Test Conditions for Electro Heating	Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
ing, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking		Appliances, Internal Communications, Lightning Conducto	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: General Requirements (1970)	IEC	335-1
71)	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Dishwashers (19	IEC	335-5
(197/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric Irons	IEC	335-3
s, H/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric Shaver	IEC	335-8
And/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment	IEC	335-10
	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Ranges (1971)	IEC	335-6
(19/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Spin Extractors	IEC	335-4
s, W/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grill	IEC	335-9
(19/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners	IEC	335-2
s (1/	Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar Electrical	Appliances: Particular Requirements for Washing Machine	IEC	335-7
	Rec. for Concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and	Applicability of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1920
1970)	Rec. for Pipe Connections for Industrial	Application for Plain End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (	ISO	1179
	Rec. for Insulation Coordination:	Application Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/	Rec. for Magnetic Cores for	Application in Coincident Current Matrix Stores Having	IEC	281
designations of Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. for	Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal:	ISO	513
	trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to	IEC	151-6
	Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpose	Application (Type 2) (1969)	IEC	103
r Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic		/M (Aluminum) Electrolytic	IEC	388-1
r Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic		Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General Requ	IEC	389-1
Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation		Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General Requ	ISO	1859
	Rec. for Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electromechanical	Applications General Dimensional Requirements (1971)	IEC	50(35)
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroheating	Applications (1958)	IEC	50(40)
Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous		Applications (1960)	Rec. for	IEC
eels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation		Applications (1969)	Rec. Graphical	IEC
le), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation		Applications (1971)	Rec. for Precision R	ISO
Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation		Applications (1971)	/6 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerho	ISO
spheric Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for an	Applications: Physical Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	ISO	2690
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Appraisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmo	IEC	355
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2390
ination (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Apron Conveyors (1971)	Rec. for Continuou	ISO
ination of Dry Solids Content at 105/	Rec. for Plastics -	Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determ	ISO	1148
Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determ	ISO	1625
	Rec. for Plastics -	Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze	ISO	1147
	Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of pH of	Aqueous Extract (1970)	ISO	1264
	mination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling	Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)	/Ec. for Deter	ISO
	constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of	Aqueous Solutions (1966)	/lcs—Meth. for Maintaining	ISO
	Rec. for International System for the Transliteration of	Arabic Characters (1961)	ISO	233
	ith Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter	Arbors—Metric Series (1973)	/ for Milling Cutters W	ISO
	ers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and	Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Ream	ISO
	nterchangeability Dimensions for Milling Cutters and Their	Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In. Series (1969)	/R I	ISO
(1968)	Rec. for Milling Machine	Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine Accessories	ISO	839
	Rec. for Mercury	Arc Convertors (1957)	IEC	84
	h Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electric	Arc Furnaces (1967)	/ Machined Graphite Electrodes Wit	IEC
	ec. for Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual	Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	ISO	544
	Rec. for Rating of Manual	Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
	or Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal	Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. F	ISO
ols for Identific/	Std. for Covered Electrodes for Manual	Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symb	ISO	2560
ypes/	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for	Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile T	ISO	635
Rims and Co/	Rec. for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal	Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools,	ISO	864
	ope and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight Manual	Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low	ISO	598
olor) Change Upon Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Carbon		Arc (1968)	/Ion of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (C	ISO
	Rec. for Dimensions of Refractory	Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
omenclature (1969)	Rec. for	Architectural and Building Drawings: Definitions and No	ISO	1046
awings: Scales (1969)	Rec. for	Architectural and Building Drawings: Presentation of Dr	ISO	1047
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Symbols for	Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
	e Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specified Contact	Area and Being Applied with a Specified Static Force (1	IEC	373
	Std. for Cinematography—Location of the Printed Image	Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur	ISO	1785
	Rec. for Cinematography—Projected Image	Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359
hy—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image		Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematograp	ISO



# Index of International Standards

hy-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image	Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematograp	ISO	74
. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity	Area Meth. (1968)	Rec	ISO	748
rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope	Area Meth. (1969)		ISO	1070
nation of Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity	Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collection of Data for Determi	ISO	1088
a by Chemi/	Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Material		ISO	1460
	Area of Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)		IEC	203
l A/	Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Norma		ISO	72
r Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film-Image	Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable Image-		ISO	2467
std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film-Image	Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)		ISO	2906
	Area Reserved for the Address (1965)		ISO	416
	Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the Backing (1971)		ISO	2095
Rec. for Carpets-Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit	Area (1965)	Rec. F	ISO	415
or Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation	Area (1970)	Rec. for Machine Mad	ISO	1764
e Textile Floor Coverings-Determination of Mass Per Unit	Area (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO	1958
arpets-Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit	Area (1971)	Rec. for Carpets-Determi	ISO	1763
nation of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and	Area (1972)	Std. for Cin	ISO	2907
ematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film-Projectable Image	Areas and Composition of Conductors of Insulated Cables		IEC	228
(1966)	Areas and Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refrigerated Cabinets-	ISO	1992
	Areas for Films and Slides for Television (1971)		ISO	1223
Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions,	Areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus	IEC	79-10
Rec. for Cinematography-Picture	Arnu Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963)		ISO	349
for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous	Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards O		ISO	2126
perated with Both Hands (1971)	Arrangement Plans of Ships (1971)	Rec	ISO	1964
. for Shipbuilding-Indications of Details on the General	Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for Rotating Electrica	IEC	34-7
l Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction and Mounting	Arresters: Expulsion Type (1962)		IEC	99-2
	Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (19		IEC	99-1
70)	Arsenic in Coal and Coke (1967)		ISO	601
	Arsenic (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	317
Rec. for Determination of	Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)	Intern	OIML	16
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Articles of Stationery That Include Detachable Sheets (		ISO	618
ational Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring	Articles: Cancellation Area (1965)		ISO	415
1967)	Artificial Ear, of the Wide Band Type, for the Calibrat		IEC	318
Rec. for Paper: Overall Trimmed Sizes of	Artificial)-Determination of Fluorine Content: Modifi		ISO	1693
Rec. for Envelopes, Postcards and Similar	Artificial)-Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phen		ISO	1694
ion of Earphones Used in Audiometry (197/	Artificial)-Determination of Silica Content-Spectro		ISO	1620
Rec. for an Iec	Artificial)-Preparation and Storage of Test Samples (		ISO	1619
ed Willard-Winter Meth./	Artificial): Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Cont		ISO	2367
anthroline Photometric Me/	Asbestos Boards (1971)		ISO	1896
photometric Meth. Using T/	Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladd		ISO	393
1970)	Asbestos Cement Flat Sheets (1964)		ISO	396
ent-8 Hydroxyquinoline /	Asbestos Cement for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	394
	Asbestos Cement Pipe Fittings for Building and Sanitary		ISO	392
	Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage		ISO	881
ing (1964)	Asbestos Cement Pressure Pipes (1971)		ISO	160
	Asbestos Cement Products (1964)		ISO	390
	Asbestos Cement Products (1970)	Rec. for Gu	ISO	1260
Rec. for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in	Asbestos Cement Siding Shingles (1968)		ISO	880
Purposes (1964)	Asbestos Cement Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
and Drainage (1968)	Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)		ISO	1398
	Asbestos Cement (1964)		ISO	391
	Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydroc	ISO	907
	Aspect Ratio of Projector Aperture for Projection of 35		ISO	358
	Aspects of Reliability (1969)		IEC	300
	Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971)		ISO	1865
	Assembled to One Metal Plate (1968)	/, of Test of the	ISO	813
	Assembled to 2 Metal Plates (1968)	/H. of Test of the	ISO	814
	Assemblies and Equipment (1963)	Rec.	IEC	146
	Assemblies for Motorists (1970)		ISO	1231
	Assemblies (1968)		IEC	261
rec. for Sealing Test for Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and	Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Driving Squares F		ISO	1174
or Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Hexagon Drive End		ISO	1173
s for Power Types (1970)	Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts-Forged and and Tub		ISO	2236
ular Socket Wrenches-Metric Series-Maximum /	Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts-Nomenclature 1971		ISO	1703
)	Assessing the Oxidation Stability of Insulating Oils (1		IEC	74
963)	Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community Response		ISO	1996
(1971)	Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing C		ISO	1999
onservation Purposes (1971)	Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Ceme		ISO	394
nt for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	Atmosphere Relative to the Earth (1969)	/ Symbols for	ISO	1152
flight Dynamics-Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and the	Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	Rec. Fo	ISO	554
r Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test. Reference	Atmospheres for Conditioning and Test. Textiles (1967)		ISO	139
	Atmospheres for Conditioning and Test. (1963)		ISO	291
Rec. for Std.	Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test. Reference Atm		ISO	554
Rec. for Std.	Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of Rubber Te		ISO	471
Rec. for Std.	Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous Areas (1972)		IEC	79-10
oaphere Spec. (1967)	Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface Temperat		IEC	79-8
at Pieces (1966)	Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Electrical Appara		IEC	79-7
	Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof Enclos		IEC	79-1
	Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)		IEC	79-0
	Atmospheres: Marking (1970)		IEC	79-9
	Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition Temperature (19		IEC	79-4
	Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)		IEC	79-6
	Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)		IEC	79-2
	Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)		IEC	79-5
	Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (19		IEC	79-5A
	Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Saf		IEC	79-3
	Atmosphere: Test, Reference, and Definitions (1967)		ISO	558
	Rec. for Conditioning			



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Std.	Atmospheric Conditions for Test Purposes (1963)	IEC	160	
	for an Appraisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test, for	Atmospheric Corrosion (1971)	Rec. IEC	355	
	for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc	Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971) /M Oxide Primarily Used	ISO	2071	
	duction of Aluminium—Determination of Calcium Content -	Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971) /Marily Used for the Pr	ISO	2069	
	Std. for Offset Duplicators -	Attachment Features of Plates (1972)	ISO	2132	
	. for 3 Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for	Attachment of Mounted Implements (1968)	Rec ISO	730	
	eries) (1971)	Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (Metric S	ISO	1977	
968/	Rec. for Conveyor Chains,	Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (I	ISO	695	
	Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of Glass to	Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (1971)	/Ium ISO	2073	
	—Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of	Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970)	ISO	1776	
	Rec. for Determination of the Resistance of Glass to	Audibert Arnu Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963)	ISO	349	
	Rec. for	Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter) Wav	IEC	250	
	pation Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power,	Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969) / for Connect	IEC	130-8	
	ors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for	Audio Frequency Generators (1972)	IEC	403	
	Rec. for	Audio Frequency Output Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ti IEC	151-10	
	es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Audio Frequency Part of a Receiver (1971) /Various Cla	IEC	315-2	
	sses of Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the	Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (1965)	IEC	177	
	Rec. for Pure Tone	Audiometers (1964)	Rec ISO	389	
	. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure Tone	Audiometers (1965)	IEC	178	
	Rec. for Pure Tone Screening	Audiometry (1970)	Rec. for IEC Provisional	IEC	303
	reference Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used in	Audiometry (1970) /C. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of Th	IEC	318	
	e Wide Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used in	Austenitic Grain Size of Steels (1967)	ISO	643	
	Rec. for Micrographic Determination of the	Authorities (1967)	ISO	639	
	Rec. for Symbols for Languages, Countries and	Automatic Controlling and Regulating Systems (1966)	IEC	504375	
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Automatic Coupling (1973)	Std. for Aircraf	ISO	1963
	t: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for	Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	Rec. ISO	1150	
	for Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for	Automatic Looms—Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969)	ISO	1131	
	Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for	Automatic Looms (1960)	ISO	143	
	Rec. for Weft Pirns for	Automatic Looms (1961)	ISO	227	
	Rec. for Single Box Pickers for	Automatic Looms (1967)	ISO	572	
	Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn Changing	Automobile—Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (	ISO	1919	
1970)	Rec. for	Automobiles—Engine Test Code—Net Power (1971)	ISO	1585	
	Rec. for	Automobiles—Load Distribution for Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416	
	Std. for	Automobiles : Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Coni	ISO	2347	
	Std. for	Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Flat	ISO	2346	
	Std. for	Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Seating (19	ISO	2704	
	Std. for	Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 12 X 1,25 with Flat Seating	ISO	2705	
	Std. for	Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seati	ISO	2344	
	Std. for	Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 18 X 1,5 with Conical Seatin	ISO	2345	
	Spec. for Fluorescent Lamp	Auxiliaries (1968)	CEE	I2	
	s Up to 100 mm —Dimensions Important to the Connection of	Auxiliaries (1971) /or Photography—Front Lens Barrel	ISO	1948	
	ol Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and	Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section	IEC	337-2	
	ol Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and	Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) : Gener	IEC	337-1	
(I/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of	Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and Vibration Measurement	IEC	222	
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6	
rmance/	Rec. for Guide for the Collection of Reliability,	Availability, and Maintainability Data from Field Perfo	IEC	362	
s Filament/	Rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the	Average Diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuou	ISO	1888	
	Rec. for	Axial Load Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1099	
	nt of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two	Axial Terminations (1969)	Rec. for Measureme	IEC	294
Machines (1968)	Rec. for	Axis and Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled	ISO	841	
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—For Railway	Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160	
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material -	Axles for Trailer (1969)	ISO	1005/III	
(1967)	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and	Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B—General Requirements	ISO	613	
	Rec. for Roll Film Cameras -	Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203	
	Rec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film,	Backing Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	732	
	for Carpets—Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the	Backing (1970)	Rec. ISO	1766	
	mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the	Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	ISO	2095
	f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972)	/Nt O IEC	235-8	
	for Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin	Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. IEC	169-3	
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -	Balancing Beam (1964)	ISO	382	
	Rec. for Quality, Machining and	Balancing of Transmission Pulleys (1962)	ISO	254	
determination (1971)	Rec. for Amount of	Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales—Requirement and	ISO	1434	
	or Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp	Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	Rec. F ISO	801	
	Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber	Bales—Requirement and Determination (1971)	ISO	1434	
	Rec. for Sampling of Raw Rubber in	Bales (1971)	ISO	1795	
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Self—Aligning	Ball—Radial Internal Clearance (1970)	ISO	1646	
ad Ratings (1958)	Rec. for	Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Lo	ISO	76	
	entification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial	Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tapered Type—Metric	ISO	300/I	
60)	Rec. for	Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units (19	IEC	120	
mensions and General Requir/	Rec. for Locking Devices for	Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units: Di	IEC	372-1	
- Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type		Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Values (1961)	ISO	201	
)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961	ISO	199/I	
lerance Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part 2—To	ISO	199/II	
	Rec. for	Ball Couplings for Caravans and Light Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103	
	Rec. for	Ballasts for Fluorescent Lamps (1962)	IEC	82	
(1969)	Rec. for	Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps	IEC	262	
	Rec. for Miscellaneous Lamps and	Ballasts (1968)	IEC	259	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Surface Drying Test	(Ballotini Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1517	
	Rec. for Green	Bananas: Guide to Storage and Transport (1969)	ISO	931	
brations (/	Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave	Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and VI	IEC	225	
. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of		Band Power and Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969	IEC	244-2	
e for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad		Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommu	IEC	219	
iometry (197/	Rec. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the Wide	Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used in Aud	IEC	318	
	Rec. for Relation Between Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow	Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally in	ISO	454	
oscill/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters:	Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of Nonessential	IEC	244-2	
	bustion Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single	Bank Engines (1972) /D. for Reciprocating Internal Com	ISO	2276	



# Index of International Standards

ensions (1970)	Rec. for Wire,	Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dim	ISO	1684
	Rec. for Rotating	Bar Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow	Bar Connections to Tractors (1964)	ISO	405
	Rec. for Power Take Off and Draw	Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in	Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Horizontal	Bar (1964)	ISO	379
	Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings—Reference Test	Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
	r Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings: Reference Test	Bar (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO 2379
	aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings—Reference Test	Bar (1972)	Std. for	ISO 2378
	ec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe	(Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	ISO	920
	Std. for	Barium Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2068
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Barium Oxide Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth	ISO 548
	cid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric a	ISO 906
	Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for	ISO 912
	ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Oidium Carbon	ISO 743
	ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Oidium Hydrox	ISO 982
	ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content;	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydrox	ISO 993
	de for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content -	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Oidium Chlori	ISO 2480
	um Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content -	Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassi	ISO 2487
lder Ring (1972)	Rec. for Sheets for	Barrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Ho	IEC	399
ection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Photography—Front Lens	Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensions Important to the Conn	ISO	1948
ars for /	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Terms for Serrated	Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled B	ISO	1865
ated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Parallel	Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serr	ISO 1865
	Rec. for Knife Sections of Mower Cutter	Bars (1964)	ISO	378
	lastics—Determination of Flammability Of: in the Form of	Bars (1967)	ISO	563
ings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars (1970)	Rec. for P	ISO 1210
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars (1971)	/Sium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Cast	ISO 121
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel	Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/III
	Rec. for Metal Clad	Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/I
	Rec. for Metal Clad	Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II
	Rec. for Denture	Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)	IEC	249-2
	Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent	Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent Bases Sizes of Rec.	Rec. for Terms Relating to Microcopies and Their	Base Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567
ec. for Calculation of Coal and Coke Analyses to Different	ndustrial Use—Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyridine	Bases Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)	ISO	193
ards Operated with Both Hands (1971)	Rec. for	Bases (1961)	ISO	193
for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors -	1 Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and	Bases (1962)	ISO	260
ors for Round Winding Wires (1965)	Rec. for	Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
ors for Round Resistance Wires (1971)	Rec. for	Bases (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I	ISO 1899
ors of Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for	Basic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keybo	ISO	2126
meters of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for	Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving Pulleys (197	ISO	1816
	Rec. for WarperS Beams:	Basic Data (1969)	Rec. for ISO Genera	ISO 965/I
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Rec. for ISO In. Screw Threads:	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conduct	IEC	182-1
ics Materials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure -	s with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe:	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conduct	IEC	182-4
, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conduct	IEC	182-3
topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens /	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Dia	IEC	182-2
(1969)	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
ponents and Equipment: General (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
ponents and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
ponents and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plast	ISO 264
ponents and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Rec. for	Basic Dimensions: Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fitting	ISO 265
ponents and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat	IEC	68-2-30
ponents and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and	IEC	68-2-31
ponents and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temper/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall	IEC	68-2-32
ponents and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-1
ponents and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2
ponents and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-1
ponents and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-10
ponents and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-11
ponents and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-13
ponents and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-14
ponents and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-17
ponents and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-2
ponents and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-20
Heat Tests (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-21
e of Temperature Tests (1971)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Com	IEC	68-2-27
n (Sinusoidal) (1970)	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp	IEC	68-2-28
	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Chang	IEC	68-2-33
	Rec. for	Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibratio	IEC	68-2-6
ation Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Communication -	Basic Ionizing Radiation Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
stems (1971)	Rec. for	Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code Independent Inform	ISO	2111
on Message Transfer (1973)	Std. for	Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data Communication Sy	ISO	1745
	Rec. for Modular Coordination:	Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational Informati	ISO	2629
	Std. for Dictation Equipment:	Basic Module (1969)	ISO	1006
of Space and Time (1965)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw Threads -	Basic Operating Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
(1957)	Rec. for	Basic Profile (1969)	ISO	68
ing and Heavy Engineering (1968)	Rec. for	Basic Quantities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and	ISO	31/I
	Rec. for	Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering	ISO	53
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Basic Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineer	ISO	677
ls and Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content	(Basic Reference Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cerea	ISO	711



# Index of International Standards

or Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content	(Basic Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1446	
ng Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity -	Basic Requirements (1972)	Std. for Hooks for Lifti	ISO	2308	
tronic Equipment and the Co/	Rec. for Preliminary List of	Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Elec	IEC	271	
Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology;	Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)		ISO	476	
Rec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology;	Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)		ISO	477	
Rec. for Netting for Fishing -	Basic Terms and Definitions (1969)		ISO	1107	
Rec. for Hanging of Netting -	Basic Terms (1970)		ISO	1531	
Std. for Dental Vocabulary—List 1 -	Basic Terms (1972)		ISO	1942	
Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks -	Basic Tests (1969)		ISO	1074	
Rec. for ISO Metric Series for	Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of Wire (1964)		ISO	388	
mate (1970)	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments -	Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxychro	ISO	1249	
n Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Rec. for Plastics -	Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated Sheets Based O	ISO	1642	
	Rec. for Plastics -	Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding Materials (1968)	ISO	800	
	Std. for Woven Glass Fabrics -	Basis for Spec. (1972)	ISO	2113	
corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the	Basis Metal (1970)	/Ion of the Results of Accelerated	ISO	1462	
current M/	Std. for Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic	Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy	ISO	2360	
Illic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic	Rec. for Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for	Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magne	ISO	2178	
Rec. for Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for	Rec. for Test Meth. for	Basit Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1966)	ISO	480	
table Fi/	Rec. for Textile Glass—Procedure for Sampling	Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397	
for the Determination of Residue on Evaporation on a Water	Rec. for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction	Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, S	ISO	1886	
Rec. for Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor Scooter	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of	Bath (1968)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	759
Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of	Rec. for Lead Acid Traction	Batteries for Electric Trucks (1969)	ISO	1044	
	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries (1965)	IEC	199	
ns in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage),	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2	
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Batteries (1967)	IEC	254	
Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Batteries (1971)	IEC	86	
Rec. for Lead Acid Starter	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal Com	IEC	92-6	
Rec. for Primary Cells and	Rec. for Primary Cells and	Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3	
Std. for Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of	Std. for Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of	Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2	
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	95-1	
	Spec. for	Batteries: General (1971)	IEC	86-1	
Rec. for Metal Reeds with Plate	Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double Spring	Batteries: Spec. Sheets (1972)	IEC	86-2	
Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double Spring	Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double Spring	Batteries: Terminals (1965)	IEC	86-3	
frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates:	Battery Connectors for Automatic Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963	
es (1968)	Rec. for	Battery Connectors (1965)	IEC	130-3	
	Std. for Sealed	Battery Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	6	
	Rec. for	Baulk (1967)	ISO	367	
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Balancing	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment—Balancing	Baulk (1967)	ISO	571	
imensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I	Rec. for	Bayonet or Push Pull Coupling (1971)	/Connectors for F	IEC	130-7
sions (1969)	Rec. for Sectional	Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Seri	ISO	867	
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Hatchway	Rec. for WarperS	Beam Impact Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148	
	Rec. for Cocoa	Beam Landing Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198	
nce Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green Coffee	Beam Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946	
h.) (1970)	Rec. for Green Coffee	Beam (1964)	ISO	382	
) (1972)	Std. for Cocoa	Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional Propertie	ISO	657/VII	
	Std. for Cocoa	Beams for Dyeing Fibres (Fibers) and Yarn (1969)	ISO	1037	
—Boundary Dimensions (1962)	Rec. for Rolling	Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimen	ISO	1025	
rec. for Rolling Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded	Rec. for Rolling	Beams (1960)	ISO	151	
bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special/	Rec. for Rolling	Beams: Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481	
ernal Clearance (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Beams—Cut Test (1969)	ISO	1114	
earance (1965)	Rec. for Rolling	Beams—Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Refere	ISO	1446	
n (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Beams—Determination of Moisture Content, (Routine Met	ISO	1447	
	Rec. for Rolling	Beams: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.	ISO	2291	
initions (1961)	Rec. for Rolling	Beams: Sampling (1973)	ISO	2292	
62)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust Collars	ISO	246	
Series—Dimension—Series 48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Definitions (1961)	ISO	200	
- Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered	ISO	533	
- Part II—Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Int	ISO	1646	
Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal Cl	ISO	465	
Diameter Tolerances—Normal and Toler/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—For Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspectio	ISO	1160	
c—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Instrument Precision Types (1971)	ISO	1224	
c Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings—De	ISO	200	
its—In. Series (1968)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic Load Ratings (19	ISO	281	
its—Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Needle Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric	ISO	1206	
its—Metric Series—Dimension Series /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan	ISO	15/I	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial—Boundary Dimensions—General Plan	ISO	15/II	
ion Limits (1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial	ISO	201	
rances (1967)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside	ISO	1648	
l Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside	ISO	1648	
ances: Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metri	ISO	355/III	
imensions (1966)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metri	ISO	355/VI	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/IV	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/V	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subun	ISO	355/VII	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer Dimens	ISO	1123	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tole	ISO	577/I	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Norma	ISO	199/I	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Toler	ISO	199/II	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary D	ISO	104	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—Tolerances—Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132	
	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings—With Locating Snap Ring—Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464	
ial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Values (1961)	/—Rad	ISO	201
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust	Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104	
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball	Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961)	ISO	199/I	
ce Classes 6, 5 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball	Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part 2—Toleran	ISO	199/II	



# Index of International Standards

ensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (/ 1969)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Accessories (1969)	ISO	113
65)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Airframe: Introduction, General, Boundary Dim	ISO	1002
	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling	Bearings: Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal Clearance (	ISO	1038
st (III) Tap/	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling	Bearings: Group IV Tapered Roller Type-In. Series (19	ISO	300/II
Straight Inner Tab (1972)	Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Roller	Bearings: Group V Airframe Type (1968)	ISO	300/III
)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Groups-(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thru	ISO	300/I
	Rec. for Ball and Roller	Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with	ISO	2982
and 5 (1968)	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958	ISO	76
ts-Metric Series-Outer Rings with F/	Rec. for Rolling	Bearings: Radial-Tolerances (1966)	ISO	492
ts-Metric Series-Dimension Series 2/	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered-Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6	ISO	577/II
ses 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subuni	ISO	2316
Class 4 (1973)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subuni	ISO	355/VIII
imits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Inch Series-Tolerance Clas	ISO	578
1972)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tapered Roller-Metric Series-Tolerances-	ISO	577/III
inner Ring Width (1972)	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension L	ISO	582
	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: with Locating Snap Ring-Inner Diameter of (	ISO	2265
	Std. for Rolling	Bearings: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended I	ISO	2264
	Std. for Classification of Solid	Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (1972)	ISO	2457
with Electronic Equipment /	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour	(Behavior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing	IEC	284
for Plastics-Meth. of Test for the Determination of the	Rec. for Seat	Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventilated Tubular Oven (196	ISO	1137
ndling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads -	Rec. for Rolling	Belt Assemblies for Motorists (1970)	ISO	1231
nical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Mobile	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors-Basic Characteristics of Motorized Dri	ISO	1816
for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment-Light Duty	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors-Safety Code (1972 /R Continuous Mecha	ISO	2387
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec.	2109
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety C	ISO	2388
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pulleys (1970	ISO	1536
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (1970)	/Ani	1535
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Std. for Rolling	Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1970)	/Ni	1537
Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Std. for Rolling	Belt Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Code (1970)	/Inuou	1821
	Rec. for Abrasive	Belt Pulleys (1970) /Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1536
List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of Conveyor	Rec. for Widths of Flat Transmission	Belts-Designation-Dimensions-Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929
Rec. for Tolerances on the Total Thickness of Conveyor	Rec. for Motorists Seat	Belts According to Their Use (1969)	Rec. for	1121
	Rec. for Troughability of Conveyor	Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22
for Tear Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor	Rec. for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor	Belts and on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)	ISO	583
Rec. for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor	Rec. for Lengths of Flat Transmission	Belts with Retractors (1970)	ISO	1534
Rec. for Crowns of Pulleys for Flat Transmission	Rec. for Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission	Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)	ISO	703
Rec. for Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission	Rec. for Ply Adhesion of Conveyor	Belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	Rec.	505
Rec. for Ply Adhesion of Conveyor	Rec. for Sampling of Conveyor	Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969)	ISO	1120
Rec. for Marking of Conveyor	Rec. for Characteristics of Construction of Ply Type Conveyor	Belts (1958)	ISO	63
Rec. for Widths and Lengths of Conveyor	Rec. for Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Belts (1959)	ISO	100
Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Rec. for Antistatic Endless V-Belts	Belts (1959)	ISO	99
activity-Character/	Rec. for Electrical Conductivity of Conveyor	Belts (1962)	ISO	252
full Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conveyor	Rec. for Flame Resistance of Conveyor	Belts (1962)	ISO	282
Rec. for Flame Resistance of Conveyor	Rec. for Simple	Belts (1962)	ISO	433
of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)/	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Belts (1965)	Rec	432
	Rec. for Simple	Belts (1965)	ISO	251
	Rec. for Reverse	Belts (1970)	ISO	1535
	Std. for Reverse	Belts (1970) /Anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1813
	Rec. for Rotating Bar	(Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electrical Cond	ISO	284
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	ISO	283
	Rec. for Plastics -	Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for	340
	Rec. for Rubber Hoses -	Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test (1963)	ISO	398
ded Corkboard-Determination of the Modulus of Rupture by	Rec. for Steel Tubes-Butt Welding	Bend Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	954
Rec. for Steel Tubes-Butt Welding	Rec. for Steel Tubes: Butt Welding	Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip	ISO	85
nation of Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Su/	Rec. for Determination of the Yield of	Bend Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	167
69)	Rec. for Nomenclature of Terms Used in the	Bend Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	1519
	Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the	Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	87
mination of Vanadium Content-Photometric Meth. Using N -	Rec. for Alpha,	Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thic	ISO	88
1970)	Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of Straight	Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thic	ISO	144
ng (1968)	Rec. for Basic Rack of Straight	Bend Test. of Steel Wire (1973)	ISO	1143
r by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain /	Rec. for Straight	Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	768
Elements (1968)	Rec. for Abbreviations of Typical Words in	Bending Strength (1972)	ISO	1209
	Rec. for	Bending Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1746
	Rec. for	Bending Test (1970)	ISO	2077
-Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers,	Rec. for Textiles -	Bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure Expan	1128
alysis (1971)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1969)	ISO	285
. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of	Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)	ISO	1017
fication and Nomenclature (1971)	Rec. for	Benzene Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites-Determi	ISO	975
l Requirements (1967)	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses,	Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (19	ISO	1542
		Benzole Industry-Part I (1971)	ISO	1543
		Benzole Industry-Part I (1971)	ISO	1618
		Benzoyl-N-Phenylhydroxylamine (1970)	/Nium-Deter	325
		Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and Monitors (	IEC	678
		Bevel Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1968)	ISO	677
		Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy Engineeri	ISO	1341
		Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacture	ISO	832
		Bibliographical References (1968)	ISO	690
		Bibliographical References: Essential and Supplementary	ISO	77
		Bibliographical References: Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	30
		Bibliographical Strip (1956)	ISO	1820
		Bin Gates-Safety Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials	1833
		Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures-Quantitative Chemical a	ISO	117-15
		Binary Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	1587
		Binders-Classification, Characteristics and Test Meth	ISO	1588
		Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate-Definitions, Classi	ISO	613
		Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B-Genera	ISO	



# Index of International Standards

ack for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in Bulk or in	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and	Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	1069
ng Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipment:	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and	Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Sea Navigation (1965)	ISO	449
Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2, 2' -		Bins—Spec. for Maximum Fines Content (1970)	/Rbon Bl ISO	1866
Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates—Safety	ISO	1820
Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Dium Carbonate for ISO	744
Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	/ Formic Acid for I ISO	1707
Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	/Ec. for Urea for I ISO	1595
r Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1971)	/ Nitric Acid for I ISO	1982
dustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Ehyde Solutions Fo ISO	2226
Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Acid for in ISO	849
dustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/D Oleum for ISO	915
Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Hate for in ISO	852
Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968)	/Ic Acid for ISO	909
for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969)	/M Hydroxide ISO	994
dustrial Use: Determination of of Iron Content: 2, 2' -		Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969)	/Xide for in ISO	983
r Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7		Bit Character Set) (1968)	Rec. for Code Fo ISO	840
racter Set for In/	Rec. for Guide for the Definition of 4	Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Cha	ISO	963
Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7		Bit Coded Character Set for Information Processing Inte	ISO	963
ation Processing) (1970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7	Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Inform	ISO	1679
gnetic Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7	Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Ma	ISO	962
erchange (1967)	Rec. for 6 and 7	Bit Coded Character Sets for Information Processing Int	ISO	646
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7	Bit Coded Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113
agnetic Tape (196/	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7	Bit Coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) M	ISO	961
	Rec. for Information Processing—Representation of 8	Bit Patterns on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971)	ISO	2021
	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and	Bits for Dry Drilling—Connecting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717
(1972)	Rec. for Rock Drilling—Drill Rods and Detachable	Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)	ISO	1718
	Std. for Screwdriver	Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive	ISO	2351
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubber—Determination of Carbon	Black—Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	ISO	1408
h. for Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed		Black and White Films, Plates and Papers (1965)	/R Met ISO	421
d Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographic	Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferre	ISO	1009
of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic	Black and White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes	ISO	1008
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Black and White Pepper, Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	959
or Determining Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed	Rec. for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon	Black and White Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (I	ISO	417
	Rec. for Determination of Ash Content of Carbon	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1124
	Rec. for Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1125
	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1126
Fines Content (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon	Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1138
r Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec. for Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Determination of	ISO	1435
d Shipments (1970)	Rec. for Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Meth. of Test Fo	ISO	1437
residue (1970)	Rec. for Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Sampling Package	ISO	1310
Loss on Heating (1970)	Rec. for Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. for Sieve	ISO	1867
or in Bins—Spec. for Maximu/	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for	ISO	1868
pour Density (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in Bulk	ISO	1866
	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon	Black for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of	ISO	1306
	Rec. for Cold Reduced Tinplate and Cold Reduced	Blackheart Malleable Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	943
low 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with		Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	ISO	1111
uencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole Connectors with		Blade Contacts (1965)	/R Connectors for Frequencies Be IEC	130-6
Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and Machine Hacksaw	Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for Freq IEC	130-5
measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Electric		Blades for Slotted Head Screws (1972)	ISO	2380
Rec. for Dimensions of Seam Welding Wheel		Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches	ISO	2336
	Rec. for Spec. for	Blankets (1969)	Rec. for IEC	299
amination (1972)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Blanks (1968)	ISO	693
ly Controlled Machines (1/	Std. for Welds in Steel—Reference	Bleached Lac (Shellac) (1957)	ISO	57
ly Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for Punched Tape Variable	Bleeding of Colourants (Colorants) (1961)	ISO	183
ontrolled/	Rec. for Punched Tape Fixed	Block for the Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic E	ISO	2400
ding of Preparatory Functions G An/	Rec. for Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable	Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerical	ISO	1058
ations (1969)	Rec. for Punched Tape	Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerical	ISO	1059
	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically C	ISO	1057
ifting Purposes—Grade 40 Calibrated Load Type for Pulley		Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Co	ISO	1056
ec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference		Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous Applic	IEC	117-13
ec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference		Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (1971)	/K Chain for L ISO	1836
ec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference		Blocks Brinell (1970)	International R OIML	9
(1968)	Rec. for Calibration of Standardized	Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	International R OIML	11
est. Machines (1968/	Rec. for Calibration of Standardized	Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	International R OIML	12
e Hardness Test. Ma/	Rec. for Calibration of Standardized	Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (	ISO	726
(1967)	Rec. for Calibration of Standardized	Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale T	ISO	674
	ec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference	Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scal	ISO	1355
	Std. for Muscovite Mica	Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (	ISO	640
)	Rec. for Muscovite Mica	Blocks Vickers (1970)	International R OIML	10
(1965)	Rec. for Phlogopite Mica	Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual Classification (1972)	ISO	2185
ec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial		Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by Size (1958	ISO	67
Rec. for Graduated Pipettes (Excluding		Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size	ISO	444
Std. for Iron		Blood Pressure (1970)	International R OIML	16
Rec. for Paper and		Blowout Types) (1968)	ISO	835
Rec. for Paper and		Blue Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2495
oard Mounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge		Board—Determination of Ash (1971)	ISO	2144
Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Paper and		Board—Determination of Tensile Strength (1971)	ISO	1924
a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with		Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mating Either with B IEC	130-11
n Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Installations and on		Board for Test. (1968)	ISO	186
Rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of Paper and		Board Mounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with	IEC	130-11
rec. for Determination of the Water Absorption of Paper or		Board Ships (1966)	/Lors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids I ISO	508
ing Either with Board Mounted Connectors or Printed Wiring		Board Test Samples (1961)	ISO	187
the Design and Use of Components Intended for Mounting on		Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)	ISO	535
or Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed Wiring		Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mat IEC	130-11
		Boards with Printed Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for IEC	321
		Boards (1964)	Rec. F IEC	171



# Index of International Standards

General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring	Boards (1970)	Rec. for G	IEC	326
Rec. for Thermal Insulating Asbestos	Boards (1971)		ISO	1896
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)		ISO	818
Rec. for Particle	Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)		ISO	820
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Bending Strength (1972)		ISO	768
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	819
8) Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	822
2) Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (196)		ISO	821
Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (197		ISO	766
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building	Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (1968)		ISO	767
Rec. for Particle	Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (1968)		ISO	823
ng in Thickness After Im/	Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelli		ISO	769
Rec. for Paper and	Board: Sizes of Folders and Files (1967)		ISO	623
s of 300 mm and Over (1969)	Rec. for Flyer		ISO	344/II
to 300 mm (1963)	Rec. for Flyer		ISO	344/I
1/ Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Condenser	Bobbins for Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lift		ISO	1946
Rec. for Raw, Refined and	Bobbins for Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up		ISO	150
masses Per Unit Length (1971)	Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning—Dimensions (197		ISO	1129
Rec. for Rules for Construction of Stationary	Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)		ISO	831
or Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by A	Boiler Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional		ISO	695
Rec. for Laboratory	Boilers (1968)	/Ec. F	ISO	1773
mination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by	Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)		ISO	922
1 Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the	Boiling Flasks (1970)		ISO	675
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Deter	ISO	117
Preparation of Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in	Boiling Point (1968)	/ for Determination of Dimensiona	ISO	2122
Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial	Boiling Water Absorption (1959)		ISO	965/II
imensions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong Top Plates with 4	Boiling Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in	/Se Metric	ISO	2184
In. Screw Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws,	Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969)		ISO	263
Purpose Metric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws,	Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Industrial Castors—D	ISO	262
Rec. for Washers for Hexagon	Bolts and Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)		ISO	887
oss Flats and Corners (1968)	Bolts and Nuts (1973)	Std. for ISO General	ISO	733
thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (196/	Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	272
ocket Wrenches (1970)	Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Acr		ISO	1174
1970)	Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads,		ISO	1173
ose Bolts and Screws: Metric Series (1968)	Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and Hand S		ISO	885
62)	Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (		ISO	273/I
Rec. for Clearance Holes for Metric	Bolts and Screws: Radii Under the Head for General Purp		ISO	299
Rec. for Machine Tool Tables—T Slots and Corresponding	Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread Diameter (19		ISO	898/I
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1:	Bolts (1971)		ISO	225
Rec. for	Bolts, Screws and Studs (1968)		ISO	888
pose Bolts (1968)	Bolts, Screws and Studs: Dimensioning (1961)		ISO	898/III
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of	Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Lengths for General Pur		ISO	273/II
968)	Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (1969)		ISO	1928
determination of Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric	Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread Diameter (1		ISO	698
ze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conventional	Bomb Meth. and Calculation of the Net (1971)	/Fuels—	ISO	290
nance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil	Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (196		IEC	1117
part 2 (1969)	Bond Test (1969)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal Endura	ISO	525
anges of Dimensions—Profiles (1966)	Bonded Abrasive Products—Grinding Wheel Dimensions—		ISO	603
rt 1) (1967)	Bonded Abrasive Products General Features Designation R		ISO	1827
r Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers	Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Pa		ISO	1268
ics—Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin	(Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO	317-5
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent	Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Tes		IEC	317-2
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent	Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pr		IEC	373
Rec. for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of	Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	/Sp	ISO	2108
Std. for Documentation—International Standard	Bone Vibrators Having a Specified Contact Area and Bein		ISO	1086
Rec. for Title Leaves of A	Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)		ISO	2333
Std. for Shipbuilding: Cargo Gear Particulars	Book (1969)		ISO	2249
escription and Measurement of Physical Properties of Sonic	Book (1972)		ISO	2025
Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber	Booms (1973)	Std. for Acoustics: D	ISO	671
ombustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with Sodium	Boots with General Purpose Oil Resistance (1972)		ISO	2218
ass After Heating at 900 °C (1/	Borate (1968)	/Etermination of Sulphur (Meth. After C	ISO	2216
d Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric/	Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in M		ISO	1918
Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium	Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium an		ISO	201
unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical	Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Co		ISO	2584
Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain	Bore—Values (1961)	/—Radial Internal Clearance in	ISO	2585
Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain	Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2587
Rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain	Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2586
Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain	Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)		ISO	1307
70)	Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (19		ISO	533
ing Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered	Bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special Requirement (19		ISO	2402
shell Reamers (1972)	Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbors for		ISO	1939
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder	Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	2215
enzylidithiocarbamate Photometric Meth. (1972)	Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dib		ISO	2214
ustrial Use—Determination of Manganese Conten/	Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Ind		ISO	1914
ntent—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Boric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Co		ISO	1802
Rec. for Determination of	Boric Acid in Latex (1970)		ISO	1918
e Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determinat/	Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crud		ISO	1917
erborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents—Volumetric		ISO	1916
aborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (1972)	/M Tet	ISO	2216
m Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and	Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Sodi	ISO	1915
ontent—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Boric Oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Its C		ISO	1918
ates for Industrial Use: Determinat/	Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Bor		ISO	1080
Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for	Boring Machine Tapers (1971)		ISO	366
Rec. for Pitch	Bound Reeds (1967)		ISO	15/I
9,0,1,2,3 and 4, 1/	Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Diameter Series 8,		ISO	



# Index of International Standards

Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial	Boundary Dimensions—General Plan—Part II—Diameter	ISO	15/II
(1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0	ISO	355/III
48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Needle Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimension-Series	ISO	1206
31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimensions Series	ISO	355/V1
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—In. Series (1968)	ISO	355/IV
ion Series /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimens	ISO	355/VII
ion Series 2/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimens	ISO	355/VIII
rings with F/	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Outer	ISO	2316
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series (1969)	ISO	355/V
	Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust Collars	Boundary Dimensions (1962)	ISO	246
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller	Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats	Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
ec. for Rolling Bearings: Airframe: Introduction, General,	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Airframe: Introduction, General,	Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	ISO	1002
p (1969)	Rec. for Weft Pirns for	Box Loaders for Automatic Looms—Dimensions of Pirn Ti	ISO	1131
	Rec. for Single	Box Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)	ISO	227
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—For Railway Axle	Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160
	Rec. for Pressures in	Brake Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186
ogy (1972)	Std. for	Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers—Terminol	ISO	611
	Rec. for Classification of	Brasses, Lead, Special and High Tensile Types (1965)	ISO	426
teristics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler Rods for	Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Charac	ISO	688
tional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler Rods for	Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conven	ISO	698
	Rec. for Oil of	Brazilian Sassafras (1967)	ISO	590
	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Break of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971)	ISO	1421
or Lever Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Break (Toggle) (1969)	Rec. F	IEC 131-3
itches: Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Break (1963)	Rec. for Lever Sw	IEC 131-2
ials—Determination of Tensile Strength and Elongation at	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Break (1971)	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Mater	ISO 1798
rmning the Relative Resistance of Insulating Materials to	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakdown by Surface Discharges (1970)	/Meth. for Dete	IEC 343
minum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by Measurement of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakdown Potential (1972)	/Idation) of Aluminium (Alu	ISO 2376
mensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	Rec. for Di	ISO 530
or Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	Rec. F	ISO 1033
Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Performance	ISO 1509
irements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec. for Performance Requ	ISO 1467
Spec. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959)	CEE	18
valuation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	CEE	19
Rec. for Guide to the Test. of Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers in Installations in Ships (1972)	/T Current E	IEC 363
of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase Switching (1968)	IEC	267
Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction of Motion	IEC 54
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers (1964)	IEC	157-1
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)	IEC	56-3
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)	IEC	56-1
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquiries Tender	IEC	56-6
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: Rating (1971)	IEC	56-2
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For Service) (197	IEC	56-5
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)	IEC	56-4
Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes:	IEC	269-1
Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determination of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands	ISO	2062
Rec. for Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns F	ISO	1805
Rec. for Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Mesh	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Load of Netting (1970)	ISO	1806
ated with Rubber or Plastics (/	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Co	ISO	1421
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Cross	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
Rec. for Designations, Diameters and	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables F	ISO	564
Rec. for Dimensions of Rectangular Refractory	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
Rec. for Dimensions of Refractory Arch	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
Std. for Machine	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bridge Reamers (1972)	ISO	2238
Rec. for	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403
Rec. for	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
Rec. for	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys -	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test (1971)	ISO	191
Rec. for Verification of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156
rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	726
lat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on F	ISO	410
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brinell (1970)	International Rec. for	OIML 9
Rec. for Meth. of Test for Temperature Limit of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brittleness for Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	812
Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of Determining the	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brittleness Temperature by Impact (1969)	ISO	974
r Guide for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Tel	IEC	219
meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Broadcast Transmissions (1954)	Rec. IEC	69
meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Broadcast Transmissions (1958)	Rec. IEC	91
ers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and Television	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Broadcast Transmissions (1959)	/ Radiation from Receiv	IEC 106
Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Television	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Broadcast Transmissions (1960)	IEC	107
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Potassium	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bromide (1965)	ISO	420
ol for Industrial Use—Determination of Phenols Content -	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bromination Meth. (1972)	Std. for Liquefied Phen	ISO 1904
for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bromine Index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Chloride	ISO	1848
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bromine Index (1968)	ISO	761
Rec. for Classification of Aluminium (Aluminium)	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bronzes and Special Types (1965)	ISO	428
Rec. for Classification of Tin and Special Tin	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
r, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brown Coal and Lignite (1968)	/the Yields of Tar, Wate	ISO 647
uble Material (Resinous Su/	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Sol	ISO	1017
determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble I/	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brown Coals and Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the	ISO	1952
(1969)	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volumetric Meth.	ISO	1015
Rec. for Determination of Moisture in	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 975
r Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	IEC	276
Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes,	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brush Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)	Rec. IEC	413
for Test Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of	Rec. for Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at	Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Complemen	IEC	136-2
tary Dimensions and Terminations (/	Rec. for Dimension of			



# Index of International Standards

Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal	IEC	136-1
8) Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon	Rec. for Tolerances for	Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (196	IEC	276
	Rec. for	Building-Vocabulary (1970)	ISO	1803
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipe Fittings for	Building and Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building and Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
2) Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	818
ees (1972)	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Bending Strength (197	ISO	768
of Swelling in Thickness After Im/	Std. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	819
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber)	Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test Pi	ISO	766
69) Std. for Fibre (Fiber)	Rec. for Architectural and	Building Boards: Determination of Moisture Content (196	ISO	767
al (1971)	Rec. for Architectural and	Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and	ISO	769
	Std. for	Building Drawings: Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046
	Rec. for	Building Drawings: Presentation of Drawings: Scales (19	ISO	1047
	Rec. for Noncombustibility Test for	Building Drawings: Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594
lar Coordination-Storey and Room Heights for Residential	Rec. for	Building Materials-Determination of Calorific Potenti	ISO	1716
Rec. for Electrical Installations of	Rec. for	Building Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
Rec. for Electrical Installations of	Rec. for	Buildings (1970)	Rec. for Modu	ISO 1789
Std. for Joints in	Rec. Spec. for Insulating Materials Based on	Buildings: Fundamental Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
d General R/ Rec. Spec. for Insulating Materials Based on	Rec. for Determination of the	Buildings: General and Definitions (1970)	IEC	364-1
	Rec. for Determination of the	Building: Fundamental Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
	Std. for Granulated Cork -	Built Up or Treated Mica Paper-Part 1: Definitions an	IEC	371-1
tics-Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent		Bulk Density of Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013
. for Cork-Expanded Pure Agglomerated-Determination of		Bulk Density of Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of		Bulk Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Density (1969)	Rec. for Plas	ISO 1068
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Density (1972)	Std	ISO 2189
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Factor of Moulding Materials (1961)	ISO	171
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Aerosols (1972)	ISO	2326
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2390
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors (1971)	ISO	2140
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Belt Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Co	ISO	1821
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Hydraulic Conveyors-Safety Code (197	ISO	2392
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Mobile Belt Conveyors-Safety Code (1	ISO	2387
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on R	ISO	2139
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or R	ISO	1807
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Picking Table Conveyors-Safety Code	ISO	2389
Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose		Bulk Materials-Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
td. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Scraper and En Masse Conveyors-Saf	ISO	2391
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, S	ISO	1820
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1535
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1536
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Po	ISO	1537
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with T	ISO	1815
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaki	ISO	2125
l Handling Equipment-Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose		Bulk Materials and Unit Loads-Belt Conveyors-Basic	ISO	1816
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanica	ISO 2109
ec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose		Bulk Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1050
r Meth. for the Determination of the Bulking Thickness and		Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Re	ISO	1049
d Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered in		Bulk of Paper (1965)	Rec. Fo	ISO 438
(1969) Rec. for Sampling		Bulk or in Bins-Spec. for Maximum Fines Content (1970	ISO	1866
cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Eb:		Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1124
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:		Bulking Thickness and Bulk of Paper (1965)	ISO	438
ent for Loose Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and		Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC 68-2-29
Rec. for		Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)	IEC	317-11
the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-S/		Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates-Safety Code (19	ISO	1820
Rec. for the Determination of Flammability and		Burettes (1964)	ISO	385
Rec. for Dental		Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for	ISO	2703
king Parts (1972)		Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form of Film (1970)	ISO	1326
(1959) Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy		Burs and Cutters-Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum)		Burs and Cutters-Nominal Sizes and Designation of Wor	ISO	2157
Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision		Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type	IEC	114
shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck		Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck		Bush Chains and Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO	1395
		Bushings-Part I (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1180
		Bushings-Part II (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1571
		Bushings for Alternating Voltages Above 1,000 V (1962)	IEC	137
		Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)	ISO	723
		Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer Latexes (1971)	ISO	2028
		Butadiene Rubber Latexes-Determination of Volatile Un	ISO	2008
		Butanol for Industrial Use-Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	755
		Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and	ISO	2437
		Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick	ISO	1106
		Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	ISO	2405
		Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thi	ISO	947
		Butt Welded Joints (1967)	ISO	626
		Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1969)	ISO	1128
		Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)	ISO	285
		Butter-Determination of Salt Content (Reference Meth.	ISO	1738
		Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat (Re	ISO	1740
		Butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the F	ISO	1739
		Button Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Met	IEC	341-1
		Buttons and Related Control Switches (1972)	(and Auxil	IEC 337-2
		Buttons (1955)	IEC	73
		Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to	ISO	1722
		Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 an	ISO	1721
		Butyrometers for the Determination of the Percentage of	ISO	488



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Cabin Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
Rec. for Commercial Refrigerated	Cabinets—Meth. of Test—Part I: Calculation of Linea	ISO	1992
Rec. for Coaxial	Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313
or Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic	Cable Sheaths (1966)	Rec. F IEC	229
Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: Relevant	Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
Rec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible	Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated V	IEC	227
Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible	Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated V	IEC	245
Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of Flexible	Cables and Cords (1964)	IEC	173
Spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated	Cables and Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	13
Spec. for Rubber Insulated	Cables and Flexible Cords (1968)	CEE	2
Rec. for Impulse Tests on	Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Alternating	IEC	141-3
Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Alternating	IEC	141-2
Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure	Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sh	IEC	141-1
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-1
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-2
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-3
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-4
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-5
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-6
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulati	IEC	189-7
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires (1969)	/Ec. for Std. Colours (Colors) IEC	304
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables and Wires (1971)	/to the Calculation of Resista IEC	344
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967)	/ Designations, Di ISO	564
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Insi	IEC	189-2
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and I	IEC	189-6
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Aluminium or Aluminum Alloy Conductors for	ISO	1076
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Aluminum or Aluminum Alloy Conductors for	ISO	1468
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1966)	/, F ISO	474
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	ISO	634
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	/Ond ISO	539
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	/Man ISO	1075
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ Fo ISO	1491
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/C. ISO	1220
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/Man ISO	1490
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Nd ISO	470
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/SI ISO	469
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Sc	IEC	189-5
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967)	IEC	169-4
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	IEC	169-5
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	IEC	169-6
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (Construction, Test, and Installations) (1965)	IEC	92-3
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1965)	IEC	183
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1966)	Rec. for Nominal Cross IEC	228
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1967)	Rec. for Character IEC	78
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1970)	IEC	331
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1970)	IEC	332
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for IEC	330
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables (1973)	Std. for Aluminium ISO	1965
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to and 1	IEC	55-1
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	96-1
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables: Guide to the Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	96-0
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages from	IEC	55-2
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cables: Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: Dimensio	IEC	285-2
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: General	IEC	285-1
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium in That Containing Copper (1972)	/Mical Analys ISO	2576
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1054
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium on Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2082
Rec. for Low Frequency	Cadmium (1968)	Rec. for Chemical ISO	713
Rec. for Low Frequency	Caking Power of Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexometric Me	ISO	2482
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Content—Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971)	/Mari ISO	2069
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Naphth	ISO	2070
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Content—Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. Fo ISO	848
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Content (1968)	ISO	777
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Hardness (1972)	Std. F ISO	2174
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)	ISO	552
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium Sulphate—Definitions, Classification and Nome	ISO	1588
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. Fo ISO	997
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. ISO	986
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculated as Acetic—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Tents ISO	1913
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculating Loudness Level (1966)	ISO	532
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1094
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculating Machines (1969)	Re ISO	1092
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculating Machines (1969)	Rec. ISO	1093
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Butt Welded Joints (1967)	ISO	626
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Coal and Coke Analyses to Different Base	ISO	1170
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Content of Essential Oils (1968)	ISO	709
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum; Volumetric	ISO	910
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (19	ISO	1992
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Sta	ISO	617
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Co	IEC	344
Rec. for Low Frequency	Calculation of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables	IEC	287



# Index of International Standards

ce Parts (1966)	Rec. for	Calculation of the Effective Parameters of Magnetic Pie	IEC	205
f Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and	Rec. for Writing of	Calculation of the Net (1971) /Fuels—Determination O	ISO	1928
Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40		Calendar Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)	ISO	2014
t Area and Be/	Rec. for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the	Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift a	ISO	1836
	Rec. for IEC Provisional Reference Coupler for the	Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specified Contac	IEC	373
	for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the Wide Band Type, for the	Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970)	IEC	303
	Rec. for	Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970) /C.	IEC	318
72)	Std. for Welds in Steel—Reference Block for the	Calibration of Elastic Proving Devices (1964)	ISO	376
	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic Examination (19	ISO	2400
70)	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	OIML	9
70)	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (19	OIML	11
	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (19	OIML	12
	International Rec. for Verification and	Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	OIML	10
reciprocity Techniq/	Rec. for Simplified Meth. for Pressure	Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the Re	IEC	402
	Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the	Calibration of Pure Tone Audiometers (1964)	ISO	389
ll Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brine	ISO	726
ell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Ma/	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockw	ISO	1355
ell B and C Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968/	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockw	ISO	674
rs Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for	Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vicke	ISO	640
l (1960)	Rec. for Load	Calibration of Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of Steel	ISO	147
	Rec. for Test. and	Calibration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment (1963)	IEC	150
reciprocity Techni/	Rec. for Precision Meth. for Pressure	Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the	IEC	327
	Rec. for Building Materials—Determination of	Calorific Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
ul/	Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross	Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calc	ISO	1928
	Rec. for Solid Stem	Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	651
	Rec. for Enclosed Scale	Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	652
eral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the	Rec. for	Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calculation of the Net (197	ISO	1928
	65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area Produced by	Camera Accessory Shoes (1966)	ISO	518
s (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture and Projectable Image-Area (1972) /Hy:	ISO	2467
(1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 mm Film	ISO	73
	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Produced by	Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films	ISO	74
graphy: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area Produced by	Rec. for Emulsion Position in	Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in	Camera Aperture (1972) Std. for Cinemato	ISO	2906
	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in	Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in	Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	27
l Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for		Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	23
e S (1972)	Std. for Cinematography -	Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	28
s of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole	Rec. for Roll Film	Camera Types (1971) /for Measurements of the Electrica	IEC	151-26
	Rec. for Photography -	Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Typ	ISO	1787
71)	rec. for Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still	Camera (1970) Rec. for Measurement of the Dimension	IEC	336
	Rec. for Lens Aperture Markings for Still	Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203
c. for Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for Hand Held	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and	Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture Sizes (19	ISO	1754
e Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Picture	Rec. for Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles:	Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Cameras (1966)	Re	519
sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of Round		Cameras (1968) Rec. for Identification of Th	ISO	897
	Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver	Camlock: Sizes for Interchangeability (1968)	ISO	702
handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile Belt Conveyors		Cancellation Area (1965)	ISO	415
Rec. for Characteristics of String Insulator Units of the		Cans on Castors (1969)	ISO	93/III
	Rec. for Hexagon Socket Head	Cans (1963)	ISO	93/I
Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp		Cans (1972) Std. for Hermetically	ISO	1361
Rec. Meth. for the Measurement of Direct Interelectrode		Cans: Heights Over 1000 mm (1969)	ISO	93/II
Std. for Industrial Wheels—Dimensions and Nominal Load		(Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (1972) /Al	ISO	2388
Rec. for Coupling Capacitors and		Cap and Pin Type (1969)	IEC	305
ctrometers (1971)	Rec. for Indirect Reading	Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861
	Rec. for Coupling	Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Rec. for Preferred Diameters of Wire Terminations of		Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1962)	IEC	100
r Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed	Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
	Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric	Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358
	Rec. for Polyester Film Dielectric	Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and Accessory Ele	ISO	1759
/S) (1959)	Rec. for Power	Capacitors and Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358
se Applicatio/	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrolytic	Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	301
	Rec. Series	Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper O	IEC	80
	Rec. for	Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	166
	Rec. for Receiver Type Metallized Mica	Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	202
and Meth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for Fixed	Capacitors for Frequencies Between 100 and 20 000 Hz (C	IEC	110
	Rec. for Dimensions of Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpo	IEC	103
	Rec. for Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors for Power Systems (1972)	IEC	143
	Rec. for Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors for Radio Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
	Rec. for Fixed Tantalum	Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment (1959)	IEC	116
Rec. for Preferred Number Series for Resistors and		Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment: Terminology	IEC	384-1
	Rec. for a.c. Motor	Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)	IEC	234
	Rec. for Polystyrene Film Dielectric	Capacitors Type 2 (1965)	IEC	187
	Rec. for Power	Capacitors Type 3 (1970)	IEC	324
r Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors and		Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1971)	IEC	361
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor Devices,		Capacitors (1963)	IEC	63
	Rec. for Ceramic Dielectric	Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
g Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Air Dielectric Rotary Variable	Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275
s for Lifting Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons)		Capacitors (1968)	IEC	70
equipment/	Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking	Capacitors (1968)	Rec. Fo	62
rt Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Rating		Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
		Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)	IEC	108
		Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and Measurin	IEC	334-1
		Capacity—Basic Requirements (1972) Std. for Hook	ISO	2308
		Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes: General R	IEC	269-1
		Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installations in Ships	IEC	363



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard Coals (1969)	ISO	1018
Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
f Interchangeability and Safety of Lampcap/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-1
f Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholde/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-2
f Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1/ Rec. for Lamp	IEC	61-3
Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Rec. for Ball Couplings for	ISO	1103
Rec. for Throwing	ISO	1724
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	883
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	242
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	504
Rec. for Turning Tools with	ISO	514
Rec. for Application of	ISO	243
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	513
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	609
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	625
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	878
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	1408
Rec. for Sampling Bulk Shipments of	ISO	1124
Rec. for Determination of Ash Content of	ISO	1125
Rec. for Determination of Loss on Heating of	ISO	1126
Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur Content of	ISO	1138
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1435
Rec. for	ISO	1437
Rec. for	ISO	1310
Rec. for	ISO	1867
Rec. for	ISO	1868
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1866
Rec. for Pelletized	ISO	1306
Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclature for	ISO	276
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of	IEC	2691
tassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the	ISO	991
Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the	ISO	980
Rec. for Determination of	ISO	925
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	314
of the Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics by the Activated	ISO	176
Std. for	ISO	2312
c. for Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total	ISO	437
of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium	ISO	1691
test—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	2201
e Content—Gravimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	2200
carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	2198
hydrogen Carbonate Content—Ti/ Std. for Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	2199
d Preparation of the Sample (19/ Std. for Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	2197
termination of Total Alkalini/ Std. for Ammonium Hydrogen	ISO	2516
Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/ Std. for Sodium	ISO	742
tent; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric M/ Rec. for Sodium	ISO	744
mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 De/ Rec. for Sodium	ISO	745
nsoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968) Rec. for Sodium	ISO	746
ydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (196/ Rec. for Sodium	ISO	741
Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Rec. for Sodium	ISO	743
uble Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968/ Rec. for Sodium	ISO	740
s (1968) Rec. for Sodium	ISO	747
f Test Samples (1968) Rec. for Sodium	ISO	739
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium	ISO	424
ination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium	ISO	980
tion of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium	ISO	991
onate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium Hydrogen	ISO	741
Std. for Essential Oils—Determination of	ISO	1271
for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	ISO	1847
: Determination and Verification of the Effective Depth of	ISO	2639
Rec. for Tear Propagation Resistance of the	ISO	505
Rec. for Spices and Condiments -	ISO	882
or Textile Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and Woollen	ISO	342
ntation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched	ISO	1679
n of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper	ISO	1682
ec. for Information Processing—Spec. for Unpunched Paper	ISO	1681
ssing—Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12 Row Punched	ISO	2021
Std. for Shipbuilding:	ISO	2333
hat Can Be Shorn Away from the Backing (1971) Rec. for	ISO	2095
unit Area (1971) Rec. for	ISO	1958
y and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio / Rec. for	ISO	1959
Per Unit Length and Area (1971) Rec. for	ISO	1763
backing (1970) Rec. for	ISO	1766
en Ground (1972) Std. for Hand Knotted	ISO	2549
Std. for Hand Made	ISO	2550
Rec. for Stretchers, Stretcher	ISO	168
pling—Test Sample—Preparation of the Main Solution for	ISO	2466
h End Loops of Healds (1967) Rec. for Heald	ISO	570
r 12 V Electrical Equipment Particularly for Private Motor	ISO	1724
Std. for Automobiles—Load Distribution for Private	ISO	2416
Spec. for	CEE	4
Rec. for	IEC	127
Rec. for Fuse Holders for Miniature	IEC	257
Capacity of Hard Coals (1969)	ISO	1018
Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
Capillary Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions	ISO	2016
Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control O	IEC	61-1
Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control O	IEC	61-2
Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control O	IEC	61-3
Caravans and Light Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103
Caravans (1970) /S with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment	ISO	1724
Carbide Indexable Inserts: Dimensions (1969)	ISO	883
Carbide Tips for Turning Tools: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	242
Carbide Tips: Designation and Marking (1966)	ISO	504
Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric Series) (1966)	ISO	514
Carbide Tips: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	243
Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal: Designation of	ISO	513
Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High Temper	ISO	609
Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the Liebig Meth	ISO	625
Carbon Arc (1968) /Ion of Resistance of Plastics to Co	ISO	878
Carbon Black—Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	ISO	1408
Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1124
Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1125
Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1126
Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	ISO	1138
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Determina	ISO	1435
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Meth. of	ISO	1437
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Sampling	ISO	1310
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. for	ISO	1867
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Lim	ISO	1868
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry Delivered I	ISO	1866
Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determinat	ISO	1306
Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip Rin	IEC	276
Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium	ISO	1691
Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonat	ISO	991
Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate,	ISO	980
Carbon Dioxide in Coal by the Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	925
Carbon Dioxide (1963) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	314
Carbon Meth. (1961) /Ec. for Plastics—Determination	ISO	176
Carbon Tetrachloride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test	ISO	2312
Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in a Stream	ISO	437
Carbonate—Gas Volumetric Meth. (1970) /Etermination	ISO	1691
Carbonate for Industrial Use— /Nation of Chloride Con	ISO	2201
Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Moistur	ISO	2200
Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	2198
Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	2199
Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of Meth. of Test an	ISO	2197
Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including Foodstuffs): De	ISO	2516
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	742
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Con	ISO	744
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Loss of	ISO	745
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter I	ISO	746
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium H	ISO	741
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	ISO	743
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Total So	ISO	740
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Expression of Test Result	ISO	747
Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage O	ISO	739
Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)	ISO	424
Carbonate, Gas—Volumetric Meth. (1969) / Use: Determ	ISO	980
Carbonate: Gas—Volumetric Meth. (1969) /E: Determina	ISO	991
Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (1968) /C. for Sodium Carb	ISO	741
Carbonyl Compounds Content—Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (	ISO	1271
Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Potentiom	ISO	1847
Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973) Std. for Steel	ISO	2639
Carcass of Conveyor Belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	ISO	505
Cardamoms—Spec. (1968)	ISO	882
Cards—Working Width (1971) Rec. F	ISO	342
Cards (Information Processing) (1970) /Ec. for Represe	ISO	1679
Cards (Information Processing) (1971) /Ons and Locatio	ISO	1682
Cards (1970)	ISO	1681
Cards (1971) Rec. for Information Proce	ISO	2021
Cargo Gear Particulars Book (1972)	ISO	2333
Carpets—Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area T	ISO	2095
Carpets—Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per	ISO	1958
Carpets—Determination of Measured Surface Pile Densit	ISO	1959
Carpets—Determination of Number of Tufts And/or Loops	ISO	1763
Carpets—Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the	ISO	1766
Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Wov	ISO	2549
Carpets: Determination of Types of Knots (1972)	ISO	2550
Carriers and Hospital Trolleys: Dimensions (1960)	ISO	168
Carrying Out Certain Determinations (1973) /L Use: Sam	ISO	2466
Carrying Rods—Dimensions and Coordination Of, and Wit	ISO	570
Cars and Light Trailers or Caravans (1970) /S with 6 O	ISO	1724
Cars (1972)	ISO	2416
Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
Cartridge Fuse Links (1968)	IEC	257



## Index of International Standards

Heat-treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought	Case Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat	ISO	683/X1
for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument	Cases (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Rec	ISO	103
drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and	Cases (1966)	Rec. for Hard Metal Wire	ISO	524
fication of the Effective Depth of Carburized and Hardened	Cases (1973)	Std. for Steel: Determination and Veri	ISO	2639
Rec. for Radiographic	Cassettes (1972)		IEC	406
Rec. for	Cast Copper Alloys (1971)		ISO	1338
t for Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel,	Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth. of Tes	ISO	698
rec. R7 (1957)	Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO		ISO	49
e Main Lines (1955)	Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressur		ISO	13
ntilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)	Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ve		ISO	531/I
nd Ventilation (1966)	Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water a		ISO	531
	Cast Iron (1961)		ISO	184
	Cast Iron (1961)		ISO	185
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	1083
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	942
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	943
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	944
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	945
	Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	946
	Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. for Code of Symb	ISO	1071
ols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of	Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combust		ISO	671
tion in a Current/	Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric		ISO	439
meth.) (1969)	Cast Reference Test Bars (1971)	/Sium Aluminium (Alumi	ISO	121
num) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand	Cast Steel (1971)		ISO	1685
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Multipurpose Chocks of	Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties (1971)		ISO	2147
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand	Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyre		ISO	1005/V
d (Tired) Wheel/	Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	/Hemical Analysis of Copper	ISO	1554
and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and	Casting and Finishing (1966)	Rec. for Shipbuilding D	ISO	484
etails: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for	Casting Gold Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
Rec. for Dental	Casting Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Plastics—Prepara	ISO	870
tion of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics Materials:	Casting Purposes (1959)	Rec. for Compositi	ISO	122
on of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Ingots for	Casting Wax (1970)		ISO	1561
Rec. for Dental Inlay	Castings—Chemical Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
Std. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy	Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2377
Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand	Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2378
Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill	Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Referen		ISO	121
r Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy	Castings and Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955)		ISO	13
Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes: Special	Castings (Complement to R164) (1961)		ISO	208
Rec. for Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Castings (1960)		ISO	164
Rec. for Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)		ISO	2379
Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand	Castle Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
Rec. for Slotted and	Castle Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including		ISO	288/II
100 mm Thread Diameter (1969)	Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong Top		ISO	2184
Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Castors—Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2163
Rec. for Industrial Trucks—Wheels and	Castors (1969)		ISO	93/III
Rec. for Cylindrical Sliver Cans on	Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor Cores (1972)	/N	IEC	401
formation on Ferrite Materials Appearing in Manufacturers	Category) (1970)	/E Responsive Elements and Recording	OIML	19
directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram (Working Equipment	Category) (1970)	/Lements Giving Direct Indications by	OIML	17
Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working Equipment	Cathode Copper (1972)		ISO	2311
Std. for Electrolytic	Cathode Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Pro	IEC	151-22
perties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold	Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966)	/L	IEC	151-8
Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of	Cathode Interface Impedance (1966)	/Electrical Propert	IEC	151-9
ies of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the	Cathode Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)		IEC	151-24
Rec. for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of	Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC	351
Rec. for Expression of the Properties of	Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for	IEC	236
the Designation of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of	Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes	IEC	151-14
and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope	Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	/ and	IEC	151-13
Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Current from Hot	Cauliflowers: Guide to Cold Storage (1969)		ISO	949
Rec. for	Caustic Alkali (1973)		ISO	456
Std. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Free	Ca: Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	/Ic Environmental Test	IEC	68-2-3
. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test	Cells and Accumulators (1960)		IEC	117-2
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary	Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio St		IEC	117-10
ec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary	Cells and Accumulators: Microwave Technology (1968)		IEC	117-11
ec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary	Cells and Batteries (1971)		IEC	86
Rec. for Primary	Cells and Batteries: General (1971)		IEC	86-1
Rec. for Primary	Cells and Batteries: Spec. Sheets (1972)		IEC	86-2
Rec. for Primary	Cells and Batteries: Terminals (1965)		IEC	86-3
ds and Meth. of Cleaning (1967)	Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liqui		IEC	247
Rec. Test	Cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum, Meth. of (1970)		IEC	306-3
for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Photoconductive	Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963)		IEC	146
Rec. for Monocrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier	Cells: Dimensions (1972)	Rec.	IEC	285-2
for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single	Cells: General Requirements and Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec.	IEC	285-1
for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single	Cellular Materials—Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)		ISO	2440
	Cellular Materials—Determination of Apparent Density		ISO	1855
	Cellular Materials—Determination of Compression (1972)		ISO	1856
(1971)	Cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile Strength		ISO	1798
)	Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of Test		ISO	1794
and Elongation at Break (1971)	Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation Techn		ISO	2439
pieces (1971)	Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	844
iques (1972)	Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	845
	Cellular Plastics—Determination of Linear Dimensions		ISO	1923
	Cellular Plastics—Determination of Shear Strength (19		ISO	1922
	Cellular Plastics—Determination of Tensile Properties		ISO	1926
	Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Determ	ISO	1663
	Cellular Types (1970)	/for Determining the Density and	ISO	1183
	Cellular (1970)		ISO	1209



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Light Absorption of	Cellulose Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	ISO	1600
- Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of	Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970)	/Plastics ISO	1157
-Determination of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for Plastics ISO	585
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ash of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1968)	ISO	872
r Plastics: Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1969)	Rec. Fo ISO	1061
ec. for Plastics—Determination of Insoluble Particles in	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1598
Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for ISO	1599
tics—Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plas ISO	1597
determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized	Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for Plastics— ISO	1875
ompressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem	Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. Strength of Cements—C ISO	679
)	Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding (1964	ISO	393
	Cement Flat Sheets (1964)	ISO	396
ec. for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos	Cement for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	394
(1964)	Cement Pipe Fittings for Building and Sanitary Purposes	ISO	392
nage (1968)	Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drai	ISO	881
	Cement Pressure Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
	Cement Products (1964)	ISO	390
Rec. for Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos	Cement Products (1970)	Rec. for Guide to Th ISO	1260
e Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos	Cement Siding Shingles (1968)	ISO	880
	Cement Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	395
	Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	1398
Rec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos	Cement (1964)	ISO	391
Rec. for Building and Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos	Cement (1968)	Rec. for Ch ISO	681
emical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland	Cement (1968)	Rec. for Chem ISO	680
ical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of of Portland	Cement (1970)	ISO	1565
	Cement (1970)	ISO	1566
Rec. for Dental Silicate	Cements—Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic	ISO	679
Rec. for Dental Zinc Phosphate	Cements (1967)	ISO	597
Mortar (Rilem Cembu/	Cements (1968)	ISO	863
	Cements: Determination of Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO	682
Rec. for Meth. of Test. Strength of	Cements: Main Constituents of of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	680
Rec. for Definitions and Terminology of	Cements: Minor Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	681
Rec. for Pozzolanicity Test for Pozzolanic	Center Holes with Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	(Center) Drills for the Holes Without Protecting Chamfer	ISO	866
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	(Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1966)	ISO	480
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	(Center) Guide, Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1	IEC	130-13
Std. for Centre Drills for	(Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film	ISO	890
s—Type a (1968)	(Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Inst	ISO	1858
	Centerline Types (1958)	/Ecords and Scanning Area of 3 ISO	72
	(Centers) for Transmission Pullevs (1960)	ISO	155
Rec. for Perforated Metal Cheese Centres	(Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	ISO	1005/IV
3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre	(Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for	ISO	1005/V
c. for Location and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre	(Centers) (1972)	Std. for Direct ISO	2146
ral Purpose Hubs and Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole	(Centers): Centre Angle (1969)	ISO	298/I
5 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset	(Centers): Sizes for Interchangeability (1963)	ISO	298
Rec. for Limiting Values for the Adjustment of Centres	Central Mounting (1963)	Rec. for Rotar IEC	132-2
y Rolling Stock Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres	Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and Diameter 40	IEC	132-4
. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres	Centralized Network Control Installations (1967)	IEC	242
ories of Libraries, Information and Documentation Centres	Centrehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Inte	ISO	1858
	Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preserved—Spec. (197	ISO	2004
	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)	IEC	234
	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type 2 (1965)	IEC	187
	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type 3 (1970)	IEC	324
	Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)	IEC	108
inal Voltage Greater Than/	Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nom	IEC	383
ation of Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of	Cereal Grains (1970)	/Rking Std. Meth. for the Verific OIML	8
ic Reference Meth.) (1968)	Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Bas	ISO	711
time Meth.) (1968)	Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Rou	ISO	712
-Ray Examination (1970)	Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X	ISO	1162
rains (1966)	Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000 G	ISO	520
	Cereals Pulses—Sampling of Milled Products (1972)	ISO	2170
	Cereals (1970)	International Rec OIML	15
. for Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of	Cereals, Pulses and Derived Products: Determination of	ISO	2171
ash (1972)	Cereals: Sampling (As Grain) (1969)	ISO	950
	Certification Scheme (1961)	CEE	21
Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors	(Chain Above Floor)—Safety Code (1971)	/Equipment for ISO	2196
ment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors	(Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	/ Handling Equip ISO	2381
ical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail	Chain Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechan ISO	2149
Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for	Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610
cal Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Twin Rail	Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/I ISO	2150
t Link Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Noncalibrated	Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Shor ISO	1835
c. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel	Chain for Conveyors (1969)	Re ISO	1082
ptance (1971)	Chain for Lifting Purposes—General Conditions of Acce	ISO	1834
ype for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/	Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Calibrated Load T	ISO	1836
in for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Chain for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Noncalibrated Cha	ISO	1835
	Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Short Link Cha ISO	1835
	Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	ISO	1977
	Chain Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	ISO	1275
Std. for Extended Pitch Precision Roller Chains and	Chain Wheels (1966)	Rec. for ISO	487
Steel Roller Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associated	Chain Wheels (1967)	Rec ISO	606
. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and	Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO	1395
ec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and	Chains—End Shackles (1963)	ISO	347
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor	Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	ISO	39
ng Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor	Chains—Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuildi ISO	40



# Index of International Standards

(1972)	Std. for Extended Pitch Precision Roller	Chains and Chain Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors	ISO	1275
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller	Chains and Chain Wheels (1967)	ISO	606
	Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush	Chains and Chain Wheels (1970)	ISO	1395
ls (1966)	Rec. for Steel Roller	Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associated Chain Whee	ISO	487
or Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I:	Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	Rec. F ISO	1977
s (1967)	Rec. for High Tensile Steel	Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Plough	ISO	610
	Std. for Shipbuilding: Anchor	Chains (1973)	ISO	1704
metric Series) (1971)	Rec. for Conveyor	Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains (	ISO	1977
d Joining Shackle/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor	Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, an	ISO	170
	Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring	Chambers (1970)	International Rec	OIML 5
ring of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series	Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of Engines and Prop	ISO	482
fil/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series -	Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing	ISO	582
	or Centre (Center) Drills for the Holes Without Protecting	Chamfer Dimension Limits (1969)	ISO	1123
the M/	Rec. for Plastics—Meth. of Test to Determine the	Chamfers—Type a (1968)	Rec. F ISO	866
e Boiling Point (1/	Rec. for Determination of Dimensional	Change in Electrical Properties of Polyethylene Due to	ISO	1627
	Rec. for Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the Determination of	Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near Th	ISO	675
	rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on	Change of Mechanical Properties After Contact with Chem	ISO	462
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N:	Change of Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	68-2-33
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change of Temperature (1969)	/Ic Environmental Test. P	IEC 68-2-14
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change Upon Exposure to Daylight (1968)	/or Plastics—	ISO 877
	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color)	Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1968)	ISO	879
(1970/	Rec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed	Change Upon Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Carbon Ar	ISO	878
	Rec. for on Load Tap	Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys	ISO	1604
made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional	Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn	Changers (1966)	IEC	214
tion and Determ/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions (1972)	/Achine	ISO 2551
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Changing Automatic Looms (1967)	ISO	572
	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging Sta	ISO	1100
	Rec. for Test Meth. for Induction Furnaces with Submerged	Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1070
tant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open	Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
	Rec. for ISO Conventional Typographical	Channels (1972)	IEC	396
	Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink	Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1: Cons	ISO	555
	Rec. for Printing Spec. for Optical	Character for Legibility Tests (1965)	ISO	435
	n of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded	Character Recognition (1969)	ISO	1004
essing) (1970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded	Character Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831
e (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded	Character Set for Information Processing Interchange (1	ISO	963
	merical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit	Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Information Proc	ISO	1679
er Set for In/	Rec. for Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit	Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tap	ISO	962
1967)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Set (1968)	Rec. for Code for Nu	ISO 840
	Std. for Coding of	Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Charact	ISO	963
	Rec. for Alphanumeric	Character Sets for Information Processing Interchange (	ISO	646
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Sets for MICR and OCR (1972)	ISO	2033
pe (196/	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded	Character Sets for Optical Recognition (1969)	ISO	1073
ansmission (1970)	Rec. for	Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113
	(Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)—Electrical Conductivity -	Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Ta	ISO	961
	Rec. for Troughability of Conveyor Belts	Character Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous Tr	ISO	1177
orated Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded	Characteristic and Meth. of Test (1971)	/Elts (Belts)	ISO 1813
ency Coaxial Cables (1967)	Rec. for	(Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)	ISO	703
	Rec. for d.c. Periodometers:	Characteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perf	ISO	1189
	psum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders—Classification,	Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequ	IEC	78
ecting and Applying Resilient Devices) (1972)	es and Other Medical Equipment: Definition and Dimensional	Characteristics and Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295
bration Measurement (1/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the	Characteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gy	ISO 1587
lts (1965)	Rec. for	Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation (Guide for Sel	ISO	2017
	Rec. for Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 10% Taper (19	ISO	594
	Rec. for Fire Resisting	Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and VI	IEC	222
ing Purposes (1967)	Rec. for Flame Retardant	Characteristics of Construction of Ply Type Conveyor Be	ISO	432
hock and Vibration Mea/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the	Characteristics of Electric Blankets (1969)	IEC	299
	Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the Electroacoustical	Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331
ose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Basic	Rec. for General	Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	332
6)	Part I/	Characteristics of Electric Infra Red Emitters for Heat	IEC	240
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for S	IEC	184
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Motorized Driving Pulleys (1970)	/O	ISO 1816
inciples of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and	Characteristics of Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (196	IEC	232
ngular Face (1969)	Rec. for General Manufacturing	Characteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—	ISO	1607
d Pin Type (1969)	Rec. for	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-0
	Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-1
: Volum/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of the Performance	Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Pr	IEC	147-2
(196/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Ratings and	Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Recta	ISO	1072
965)	Rec. for Essential	Characteristics of String Insulator Units of the Cap an	IEC	305
According to Their Use (1969)	Rec. for List of	Characteristics of the Deposited Metal (1968)	/ Filler	ISO 688
	Rec. for Scales and Sizes for Plotting Frequency	Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I	ISO	1608
tic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and	Std. for Lifting Hooks—General	Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines	IEC	34-3
ics Coated with Rubber or Plastics—Determination of Roll	Std. for Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes:	Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm Reading Apparatus (1	ISO	452
Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork -	vacuum and a Subs/	Characteristics Which May Be Required of Conveyor Belts	ISO	1121
for International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	Rec. for Designation of the Quantities	Characteristics (1968)	IEC	263
national System for the Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic	for International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	Characteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magne	IEC 94
ational System for the Transliteration of Greek into Latin	for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray	Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2141
		Characteristics (1972)	Fabr	ISO 2286
		Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408
		Characteristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	ISO	2219
		Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Properties of	IEC	206
		Characters (1961)	Rec. ISO	233
		Characters (1968)	Rec. for Inter	ISO 9
		Characters (1968)	Rec. for Intern	ISO 843
		Charge Storage Types (1971)	Rec. IEC	151-24



# Index of International Standards

at) (1961)	Rec. for High Pressure Air	Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1023	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Te	ISO	179	
nd Classification (1971)	Rec. for	Charpy Impact Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83	
	Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions a	IEC	113-1	
nd Equipment (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology—Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113	
ation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation	Rec. for Diagrams,	Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts a	IEC	113-2	
als—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -		Check by Measurement of Breakdown Potential (1972)	/Id ISO	2376	
n and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for		Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate	ISO	2085	
	Rec. for Section	Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968) /Tests, Descriptio	ISO	689	
t Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for	Checking of V-Belts (1962)	ISO	256	
966)	Rec. for Perforated Metal	Cheese and Its Processed Products—Determination of Fa	ISO	1735	
s (1966)	Rec. for Perforated Parallel Tubes for	Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (I	ISO	480	
	Rec. for Cone Winders or	Cheese Dyeing (1967)	ISO	574	
(1972)	Rec. for Slotted	Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definition	ISO	477	
ometric Determination of Manganese (Contents B/	Std. for Whey	Cheese (Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207	
ric Determination of Zinc in Aluminium Alloys (Z/	Rec. for	Cheese: Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.)	ISO	1854	
ric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys: Pho	ISO	886	
s—Determination of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimet	ISO	798	
s—Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (/	Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	793	
s: Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyld/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	1784	
s: Gravimetric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2297	
s: Photometric Determination of Silicon (Conten/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	795	
termination of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	797	
tic Determination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy /	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	808	
as Sulphide (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—De	ISO	1118	
ortland Cement (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electroly	ISO	796	
land Cement (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur	ISO	682	
ic Determination in Unalloyed Type Containing N/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of of P	ISO	680	
ic Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper All/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of Por	ISO	681	
f Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolyt	ISO	1553	
ometric Determination of Nickel (Low Contents)/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolyt	ISO	1554	
ometric Determination of Iron in the Alloys (1/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling O	ISO	1811	
nation of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonat/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectropho	ISO	1810	
nation of Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys—Spectropho	ISO	1812	
nation of Silicon—Spectrophotometric Meth. Wi/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1178	
nation of Rare Earths—Gravimetric Meth. (1972/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1783	
ric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium All/	Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	1975	
ric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline /	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determi	ISO	2355	
ric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide /	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimet	ISO	791	
ric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	792	
ric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth./	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	794	
aphic Determination of Zinc (Content Between 0./	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	809	
hygroscopic Moisture (1963)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photomet	ISO	810	
silicon Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarogr	ISO	807	
active Oxygen—Conventionally Express/	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	310	
total Iron Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	311	
carbon Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	312	
nickel (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	313	
cobalt (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	314	
arsenic (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	315	
aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	316	
total Manganese Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	317	
sulphur (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	318	
phosphorus (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	319	
copper (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	320	
lead (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	321	
arium Oxide Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	322	
ombined Water Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	ISO	323	
alcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxi/	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of B	ISO	548	
chromium Content (1967)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	549	
etallic Iron Content: (Photometric Met/	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	552	
itanium Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of C	ISO	619	
anadium Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of M	ISO	621	
inc Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of T	ISO	550	
inc Content (Polarographic Meth., for /	Rec. for Meth. of	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of V	ISO	553	
of Total Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Z	ISO	551	
of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Curren/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Z	ISO	620	
(Spectrophotometric Meth.) (1967)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination	ISO	439	
bon (Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in a St/	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination	ISO	671	
per by Electrolysis (1971)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese	ISO	629	
tion of Aluminium (Aluminum) (1970)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Car	ISO	437	
nation of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing C/	Std. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Cop	ISO	1976	
metric Determination of Tin (1970)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determina	ISO	1169	
etric Determination of Iron (1969)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determi	ISO	2576	
Iron (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophoto	ISO	1570	
of Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotom	ISO	1055	
of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of	ISO	714	
of Lead (1968)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	1054	
tion of Copper (1969)	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	713	
n the Form for Std. for Chemical Products and for Meth. of	Rec. for	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination	ISO	715	
or Textiles—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative		Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determina	ISO	1053	
ion of Wrought Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys -		Chemical Analysis (1969)	Rec. for Guide O	ISO	78
Std. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings -		Chemical Analysis (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1833
rea of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by		Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	/, for Composit	ISO	209
		Chemical Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
		Chemical Dissolution of the Coating—Gravimetric Meth.		ISO	1460



# Index of International Standards

96/9)	Rec. for Guide on the Form for Std. for	Chemical Products and for Meth. of Chemical Analysis (I	ISO	78	
	Plastics—Determination of the Resistance of Plastics to	Chemical Substances (1961)	Rec. for ISO	175	
	tion of Change of Mechanical Properties After Contact with	Chemical Substances (1965)	/, Pract. for the Determina	ISO	462
	Rec. for Common Names for Pest Control	Chemicals and Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	ISO	1750	
	nciples for the Selection of Common Names for Pest Control	Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth Regulators (197	ISO	257	
	Std. for Quantities and Units of Physical	Chemistry and Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII	
	Rec. for Restraining Devices for	Children in Motor Vehicles (1970)	ISO	1713	
	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Chill Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2378	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Chillies, Whole and Ground, Spec. (1969)	ISO	972	
	Rec. for Application of Carbides for Machining by	Chip Removal: Designation of Main Groups of (1966)	ISO	513	
	Std. for Woodworking Tools:	Chisels and Gouges (1973)	ISO	2729	
content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium	Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	2463	
soluble in Water (1973)	Std. for Sodium	Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter in	ISO	2461	
content—Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium	Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Moisture	ISO	2462	
tics—Determination of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl		Chloride and Related Copolymers and Their Compounds by	ISO	305	
sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial/	Determination of	Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for	ISO	2201	
. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of		Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std ISO	2463	
or Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of		Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. F ISO	2488	
Rec. for Meat and Its Products—Determination of		Chloride Content (1970)	ISO	1841	
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of		Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (1969)	/, Fo ISO	992	
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of		Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. ISO	742	
for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of		Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. ISO	981	
s (1968)	Spec. for Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl	Chloride for Electrical Installations and Their Fitting	CEE	26	
- Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetr/	Rec. for Potassium	Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content	ISO	2051	
- Sodium Tatrphenylborate Volumetric/	Rec. for Potassium	Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content	ISO	2052	
Content—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Potassium	Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture	ISO	2053	
m Content—Flame Emission Photometri/	Rec. for Potassium	Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Potassiu	ISO	2050	
nd Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexomet/	Std. for Sodium	Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium a	ISO	2482	
Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric M/	Std. for Sodium	Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens,	ISO	2481	
soluble in Water or in Acid and Preparat/	Std. for Sodium	Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter in	ISO	2479	
content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/	Std. for Sodium	Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	ISO	2480	
of Mass at 110 °C (1973)	Std. for Sodium	Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of the Loss	ISO	2483	
	Spec. for Polyvinyl	Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	13	
lar Conductors and a Rated Voltage No/	Rec. for Polyvinyl	Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circu	IEC	227	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl	Chloride Polymers and Copolymers (1970)	ISO	1158	
se—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium		Chloride Potentiometric Meth.) (1970)	/or Industrial U	ISO	1847
Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl		Chloride Resin in Solution (1961)	Rec. for ISO	174	
Rec. for Plastics: Designation of Polyvinyl		Chloride Resins (1969)	ISO	1060	
f Test (1970)	Rec. for Methylene	Chloride (Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use—Meth. O	ISO	1869	
ittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl		Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric Seri	ISO	727	
Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl		Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for ISO	580	
ipes for the Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl		Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Outside Diameters	ISO	1330	
ipes for the Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl		Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses U	ISO	1165	
etric Series—S/	Std. for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl	Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: M	ISO	2703	
Typ/	Std. for Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl	Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring	ISO	2045	
td. for Double Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl		Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring	ISO	2048	
of Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl		Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Designation	ISO	1163
rmination of Bromine Index in the Presence of Mercury (II)		Chloride (1970)	/Er Alcohols for Industrial Use—Dete	ISO	1848
opolymers and Their Compounds by Splitting Off of Hydrogen		Chloride (1970)	/Ty of Polyvinylchloride and Related C	ISO	182
0)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl	Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables (197	IEC	330	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Tripl	IEC	189-2	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires Wit	IEC	189-4	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires Wit	IEC	189-7	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Ca	IEC	189-5	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type	IEC	189-3	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and Measu	IEC	189-1	
ec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl		Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in S	IEC	189-6	
(1969/	Rec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl	Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency Cables and Wires	IEC	304	
ec. for Plastics—Determination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl		Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (1970)	ISO	1159	
Rec. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of		Chlorides (1965)	ISO	457	
yde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic		Chlorides (1972)	Std. for Formaldeh	ISO	2221
or Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens, Expressed as		Chlorine—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	/Dium Chloride F	ISO	2481
Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur,		Chlorine and Phosphorus in Coke (1969)	ISO	926	
tent Using an Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std. for Liquid		Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination of	/Er Con	ISO	2202
ent by Volume in the Vaporized Product (/	Std. for Liquid	Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination of the Cont	ISO	2120	
ntent—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Liquid	Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Co	ISO	2121	
termining Only the Volumetric Content) (/	Rec. for Liquid	Chlorine for Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (For De	ISO	1552	
	Rec. for Determination of	Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587	
h. (1963)	Rec. for Determination of	Chlorine in Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Met	ISO	352	
0)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers (197	ISO	1158	
	Rec. for	Chlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1697	
	Rec. for	Chloroform for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1870	
	Rec. for Ortho	Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1695	
	Rec. for Para	Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1696	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Multipurpose	Chocks of Cast Steel (1971)	ISO	1685	
	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium	Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	ISO	1249	
inc Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	Rec. for Zinc	Chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Z	ISO	1249	
	Std. for Strontium	Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2040	
	Std. for Barium	Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2068	
zid/	Std. for Aluminium and Its Alloys—Determination of	Chromium—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Diphenylcarba	ISO	2298	
steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Types with 1%		Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum and Controlled Sulphur Con	ISO	683/IV	
els—Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1%		Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum (1968)	/ Free Cutting Ste	ISO	683/II
ng Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3%		Chromium and 0.5% Molybdenum (1970)	/Y, and Free Cutti	ISO	683/VI
. 06 Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of		Chromium Content (1967)	Rec. for Meth	ISO	619
ree Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Types (1970)	/ Alloy, and F	ISO	683/VII
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and		Chromium on Steel (Or Iron) (1970)	ISO	1457	



# Index of International Standards

els: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered	Chromium Types (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treated St	ISO	683/VII
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Nickel Plus	Chromium (1970)		ISO	1456
—Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with	Chromotropic Acid (1969)	/Uminum and Aluminium Alloys	ISO	1118
. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of	Chuck Bushings—Part I (1970)	Rec	ISO	1180
. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of	Chuck Bushings—Part II (1970)	Rec	ISO	1571
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and	Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)		ISO	723
Rec. for Drill	Chuck Tapers (1961)		ISO	239
966)	Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper Shanks (1		ISO	521
Im Perforated Type S (1972)	Cinematography—Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	1787
Im with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1/	Cinematography—Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	69
for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools		ISO	1019
for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools		ISO	1020
projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		ISO	73
projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		ISO	74
16 mm Films (1965)	Cinematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture for		ISO	466
agnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Cinematography—Location of Recording Heads for Four M		ISO	360
Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur/	Cinematography—Location of the Printed Image Area for		ISO	1785
ture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Mot/	Cinematography—Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aper		ISO	358
nts (1958)	Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 16 mm Pri		ISO	71
nts (1958)	Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 35 mm Pri		ISO	70
Television (1971)	Cinematography—Picture Areas for Films and Slides for		ISO	1223
963)	Cinematography—Projected Image Area for 16 mm Film (I		ISO	359
ound Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Cinematography—Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic S		ISO	1189
mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal A/	Cinematography—Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35		ISO	72
ilm—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock F		ISO	1700
icture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion P		ISO	1781
produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Image Area		ISO	2906
Image Area (1972)	Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Projectable		ISO	2907
e Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projecta/	Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film—Imag		ISO	2467
Location and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and Ga/	Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture—		ISO	1201
Rec. for Essential Oils—Determination of	Cineole Content (1970)		ISO	1202
. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	Rec	ISO	530
Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)		ISO	1033
formance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Per	ISO	1509
nce Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec. for Performa	ISO	1467
9)	Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (195		CEE	18
8)	Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes (196		CEE	19
urrent Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of	Circuit Breakers in Installations in Ships (1972)	/T C	IEC	363
(1968)	Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase Switching		IEC	267
f Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for	Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction O	IEC	54
Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear:	Circuit Breakers (1964)		IEC	157-1
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)		IEC	56-3
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)		IEC	56-1
s Tenders and /	Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquire		IEC	56-6
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: Rating (1971)		IEC	56-2
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating Current	Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For Servi		IEC	56-5
ce) (1971)	Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)		IEC	56-4
Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installa/	Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated		IEC	363
of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and	Circuit Elements (1960)	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind	IEC	117-1
—Data Terminal and Communication Equipment—Interchange	Circuits—Assignment of Connector Pin Numbers (1972)		ISO	2110
c. for Colour (Color) Identification of Mechanical Control	Circuits for Aircraft (1959)	Re	ISO	130
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio	Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors Fo	IEC	130-8
Rec. for Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power	Circuits of Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)		IEC	322
Rec. for Terms and Definitions for Printed	Circuits (1965)		IEC	194
Rec. for Grid System for Printed	Circuits (1970)		IEC	97
ts Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and	Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design and Use of Componen	IEC	321
Rec. for Conventions Concerning Electric and Magnetic	Circuits (1972)		IEC	375
s Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe	Circuits (1972)	/Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Ga	IEC	79-3
s (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push B		IEC	337-2
s (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) : General Require		IEC	337-1
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed	Circuits: Spec. (1970)		IEC	249-2
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed	Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)		IEC	249-1
olyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with	Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 7		IEC	227
Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with	Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 7		IEC	245
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound Equi		IEC	130-9
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull		IEC	130-7
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Circular Multipole Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1		IEC	130-4
Std. for Hand and Machine Operated	Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (19		ISO	2568
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of	Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971)		ISO	1556
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of	Circular Section (1964)		ISO	401
Rec. for Copper Tubes of	Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)		ISO	274
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Circular Types (1964)		IEC	153-4
for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Circular Types (1969)	Rec.	IEC	154-4
s Up to 50 Mm/	Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipe		ISO	947
Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)		IEC	249-2
Rec. for Metal	Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1		IEC	249-1
968)	Cladding (1964)		ISO	393
rec. for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and	Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
Rec. for Asbestos Cement Slates for Roofing and	Cladding (1964)	Rec. for Asymmetrical Se	ISO	394
ction Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofing and	Clamping for External Conductors (1964)		CEE	REC 2
Rec. for Terminals with Screw	Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered by ISO R		ISO	781/1
for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes -	Classical V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)		ISO	608
Rec. for Lengths of	Classification and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium I		ISO	115
ngots for Remelting (1968)	Classification and Nomenclature (1970)	Rec	ISO	1506
. for Textile Machinery—Dyeing and Finishing Machinery -	Classification and Nomenclature (1971)		ISO	1588
Rec. for Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate—Definitions,	Classification and Packaging (1970)		ISO	1216
ec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions,				



# Index of International Standards

	Std. for Textile Floor Coverings:	Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
	ec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of the Danger	Classification by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1516
)	Rec. for	Classification of Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1094
ial Types (1965)	Rec. for	Classification of Aluminium (Aluminum) Bronzes and Spec	ISO	428
ile Types (1965)	Rec. for	Classification of Brasses, Lead, Special and High Ten	ISO	426
	Rec. for	Classification of Copper Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
	Rec. for	Classification of Copper Nickel Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
	Rec. for	Classification of Coppers (1961)	ISO	197
	Rec. for	Classification of Dense Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	1109
initions of Terms (1961)	Rec. for General	Classification of Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and Def	IEC	125
	Rec. for	Classification of Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	185
	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Classification of Hazardous Areas (1972)	Re IEC	79-10
nt and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters/	Rec. for	Classification of Instruments and Devices for Measureme	ISO	1878
rical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation T/	Rec. for the	Classification of Materials for the Insulation of Elect	IEC	85
	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Classification of Maximum Surface Temperatures (1969)	IEC	79-8
	Rec. for	Classification of Parquet Strips of Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
d Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for Refractory Materials -	Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials (Dense an	ISO	1927
72)	Std. for	Classification of Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (19	ISO	2457
	rec. for Surface Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General	Classification of Terms (1971)	ISO	2079
	Rec. for	Classification of Tin and Special Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Definition;	Classification (1968)	ISO	818
	Rec. for Particle Boards: Definition;	Classification (1968)	ISO	820
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Scientific	Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	Rec. for Coniferous Sawed (Sawn) Timber—Defects -	Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Plywood -	Classification (1969)	ISO	1096
	Rec. for Dictation Equipment -	Classification (1971)	ISO	1731
	Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions and	Classification (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams, IEC	113-1
	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Simplified	Classification (1972)	ISO	2131
	Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual	Classification (1972)	ISO	2185
	Std. for Shaped Insulating Refractory Products -	Classification (1972)	ISO	2245
	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders -	Classification, Characteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	ISO	1587
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology,	Classification, Test Meth.) (1971)	IEC	346
	Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of	Classified Vocabularies (Example of Meth.) (1969)	ISO	919
	Rec. for Layout of Multilingual	Classified Vocabularies (1969)	ISO	1149
	rated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum	Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum	Cleaners for Household and Similar Use (1971)	IEC	312
	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacuum	Cleaners (1970)	IEC	335-2
	ic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction	Cleaning Appliances (1965)	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal	Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923
	asuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Meth. of	Cleaning (1967)	Rec. Test Cells for Me IEC	247
0)	Rec. for	Clearance Dimensions for Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (197	ISO	1464
g 39 mm Thread Diameter (1962)	Rec. for	Clearance Holes for Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Includin	ISO	273/I
g 150 mm Thread Diameter (1968)	Rec. for	Clearance Holes for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Includin	ISO	273/II
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Internal	Clearance in Unloaded Bearings—Definitions (1961)	ISO	200
with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial Internal	Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings	ISO	201
lling Bearings—Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal	Clearance (1965)	Rec. for Ro ISO	465
c. for Rolling Bearings: Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal	arings—Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Internal	Clearance (1969)	Re ISO	1038
	Rec. for Creepage Distances and	Clearance (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Be ISO	1646
	Std. for	Clearances in Air (1964)	CEE	REC 3
	Std. for	Clevis Pins—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2340
device) (1970)	International Rec. for	Clevis Pins with Heads—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2341
	pliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair	Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum	OIML	7
	iances: Particular Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair	Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966)	CEE	10-2N
rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Clippers and Similar Items (1972)	/Lar Electrical Appl IEC	335-8
	Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint	Clocks (1963)	IEC	117-4
c. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint	Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	Clocks (1967)	Spec. for Electric Mo CEE	10-2E
utomatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for	(Closed Cup Meth.) (1970)	/ for Paints and Varnishes— ISO	1516
s for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with	I (1970)	(Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	Re ISO	1523
I (1970)	Rec. for Symbolic Designation of Direction of	Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for a	ISO	1150
read for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of	es of Apertures (1972)	Closed Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.	IEC	130-11
audering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton Control	and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part	ISO	1226
ts /	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of the	Closures (1969)	/ for Finishes with External Screw Th ISO	1115
ted Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of the	Rec. for Determination of	Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal Siz	ISO	565
	Rec. for Hard	Cloth (1972)	/Ts: Verification of Certain Effects of L ISO	2267
	Rec. for Calculation of	Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers (1967)	/Electric Cooking CEE	11-2N
(1967)	Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in	Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agen	ISO	1065
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in	Cloud Point (1970)	Rec. for Liquid Halogena ISO	1394
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in	Coagulum Content of Latex (1968)	ISO	706
and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown	Rec. for Determination of Arsenic in	Coal—Determination of Oxygen (1971)	ISO	1994
	Rec. for Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard	Coal and Coke Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	Coal and Coke by the High Temperature Combustion Meth.	ISO	609
c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in	Coal and Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	625
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon Dioxide in	Coal and Coke Using Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
	Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in	Coal and Coke (1967)	ISO	601
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in	Coal and Lignite (1968)	/the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas ISO	647
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in	Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562
	Rec. for Determination of Caking Power of	Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Re ISO	331
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in	Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Re ISO	348
	Rec. for Expression and Presentation of Results of	Coal by the Eschka Meth. (1963)	ISO	334
		Coal by the Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	925
		Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	351
		Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	352
		Coal by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	332
		Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
		Coal by the Semi Micro Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	333
		Coal Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923



# Index of International Standards

Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Rec. for Principles and Conventions for Flowsheets for abulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: bulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Rec. for Determination of Forms of Sulphur in Rec. for Audibert Arnu Dilatometer Test for Rec. for Determination of the Crucible Swelling Number of Rec. for Determination of the Gray King Coke Type of Rec. for Determination of Total Moisture in Hard Rec. for Determination of Mineral Matter in Rec. for Determination of Phosphorus in Ash from Std. for Hard	Coal Ploughs (1967) Coal Preparation Plant (1967) Coal Preparation Plant (1969) Coal Preparation (1970) Coal Sampling and Analysis (1971) Coal (1960) Coal (1963) Coal (1966) Coal (1966) Coal (1967) Coal (1967) Coal (1967) Coals—Size Analysis (1972) Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Soluble M Coals and Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the Determ Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969) Coals and Lignites (1969) Coals (1969) Coarse Teeth—Metric Series (1972) Coated with Rubber or Plastics—Determination of Roll Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970) Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970) Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971) Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quin Coating—Gravimetric Meth. (1970) Coating on Natural Rubber Bales—Requirement and Deter Coating Thickness—Eddy Current Meth. (1972) Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972) Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972) Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cro Coatings—Copper Sulphate Test (1971) Coatings—Definition of Terms Concerning the Measureme Coatings—General Classification of Terms (1971) Coatings—Gravimetric Meth. (1971) Coatings—Measurement of Thickness—Coulometric Meth. Coatings—Nondestructive Measurement by Light Section Coatings of Cadmium on Iron and Steel (1971) Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (O Coatings of Nickel Plus Chromium (1970) Coatings of Nickel (1970) Coatings of Tin Nickel Alloy (1972) Coatings of Tin (1971) Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel (1971) Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products (1970) Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution O Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measu Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coat Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of C Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis Metal (19 Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentatio Coaxial Cables (1967) Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1 Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967) Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970) Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971) Cobalt (1963) (Cobb Meth.) (1967) COBOL (1972) Cocks (1972) Cocoa Beans—Cut Test (1969) Cocoa Beans: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Cocoa Beans: Sampling (1973) Code—General Rules (1970) Code—Net Power (1971) Code for Agricultural Tractors (1968) Code for Freight Containers (1972) Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (I Code for Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tapered Roller Type Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V Airframe Type (1968) Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the Power Stati Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (197 Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbin Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (1 Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted Code Independent Information Transfer (1972) Code of Designation—Part II: of Tempers (1971) Code of Designation—Part I: of Materials (1971) Code of Designation (1971) Code of Symbolization (1971) Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal	Rec. for High ISO 610 ISO 561 ISO 924 Rec. for Voc ISO 1213/I Rec. for Voca ISO 1213/II ISO 157 ISO 349 ISO 501 ISO 502 ISO 589 ISO 602 ISO 622 ISO 1953 ISO 1017 ISO 1952 ISO 1015 Rec. for Dete ISO 975 Rec. ISO 1018 ISO 2296 ISO 2286 Rec. F ISO 1420 Rec. Fo ISO 1419 /for Determinati ISO 1421 IEC 189-7 ISO 1460 ISO 1434 ISO 2360 /Nconduc ISO 2361 /Ckel Coatin ISO 2178 /R Porcelain ISO 1463 /Ion of Alumini ISO 2085 ISO 2064 ISO 2079 ISO 2106 ISO 2177 ISO 2128 ISO 2082 ISO 1457 ISO 1456 ISO 1458 ISO 2179 ISO 2093 ISO 2081 ISO 1461 ISO 1460 ISO 2361 ISO 2178 ISO 2360 ISO 1462 IEC 313 Rec. for C IEC 78 IEC 339-1 IEC 339-2 IEC 169-2 IEC 169-4 IEC 169-5 IEC 169-6 Rec. for Meth. ISO 316 Rec. Fo ISO 535 ISO 1989 ISO 2290 ISO 1114 ISO 2291 ISO 2292 ISO 1819 ISO 1585 ISO 789 ISO 2716 IEC 193 ISO 840 ISO 300/I ISO 300/II ISO 300/III ISO 889 IEC 308 ISO 4 IEC 41 IEC 198 ISO 1680 Std ISO 2111 ISO 1190/II ISO 1190/I ISO 2092 ISO 1832 ISO 635 ISO 1071
aterial (Resinous Su/ Rec. for Benzene Extract from Brown ination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble I/ Rec. for Brown ) Rec. for Determination of Moisture in Brown rmation of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown for Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and characteristics (1972) Fabrics or Determination of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics r Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics on of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics ribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide atings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the mination (1971) Rec. for Amount of Bale tive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of gs on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of ss Sections (197/ Rec. for Measurement of Metal and Oxide um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of Thin nt of the Thickne/ Rec. for Metallic and Other Nonorganic Rec. for Surface Treatment and Metallic num) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide by Anodic Dissolution (1972) Std. for Metallic uminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Rec. for Electroplated Rec. for Electroplated Rec. for Electroplated Rec. for Electroplated Std. for Electroplated Rec. for Electroplated Rec. for Electroplated Rec. for Requirements for Hot Dip Galvanized mination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized ement of Coating Thick/ Std. for Electrodeposited Nickel for Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel oating Thickness—Eddy Current M/ Std. for Nonconductive valuation of the Results of Accelerated Corrosion Tests on n (1969) Rec. for haracteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequency connectors: General Requi/ Rec. for General Purpose Rigid connectors: Detail Spec. / Rec. for General Purpose Rigid 965) Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of r Determination of the Water Absorption of Paper or Board Std. for Programming Language: Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Rec. for Std. for Std. for rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Rec. for Automobiles—Engine Test Rec. for Test Std. for Identification Marking Rec. for International 1965) Rec. for the ISO 7 Bit Character Set) (1968) Rec. for roller (II) Thrust (III) Tap/ —In. Series (1965) Rec. for ISO Identification Rec. for ISO Identification Rec. for ISO Identification Rec. for Test on Type (1968) Rec. for International Turbines (1970) Std. for Documentation—International es (1963) Rec. for International 968) Rec. for International by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970) Rec. for Test for Data Communication—Basic Mode Control Procedures - Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys - Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys - Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys - Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation - of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types/ Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969) Rec. for Rec. for		



# Index of International Standards

Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for	Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild	ISO	636
odes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels -		Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)	/Ered Electr ISO	2560
ies of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring -		Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of the Different Spec ISO	2036
	Rec. for Machine Tool Test	Code (1961)	ISO	230
loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safety		Code (1970)	/Inuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for ISO	1821
t: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates—Safety		Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipmen ISO	1820
floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety		Code (1971)	/Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand ISO	2196
r Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors—Safety		Code (1971)	/Ibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking O ISO	2125
overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety		Code (1971)	/Ical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads— ISO	2150
or Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors—Safety		Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equipment F ISO	2149
for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/R Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment ISO	2387
le Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety		Code (1972)	/ Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Sing ISO	2381
bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose ISO	2391
bile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety		Code (1972)	/AI Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mo ISO	2388
ipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/D. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equ ISO	2390
or Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equipment F ISO	2389
nt for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety		Code (1972)	/or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipme ISO	2392
inition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit		Coded Character Set for Information Processing Intercha	ISO	963
n Processing) (1970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit	Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Informatio	ISO	1679
ic Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit	Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnet	ISO	962
ange (1967)	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets for Information Processing Interch	ISO	646
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113
tic Tape (196/	Rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit	Coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magne	ISO	961
	Rec. for General Requirements for the Preparation of Test	Codes for Measuring the Noise Emitted by Machines (1966	ISO	495
tors (1968)	Rec. for Marking	Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors and Capaci	IEC	62
	Std. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes -	Codification (1972)	ISO	2438
	ec. for Special Meth. of Mechanical Test. to Determine the	Coding for Deep Penetration Electrodes (1968)	ISO	876
	Rec. for Colour (Color)	Coding for Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
	Std. for	Coding of Character Sets for MICR and OCR (1972)	ISO	2033
Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines:		Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miscellaneous Fun	ISO	1056
hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal Expansion		Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement	ISO	1768
rmination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Deposition		Coefficient (1972)	Std. for Covered Electrodes—Dete ISO	2401
	Rec. for Measurement of Absorption	Coefficients in a Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	354
amics—Part III: Derivatives of Forces, Moments and Their		Coefficients (1972)	Std. for Symbols for Flight Dyn ISO	1153
Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green	Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content (Basic	ISO	1446
ine Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Green	Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content, (Rout	ISO	1447
	ndurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical	Coil Bond Test (1969)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal E IEC	290
Iding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and		Coils (1968)	/Olid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc We ISO	864
	Rec. for Calculation of Coal and	Coke Analyses to Different Bases (1970)	ISO	1170
Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and		Coke by the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	ISO	609
Rec. for Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and		Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	625
	Rec. for Determination of the Bulk Density of	Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013
	Rec. for Determination of the Bulk Density of	Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567
ec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and		Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown C	ISO	647
	Rec. for Determination of the Gray King	Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
	Req. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal and	Coke Using Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
	Std. for Size Analysis of Small	Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)	ISO	2325
Rec. for Determination of the Micum Indices of		Coke (1967)	ISO	556
	Rec. for Determination of Total Moisture in	Coke (1967)	ISO	579
	Rec. for Determination of Arsenic in Coal and	Coke (1967)	ISO	601
Rec. for Determination of the Shatter Indices of		Coke (1967)	ISO	616
r Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and of		Coke (1967)	Rec. Fo ISO	562
	Rec. for Size Analysis of	Coke (1968)	ISO	728
c. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of		Coke (1968)	Re ISO	687
ion of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and Phosphorus in		Coke (1969)	Rec. for Determinat ISO	926
Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity of		Coke (1969)	Rec. for Determination of the True and ISO	1014
ulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III:		Coke (1971)	Rec. for Vocab ISO	1213/IIII
I Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of		Cold Cathode Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rica IEC	151-22
ions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (/	Rec. for	Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimens	ISO	560
	Rec. for Cold Reduced Tinplate and	Cold Reduced Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	ISO	1111
	Rec. for Peaches: Guide to	Cold Storage (1968)	ISO	873
	Rec. for Pears—Guide to	Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	1134
	Rec. for Cauliflowers: Guide to	Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	949
	Rec. for Apples—Guide to	Cold Storage (1970)	ISO	1212
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Cold Water Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test A:		Cold (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P IEC	68-2-1
Std. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers:		Collar Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged	Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal	ISO	723
or Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate Thrust		Collars—Boundary Dimensions (1962)	Rec. F ISO	246
rement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (I/	Rec. for	Collection of Data for Determination of Errors in Measu	ISO	1088
ility Data from Field Performance/	Rec. for Guide for the	Collection of Reliability, Availability, and Maintainab	IEC	362
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight (1968)	/or Pla ISO	877
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1	ISO	879
stics—Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour		(Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Ca	ISO	878
	Rec. for Colour	(Color) Coding for Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
	Rec. for Test for Colour	(Color) Fastness of Textiles (1959)	ISO	105/1-6
aterial (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet M	ISO	1012
r Aircraft (1959)	Rec. for Colour	(Color) Identification of Mechanical Control Circuits Fo	ISO	130
igher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour		(Color) in Hazen Units (1970)	Rec. for H ISO	1843
	Rec. Regarding the Colour	(Color) of Push Buttons (1955)	IEC	73
material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	ISO	1010
f Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour	(Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes O	ISO	1011
td. for Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour		(Color) Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensitome	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour	(Color) Roll Film (1969)	ISO	1048
ments Particular to Transposers for Monochrome and Colour		(Color) Television (1971)	/ Radio Transmitters: Measure IEC	244-5



# Index of International Standards

for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour	(Color) with Sulphuric Acid (1970)	Rec. ISO	1852
d and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour	(Color) (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid ISO	1909
Std. for Petroleum Products—Determination of Colour	(Color) (1972)	ISO	2049
its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by	Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (1971)	/ ISO	2143
or Plastics—Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants	(Colorants) (1961)	Rec. F ISO	183
um and Its Alloys—Determination of the Light Fastness of	Colored Anodised Aluminum (1971)	/Odisation of Alumin ISO	2135
Condition in Land Inst/	(Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous	ISO	508
Frequency Cables and Wires (1969/	(Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low	IEC	304
	(Colors) of Signal Lights on Ships (1972)	ISO	2412
)	(Colors) of the Cores of Flexible Cables and Cords (1964	IEC	173
	(Colors) (1964)	ISO	408
	Colourants (Colorants) (1961)	ISO	183
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Bleeding of	Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys—Dete	ISO	2135
mination of the /	Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional	ISO	657/IX
Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Parallel Flange	Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1	ISO	1682
dimensions and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80	Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	920
wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using A	Combination Units (1972)	/Tage Airbreak Switches, Airb	408
reak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse	Combinations of Double Ended Wrench Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085
	Combine Harvesters—Width of Cut and Number of Knife S	ISO	1168
ections (1970)	Combustible Liquids—Nominal Diameters (1957)	/ Detai ISO	51
ls for Inland Navigation—Pipe Lines for the Transport of	Combustible Matter of Its Products (1971)	ISO	1887
ec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the Percentage of	Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of Engin	ISO	482
c. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and	Combustion Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand	ISO	2276
single Bank Engines (197/	Combustion Engines—Designation of the Cylinders (1972	ISO	1205
)	Combustion Engines—Designation of the Direction of Ro	ISO	1204
tation (1972)	Combustion Engines—Hand Operated Control Devices—St	ISO	2261
d. Direction of Motion (/	Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition—Terminology (	ISO	2542
1972)	Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with So	ISO	671
	Combustion in a Stream of Oxygen) (1965)	/Ysis of Stee ISO	437
steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After	Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for ISO	352
ls: Determination of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After	Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Dete ISO	351
Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High Temperature	Combustion Meth. (1967)	Rec. for Determination of Ca ISO	609
mination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High Temperature	Commercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Con	IEC	121
rbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High Temperature	Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	ISO	965/II
ductor Wire (1960)	Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical C	IEC	111
ose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for	Commercial International Traffic (1970)	/Ween Prime Mo ISO	1185
onductor Wire (1959)	Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar Material	IEC	105
vers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for	Commercial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of Test—Part	ISO	1992
(1958)	Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Clas	ISO	1216
I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas And/	Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Cor	ISO	1215
sification and Packaging (1970)	Common Names—Second List (1969)	ISO	1105
kwod Refuse and Corkwaste—Definitions and Pa/	Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growt	ISO	1750
Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require	Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) an	ISO	257
h Regulators (1971)	Common Names: First List (1968)	ISO	765
d Plant Growth /	(Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Shackles)	ISO	170
	Communication—Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code in	ISO	2111
Rec. for Principles for the Selection of	Communication Equipment—Interchange Circuits—Assign	ISO	2110
Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require	Communication Systems (1971)	ISO	1745
rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains, Stud Links	Communications, Lightning Conductors (1965)	/Ator (Sto IEC	92-6
dependent Information Transfer (1972)	Community Response (1971)	ISO	1996
ment of /	Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	Rec. for Defin IEC	276
Rec. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data	Commutators and Slip Rings (1971)	IEC	356
rage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal	Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Conical Seating (1	ISO	2347
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to	Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with Flat Seating (1973	ISO	2346
itions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders,	Compacted Apparent Bulk Density (1969)	ISO	1068
	Compaction (1968)	/ Surface Active Agents: Determinati ISO	697
973)	Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Material	IEC	112
)	Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs (1968	ISO	825
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins: Determination of the	Compasses and Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vocabulary	ISO	1069
on of Apparent Density of Washing Powders Before and After	Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Sea Naviga	ISO	449
s Under Moist Conditions /	Compasses in Ships (1968)	ISO	694
household Refrigerators—Part II: Special Low Temperature	Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class	ISO	613
(1969)	Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal	ISO	708
tion (1965)	(Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character Set) (1968)	ISO	840
B—General Requirements (1967)	Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (1967)	/for IEC	136-2
ec. for Filler Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stackin	ISO	2234
Rec. for Code for Numerical Control of Machines	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditio	ISO	2233
dimension of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery:	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical	ISO	2248
g Test (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Vibratio	ISO	2247
ning for Test. (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizonta	ISO	2244
Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part I: Identific	ISO	2206
n Test (1972)	Completion of Construction and Before Entry into Servic	IEC	165
l Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and P/	Complex (1969)	/Ermination of Silica Content, Gravimet ISO	996
ation of Parts When Test. (1972)	Complex (1969)	/Ination of Silica Content; Gravimet ISO	985
	Complex (1970)	/L)—Determination of Silica Content— ISO	1620
Rec. for Rules for the Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on	Complex (1970)	/Nium—Determination of Silica Content ISO	1232
ric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdic	Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys—Determination of Silicon ISO	1975
ric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdic	Complex (1972)	/Use: Determination of Silica Content— ISO	2369
Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (1973)	/for ISO	2297
—Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced Silicomolybdate	Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hy ISO	986
- Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hy ISO	997
Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybdic	Complexometric Meth. (1973)	/Chloride for Industrial U ISO	2482
chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Component Having Two Axial Terminations (1969)	IEC	294
dioxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; Edta	Components and Equipment: General (1968)	Re IEC	68-1
dioxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; Edta	Components and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Re IEC	68-2
se: Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Contents—Edta			
Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical			
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic			
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic			



## Index of International Standards

c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Re	IEC	68-2-1
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Re	IEC	68-2-2
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady Heat		IEC	68-2-3
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp Heat		IEC	68-2-4
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Re	IEC	68-2-27
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-29
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, Steady		IEC	68-2-7
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Re	IEC	68-2-8
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (1968)		IEC	68-2-10
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/E	IEC	68-2-11
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure (196		IEC	68-2-13
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temperature		IEC	68-2-14
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-17
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Re	IEC	68-2-20
c. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic	Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Termina		IEC	68-2-21
Wiring and Circ/	Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed		IEC	321
	Components on Continuous Tapes (1968)		IEC	286
itions for the Reliability of Electronic Equipment and the	Components (Or Parts) Used Therein (1969)	/S and Defin	IEC	271
ec. for the Presentation of Reliability Data on Electronic	Components (Or Parts) (1970)		IEC	319
c. for Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for Waveguide	Components (1971)	Re	IEC	374
imensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electronic	Components (1972)	Rec. for D	IEC	390
plement to R164) (1961)	Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Castings (Com		ISO	208
0)	Composition of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Castings (196		ISO	164
	Composition of Conductors of Insulated Cables (1966)		IEC	228
y Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Ca/	Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Allo		ISO	121
y Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Allo		ISO	122
(1968)	Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for Remelting		ISO	115
inc Alloys (1966)	Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Z		ISO	503
um Alloys—Chemical Composition (Per Cent) (19/	Composition of Wrought Products of Aluminium and Alumin		ISO	209
	Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1959)		ISO	114
	Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1961)		ISO	207
ought Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys—Chemical	Composition (Per Cent) (1971)	/, for Composition of Wr	ISO	209
td. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical	Composition (1972)		ISO	2119
Nitric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous	Compounds—Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1981
odium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur	Compounds—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and Crude S	ISO	1918
ility of Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their	Compounds by Splitting Off of Hydrogen Chloride (1970)		ISO	182
ity of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and Their	Compounds by the Discoloration Meth. (1963)	/Al Stabil	ISO	305
Rec. for Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber	Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)		ISO	667
Std. for Essential Oils—Determination of Carbonyl	Compounds Content—Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972)		ISO	1271
for Plastics—Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium	Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	/.	ISO	120
0)	Compounds of Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (197		ISO	1163
- Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene and	Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	292
er Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl	Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Potentiometric Met		ISO	1847
terials (1963)	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Ma		ISO	293
terials (1963)	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295
terials—Annex A: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/A
terials—Annex B: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/B
terials—Annex C: Preparation of Te/	Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Ma		ISO	295/C
flexion at Low Temperatures (/	Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant De		ISO	1653
High Temp/	Compression Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and		ISO	815
	Compression Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)		ISO	844
	Compression (1972)		ISO	1856
ilem Cembu/	Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (R		ISO	679
	Compressive Properties of Plastics (1967)		ISO	604
72)	Compressor Primeover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (19		ISO	2151
	Compressors (1968)		ISO	917
	Concentrated Natural Rubber Latex (1966)		ISO	498
	Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	600
- Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides in	Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/ Sulph	ISO	911
uric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid	Concentration by Measurement of Density (1968)	/for Hy	ISO	905
drochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid	Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Recei		IEC	130-8
vers (1/	Concepts and Terms (1968)		ISO	860
	Concerning Electric and Magnetic Circuits (1972)		IEC	375
	Concerning the Measurement of the Thickness (1971)	/Me	ISO	2064
tallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of Terms	Concerning Welding (1971) ISO 1027, 1106	/ the Signifi	ISO	947/A
cance of the Principal Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec.	Concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicabili		ISO	1920
ty of Test Pieces (1971)	Condensed Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Referenc		ISO	1737
e Meth.) (1970)	Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning—Dimen		ISO	1946
sions (1971/	Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (197		IEC	327
	Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Technique (197		IEC	402
pec. (1969)	Condiments—Cardamoms—Spec. (1968)		ISO	882
	Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole and Ground: S		ISO	959
	Condiments		ISO	972
969)	Condiments: Chillies, Whole and Ground, Spec. (1969)		ISO	930
(1969)	Condiments: Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	940
	Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble Extract (1		ISO	941
	Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Soluble Extract		ISO	927
ent Meth.) (1969)	Condiments: Determination of Extraneous Matter (1969)		ISO	939
(1969)	Condiments: Determination of Moisture Content (Entrainm		ISO	1108
	Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Ether Extract		ISO	928
	Condiments: Determination of Total Ash (1969)		ISO	929
(1969)	Condiments: Determination of Water Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	1003
(1969)	Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec.		ISO	676
	Condiments: Nomenclature (1968)		ISO	973
	Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and Ground; Spec.		ISO	948
	Condiments: Sampling (1969)		ISO	508
s (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous	Condition in Land Installations and on Board Ships (196		ISO	



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Test. and Rating Room Air	Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859	
fety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Room Air	Conditioners (1972)	Rec. for Sa IEC	378	
Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for the	Conditioning and Test. of Rubber Test Pieces (1966)	ISO	471	
Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for	Conditioning and Test. Textiles (1967)	ISO	139	
Rec. for Plastics-Std. Atmospheres for	Conditioning and Test. (1963)	ISO	291	
Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for	Conditioning And/or Test. Reference Atmosphere Spec. (1	ISO	554	
967)	Conditioning Atmosphere: Test, Reference, and Definitio	ISO	558	
ns (1967)	Conditioning for Test. (1972)	Std. for ISO	2233	
packaging-Complete, Filled Transport Packages-Part II:	Conditioning of Paper and Board Test Samples (1961)	ISO	187	
Rec. for Meth. of the	Conditioning of Ropes for Test. (1969)	ISO	1142	
Rec. for Sampling and	Conditioning of Test Pieces for Physical Tests (1972)	ISO	2419	
Std. for Leather -	Conditioning of Test Specimens of Polyamide 66, 610 and	ISO	1110	
6 (1969)	Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034	
Rec. for Aircraft Connections for Ground Air	Conditions and Measuring Meth. Applying to Several Type	IEC	315-1	
n Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: General	Conditions for Electro Heating Appliances (1972)	IEC	398	
Rec. for General Test	Conditions for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of I	ISO	2504	
mage Quality I/ Std. for Radiography of Welds and Viewing	Conditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes-Test.	ISO	1708	
of the Accuracy (1970)	Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of Fixed Hei	ISO	1984	
ght with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-/	Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of Variab	ISO	1701	
le Height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spi/	Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Horizonta	ISO	1986	
l Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating/	Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical	ISO	1985	
grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating T/	Conditions for Test Purposes (1963)	IEC	160	
Rec. for Std. Atmospheric	Conditions for Use Prior to and During the Test. of Sol	IEC	212	
id Electrical Insulating Materials (1971)	Conditions of Acceptance (1971)	ISO	1834	
Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General	Conditions Of, Frequency, Output Power and Consumption	IEC	244-1	
Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: General	Conditions (1958)	CEE	REC 1	
Rec. for Resistance to Humid	Conditions (1961)	/L Loudness Contours for Pure Tones	ISO	226
and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field Listening	Conditions (1962)	/Uartz Crystal Units for Oscillators	IEC	122-1
: Section 1-Std. Valves and Conditions: Section 2-Test	Conditions (1970)	/Ar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelle	IEC	317-6
d Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under Humid	Conditions (1971)	/Eth. for Determining the Comparativ	IEC	112
e Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist	Conditions (1972)	Std. for Vulcanized Rubbers-	ISO	1431
determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under Static	Conditions (1972)	/Achine Made Textile Floor Coverings	ISO	2551
: Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture	Conditions: Section 2-Test Conditions (1962)	/Uartz	IEC	122-1
crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std. Valves and	Conducting Rubber Footwear (1972)		ISO	2024
Std. for Lined	Conducting Wire (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1825
or Rubber Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static	Conductivity-Characteristic and Meth. of Test (1971)		ISO	1813
-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electrical	Conductivity of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test		ISO	284
(1962)	Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1428
Rec. for Electrical	Conductor Resistance of General Purpose Electrical Cabl		ISO	469
es with Copper Conductors, for A/	Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Ele		ISO	470
ctrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Ele		ISO	539
ctrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type		IEC	104
for an International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Conductor Wire (1959)	Rec. for the Resistivit	IEC	111
y of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical	Conductor Wire (1960)	Re	IEC	121
c. for Commercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical	Conductor, Insulated, Single (1967)	/Ide) Insulation a	IEC	189-3
nd Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded	Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (196		IEC	227
chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular	Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (196		IEC	245
r Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular	Conductors for Aircraft (1966)	/ for Performance Requ	ISO	474
irements for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	634
of Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	/Onductor Resistance of	ISO	539
Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for General	ISO	1076
purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminum Alloy	Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	/Mance Requirements for	ISO	1075
Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ for Meth. of Test for	ISO	1491
Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ of Test for General	ISO	1468
purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy	Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/C. for Meth. of Test F	ISO	1220
or Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/Mance Requirements for	ISO	1490
Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors for Round Resistance Wires (1971)		IEC	182-4
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of	Conductors for Round Winding Wires (1965)		IEC	182-1
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of	Conductors of Insulated Cables (1966)		IEC	228
Rec. for Nominal Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of	Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wire		IEC	182-3
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of	Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1971)	/T	IEC	344
o the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper	Conductors of 3 Phase Electric Systems (1963)		IEC	152
Rec. for Identification by Hour Numbers of the Phase	Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon Type) (1966)		IEC	208
Rec. for Aluminium Alloy Stranded	Conductors (1964)	CEE	REC 2	
Rec. for Terminals with Screw Clamping for External	Conductors (1965)	/Ator (Storage), Batteries, Heating	IEC	92-6
and Cooking Appliances, Internal Communications, Lightning	Conductors (1966)		IEC	207
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Stranded	Conductors (1972)		IEC	391
Rec. for Marking of Insulated	Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Nductor Resistance of	ISO	470
Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Sions and Conductor R	ISO	469
esistance of General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper	Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadruples an		IEC	189-4
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid	Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pa		IEC	189-7
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid	Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Single or One Pair (19		IEC	189-5
Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded	Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	209
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Conductors, Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	210
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy	Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Installations (196		CEE	23
2)	Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installat		CEE	26
ions and Their Fittings (1968)	Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions, Toleran		ISO	2422
ces (1972)	Cone Equivalent (Refractoriness) (1966)		ISO	528
Rec. for Refractory Products Determination of Pyrometric	Cone Penetration (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2137
Petroleum Products: Lubricating Grease-Determination of	Cone Sectional Warping Machines-Maximum Usable Width		ISO	2012
(1971)	Cone Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Term		ISO	477
s and Definitions (1966)	Cone 3° 30' (1963)		ISO	327
Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the	Cone 4° 20' (1963)		ISO	325
Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the	Cone 4° 20' (1963)	Rec. for Cone	ISO	324
s for Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the	Cone 4° 20' (1967)	Rec. Fo	ISO	575
r Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top of	Cone 5° 57' (1963)	Rec. F	ISO	326
or Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the				



# Index of International Standards

of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	Rec. for	Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle	ISO	324	
30' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3 °	ISO	327	
20' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4 °	ISO	325	
5° 57' (1963)	Rec. for Wood	Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone	ISO	326	
deg. 20' (1967)	Rec. for Transfer	Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top of Cone 4	ISO	575	
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3 °30 M	ISO	112	
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4 °20 M	ISO	111	
in. (1959)	Rec. for Paper	Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9 °15 M	ISO	110	
	Rec. for Pyrometric Reference	Cones (1969)	ISO	1146	
I Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation of the Mean -		Confidence Interval (1973)	Std. for Statistica	ISO	2602
Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of Marks Indicating		Conformity with Standards (1966)		ISO	526
I Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Charact/	Rec. for	Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medica	ISO	594	
	Rec. for Interchangeable	Conical Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383	
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with		Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2344	
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 18 X 1,5 with		Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2345	
td. for Automobiles : Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1,25 with		Conical Seating (1973)	ISO	2347	
	Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10	Conical Shaft Ends (1969)	ISO	775	
	Rec. for Series of	Conical Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119	
968)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (I	ISO	737	
e (1968)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkag	ISO	738	
on (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Classificati	ISO	1029	
(1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Measurement	ISO	1030	
finitions (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Defects-Terms and De	ISO	1031	
nitions (1969)	Rec. for	Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber-Sizes-Terms and Defi	ISO	1032	
	k Drilling-Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling -	Connecting Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Roc	ISO	1717
	cal Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and	Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc Furnaces (1967)	IEC	239	
in Television Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High Voltage	Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use	IEC	197	
kV d.c. and a Maximum Working Temperature of 1/	Rec. for	Connecting Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25	IEC	246	
I Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of		Connection and Circuit Elements (1960)	Rec. Graphica	IEC	117-1
lectrotechnical Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for		Connection and Regulation (1957)	/ for International E	IEC	50(15)
	Rec. for Aircraft	Connection for Water of Drinkable Quality (1965)		ISO	450
Rec. for Industrial Trucks-Dimensions of Stillages -		Connection Gauge (1970)		ISO	1756
nt Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm -Dimensions Important to the		Connection of Auxiliaries (1971)	/or Photography-Fro	ISO	1948
Rec. for Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in		Connection with Ionizing Radiation (1964)		IEC	181
ree Sur/	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in	Connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with a F	ISO	772	
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground Test	Connection (1954)		ISO	11
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Reoiling	Connection (1965)		ISO	451
tical Guidance (1971)	Rec. for Solderless Wrapped	Connections-General Requirements, Test Meth. and Prac	IEC	352	
h 24-V Electrical Equipment for Comm/	Rec. for Electrical	Connections Between Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles Wit	ISO	1185	
rchangeability (1969)	Rec. for Mechanical	Connections Between Towing Vehicles and Trailers-Inte	ISO	1102	
65)	Rec. for	Connections for Aircraft Ground Electrical Supplies (19	ISO	461	
	Rec. for Aircraft	Connections for Ground Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Small Flash	Connections for Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	519	
eel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe	Connections for Industrial Application for Plain End St	ISO	1179	
aesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Rec. for Yoke Type Valve	Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for an	ISO	407	
pment Particularly for Private Motor/	Rec. for Electrical	Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equi	ISO	1724	
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow Bar	Connections to Tractors (1964)	ISO	405	
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Refueling	Connections (1957)	ISO	45	
	Rec. for Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Draining	Connections (1957)	ISO	47	
	Rec. for Photographic Equipment-Tripod	Connections (1971)	ISO	1222	
	Std. for Aircraft Water Methanol Pressure	Connections (1973)	ISO	485	
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin	Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)	IEC	169-3	
terminal Equipment (1973)	Std. for	Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data	ISO	2593	
unication Equipment-Interchange Circuits-Assignment of		Connector Pin Numbers (1972)	/- Data Terminal and Comm	ISO	2110
ors (1969)	Rec. for Shackles Type	Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for Convey	ISO	1082	
ncy Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder		Connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio Freque	IEC	169-2
ec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric		Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1969)	IEC	130-8	
td. for Aircraft: Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery		Connectors for Automatic Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963	
upply T/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power S	IEC	130-10	
ors (1965)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery Connect	IEC	130-3	
tors for Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connec	IEC	130-9	
ole Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multip	IEC	130-4	
ole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupli/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multip	IEC	130-7	
ectors for Audio Circuits in Radio Receivers (1/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Conn	IEC	130-8	
coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply T/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	IEC	130-10	
radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment /	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	IEC	130-2	
nectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact S/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Con	IEC	130-11	
nectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Gui/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Con	IEC	130-13	
g Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawin	IEC	130-0	
ature Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts/	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Min	IEC	130-6	
tipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Mul	IEC	130-5	
requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for	Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General	IEC	130-1	
	Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of	Connectors for Printed Wiring Boards (1964)	IEC	171	
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular		Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (19	IEC	130-9	
ipment /	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equ	IEC	130-2	
cing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board Mounted		Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board Con	IEC	130-11	
	Rec. for Coaxial Cable	Connectors Used in Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313	
connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole		Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupling (1971)	IEC	130-7	
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole		Connectors with Blade Contacts (1965)	/R Connectors Fo	IEC	130-6
nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole		Connectors with Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for Con	IEC	130-5
c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket		Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact Spacin	IEC	130-11	
c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket		Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, H	IEC	130-13	
connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole		Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for	IEC	130-4
rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio Frequency		Connectors (1964)		IEC	159
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery		Connectors (1965)		IEC	130-3
Std. for Tests for Aircraft Electrical Plug and Socket		Connectors (1972)		ISO	2100



# Index of International Standards

connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder	IEC	169-2
gid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: Detail Spec. (1972)	IEC	339-2
965) gid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (I	IEC	169-1
)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (I	IEC	339-1
arger (1970)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967	IEC	169-4
arger (1971)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and L	IEC	169-5
feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio Frequency	Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and L	IEC	169-6
cs-Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial	IEC	169-3
rec. for Textile Glass-Procedure for Sampling Batches or	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Conservation Purposes (1971)	ISO	1999
termination of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Considerations (1968)	IEC	272
vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Under	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre	ISO	1886
for Cork-Expanded Pure Agglomerated-Deformation Under	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Deflection at Low Temperatures (1971)	ISO	1653
in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow-Part 1:	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temperatures (19	ISO	815
of Aqueous So/	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Pressure (1972)	Std.	2191
Rec. for Test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Rate Injection Meth. (1966)	ISO	555
nation of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means	ISO	483
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	Constant Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor	Rec. for Preliminary Reliability	(Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Determi	ISO 1399
diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments	Rec. for Principles of	Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	680
ry Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for Principles of	Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)	ISO	681
64)	Rec. for Principles of	Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn-Cross Section Meth.	ISO	1888
s for the Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on Completion of	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Adjustment of Hydrometers (1964)	ISO	387
ec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in Glass Laborato	ISO	386
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric Glassware (19	ISO	384
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Before Entry into Service (1963)	/Ule	IEC 165
or Fundamental Principles for Protection in the Design and	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	IEC	34-7
Rec. for Characteristics of	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of	IEC	79-7
h Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Design and	Rec. for Principles of	Construction and Test of Flameproof Enclosures of Elect	IEC	79-1
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Cables	Rec. for Principles of	Construction of Installations for Work on Unsealed Radi	ISO	1710
on Against Ionizing Radiat/	Rec. for Principles of	Construction of Ply Type Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	432
l Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for	Rec. for Principles of	Construction of Stationary Boilers (1968)	ISO	831
Std. for Modular Units for Machine Tool	Rec. for Principles of	Construction (1971)	Rec. for Hig	IEC 56-3
Rec. for Telemetering for	Rec. for Principles of	(Construction, Test. and Installations) (1965)	IEC	92-3
itters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output Power and	Rec. for Principles of	Constructional Requirements to Afford Personal Protecti	IEC	405
r for the Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specified	Rec. for Principles of	Constructional Types (1969)	Rec. for ISO Genera	ISO 965/III
MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having A	Rec. for Principles of	Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
ectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having A	Rec. for Principles of	Consumption and Demand (1970)	IEC	338
the Determination of Change of Mechanical Properties After	Rec. for Principles of	Consumption (1968)	/H. of Measurement for Radio Transm	IEC 244-1
he Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.	Rec. for Principles of	Contact Area and Being Applied with a Specified Static	IEC	373
-hing Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including	Rec. for Principles of	Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with	IEC	130-11
-hing Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including	Rec. for Principles of	Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) (1971)	/Cket Conn	IEC 130-13
mhz: Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade	Rec. for Principles of	Contact with Chemical Substances (1965)	/I. Pract. for	ISO 462
c. for Dimensions of the Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type	Rec. for Principles of	Contact (Stylus) Instruments of Progressive Profile Tra	ISO	1880
s Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole Connectors with Blade	Rec. for Principles of	Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push Buttons and Related C	IEC	337-2
ounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board	Rec. for Principles of	Contactor Relays) : General Requirements (1970)	/Switch	IEC 337-1
Elements of Electromechanic/	Rec. for Principles of	Contacts (1965)	/R Connectors for Frequencies Below 3	IEC 130-6
. for Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Small	Rec. for Principles of	Contacts (1966)	Re	IEC 203
. for Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Large	Rec. for Principles of	Contacts (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencie	IEC 130-5
Std. for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food	Rec. for Principles of	Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board M	IEC 130-11
Rec. for General Purpose Series 1 Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and	IEC	117-3
9/ Rec. for Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass	Rec. for Principles of	Container (1967)	Rec	ISO 567
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires:	Rec. for Principles of	Container (1969)	Rec	ISO 1013
Std. for Hooks for Lifting Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers-Internal Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
Std. for Minimum Markings to Appear on	Rec. for Principles of	Containers-Minimum Internal Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
Rec. for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food	Rec. for Principles of	Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (I	ISO	1115
Rec. for Essential Oils: Labelling and Marking	Rec. for Principles of	Containers for Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-1
Rec. for Marking of Series 1 and Series 2 Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity-Basic R	ISO	2308
Rec. for Terminology Relating to Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers Used for Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258
Rec. for Spec. for Corner Fittings for Series 1 Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1959)	ISO	90
Rec. for Spec. and Test. of Series 1 Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1961)	ISO	211
Rec. for Tea Sampling-Part I: from Large	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1968)	ISO	790
Rec. for Dimensions and Ratings of Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1968)	ISO	830
Std. for Identification Marking Code for Freight	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
s: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1970)	ISO	1496
ec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1970)	ISO	1839
ide to the Choice of Series of Preferred Numbers and Those	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1970)	ISO	668
trial Use-Determination of Sulphated Ash in Products Not	Rec. for Principles of	Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
Its Alloys-Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type	Rec. for Principles of	Containing Copper (1972)	/Mical Analysis of Zinc Alloy	ISO 2576
energy (1/	Rec. for Principles of	Containing Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter Tube	IEC	256
/	Rec. for Principles of	Containing More Rounded Values (1966)	Rec. for Gu	ISO 497
Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of	Rec. for Principles of	Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass-Gravimetri	ISO	1616
Rec. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta	Rec. for Principles of	Containing Not Less Than 99.90% (1971)	/ of Copper and	ISO 1553
oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide	Rec. for Principles of	Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to Radiant	ISO	884
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	Rec. for Principles of	Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver-	ISO	2353
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	Rec. for Principles of	Contamination Meters and Monitors (1970)	IEC	325
dium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd	ISO 912
sium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Odi	ISO 982
olite (Natural and Artificial)-Determination of Fluorine	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssi	ISO 993
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	ISO	984
um Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	ISO	995
um Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Modified Willard-Winter Meth. (1970)	/R Cry	ISO 1693
Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (1969)	/I. for Potassi	ISO 992
for Formic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Iron	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodi	ISO 742
	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodi	ISO 981
	Rec. for Principles of	Content: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/R Sulphuric Acid and	ISO 914
	Rec. for Principles of	Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1707



# Index of International Standards

for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron	Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1982
hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth.	ISO	909
ium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth.	ISO	983
anum Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth. (196	ISO	994
analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron	Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic Iron Content U	ISO	621
chloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Dro ISO	906
um Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Odi ISO	743
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica	Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quin	ISO	985
for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of Titanium	Content; Tiron Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Rimarily Used ISO	900
sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	744
c Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron	Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth.	ISO	915
disation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of	Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate Test (197	ISO	2085
(1971) Rec. for Calculation of the	Continuous Current Rating of Cables (100% Load Factor)	IEC	287
textile Glass—Determination of the Linear Density of Its	Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and	ISO	1889
rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the Twist in Its	Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (197	ISO	1890
glass—Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consignments Of,	Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and	ISO	1886
ation of the Average Diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or	Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn	ISO	1888
elt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty B	ISO	2109
- General Rules (1970)	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Code	ISO	1819
Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders Wit/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1049
Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1050
Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1535
Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1536
Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1537
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking /	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1807
Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors Wi/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1815
Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Ba/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1816
Materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunker/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1820
Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safet/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1821
Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, S/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2125
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking /	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2139
Materials—Apron Conveyors (1971)	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2140
Materials—Aeroslides (1972)	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2326
Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety Cod/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2387
Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety C/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2389
Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (197/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2390
Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors -/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2391
Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Code /	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	2392
—Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors—Safety C/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2149
—Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power An/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2150
—Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors /	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2196
—Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain B/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2381
—Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plast/	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2388
	Continuous Tapes (1968)	IEC	286
Rec. for Packaging of Components on	Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing	ISO	226
Under Free Field Listeni/	Contract Sample for Analysis (1968)	ISO	661
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of	Contract Samples to Samples for Analysis (1968)	ISO	664
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of	Contractors (1971)	IEC	158-1
Rec. for Low Voltage Controlgear for Industrial Use:	Contributions to Periodicals (1961)	ISO	215
Rec. for Presentation of	Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Rel	IEC	337-1
c. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for	Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Rel	IEC	337-2
c. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for	Control Chemicals and Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	ISO	1750
Rec. for Common Names for Pest	Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth Regulat	ISO	257
for Principles for the Selection of Common Names for Pest	Control Circuits for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	130
Rec. for Colour (Color) Identification of Mechanical	Control Cloth (1972)	/Ts: Verification of Certain Effo ISO	2267
cts of Laundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton	Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motion (1972)	/for ISO	2261
Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Hand Operated	Control Devices for Quartz Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
Rec. for Temperature	Control Installations (1967)	IEC	242
Rec. for Std. Frequencies for Centralized Network	Control of Interchangeability and Safety of Lampcaps (1	IEC	61-1
ec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the	Control of Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1969)	IEC	61-3
ec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the	Control of Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholders (	IEC	61-2
ec. for Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the	Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Char	ISO	840
acter Set) (1968)	Control of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G	ISO	1056
an/	Control Procedures—Code Independent Information Trans	ISO	2111
Rec. for Punched Tape Block Formats for the Numerical	Control Procedures for Data Communication Systems (1971	ISO	1745
fer (1972)	Control Procedures: Conversational Information Message	ISO	2629
)	Control Settings on Hearing Aids (1966)	IEC	224
transfer (1973)	Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Con	IEC	337-1
	Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Con	IEC	337-2
ontrol and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor/	Control Switches (1972)	/and Auxiliary Circuits, Inclu IEC	337-2
ontrol and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor/	Control Systems (1971)	IEC	381
ding Contactor Relays) Section 1: Push Buttons and Related	Control Systems (1971)	IEC	382
Rec. for Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process	Control (1967)	IEC	237
Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process	Controlgear for Industrial Use: Contractors (1971)	IEC	158-1
Rec. for Ignitrons to Be Used in Welding Machine	Controlgear (1963)	Rec. for ° IEC	144
Rec. for Low Voltage	Controlgear (1965)	/ for Electrical Installations in IEC	92-4
of Protection of Enclosures for Low Voltage Switchgear and	Controlgear (1968)	IEC	277
ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Distribution and	Controlgear (1969)	IEC	298
Rec. for Definitions for Switchgear and	Controlled Machines (1968)	ISO	841
Rec. for High Voltage Metal Enclosed Switchgear and	Controlled Machines (1969)	/ for Punched Tape Variable ISO	1058
Rec. for Axis and Motion Nomenclature for Numerically	Controlled Machines (1969)	/Angeable Punched Tape Vari ISO	1057
Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically	Controlled Machines (1969)	/Ec. for Punched Tape Fixed ISO	1059
able Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically	Controlled Sulphur Content (1970)	/Wrought Quenched a ISO	683/IV
Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically	Controlled Sulphur Content (1970)	/Nd Free Cutting Ste ISO	683/III
nd Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum	Controllers (1956)	CEE	5
els—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with	Controllers (1956)	CEE	6
Spec. for Mains Operated Electric Fence			
Spec. for Battery Operated Electric Fence			



# Index of International Standards

for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic	Controlling and Regulating Systems (1966)	Rec	IEC	50(37)
for Modular Coordination—Reference Lines of Horizontal	Controlling Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Rec	ISO	1790
Rec. for Shape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever	Controls on Aircraft (1969)		ISO	440
Rec. for Direction of Operation of Machine Tool	Controls (1965)		ISO	447
Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft	Controls (1967)		ISO	564
c. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical	Controls, Starters and Elements of Electromechanical Re		IEC	117-3
Std. for Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft	Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)		ISO	2020
Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the	Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Othe		ISO	698
ec. for Stainless Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and	Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (1969)		ISO	1127
Rec. for Boiler Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and	Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (1971)		ISO	1129
production of Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C	(Conventional Moisture) (1968)	/Primarily Used for the	ISO	803
Gears (1973) Std. for Technical Drawings:	Conventional Representation of		ISO	2203
lations of Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967)	Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Instal		ISO	644
lations of Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)	Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Instal		ISO	784
lations of Pipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Conventional Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Insta		ISO	538
ts (1965)	Conventional Typographical Character for Legibility Tes		ISO	435
t (For Use in the Preparati/	Conventional Value for the Thermal Expansion Coefficient		ISO	1768
1972)	Conventions Concerning Electric and Magnetic Circuits (		IEC	375
1969)	Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Preparation Plant (		ISO	924
	Conversational Information Message Transfer (1973)		ISO	2629
limetres (Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Conversion of Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into Mil		ISO	370
ode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification Factor,	Conversion Resistance and Transductance (1966)	/Electr	IEC	151-12
rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Static	Convertors (1956)		IEC	50(11)
	Convertors (1957)		IEC	84
Rec. for Mercury Arc	Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land		ISO	508
Rec. for Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes	Conveyor Belts According to Their Use (1969)		ISO	1121
Rec. for List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of	Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)		ISO	583
Rec. for Tolerances on the Total Thickness of	Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of Test) (1968)		ISO	703
Rec. for Troughability of	Conveyor Belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)		ISO	505
Rec. for Tear Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of	Conveyor Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969)		ISO	1120
Rec. for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for	Conveyor Belts (1962)		ISO	252
Rec. for Ply Adhesion of	Conveyor Belts (1962)		ISO	282
Rec. for Sampling of	Conveyor Belts (1965)		ISO	432
Rec. for Characteristics of Construction of Ply Type	Conveyor Belts (1965)		ISO	433
Rec. for Marking of	Conveyor Belts (1970)		ISO	251
Rec. for Widths and Lengths of	Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)		ISO	283
rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of	Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)		ISO	284
Rec. for Electrical Conductivity of	Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test (1963)		ISO	340
Rec. for Flame Resistance of	Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I:		ISO	1977
Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	Conveyors—Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving		ISO	1816
Rec. for	Conveyors—Safety Code (1970)	/Inuous Mechanical Hand	ISO	1821
g Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt	Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/Ibrating Feeders and C	ISO	2125
ling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and	Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechanical H	ISO	2149
onveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating	Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/R Continuous Mechanical	ISO	2387
andling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail Chain	Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Handling E	ISO	2391
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt	Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/D. for Continuous Mech	ISO	2390
quipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse	Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechanical H	ISO	2389
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron	Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/or Continuous Mechanic	ISO	2392
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table	Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)		ISO	610
al Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic	Conveyors with Rectangular or Trapezoidal T		ISO	1049
Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain	Conveyors and Shaking on Reciprocating Feeders with Tub		ISO	2139
cal Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating	Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rec		ISO	1807
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating	Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2109
Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating	Conveyors with Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling	ISO	1815
continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt	Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (		ISO	2388
equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and	Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety Code (1971)	/Eq	ISO	2196
mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile Belt	Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	/ Han	ISO	2381
uipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pulleys (1970)	/H	ISO	1536
dling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Truck	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (1970)	/Anical H	ISO	1535
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt	Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1970)	/Nical H	ISO	1537
andling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt	Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/lcal Ha	ISO	2150
ndling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Twin Rail Chain	Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for Sha	ISO	1082
ckle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for	Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for Continuous Mec	ISO	1050
hanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Screw	Conveyors (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mech	ISO	2140
anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron	Conveyors (1972)	Std. for Extended Pitch Pre	ISO	1275
cision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Transmission and	Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscilla		ISO	2125
equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2A
Purposes: Cooking Ranges,/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2B
Purposes: for Heating Liq/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2C
Purposes: Portable Immers/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2E
Purposes: Stationary Noni/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2F
Purposes: Room Heating An/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2G
Purposes: Electric Irons,/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2M
Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warm/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2N
Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel D/	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11911-1
Purposes (1959 + 1964)	Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar		CEE	11-2M
rpuses: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry	Cooking Appliances (1967)	/for Domestic and Similar Pu	CEE	92-6
s, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and	Cooking Appliances, Internal Communications, Lightning		IEC	92-6
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Cooking Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing	CEE	11-2A
liances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges,	Cooking Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing and Heating App	CEE	11-2A
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. of	Cooling (1969)		IEC	34-6
e Harness (1967)	Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of Th		ISO	569
r Coordination—Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling	Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Modula	ISO	1790
g Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	Coordination—Reference Lines of Horizontal Controllin		ISO	1790
buildings (1970)	Coordination—Storey and Room Heights for Residential		ISO	1789
	Coordination—Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
Rec. for Heald Carrying Rods—Dimensions and	Coordination Of, and with End Loops of Healds (1967)		ISO	570



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Insulation	Coordination (1972)	IEC	71
	Rec. for Insulation	Coordination: Application Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
	Rec. for Modular	Coordination: Basic Module (1969)	ISO	1006
	Rec. for Modular	Coordination: Horizontal Multimodules (1969 + 1970)	ISO	1040/II
Preparation of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and		Copolymer Latexes (1971)	Rec. for ISO	2028
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105	ISO	1625
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and		Copolymers-Freezing Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	ISO	1147
of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinylchloride and Related		Copolymers and Their Compounds by Splitting Off of Hydr	ISO	182
of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related		Copolymers and Their Compounds by the Discoloration Met	ISO	305
stics-Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and		Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Pla ISO	1163
- Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and		Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics ISO	1158
mination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate		Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Dete ISO	1159
	Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized	Copper-Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430
Std. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to		Copper-Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160
	Rec. for Special Wrought	Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1187
	Rec. for Cast	Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1338
ectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in		Copper Alloys (1971)	/Is of Copper and Its Alloys-Sp ISO	1810
han 2.5 mm (0.1 in.)-Tensile Test (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat Products (Thickness Less T	ISO	1555
ning Test (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section-Flatte	ISO	1556
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section (1964)	ISO	401
	Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on	Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for	Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	397
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	402
of Tempers (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part II:	ISO	1190/II
f Materials (1971)	Rec. for	Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part I: O	ISO	1190/I
nalloyed Type Containing N/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic Determination in U	ISO	1553
rough and Cast-Copper All/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic Determination in W	ISO	1554
pes (1971)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of Copper Refinery Sha	ISO	1811
n of Nickel (Low Contents)/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determinatio	ISO	1810
n of Iron in the Alloys (1/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determinatio	ISO	1812
1964)	Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (	ISO	399
	Rec. for Meth. of Mercurous Nitrate Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1961)	ISO	196
	Rec. for Bend Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	398
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	400
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403
c. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys-Determination of		Copper by Electrolysis (1971)	Re ISO	1976
ce Requirements for General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1966)	/ for Performan ISO	474
r Meth. of Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	Rec. Fo ISO	634
ance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	/Onductor Resist ISO	539
nts for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1969)	/Mance Requireme ISO	1075
est for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/ for Meth. of T ISO	1491
Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/C. for Meth. of ISO	1220
nts for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1970)	/Mance Requireme ISO	1490
guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tinned		Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and Wires (19	IEC	344
ance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Nductor Resist ISO	470
uctor Resistance of General Purpose Electrical Cables with		Copper Conductors, for Aircraft (1966)	/Sions and Cond ISO	469
mination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to		Copper Content Between 0.002 and 0.4%) (1968)	/lc Dete ISO	794
of Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electrolytic Determination of		Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Greater Than or Equa	ISO	796
d) (1970)	Rec. for Determination of	Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcanized and Unvulcanize	ISO	1396
	Rec. for Classification of	Copper Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
	Rec. for Classification of	Copper Nickel Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
0)	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (Or Iron) (197	ISO	1457
	Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch	Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
	Rec. for Fire Refined Tough Pitch	Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
r Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of		Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. Fo ISO	1811
Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch		Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
m) and Its Alloys-Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings -		Copper Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminu ISO	2085
l)	Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for	Copper Tubes-Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (197	ISO	2016
ries (1962)	Rec. for	Copper Tubes of Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Se	ISO	274
ng Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular		Copper Winding Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensions of Windi IEC	182-3
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under Humid Cond	IEC	317-6
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Copper Co	ISO	794
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Its Conte	ISO	795
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of		Copper (1925)	IEC	28
International Std. for Resistance for		Copper (1963)	Rec. for Meth. ISO	322
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of		Copper (1968)	ISO	778
Rec. for Pulp: Determination of		Copper (1969)	Rec. for Chem ISO	1053
ical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of		Copper (1970)	Rec. Spec. for Parti IEC	317-4
ular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round		Copper (1970)	/Spec. for Particular Types of Winding W IEC	317-2
ires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round		Copper (1971)	ISO	1654
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex-Determination of		Copper (1972)	ISO	2311
Std. for Electrolytic Cathode		Copper (1972)	/Mical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarogr ISO	2576
aphic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	/Ec. Sp IEC	317-3
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refr	IEC	317-10
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in Refr	IEC	317-9
of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	/ Types IEC	317-5
ec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round		Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	/Ec. Sp IEC	317-1
. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled		Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)	Rec IEC	317-11
	Rec. for Classification of	Coppers (1961)	ISO	197
	Rec. for Wrought Alloyed	Coppers (1971)	ISO	1336
	Rec. for Wrought	Coppers (1971)	ISO	1337
	Rec. for Ropes and	Cordage-Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	1968
Rec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and		Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not	IEC	227



# Index of International Standards

exceeding /	Rec. for Rubber Insulated Flexible Cables and	Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not	IEC	245	
for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of Flexible Cables and		Cords (1964)	Rec IEC	173	
spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible		Cords (1967)	CEE	13	
Spec. for Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexible		Cords (1968)	CEE	2	
Stocked Sizes (1972)	Std. for	Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec	ISO	235/II	
	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite	Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)	IEC	117-16	
es Having a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/	Rec. for Magnetic	Cores for Application in Coincident Current Matrix Stor	IEC	281	
ions: Measuring Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Cores for Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunicat	IEC	367-1	
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)	ISO	1039	
(1971)	Rec. for Dimensions for Pot	Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts	IEC	133	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Screw	Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	221	
Rec. for Guide for the Drafting	Performance Spec. for	Cores of Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxide	IEC	219	
	Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the	Cores of Flexible Cables and Cords (1964)	IEC	173	
ectronic and Telecommunication /	Rec. for Strip Wound Cut	Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for EL	IEC	329	
	Rec. for Paper: Internal Diameters of	Cores of Reels (1966)	ISO	499	
Rec. for Guide for the Drafting of Performamnce Spec. for		Cores of Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagne	IEC	218	
ated Parts (1967)	Rec. for Dimensions of Cross	Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associ	IEC	226	
g in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor	Std. for Granulated	Cores (1972)	/Nformation on Ferrite Materials Appearin	IEC	401
	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglon erated Thermal	Cork—Bulk Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031	
onstant Pressure (1972)	Std. for	Cork—Characteristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	ISO	2219	
lk Density (1972)	Std. for	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under C	ISO	2191	
teristics, Sampling and Packing (1972)	Std. for	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bu	ISO	2189	
1972)	Std. for	Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Charac	ISO	2219	
	Std. for	Cork—Granulated—Determination of Moisture Content (	ISO	2190	
	Rec. for Granulated	Cork—Granule Size Test (1971)	ISO	2030	
	Rec. for Granulated	Cork—Sampling (1971)	ISO	2067	
te—Definitions and Pa/	Rec. for Commercially D Virgin	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwas	ISO	1215	
rmination of Moistur/	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Dete	ISO	2386	
ling (1972)	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin	Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Samp	ISO	2385	
	Rec. for Pure Expanded	Corkboard—Determination of Moisture Content (1971)	ISO	2066	
bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure Expanded	Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus of Rupture by	ISO	2077	
dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse a.		Corkwaste—Definitions and Packaging (1970)	/Rcially ISO	1215	
d in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and		Corkwaste—Determination of Moisture Content (1972)	ISO	2386	
d in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and		Corkwaste—Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwoo	ISO	2385
ckaging (1970)	Rec. for Commercially Dry	Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Classification and Pa	ISO	1216	
refuse and Corkwaste—Sampling (1972)	Std. for	Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,	ISO	2385	
refuse and Corkwaste—Determination of Moistur/	Std. for	Corkwood a Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,	ISO	2386	
c. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,		Corkwood efuse and Corkwaste—Definitions and Packagi	ISO	1215	
	Rec. for	Cork: Glossary (1967)	ISO	633	
	Std. for	Cork: Granulated and Powder—Spec. (1972)	ISO	1997	
	Rec. for Spec. for	Corner Fittings for Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161	
nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and		Corners (1968)	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and	ISO	733
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on		Corona Stabilizers (1969)	/ of the Electrical Properti	IEC	151-19
	Rec. for Sizes of	Correspondence Envelopes and Pockets (1962)	ISO	269	
	International Rec. for	Correspondence Symbol (1970)	OIML	13	
	Rec. for Machine Tool Tables—T Slots and	Corresponding Bolts (1971)	ISO	299	
d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs:		Corresponding Czech Terms) (1964)	/Equivalent Terms Use	ISO	194/CS
d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (NL:		Corresponding Dutch Terms) (1968)	/Equivalent Terms Use	ISO	194/NL
ed in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (D:		Corresponding German Terms) (1964)	/Equivalent Terms Us	ISO	194/D
i/	Rec. for Rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their	Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Mill	ISO	773	
i/	Rec. for Taper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their	Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Mill	ISO	774	
d in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl:		Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	/Uivalent Terms Use	ISO	194/PL
	Rec. for Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and	Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22	
elts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for		Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. for Endless Wide V-B	ISO	1604
Rec. for Guiding Principles for Protection Against		Corrosion by Hot Dip Galvanizing (1970)	ISO	1459	
r a Meth. for the Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated		Corrosion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to	ISO	1462	
aisal of the Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric		Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for an Appr	IEC	355
and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and Steel Against		Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Spraying of Zinc	ISO	2063
	Std. for Petroleum Products	Corrosiveness to Copper—Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160	
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	393	
adding (1964)	Rec. for Asymmetrical Section	Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofing and Cl	ISO	394	
rs (1971)	Rec. for	Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tape	ISO	1080	
in Effects of Laundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled		Cotton Control Cloth (1972)	/Ts: Verification of Certa	ISO	2267
lue (1972)	Std. for Textiles -	Cotton Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Micronaire Va	ISO	2403	
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Raw	Cotton for Test. (1961)	ISO	220	
	Rec. for	Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	341	
	Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for	Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	ISO	98	
	Std. for Metallic Coatings—Measurement of Thickness -	Coulometric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (1972)	ISO	2177	
	adiation Probes Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional	Counter Tubes or Scintillation Detectors (1967)	/CaI R	IEC	256
Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger—Muller		Counter Types (1971)	/ of the Electrical Properties of	IEC	151-25
)	Rec. for	Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214	
	Rec. for Stability of	Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic Tests (1969)	ISO	1074	
millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (19/		Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	ISO	1482	
millimetres (Millimeters) and In/	Rec. for Slotted Raised	Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	ISO	1483	
of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode		Counting and Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Properties	IEC	151-22
td. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in Yarns—Direct		Counting Meth. (1972)	ISO	2061	
	Rec. for Symbols for Languages,	Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639	
specified Contact Area and Be/	Rec. for an IEC Mechanical	Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Vibrators Having a	IEC	373	
etry (1970)	Rec. for IEC Provisional Reference	Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used in Audiom	IEC	303	
ones Coupled to the Ear by Means /	Rec. for IEC Reference	Coupler for the Measurement of Hearing Aids Using Earph	IEC	126	
2)	Spec. for Appliance	Couplers for Domestic and Similar General Purposes (196	CEE	22	
0)	Rec. for Appliance	Couplers for Household and Similar General Purpose (197	IEC	320	
	Rec. for Plugs, Socket Outlets and	Couplers for Industrial Purposes (1969)	IEC	309	
for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for		Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portab	IEC	130-10	
ability (1971)	Rec. for Mechanical	Coupling Between Tractors and Semi Trailers Interchange	ISO	1726	
	Rec. for	Coupling Capacitors and Capacitor Dividers (1971)	IEC	358	



# Index of International Standards

Threads (1970)	Rec. for	Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pip	ISO	1943
Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Threaded	Rec. for	Coupling (1966)	IEC	130-4
z: Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull	Rec. for	Coupling (1971)	IEC	130-7
angeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for Automatic	Rec. for	Coupling (1973)	ISO	1963
	Rec. for	Couplings Between Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728
(1971)	Rec. for	Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeability Dimensions	ISO	1465
	Rec. for	Couplings for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1022
	Rec. for	Couplings for Caravans and Light Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103
	Rec. for	Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
	Rec. for	Couplings of String Insulator Units (1960)	IEC	120
eral Requir/	Rec. for	Couplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions and Gen	IEC	372-1
	Rec. for	Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
of Venturi Tubes-Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope	Rec. for	Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969)	ISO	781/I
etal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for	Covered Electrodes-Determination of the Efficiency, M	ISO	2401
ow Alloy High Tensile Types/	Rec. for	Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and L	ISO	635
ow Alloy Steels-Code of Symbols for Identific/	Std. for	Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and L	ISO	2560
Iron (1969)	Rec. for	Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast	ISO	1071
	Rec. for	Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile S	ISO	598
	Std. for	Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
ypes of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk	Rec. for	Covering (1972)	IEC	317-11
	Rec. for	Coverings-Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	ISO	1764
ic Loading (1971)	Rec. for	Coverings-Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynam	ISO	2094
	Rec. for	Coverings-Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1765
Tests (1971)	Rec. for	Coverings-Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical	ISO	1957
	Rec. for	Coverings of Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)	IEC	229
	Std. for	Coverings: Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
ing Moisture Conditio/	Std. for	Coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes in Vary	ISO	2551
	Rec. for	Covers for Deck Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	ISO	41
rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of Wooden Hatchway	Rec. for	Covers (1960)	ISO	152
otal Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of	Rec. for	Covers (1967)	ISO	583
	Rec. for	Cows (1970)	ISO	1546
(De Mattia Type /	Rec. for	Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber	ISO	133
mattia Type/	Rec. for	Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	ISO	132
	Rec. for	Cracking Under Static Conditions (1972)	ISO	1431
	Rec. for	Creamed, Ammonia Preserved-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2004
1972)	Std. for	Cream: Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (	ISO	2450
	Rec. for	Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring	ISO	2313
	Rec. for	Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
tures (1961)	Rec. for	Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated Tempera	ISO	206
Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for	Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and	ISO	203
	Rec. for	Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	204
	Rec. for	Creepage Distances and Clearances in Air (1964)	CEE	REC 3
tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers	Rec. for	Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	ISO	34
r Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Meta	Rec. for	Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1911
d and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of Ortha	Rec. for	Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1910
ing Point (1971)	Rec. for	Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of Crystalliz	ISO	1901
Evaporation (197/	Rec. for	Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of Residue on	ISO	1900
le in Sodium Hydroxide So/	Rec. for	Cresol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities Insolub	ISO	1902
Determination Of/	Rec. for	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1897
Determination Of/	Rec. for	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1898
Determination Of/	Rec. for	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1899
Determination of Densit/	Rec. for	Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-	ISO	1903
nation Of/	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1897
nation Of/	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1898
nation Of/	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1899
nation of Densit/	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1903
nation of Distillation Range (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1906
nation of Residue on Distillation (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1907
nation of Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1910
ment of Colour (Color) (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Measure	ISO	1909
r Absence of Hydrogen Sulphide (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Test Fo	ISO	1908
a Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for	Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Met	ISO	1911
	Rec. for	Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
	Rec. for	Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
	Std. for	Crimped Joints for Aircraft Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
aterials (1970)	Rec. for	Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1965
	Std. for	Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing Fissile M	ISO	1709
associated Parts (1967)	Rec. for	Cross Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Rec. for	Cross Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and	IEC	226
r Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn -	Rec. for	Cross Modulation in (1969)	IEC	151-21
Machinery-Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the	Rec. for	Cross Section Meth. (1971)	ISO	1888
insulated Cables (1966)	Rec. for	Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Sto	ISO	1865
	Rec. for	Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of	IEC	228
cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Rec. for	Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic R	ISO	710/III
cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Rec. for	Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary	ISO	710/II
cal Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	Rec. for	Cross Sections-Part I: General Rules of Representatio	ISO	710/I
	Rec. for	Cross Sections (1961)	ISO	234
Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of	Rec. for	Cross Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
0)	Rec. for	Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (196	ISO	141
ne 4° 20' (1963)	Rec. for	Cross Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the Co	ISO	324
963)	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1	ISO	327
963)	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1	ISO	325
' (1963)	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57	ISO	326
	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	112
	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	111
	Rec. for	Cross Winding: Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	110



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Paints and Varnishes:	Crosscut Test (1972)	ISO	2409
Rec. for	Crowns of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	100
Rec. for Determination of the	Crucible Swelling Number of Coal (1966)	ISO	501
Rec. for Laboratory	Crucibles (Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772
Rec. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total	Crude Fatty Acids (1965)	ISO	455
of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetri/	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination	ISO	2216
of Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1/	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination	ISO	2218
td. for Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and	Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination	ISO	1918
(1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity	ISO	660
le Impurities (1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insolub	ISO	663
e and Volatile Matter (1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moistur	ISO	662
sample for Analysis (1968)	Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract	ISO	661
	Crushing Strength (1972)	ISO	2474
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of Fl	ISO	1693
Urine Content: Modified Willard—Winter Meth./	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of Ir	ISO	1694
on Content—1,10 Phenanthroline Photometric Me/	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of SI	ISO	1620
lica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using T/	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Sto	ISO	1619
range of Test Samples (1970)	Cryolite (Natural and Artificial): Determination of Alu	ISO	2367
minium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline /	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves	IEC	122-1
and Conditions: Section 2—Test Conditio/	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 3—Guide to the	IEC	122-2
Use of (1962)	Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines	IEC	122-3
(1962)	Crystal Units (1968)	IEC	283
and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter	Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for Quartz	Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N—Heptane (1969)	ISO	922
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Soluble Matter of	Crystalline (1972)	ISO	419
Std. Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium Thiosulphate,	Crystallizing Point—General Meth. (1970)	ISO	1392
Rec. for Determination of	Crystallizing Point (1971)	ISO	1901
eta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of	Cup Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1516
ination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint (Closed	Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
paints and Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint (Closed	Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
and Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow	Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
Rec. for Modified Erichsen	Cupping Test (1970)	ISO	1520
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscomete	ISO	667
Rec. for Determination of Rate of	Current Circuit Breakers: Design and Construction (1971)	IEC	56-3
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	Current Circuit Breakers: General and Definitions (1971)	IEC	56-1
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	Current Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with	IEC	56-6
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	Current Circuit Breakers: Rating (1971)	IEC	56-2
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (F	IEC	56-5
Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	Current Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine Tests (1972)	IEC	56-4
Rec. for Symbols for Alternating	Current Electricity Meters (1972)	IEC	387
Rec. for Short Circuit	Current Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacit	IEC	363
Rec. for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission	Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Ty	IEC	151-13
(1961)	Current Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches	IEC	129
Rec. for High Voltage Fuses:	Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
Rec. for Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident	Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio	IEC	281
tic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy	Current Meth. (1972)	ISO	2360
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of	Current Noise Generated in Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
ron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in A	Current of Oxygen and Titration with Sodium Borate) (19	ISO	671
Rec. for Calculation of the Continuous	Current Rating of Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287
Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low	Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3
ole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low	Current Rating) (1966)	IEC	132-5
h. (1962)	Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Met	IEC	132-1
1963)	Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (	IEC	132-2
	Current Ratings (1938)	IEC	59
	Current Signals for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	381
	Current Transformers (1966)	IEC	185
Dielectric (1964)	Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film	IEC	80
	Current Watthour Meters (1960)	IEC	43
	Current Watthour Meters (1964)	IEC	170
	Current Watthour Meters (1968)	IEC	280
	Current (1963)	IEC	151-1
	Current (1963)	IEC	151-2
	Current (1965)	IEC	202
	Current (1965)	IEC	166
	Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and	IEC	117-1
	Currents (1967)	IEC	151-15
	Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses	IEC	88
	Cut and Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
	Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used Fo	IEC	329
	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1058
	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1057
	Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	ISO	1059
	Cut Test (1969)	ISO	1114
	Cutter Arbors—Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2780
	Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	Cutters—Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
	Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation of Working Part	ISO	2157
	Cutters and Their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In. S	ISO	240
	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2584
	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2585
	Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1	ISO	2587
	Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions	ISO	2780
	Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
	Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromi	ISO	683/VII
	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Moti	ISO	486
	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Pic	ISO	491



# Index of International Standards

nematography-8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock Film -	Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Std. for Ci	ISO	1700
Spec. for Welding: Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in	Cutting and Related Processes (1972)		ISO	2503
972)	Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape (Tapering) (1970)		ISO	1532
c. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings-Sampling and	Cutting Netting to Shape-Determination of the Rate (1	Re	ISO	2075
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free	Cutting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)		ISO	1957
1970)	Cutting Steels-Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)		ISO	683/X
Types (1972)	Cutting Steels-Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening Type (		ISO	683/XI
d Types (1968)	Cutting Steels-Part 12: Flame and Induction Hardening		ISO	683/III
Types with 1% Ch/	Cutting Steels-Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Unalloye		ISO	683/I
unalloyed with Co/	Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/II
manganese (1970)	Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/V
with 3% Chromium/	Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Tempered,		ISO	683/V1
chromium Nickel M/	Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered		ISO	683/VIII
0)	Cutting Steels-Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type (197		ISO	683/IX
pes with 1% Chromi/	Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Ty		ISO	683/IV
ted, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 9: Wrought Free	Cutting Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat Trea	ISO	683/IX
uous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers-Freeze Thaw	Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics-Aq	ISO	1147
tal Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr.	Cycle (1969)	Rec. for Basic Environmen	IEC	68-2-30
r Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat,	Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Rec. Fo	IEC	68-2-30
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders -	Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
Rec. for Pneumatic	Cylinders-Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
Rec. for Hydraulic	Cylinders-Internal Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters		ISO	2091
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine	Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rot		ISO	482
Rec. for Marking of Industrial Gas	Cylinders for the Identification of the Content (1965)		ISO	448
rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas	Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Purpos		ISO	407
Spec. for Welding: Regulators for Gas	Cylinders Used in Cutting and Related Processes (1972)		ISO	2503
Rec. for Identification of the Contents of Medical Gas	Cylinders (1957)		ISO	32
Rec. for Marking of Aircraft Gas	Cylinders (1965)		ISO	443
procating Internal Combustion Engines-Designation of the	Cylinders (1972)	Std. for Reci	ISO	1205
olerance (1972)	Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, T		ISO	2421
Rec. for	Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical Shaft Ends (1969)		ISO	775
Rec. for	Cylindrical Bore-Values (1961)	/-Radial Internal C	ISO	201
learance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with	Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial Terminations (19		IEC	294
69)	Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metr		ISO	2584
ic Series (1972)	Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (19		ISO	54
66)	Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957)		ISO	53
Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of	Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1966)		ISO	467
Rec. for Preferred Modules and Diametral Pitches of	Cylindrical Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manuf		ISO	1340
acter by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain The/	Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded		IEC	239
sockets and Connecting Pi/	(Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)		ISO	1519
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes-Bend Test	Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Geiger-Muller		IEC	256
or Proportional Counter /	Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: Dimensions (1972		IEC	285-2
)	Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: General Requirem		IEC	285-1
ents and Test Meth. (1971/	Cylindrical Roller-Separate Thrust Collars-Boundary		ISO	246
Dimensions (1962)	Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (		ISO	14
millimeters) (1955)	Cylindrical Sliver Cans on Castors (1969)		ISO	93/III
Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (For	Cylindrical Sliver Cans (1963)		ISO	93/I
Rec. for	Cylindrical Sliver Cans: Heights Over 1000 mm (1969)		ISO	93/II
Rec. for	Cylindrical Tubes for Draw Twisters (1970)		ISO	1472
Rec. for	Cylindrical Tubes for Tape Yarns (1972)		ISO	2065
Rec. for Textile Machinery -	Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance		ISO	533
Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Cylindrical Type, Radial Internal Clearance (1969)		ISO	1038
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double Row	Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10 Kilogram	OIML	1	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Cyrillic Characters (1968)	Rec.	ISO	9
International Rec. for	Czech Terms (1964)	/Equivalent Terms Used in the Plast	ISO	194/CS
for International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine Starting (1961)		ISO	223
ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding	d.c. and a Maximum Working Temperature of 105 °C Fo		IEC	246
Rec. for Safety Features for Ground Power Units for	d.c. Current Signals for Process Control Systems (1971)		IEC	381
connecting Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 Kv	d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)		ISO	854
Rec. for Analogue	d.c. Periodmeters: Characteristics and Test Meth. (1969		IEC	295
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt	D-Type Fuses for Domestic and Similar General Purposes	CEF	16	
)	Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	/Ic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC	68-2-3
(1968)	Damp Heat Tests (1968)		IEC	68-2-28
cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca:	Damp Heat (1960)	/Ic Environmental Test. Procedures Fo	IEC	68-2-4
ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for	Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)		IEC	68-2-30
r Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated	Damping Test (1971)		ISO	1522
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db:	Danger Classification by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.)		ISO	1516
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes-Pendulum	Data Communication-Basic Mode Control Procedures-Co		ISO	2111
(19/	Data Communication-Data Terminal and Communication Eq		ISO	2110
de Independent Information Transfer (1972)	Data Communication Systems (1971)		ISO	1745
uipment-Interchange Circuits-Assignment of /	Data for Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liqu		ISO	1088
Rec. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for	Data from Field Performance of Electronic Items (1971)		IEC	362
id Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1/	Data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper Tape-Gene		ISO	2195
llection of Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability	Data Interchange (1969)		ISO	1154
ral Requirements (1972)	Data on Electronic Components (Or Parts) (1970)		IEC	319
Rec. for Dimensions for Punched Paper Tape for	Data Terminal and Communication Equipment-Interchange		ISO	2110
Circuits-Assignment of /	Data Terminal Equipment (1973)		ISO	2593
std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed	Data (1968)	Rec	ISO	701
. for International Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical	Data (1969)	Rec. for ISO General Purp	ISO	965/I
ose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic	Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)		ISO	2014
Rec. for Writing of Calendar	Dates (1973)	Std. for Inf	ISO	2711
ormation Processing Interchange: Representation of Ordinal	Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture		ISO	1020
film (1969)	Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (		ISO	1019
1969)	Daylight (1968)	/or Plastics-Determination of Resist	ISO	877
ance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to	Daylight (1972)	/-Light Sources for Use in Sensitome	ISO	2239
tric Exposure-Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of				



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When	Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	IEC	68-2-30
phenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the	Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Other Employing S	IEC	284
f the International System of Units and a Selection of the	Dean and Stark Meth. (1971) /Esol, Cresylic Acid and X	ISO	1898
Rec. for Double	Decimal Multiples and Submultiples of the SI Units (Met	ISO	1000
or Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for	Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198
ment (1961)	Deck Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	Rec. F ISO	41
Rec. for Std. Form of	Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electrical Equip	ISO	224
cial Meth. of Mechanical Test. to Determine the Coding for	Deep Penetration Electrodes (1968)	Rec. for Spe ISO	876
or Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an Electrode Is A	Deep Penetration Type (1967)	Rec. F ISO	632
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber -	Defects—Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
ittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipment:	Definition and Dimensional Characteristics for Those Wi	ISO	594
e Uses (1966)	Definition and Marking of Safety Film for Motion Pictur	ISO	543
Rec. for	Definition and Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084
Rec. for Industrial Tractors -	Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)	ISO	1036
Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing Machines:	Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (	ISO	2276
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machiner	ISO	92
197/ y (1959)	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
Rec. for Weaving Looms:	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Rec. for Te ISO	141
xtile Machinery and Accessories—Pirn and Cross Winders -	Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	/or Textile ISO	142
machinery and Accessories—Weaving Preparatory Machines -	Definition of Terms Concerning the Measurement of the T	ISO	2064
hickne/	Definition of Weldability (Welding) (1967)	ISO	581
Rec. for Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings -	Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derived from the ISO	ISO	963
Rec. for	Definitions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms	ISO	1122/1
7 Bit Coded Character Set for In/	Definitions—Worm Gear (1972)	ISO	1122/2
(English, Frenc/	Definitions and Classification (1971)	Re IEC	113-1
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	IEC	394-1
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	/Ulating M IEC	371-1
c. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology:	Definitions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric	IEC	302
Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes:	Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush	IEC	276
aterials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica Paper—Part 1:	Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046
vibrators Operating Over the Frequency Ran/	Definitions and Packaging (1970)	/Rcially Dry Virgin C ISO	1215
holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (1968)	Definitions and Terminology of Cements (1967)	ISO	597
Rec. for Std.	Definitions for Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
Rec. for Architectural and Building Drawings:	Definitions for Switchgear and Controlgear (1968)	IEC	277
ork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste -	Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic Equipment	IEC	271
Rec. for	Definitions of Living Animals for Slaughter—Porcines	ISO	1840
Rec. for Terms and	(Definitions of Optical Properties) (1971)	ISO	1912
Rec. for	Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Straight Welds (I	ISO	627
Rec. for Preliminary List of Basic Terms and	Definitions of Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and	ISO	339
Rec. for	Definitions of Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Par	ISO	1543
Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms	Definitions of Terms Used in the Petroleum Industry (19	ISO	1998
Rec. for Fundamental Welding Positions and	Definitions of Terms (1961)	Rec. for G IEC	125
Rec. for	Definitions of Terms (1969)	ISO	472
Rec. for	Definitions of Welding Processes (1968)	ISO	857
Rec. for	Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and Groove	ISO	1081
Rec. for Terms and	Definitions (1956)	Rec. IEC	50(05)
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Fundamental	Definitions (1961)	Rec. for Ro ISO	200
lling Bearings—Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings -	Definitions (1966)	ISO	476
Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	Definitions (1966)	Rec. for Co ISO	477
ne Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	Definitions (1967)	ISO	558
Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere: Test, Reference, and	Definitions (1967)	Rec. for Dimensi ISO	612
ons of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers: Designations and	Definitions (1969)	IEC	291
Rec. for Fuse	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
ec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Sizes—Terms and	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
Rec. for Netting for Fishing—Basic Terms and	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1122
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical	Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tolerances -	Definitions (1969)	Rec ISO	1031
. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects—Terms and	Definitions (1970)	IEC	364-1
ec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings: General and	Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
Rec. for Vehicle Weights—Denominations and	Definitions (1970)	/R the Measurement of Surface Rough ISO	1879
ness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements—Terms and	Definitions (1971)	Rec. for High IEC	56-1
Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: General and	Definitions, Classification and Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1588
Rec. for Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate -	Definitions, Classification and Packaging (1970)	ISO	1216
Rec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in Planks -	Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	818
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Definition; Classification (1968)	ISO	820
Rec. for Particle Boards:	Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	IEC	236
Rec. for Meth. for the Designation of Electrostatic	Deflection at Low Temperatures (1971)	/for Determinati IEC	1653
on of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant	Deflection at Normal and High Temperatures (1972)	/Ize ISO	815
d Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Under Constant	Deflection Under Load (1958)	ISO	75
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Temperature of	Deformation Under Constant Pressure (1972)	ISO	2191
Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated -	Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunicati	IEC	388-1
on and in Electronic Applications /	(Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of ISO	816
Rec. for Thermal Time	Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302
Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers	Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maximum Fines	ISO	1866
ec. for Determination of the Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of	Delivery Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	404
for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry	Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2
Rec. for General Technical	Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires:	Demand Indicators, Class 1.0 (1966)	IEC	211
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star	Demand (1970)	IEC	338
Rec. for Maximum	Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176
Rec. for Telemetry for Consumption and	(Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for Refractory ISO	1927
Rec. for Vehicle Weights -	Dense Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	1109
materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials	Dense Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of Manu	ISO	2246
Rec. for Classification of	Densities (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	ISO	1014
facturing Processes (1972)			
Rec. for Determination of the True and Apparent Relative			



# Index of International Standards

ec. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Linear	Density—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1973	
Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Measured Surface Pile	Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio (I	ISO	1959	
Rec. for Determination of the	Density and Relative-Density of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	279	
tic, Exclu/ Rec. for Plastics—Meth. for Determining the	Density and Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of Plas	ISO	1183	
. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determinaion of	Density at 20 °C (1970)	Rec ISO	1844	
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density at 20 °C (1971) /Enol: Meta Cresol, Cresyl	ISO	1903	
or Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density at 20 °C (1972) Std. F	ISO	2099	
Rec. for Plastics—Liquid Resins—Measurement of	Density by the Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1675	
ermination of Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using	Density Hydrometer—Meth. Using Pyknometer (1970) /Et	ISO	1687	
Rec. for	Density Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	649	
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	845	
Rec. for Determination of the Bulk	Density of Coke in a Large Container (1969)	ISO	1013	
Rec. for Determination of the Bulk	Density of Coke in a Small Container (1967)	ISO	567	
ber/ Rec. for Textile Glass—Determination of the Linear	Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fi	ISO	1889	
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Density of Latex (1968)	ISO	705	
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Density of Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758	
specified / Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Moulding Material That Can Be Poured from a	ISO	60	
a Specifi/ Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent	Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be Poured from	ISO	61	
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent	Density of Pastes on Filling (1969)	ISO	1064	
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density Hy	ISO	1687	
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent	Density of Washing Powders Before and After Compaction	ISO	697	
Std. for Granulated Cork—Bulk	Density Test (1972)	ISO	2031	
1968) Rec. for Relative	Density 60/60 °F Hydrometers for General Purposes (	ISO	650	
for Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear	Density (Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972) /D.	ISO	2060	
Rec. for Diffuse Transmission	Density (Photography) (1954)	ISO	5	
ec. for Textiles—Universal System for Designating Linear	Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144	
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Density (1968)	ISO	819	
Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Density (1968)	ISO	822	
ed for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped	Density (1968)	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Us	ISO	903
aluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measurement of	Density (1968)	/ Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Ev	ISO	911
se: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by Measurement of	Density (1968)	/for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial U	ISO	905
- Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk	Density (1969)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1068
lack for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of Pour	Density (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon B	ISO	1306
or Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Apparent	Density (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1855
Std. for Leather: Determination of Apparent	Density (1972)	ISO	2420	
Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk	Density (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2189
determination of the True and Apparent Relative Densities	(Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1014
for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute	Density; Pyknometer Meth. (1968) /Oxide Primarily Used	ISO	901	
Rec. for Alloy for	Dental Amalgam (1970)	ISO	1559	
Rec. for	Dental Burs and Cutters—Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797	
Std. for	Dental Burs and Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation	ISO	2157	
Rec. for	Dental Casting Gold Alloy (1970)	ISO	1562	
Rec. for	Dental Inlay Casting Wax (1970)	ISO	1561	
Rec. for	Dental Mercury (1970)	ISO	1560	
Rec. for	Dental Silicate Cement (1970)	ISO	1565	
Std. for	Dental Vocabulary—List I—Basic Terms (1972)	ISO	1942	
Rec. for	Dental Zinc Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	1566	
Rec. for	Denture Base Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567	
Rec. for Phosphorus	Deoxidized Copper—Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430	
or Determining the Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal	Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diameter (19	ISO	615	
st for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal	Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels an	ISO	637	
: Meth. of Test for Determining the Characteristics of the	Deposited Metal (1968) / Filler Rods for Braze Welding	ISO	688	
odes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and	Deposition Coefficient (1972) Std. for Covered Electr	ISO	2401	
for Steel: Determination and Verification of the Effective	Depth of Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973) Std.	ISO	2639	
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum	Depths of Engagement (1973) /Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre	ISO	2045	
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum	Depths of Engagement (1973) /Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre	ISO	2048	
Std. for Starch, Including	Derivatives and by —Products: Vocabulary (1973)	ISO	1227	
1972) Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part III:	Derivatives of Forces, Moments and Their Coefficients (	ISO	1153	
Rec. for Procedure for	Describing Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	507	
Rec. for Requirements for	Describing and Designating Knotted Netting for Fishing	ISO	1530	
Rec. for Acoustics:	Description and Measurement of Physical Properties of S	ISO	2249	
onic Booms (1973)	Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Tes	ISO	689	
t Object) for Ch/ Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests;	Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its U	ISO	446	
se in Photograph/ Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility Tests;	Design and Construction of Installations for Work on Un	ISO	1710	
se/ Rec. for Fundamental Principles for Protection in the	Design and Construction (1971)	IEC	56-3	
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:	Design and Use of Components Intended for Mounting on B	IEC	321	
boards with Printed Wiring and Circ/ Rec. Guidance for the	Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14	
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Mechanical	Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	96-0	
Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: Guide to the	Design (1972)	ISO	2445	
Std. for Joints in Building: Fundamental Principles for	Designating Knotted Netting for Fishing Nets (1970)	ISO	1530	
Rec. for Requirements for Describing and	Designating Linear Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144	
Rec. for Textiles—Universal System for	Designation—Code of Symbolization (1971)	ISO	1832	
Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts -	Designation—Dimensions—Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929	
Rec. for Abrasive Belts -	Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684	
Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies -	Designation—Part II: of Tempers (1971)	ISO	1190/II	
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys—Code of	Designation—Part I: of Materials (1971)	ISO	1190/I	
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloys—Code of	Designation and Marking (1966)	ISO	504	
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips:	Designation for Electrical Parts and Equipment (1971)	IEC	113-2	
Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item	Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion Mate	ISO	1622	
Rec. for Plastics -	Designation in Relation to the Position of the Shuttle	ISO	1586	
Rec. for Shuttles—Terms and	Designation in the Tex System (1968)	ISO	858	
Rec. for Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets:	Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors,	ISO	1226	
Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970)	Designation of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of C	IEC	236	
athode Ray Tubes (1967)	Designation of Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. ISO	513	
for Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal:	Designation of Organic Refrigerants (1968)	ISO	817	
Rec. for Number	Designation of Polyvinyl Chloride Resins (1969)	ISO	1060	
Rec. for Plastics:				



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Designation of the Cylinders (1972)	ISO	1205
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Designation of the Direction of Rotation (1972)	ISO	1204
and Related Products (1966)	Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns	ISO	2
ron (1969)	Designation of the Microstructure of Graphite in Cast I	ISO	945
ic and Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Subs/	Designation of the Quantities Characterizing the Magnet	IEC	206
61)	Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes and Valves (19	IEC	135
lymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and Copo	ISO	1163
Std. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Nominal Sizes and	Designation of Working Parts (1972)	ISO	2157
Rec. for Textiles -	Designation of Yarns (1969)	ISO	1139
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products General Features	Designation Ranges of Dimensions-Profiles (1966)	ISO	525
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Code of	Designation (1971)	ISO	2092
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Temper	Designation (1971)	ISO	2107
Std. for Polyethylene Thermoplastic Materials -	Designation (1972)	ISO	1872
Std. for Textile Glass Yarns -	Designation (1972)	ISO	2078
Rec. for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves:	Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (1972)	ISO	2421
Std. for Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves:	Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)	ISO	2422
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Sizes,	Designation, Tolerances (1966)	ISO	479
Rec. for Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers:	Designations and Definitions (1967)	ISO	612
rmmed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft Control/	Designations, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Prefo	ISO	564
Rec. for Rock Drilling-Drill Rods and	Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)	ISO	1718
erall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include	Detachable Sheets (1967)	ISO	618
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawing Information in	Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. for Paper: Ov	IEC 130-0
Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1 -	Detail Spec. (1971)	Rec. for Connectors Fo	IEC 115-3-1
transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors:	Detail Spec. (1972)	/or General Purpose Rigid Coaxial	IEC 339-2
Rec. for Shipbuilding	Details-Anchor Chains-End Shackles (1963)	ISO	347
and End Types, and Joining Shackles/	Details-Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged,	ISO	170
ium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for /	Details-Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Alumin	ISO	1175
	Details-Galvanized Steel Wire Ropes (1963)	ISO	346
	Details-Marking of Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	151
s in Light Metals or in Light Allo/	Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Product	ISO	154
	Details-Marking of Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152
	Details-Multipurpose Chocks of Cast Steel (1971)	ISO	1685
	Details-Ships Scuttles (1971)	ISO	1751
3)	Details-Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (196	ISO	345
d Fixed Lights (1969)	Details-Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles an	ISO	1095
ng (1969)	Details-Wrought Aluminum Alloys for Use in Shipbuildi	ISO	1156
s for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	Details for Inland Navigation-Covers for Deck Opening	ISO	41
957)	Details for Inland Navigation-Mushroom Ventilators (I	ISO	42
sport of Combustible Liquids-Nom/	Details for Inland Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Tran	ISO	51
	Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket Wheels (1956)	ISO	21
	Details for Sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless Jo	ISO	39
ining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor	ISO	40
Chains-Studless Links (1957)	Details on the General Arrangement Plans of Ships (1971	ISO	1964
)	Details: Mating Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Shi	ISO	964
ps (1969)	Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance	ISO	484
for Casting and Finishing (1966)	Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scu	ISO	614
ttles and Fixed Lights by the Punc/	Detect Errors in Information Messages (1969)	ISO	1155
Rec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to	Detection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Elec	IEC	50(66)
tric/	Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldi	ISO	172
ngs-Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1970)	IEC	333
Rec. for Test Procedures for Semiconductor	Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1970)	/ for Test Pro	IEC 340
cedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor	Detectors Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	CISPR	5
Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having	Detectors (1967)	/Cal Radiation Probes Containing Geig	IEC 256
er-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or Scintillation	Detergents-Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Di	ISO	2271
rect Two Phase Titration/	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1970)	ISO	1844
Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination and Verification of the Effective Depth O	ISO	2639
Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination in Unalloyed Type Containing Not Less Tha	ISO	1553
f Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)	Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1554
Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic	Determination of /Er Content Using an Electrolytic Ana	ISO	2202
Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Electrolytic	Determination of -Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, T	ISO	2353
lyser (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Absolute Density; Pycnometer Meth. (19	ISO	901
horium and Silver-/	Determination of Absorption of Water (1972)	ISO	2417
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:	Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplasticized Cel	ISO	1597
Std. for Leather:	Determination of Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Sub	ISO	1017
ulose Acetate (1970)	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)	ISO	776
Rec. for Benzene Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites -	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1969)	ISO	930
Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1577
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Acidity-Volumetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1980
Rec. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Acidity of Oils (1968)	ISO	729
Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	ISO	2489
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Determination of Acidity to Phenolphthalein (1970)	ISO	1846
Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Acidity (1968)	ISO	660
Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Acidity (1972)	ISO	2225
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Determination of Active Oxygen-Conventionally Express	ISO	312
Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigi	ISO	1747
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Alcohol Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	940
d Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Determination of Alkali Resistance (1968)	ISO	699
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Alkali Solubility (1968)	ISO	692
Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Alkalinity of Latex (1966)	ISO	125
Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1578
Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity-Volumetric Met	ISO	1615
hatic Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Alkalinity Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1593
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	Determination of Alkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	979
Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	990
Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium Alloys (Aluminu	ISO	791
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric			



# Index of International Standards

gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Std. for Iron Ores:	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—Oxine G	ISO	2771
xyquinoline /	Std. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial):	Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydro	ISO	2367
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -		Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide (1963)	ISO	318
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Volumetric		Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) (1970)	ISO	1169
e Titration/	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Detergents -	Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phas	ISO	2271
1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Cellular Plastic (	ISO	845
that Can Be Poured from a Specified /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material	ISO	60
that Cannot Be Poured from a Specifi/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material	ISO	61
(1969)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on Filling	ISO	1064
fore and After Compactio/	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Apparent Density of Washing Powders Be	ISO	697
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Apparent Density (1971)	ISO	1855
	Std. for Leather:	Determination of Apparent Density (1972)	ISO	2420
	Rec. for	Determination of Arsenic in Coal and Coke (1967)	ISO	601
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -		Determination of Arsenic (1963)	ISO	317
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -		Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1594
Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use -		Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2098
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins -		Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
ubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the Ru	ISO	1125
	Rec. for	Determination of Ash in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	247
68)	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (19	ISO	735
71)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products -	Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (19	ISO	763
	Rec. for	Determination of Ash of Solid Mineral Fuels (1970)	ISO	1171
(1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate	ISO	872
	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Ash (Gravimetric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1851
	Rec. for Meat and Its Products:	Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936
	Rec. for Pulps -	Determination of Ash (1970)	ISO	1762
	Rec. for Paper and Board -	Determination of Ash (1971)	ISO	2144
	Std. for Cereals, Pulses and Derived Products:	Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2171
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2224
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:		Determination of Barium Oxide Content (1966)	ISO	548
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:		Determination of Bending Strength (1972)	ISO	768
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Boiling Water Absorption (1959)	ISO	117
	Rec. for	Determination of Boric Acid in Latex (1970)	ISO	1802
of Sin/	Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Meth. for	Determination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (	ISO	2062
eak of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (/	Rec. for	Determination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Br	ISO	1421
ry (II) Ch/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Bromine Index in the Presence of Mercur	ISO	1848
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Bromine Index (1968)	ISO	761
	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated -	Determination of Bulk Density (1972)	ISO	2189
1)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding Materials (196	ISO	171
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic	Determination of Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	ISO	1054
(1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Caking Power of Coal by the Roga Meth.	ISO	335
complexomet/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA	ISO	2482
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Calcium Content—Atomic Absorption Me	ISO	2069
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Calcium Content—Spectrophotometric M	ISO	2070
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Calcium Content (1968)	ISO	777
i/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Ox	ISO	552
69)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (19	ISO	997
69)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Calcium; EDTA Complexometric Meth. (19	ISO	986
	Rec. for Building Materials -	Determination of Calorific Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
y the High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke B	ISO	609
y the Liebig Meth. (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke B	ISO	625
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubber -	Determination of Carbon Black—Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	ISO	1408
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as So	ISO	1691
ric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Coal by the Gravimet	ISO	925
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)	ISO	314
oxylamine Meth. (1972)	Std. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Free Hydr	ISO	1271
chloride Po/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium C	ISO	1847
ties (1972)	Std. for Ropes -	Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical Proper	ISO	2307
contact with Che/	Rec. for Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the	Determination of Change of Mechanical Properties After	ISO	462
(1972) Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industria/		Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2201
(1973)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2463
(1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth.	ISO	2488
	Rec. for Meat and Its Products -	Determination of Chloride Content (1970)	ISO	1841
eth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	742
eth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	981
eth (19/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric M	ISO	992
	Rec. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Chlorides (1965)	ISO	457
Mixture (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using Eschka	ISO	587
re Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High Temperatu	ISO	352
d Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers an	ISO	1158
ing Diphenylcarbazid/	Std. for Aluminium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Chromium—Spectrophotometric Meth. Us	ISO	2298
	Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Chromium Content (1967)	ISO	619
	Rec. for Essential Oils -	Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
	Rec. for	Determination of Coagulum Content of Latex (1968)	ISO	706
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -		Determination of Cobalt (1963)	ISO	316
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:		Determination of Cold Water Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
Std. for Petroleum Products -		Determination of Colour (Color) (1972)	ISO	2049
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:		Determination of Combined Water Content (1966)	ISO	549
under Constant Deflection at Low Temperatures (/	Rec. for	Determination of Compression Set of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1653
ion at Normal and High Temp/	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers:	Determination of Compression Set Under Constant Deflect	ISO	815
	Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Compression (1972)	ISO	1856
67)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Compressive Properties of Plastics (19	ISO	604
	Std. for Petroleum Products: Lubricating Grease -	Determination of Cone Penetration (1972)	ISO	2137
meth. (1/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric	ISO	2487
um Tetra/	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassi	ISO	2051
um Tetra/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassi	ISO	2485



# Index of International Standards

umetric/	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	Determination of Content-Sodium Tetrphenylborate Vol	ISO	2052
umetric /	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Content-Sodium Tetrphenylborate Vol	ISO	2486
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys -	Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (1971)	ISO	1976
	chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Its Alloys: Electrolytic	Determination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Gre	ISO	796
d and Unvulcanized) (1970)	Rec. for	Determination of Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcanize	ISO	1396
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applic	ISO	794
	alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide Meth. Applic	ISO	795
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Copper (1963)	ISO	322
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Copper (1968)	ISO	778
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Spectrophotometric	Determination of Copper (1969)	ISO	1053
	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex -	Determination of Copper (1971)	ISO	1654
	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Cross Breaking Strength (1972)	ISO	2473
970)	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Crushing Strength (1972)	ISO	2474
	Rec. for	Determination of Crystallizing Point-General Meth. (1	ISO	1392
	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1901
	ta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1971)	/Enol: Me ISO	1903
	Std. for Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density at 20 °C (1972)	ISO	2099
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Density of Latex (1968)	ISO	705
	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Density of Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Density of Samples in Solution-Meth.	ISO	1687
	Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	819
	Rec. for Particle Boards:	Determination of Density (1968)	ISO	822
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
bjected to Laundering Near the Boiling Point (1/	Rec. for	Determination of Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Su	ISO	675
e Conditio/	Std. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings:	Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Moistur	ISO	2551
	Rec. for Particle Boards:	Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1972)	ISO	766
	Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber	Determination of Dirt (1971)	ISO	249
	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Distillation Range (1971)	ISO	1906
	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Distillation Yield (1970)	ISO	1845
	Std. for Petroleum Products-Lubricating Grease -	Determination of Dropping Point (1972)	ISO	2176
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Dry Matter-Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1688
973)	Std. for Glucose Syrup:	Determination of Dry Matter-Refractive Index Meth. (1	ISO	1743
	Rec. for Pulps:	Determination of Dry Matter Content (1967)	ISO	638
th.) (1970)	Rec. for Glucose Syrup -	Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Me	ISO	1742
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -	Determination of Dry Rubber Content (1972)	ISO	126
	lastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105 °C (1970	ISO	1625
	d. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Dynamic Viscosity (1972)	St ISO	2123
y Velocity Area Meth. (1/	Rec. for Collection of Data for	Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow B	ISO	1088
or Essential Oils-Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by	of Essential Oils (1968)	Determination of Ester Value After Acetylation (1971)	ISO	1241
zed Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Ester Value and Calculation of Content	ISO	709
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plastici	ISO	1875
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Extraneous Matter (1969)	ISO	927
	Rec. for Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1211
	Rec. for Cheese and Its Processed Products -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1735
	Rec. for Dried Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1736
	Rec. for Evaporated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk -	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1737
	Std. for Whey Cheese:	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1854
	Std. for Cream:	Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2450
f Individual Fibres (Fibers) (1962)	Rec. for	Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the Length O	ISO	270
meametric Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Determination of Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers)-Per	ISO	2370
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1524
r Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry -	Rec. for the	Determination of Fines Content (1970)	Rec. Fo ISO	1435
ics in the Form of Film (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Flammability and Burning Rate of Plast	ISO	1326
(1970)	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Flammability Of: in the Form of Bars (	ISO	1210
(1972)	Std. for Plastics -	Determination of Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
	Std. for Paints and Varnishes:	Determination of Flexural Properties of Rigid Plastics	ISO	178
std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:	Std. for Plastics:	Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
inter Meth./	Rec. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial) -	Determination of Fluorine Content-Modified Willard-	ISO	2362
hanol (1968)	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Fluorine Content: Modified Willard-W	ISO	1693
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in Et	ISO	673
	Rec. for	Determination of Formaldehyde Content (1972)	ISO	2227
	Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Forms of Sulphur in Coal (1960)	ISO	157
e Acetate (1969)	Rec. for Plastics:	Determination of Free Acidity-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2364
Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (19/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulos	ISO	1061
	Std. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in	ISO	120
mouldings (1959)	Std. for Meat and Its Products -	Determination of Free Caustic Alkali (1973)	ISO	456
)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444
	Rec. for	Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol-Formaldehyde	ISO	119
	Rec. for	Determination of Freezing Point of Essential Oils (1969	ISO	1041
	Rec. for the Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Fusibility of Fuel Ash (1967)	ISO	540
ric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/	Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels -	Determination of Glycerol (1969)	ISO	1066
urimetric M/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimet	ISO	1928
Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine-Merc	ISO	2481
hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High	ISO	1400
	Rec. for	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low	ISO	1818
	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes -	Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48
ples (1973)	Std. for Iron Ores:	Determination of High Speed Mechanical Stability (1971)	ISO	2006
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical Sam	ISO	2596
	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -	Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture (1963)	ISO	310
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Determination of Impurities and Foreign Matter (1970)	ISO	1265
Extinguishing Thermosetting of (196/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
ans of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self	ISO	181
	Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	Determination of Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Me	ISO	868
	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1968)	ISO	663
		Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1969)	ISO	932



# Index of International Standards

te (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	ISO	1598
e Photometric Meth. /	Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys -	ISO	2354
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium:		ISO	805
tometric Me/	Rec. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial) -	ISO	1694
std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:		ISO	2368
pectrophot/	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use -	ISO	849
olypophosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use -		ISO	852
otometric Meth. (1970/)	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	ISO	1595
omet/	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	ISO	2226
otometric Meth/	Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use -	ISO	1707
otometric Meth/	Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	ISO	1982
ctrophoto/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	ISO	909
Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:		ISO	994
tometric M/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	ISO	744
ct/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	ISO	915
cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric		ISO	1812
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric		ISO	792
chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric		ISO	793
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric		ISO	714
Rec. for Pulps:		ISO	779
emical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric		ISO	1055
ilms for Still Photography-Sensi/	Std. for Photography:	ISO	2240
Std. for Boric Acid for Industrial Use -		ISO	1914
Std. for Boric Oxide for Industrial Use -		ISO	1915
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -		ISO	127
Std. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic		ISO	2576
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic		ISO	713
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -		ISO	323
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic		ISO	715
before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	ISO	1600
71)	Rec. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers) -	ISO	1973
skein Meth. (197/)	Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages -	ISO	2060
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics -	ISO	1923
C (1/)	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use -	ISO	2218
	Rec. for Tea -	ISO	1573
at 250 De/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	ISO	745
aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for Production of Aluminium:		ISO	806
nium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of		ISO	803
e Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1126
olypophosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use -		ISO	853
opho/	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps -	ISO	2272
han Formic (Le/	Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use -	ISO	1913
c. for Mechanical Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures:		ISO	783
is of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys-Complexometric		ISO	2297
and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use -		ISO	2214
	Rec. for	ISO	1397
cal Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys: Photometric		ISO	886
1967)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steels:	ISO	629
	Rec. for Pulps -	ISO	1830
	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex -	ISO	1655
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric		ISO	809
chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric		ISO	810
Shorn Away from the Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets -	ISO	2095
(1971)	Rec. for Carpets -	ISO	1958
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -	ISO	1764
(1968)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	ISO	746
nd Preparat/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use -	ISO	2479
	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use -	ISO	850
lution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and		ISO	2122
Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:		ISO	2461
ured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio /	Rec. for Carpets -	ISO	1959
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex -	ISO	35
	Rec. for Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use -	ISO	1911
t/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	ISO	621
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use:	ISO	2228
(1959)	Rec. for Plastics -	ISO	118
	Std. for Textiles-Cotton Fibres (Fibers) -	ISO	2403
s (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	ISO	177
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	ISO	762
	Rec. for	ISO	602
(Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1827
	Rec. for Dextrose -	ISO	1741
	Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats:	ISO	662
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	ISO	665
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	ISO	672
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	ISO	771
	Rec. for Animal Fats:	ISO	933
1971)	Rec. for Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use -	ISO	2053
1973)	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	ISO	2200
.) (1970)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use:	ISO	2462
.) (1968)	Rec. for Green Coffee Beans -	ISO	1446
1969)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products:	ISO	711
1963)	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	ISO	939
)	Rec. for Paper-Meth. for the	ISO	287
)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products:	ISO	712
)	Std. for Cocoa Beans:	ISO	2291
	Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cellulose Aceta	ISO	1598
	Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonat	ISO	2354
	Determination of Iron Content-1,10-Phenanthroline P	ISO	805
	Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Pho	ISO	1694
	Determination of Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Pho	ISO	2368
	Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl S	ISO	849
	Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl S	ISO	852
	Determination of Iron Content-2,2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1595
	Determination of Iron Content-2,2' Bipyridyl Phot	ISO	2226
	Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1707
	Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl pH	ISO	1982
	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spe	ISO	909
	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectro	ISO	994
	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Pho	ISO	744
	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spe	ISO	915
	Determination of Iron in the Alloys (1971) / for Chemi	ISO	1812
	Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applic	ISO	792
	Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applic	ISO	793
	Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	714
	Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	779
	Determination of Iron (1969)	ISO	1055
	Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal F	ISO	2240
	Determination of Its Content-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	1914
	Determination of Its Content-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	1915
	Determination of KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127
	Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That Containing Co	ISO	2576
	Determination of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	ISO	713
	Determination of Lead (1963)	ISO	323
	Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	715
	Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulose Acetate	ISO	1600
	Determination of Linear Density-Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	1973
	Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length)	ISO	2060
	Determination of Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
	Determination of Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °	ISO	2218
	Determination of Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
	Determination of Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter	ISO	745
	Determination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 D	ISO	806
	Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C (Convention	ISO	803
	Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for Th	ISO	1126
	Determination of Loss on Ignition (1968) / Sodium Trip	ISO	853
	Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol-Spectr	ISO	2272
	Determination of Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other T	ISO	1913
	Determination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress	ISO	783
	Determination of Magnesium (1973) /for Chemical Analys	ISO	2297
	Determination of Manganese Content-Formaldehyde Oxime	ISO	2214
	Determination of Manganese in Compounded Rubber (1970)	ISO	1397
	Determination of Manganese (Contents Between 0.005 and	ISO	886
	Determination of Manganese (Spectrophotometric Meth.) (	ISO	629
	Determination of Manganese (1970)	ISO	1830
	Determination of Manganese (1971)	ISO	1655
	Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Be	ISO	809
	Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Le	ISO	810
	Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be	ISO	2095
	Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit Area	ISO	1958
	Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	ISO	1764
	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C	ISO	746
	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water or in Acid a	ISO	2479
	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	ISO	850
	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1972) / So	ISO	2122
	Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1973)	ISO	2461
	Determination of Measured Surface Pile Density and Meas	ISO	1959
	Determination of Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35
	Determination of Meta Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1911
	Determination of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Me	ISO	621
	Determination of Methanol Content (1972)	ISO	2228
	Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in Polystyrene	ISO	118
	Determination of Micronaire Value (1972)	ISO	2403
	Determination of Migration of Plasticizers from Plastic	ISO	177
	Determination of Mineral Impurities (1968)	ISO	762
	Determination of Mineral Matter in Coal (1967)	ISO	602
	Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1827
	Determination of Moisture-Vacuum Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	662
	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	665
	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	672
	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	771
	Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1969)	ISO	933
	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2053
	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2200
	Determination of Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (	ISO	2462
	Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Reference Meth	ISO	1446
	Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Reference Meth	ISO	711
	Determination of Moisture Content (Entrainment Meth.) (	ISO	939
	Determination of Moisture Content (Oven Drying Meth.) (	ISO	287
	Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1968	ISO	712
	Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1972	ISO	2291



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Fihre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	767
Rec. for Particle Boards:	Determination of Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	823
Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard -	Determination of Moisture Content (1971)	ISO	2066
Std. for Cork-Granulated -	Determination of Moisture Content (1972)	ISO	2190
Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste -	Determination of Moisture Content (1972) /D in Planks,	ISO	2386
Std. for Meat and Its Products -	Determination of Moisture Content (1973)	ISO	1442
Rec. for Green Coffee Beans -	Determination of Moisture Content, (Routine Meth.) (197	ISO	1447
0) y the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Determination of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites B	ISO	1015
l by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coa	ISO	331
l by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coa	ISO	348
e (1968)	Determination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Cok	ISO	687
	Determination of Moisture (1970)	ISO	1666
Rec. for Starch -	Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyridine Bases (1971)	ISO	1899
ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Nickel (Low Contents) in Copper Alloys	ISO	1810
cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric	Determination of Nickel (1963)	ISO	315
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Nitrogen-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1592
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use -	Determination of Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1971)	ISO	1871
or Agricultural Food Products-General Directions for the	Determination of Nitrogen Content (1969)	ISO	937
Rec. for Meat and Its Products:	Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Kjeldahl Meth.	ISO	332
(1963)	Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi Micro Kje	ISO	333
ldahl Meth. (1963)	Determination of Nitrogen (1971)	ISO	1656
Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber and Its Latex -	Determination of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and	ISO	926
phosphorus in Coke (1969)	Determination of Nitrous Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (	ISO	1981
1971)	Determination of Nonvolatile Ether Extract (1969)	ISO	1108
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit	ISO	1763
length and Area (1971)	Determination of Calcium Content-Volumetric Meth.	ISO	848
(1968)	Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	ISO	983
spectropho/	Determination of Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. B	ISO	985
y Precipit/	Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	659
	Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
	Determination of Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	ISO	1910
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen-2,4-Xylenol Spe	ISO	2363
c/ Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use:	Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volum	ISO	908
etric Met/	Determination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Std. for	2270
surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts-Iodometric	Determination of Oxygen (1971)	ISO	1994
Rec. for Hard Coal -	Determination of Paper Substance (1967)	ISO	536
Rec. for Wool:	Determination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres (Fiber	ISO	2647
s) by the Projection Microscope (1973)	Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (1970)	ISO	1264
	Determination of pH of Latex (1969)	ISO	976
Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -	Determination of pH (1970)	ISO	1842
Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of Phenols Content-Bromination Meth. (1	ISO	1904
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products -	Determination of Phosphorus Content-Volumetric Meth.	ISO	2599
72) Std. for Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Phosphorus in Ash from Coal (1967)	ISO	622
(1973)	Determination of Phosphorus (1963)	ISO	321
	Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Acti	ISO	2268
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Potassium Content-Flame Emission Pho	ISO	2050
ve Matter (Ad/	Determination of Pour Density (1970)	Rec. F	1306
tometri/	Determination of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Stee	ISO	205
or Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry:	Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (Refractori	ISO	528
l at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	Determination of Rare Earths-Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2355
ness) (1966)	Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by Th	ISO	667
Std. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Rebound Resilience-Lupke Pendulum Me	ISO	1767
e Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)	Determination of Refractoriness Under Load (Differentia	ISO	1893
th. (1971)	Determination of Residue on Distillation (1971)	ISO	1907
l-With Rising Temperatu/	Determination of Residue on Evaporation on a Water Bath	ISO	759
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Residue on Evaporation (1971)	/C. for	1900
(1968)	Determination of Residue on Evaporation (1972)	Std	2210
Phenol: Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use -	Determination of Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	913
for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use:	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo	ISO	877
(/	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo	ISO	878
r) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight /	Determination of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Colo	ISO	879
r) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Determination of Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcaniz	ISO	133
r) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Determination of Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcani	ISO	132
ed Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type /	Determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under Sta	ISO	1431
zed Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type/	Determination of Resistance to Water-Immersion Meth.	ISO	1521
tic Conditions (1972)	Determination of Roll Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2286
(1971)	Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled	ISO	801
in Sheet Form (1968)	Determination of Salt Content (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1738
	Determination of Shear Strength (1972)	ISO	1922
	Determination of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by	ISO	1690
c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me	ISO	1232
num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me	ISO	1620
th. Using T/	Determination of Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Me	ISO	2369
std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Silica Content-Titrimetric Meth. (19	ISO	2124
d. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by P	ISO	996
recipit/	Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by I	ISO	984
nsolubiliz/	Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by I	ISO	995
nsolubi/	Determination of Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. Wit	ISO	1975
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963)	ISO	311
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Silicon (Content Between 0.02 and 0.4%	ISO	808
alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric	Determination of Silicon (Content Greater Than or Equal	ISO	797
alysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric	Determination of Sludge Content (1971)	ISO	2005
Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes -	Determination of Sodium-Flame Emission Photometry Met	ISO	1550
h. (19/	Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Urany	ISO	1551
l Acet/	Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available O	ISO	1917
Std. for Hydrated Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Los	ISO	1916
s On/			
Std. for Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use -			



# Index of International Standards

metri/	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents-Volu	ISO	2216
	for Brown Coals and Lignites-Meth. of Extraction for the	Determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute	ISO	1952
	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium Carbonate-Titrimetric Meth. (	ISO	2198
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Sodium Content-Flame (Emission) Spec	ISO	1617
	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content-Ti	ISO	2199
meth. (196/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric	ISO	741
itre) (1969)	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Acids (T	ISO	935
l (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of Solubility of Essential Oils in Ethano	ISO	875
ylene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polyprop	ISO	922
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate	ISO	1178
	Rec. for Rubber -	Determination of Solvent Extract (1971)	ISO	1407
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Stability in Hard Water (1969)	ISO	1063
temperature (1965)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of	ISO	458
vimetric Me/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content-Barium Sulphate Gra	ISO	2480
968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content-Volumetric Meth. (1	ISO	847
imetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	982
imetric/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	993
imetric Me/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	743
imetric M/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Grav	ISO	906
	hatic Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sulphated Ash in Products Not Containi	ISO	1616
)	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968	ISO	907
etric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use -	Determination of Sulphated Residue on Ignition-Gravim	ISO	1983
	Std. for Petroleum Products:	Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements:	Determination of Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO	682
Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use:		Determination of Sulphur Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (	ISO	1918
te/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use;	Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulpha	ISO	912
urren/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron:	Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a C	ISO	671
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Sulphur (1963)	ISO	320
n (1963)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacial Tensio	ISO	304
0)	Rec. for	Determination of Surface Tension of Rubber Latexes (197	ISO	1409
vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of	ISO	816
d Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957/	Rec. for	Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural an	ISO	34
	Rec. for Paper -	Determination of Tearing Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974
1958)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under Load (	ISO	75
	Rec. for	Determination of Tensile Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	1184
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics -	Determination of Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
ak (1971)	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Determination of Tensile Strength and Elongation at Bre	ISO	1798
	Rec. for Paper and Board -	Determination of Tensile Strength (1971)	ISO	1924
	Std. for Ebonite:	Determination of Tensile Strength (1972)	ISO	2472
lcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of Tensile Stress Strain Properties of Vu	ISO	37
ent of Material in the Unmoulded Sta/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Cont	ISO	308
eth.) (1971)	Rec. for Butter -	Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat (Reference M	ISO	1740
	for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use -	Determination of the Acidity (1970)	Rec ISO	1393
bbers to Textile Fabrics (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Ru	ISO	36
967)	Rec. for Micrographic	Determination of the Austenitic Grain Size of Steels (1	ISO	643
(Fibers) or Continuous Filament/	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Average Diameter of Staple Fibres	ISO	1888
ted Tubular Ov/	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. of Test for the	Determination of the Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventila	ISO	1137
(1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants (Colorants)	ISO	183
ntainer (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Large Co	ISO	1013
ntainer (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Bulk Density of Coke in a Small Co	ISO	567
r (1965)	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of the Bulking Thickness and Bulk of Paper	ISO	438
as Sodium /	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed	ISO	980
as Pota/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed	ISO	991
plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid	ISO	179
c Surface Active Agents /	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonioni	ISO	1065
	for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use -	Determination of the Cloud Point (1970)	Rec ISO	1394
969)	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins:	Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk Density (1	ISO	1068
Product (/	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Content by Volume in the Vaporized	ISO	2120
1966)	Rec. for	Determination of the Crucible Swelling Number of Coal (	ISO	501
t (Closed Cup Meth.) (19/	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint	ISO	1516
sential Oils (1962)	Rec. for	Determination of the Density and Relative-Density of Es	ISO	279
	tics-Directives for the Standardization of Meth. for the	Determination of the Dilute Solution Viscosity of Polym	ISO	1628
osition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for Covered Electrodes -	Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Dep	ISO	2401
ls (1963)	Rec. for Meth. for the	Determination of the Electric Strength of Insulating Oi	IEC	156
	Rec. for	Determination of the Gray King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
ins at 98 °C (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Gra	ISO	719
ins at 121 °C (1968)	Rec. for	Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Gra	ISO	720
Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	Rec. for	Determination of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics	ISO	1420
ulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for the	Determination of the Insulation Resistance of Solid Ins	IEC	167
astics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Pl	ISO	180
gnification) (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of the Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of Deli	ISO	302
etals-Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Alloys -		Determination of the Light Fastness of Colored Anodised	ISO	2135
Std. for Photography-Expendable Photoflash Lamps -		Determination of the Light Output (1972)	ISO	1229
ilament and Staple Fibre (Fiber/	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Linear Density of Its Continuous F	ISO	1889
	Std. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use:	Determination of the Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973)	ISO	2483
by the Activated Carbon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics	ISO	176
reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass	ISO	1172
	Rec. for Cereals and Pulses:	Determination of the Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)	ISO	520
f Increase During the Setting of Uns/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Maximum Temperature and the Rate O	ISO	584
d Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene an	ISO	292
1969)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melt Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (	ISO	1133
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Melting Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
	Rec. for	Determination of the Micum Indices of Coke (1967)	ISO	556
1)	Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard -	Determination of the Modulus of Rupture by Bending (197	ISO	2077



# Index of International Standards

Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Moisture Content of Nonplasticized	ISO	585	
coals (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard	ISO	1018	
(1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Optical Rotation of Essential Oils	ISO	592	
er in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matt	ISO	59	
f Its Products (1971)	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Percentage of Combustible Matter O	ISO	1887	
s in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Extractable Material	ISO	599	
erber Meth. (1966)	Rec. for Butyrometers for the	Determination of the Percentage of Fat in Milk by the G	ISO	488	
ne with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Percentage of Styrene in Polystyrene	ISO	173	
to Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	1399	
ation Factor of Electrical Insulating/	Rec. Meth. for the	Determination of the Permittivity and Dielectric Dissip	IEC	250	
	Std. for Cutting Netting to Shape -	Determination of the Rate (1972)	ISO	2075	
ntally Folded Specimen by Mea/	Std. for Textile Fabrics -	Determination of the Recovery from Creasing of a Horizo	ISO	2313	
(1962)	Rec. for	Determination of the Refractive Index of Essential Oils	ISO	280	
ence Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Butter	Determination of the Refractive Index of the Fat (Refer	ISO	1739	
astics (1966)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Refractive Index of Transparent Pl	ISO	489	
Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968/	Rec. for	Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by a	ISO	695	
n Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. for	Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6	ISO	1776	
Substances (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical	ISO	175	
97/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Determination of the Resistance to Internal Pressure (1	ISO	1167	
	Rec. for	Determination of the Shatter Indices of Coke (1967)	ISO	616	
els—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging Station and	Rec. for	Determination of the Stage Discharge Relation (1969)	ISO	1100	
Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	Rec. for	Determination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at	ISO	1432	
ble Gases from Plastics (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Temperature of Evolution of Flamma	ISO	871	
oride and Related Copolymers and The/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl Chl	ISO	305	
ride and Related Copolymers and Thei/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Thermal Stability of Polyvinylchlo	ISO	182	
r (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of Pape	ISO	534	
es (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the True and Apparent Relative Densiti	ISO	1014	
nd Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (/	Rec. for Textile Glass -	Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament a	ISO	1890	
rmoplastics (1968)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Vicat Softening Temperature of the	ISO	306	
ins in Dilute Solution (1963)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Viscosity Number of Polyamides Res	ISO	307	
n Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides I	ISO	600	
f Coke (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and O	ISO	562	
(Cobb Meth.) (1967)	Rec. for	Determination of the Water Absorption of Paper or Board	ISO	535	
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Water Content in Polyamides (1969)	ISO	960	
rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission	ISO	1195	
lvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemi/	Rec. for	Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Ga	ISO	1460	
n Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract I	ISO	975	
Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Bro/	Rec. for	Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke	ISO	647	
1971)	Rec. for Textile Floor Coverings -	Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynamic Loading (	ISO	2094	
970)	Rec. for Carpets -	Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the Backing (1	ISO	1766	
	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -	Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1765	
micul Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric	Rec. for	Determination of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Che	ISO	1570
Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:		Determination of Titanium Content (1966)	ISO	550	
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:		Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron Photometric Me	ISO	900	
. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys -		Determination of Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with	ISO	1118	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Titratable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750	
so/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Acidity and Calculation of Free	ISO	910	
	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	904	
h.) (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Total Alcohols Content (Volumetric Met	ISO	1850	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Total Alkali (1968)	ISO	685	
rogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including Foodstuffs):		Determination of Total Alkalinity—Volumetric Meth. (1	ISO	2516	
c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -		Determination of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O	ISO	1692	
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues:	Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Total Ash (1969)	ISO	928	
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Total Ash (1970)	ISO	1575	
combustion in a St/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steels:	Determination of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After	ISO	437	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soap:	Determination of Total Crude Fatty Acids (1965)	ISO	455	
	Std. for Meat and Meat Products -	Determination of Total Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1443	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Total Free Alkali (1968)	ISO	684	
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Total Iron Content (1963)	ISO	313	
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores -	Determination of Total Manganese Content (1963)	ISO	319	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Moisture in Coke (1967)	ISO	579	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Moisture in Hard Coal (1967)	ISO	589	
h./	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Met	ISO	914	
9)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron:	Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (196	ISO	439	
	Rec. for	Determination of Total Solids of Latex (1966)	ISO	124	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Total Solids (1969)	ISO	1026	
eth. (1968/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Determination of Total Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric M	ISO	740	
for the Rubber Industry (1969)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black	ISO	1138	
th. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the Eschka Me	ISO	334	
erature Combustion Meth. (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High Temp	ISO	351	
(1972)	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets:	Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground	ISO	2549	
(1972)	Std. for Textiles:	Determination of Twist in Yarns—Direct Counting Meth.	ISO	2061	
	Std. for Hand Made Carpets:	Determination of Types of Knots (1972)	ISO	2550	
(1969)	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps:	Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified Matter	ISO	1067	
um) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -		Determination of Vanadium Content—Photometric Meth. U	ISO	1618	
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Vanadium Content (1966)	ISO	553	
acetate Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl	ISO	1159	
e Acetate (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulos	ISO	1599	
f Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Soluti/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio O	ISO	1157	
ephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970/	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Ter	ISO	1228	
Resin in Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	174	
bers by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for	Determination of Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rub	ISO	289	
	Rec. for	Determination of Viscosity of Rubber Latexes (1970)	ISO	1652	
of Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes /	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number	ISO	1191	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	ISO	1515	



# Index of International Standards

966)	Rec. for	Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1	ISO	506
(1962)	Rec. for	Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw Natural Rubber	ISO	248
0)	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -	Determination of Volatile Matter (Including Water) (197	ISO	1269
ene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices -	Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and Residual Sty	ISO	2008
ickness After Im/	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards:	Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Th	ISO	769
	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Water Absorption (1958)	ISO	62
	ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water by the Dean and Stark Meth. (197	ISO	1898
	Rec. for	Determination of Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
	ra Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	ISO	1897
2)	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content-Gravimetric Meth. (197	ISO	2121
72)	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content-Karl Fischer Meth. (19	ISO	2097
. (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Determination of Water Content by the Karl Fischer Meth	ISO	1849
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Water Extract (1970)	ISO	1574
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Determination of Water Insoluble Ash (1969)	ISO	929
	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	ISO	987
	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Determination of Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	ISO	998
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products:	Determination of Water Insoluble Solids (1968)	ISO	751
	Rec. for Tea -	Determination of Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1576
of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastics -	Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate	ISO	1663
(1969)	Rec. for Animal Fats:	Determination of Water (Entrainment Distillation Meth.	ISO	934
n Microscope Meth. (1960)	Rec. for	Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter: Projectio	ISO	137
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Zinc-Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971)	ISO	2071
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys -	Determination of Zinc-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1783
	chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Determination of Zinc-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1784
	num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Determination of Zinc Content-Pan Photometric Meth. (	ISO	2072
/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth., for	ISO	620
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores:	Determination of Zinc Content (1966)	ISO	551
	chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric	Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Zinc Content	ISO	798
	chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic	Determination of Zinc (Content Between 0.1 and 4%) (196	ISO	807
	lastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
	of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales-Requirement and	Determination (1971)	ISO	1434
	r in Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions for Other	Determinations (1972)	ISO	2479
	Preparation of the Main Solution for Carrying Out Certain	Determinations (1973)	ISO	2466
	for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,	Deviations for Constructional Types (1969)	ISO	965/III
	system of Limits and Fits-Part I: General Tolerances and	Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
	for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum	Deviations (1970)	ISO	286
	cating Internal Combustion Engines-Hand Operated Control	Devices-Std. Direction of Motion (1972)	ISO	2261
1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction of Motion of Operating	Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit Breakers (	IEC	54
	Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test.	Devices and Gauges (1969)	IEC	288-2
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Esse	IEC	147-1
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Gene	IEC	147-0
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Gene	IEC	147-2
	for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Refe	IEC	147-3
	Rec. for Letter Symbols for Semiconductor	Devices and Integrated Microcircuits (1969)	IEC	148
or Units: Dimensions and General Requir/	Rec. for Locking	Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulat	IEC	372-1
	Rec. for Restraining	Devices for Children in Motor Vehicles (1970)	ISO	1713
ontacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching	Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including C	IEC	337-1
ontacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage Switching	Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including C	IEC	337-2
al Parameters/	Rec. for Classification of Instruments and	Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometric	ISO	1878
	Rec. for Temperature Control	Devices for Quartz Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
pec. (1966)	Rec. for Sound Signalling	Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and Technical S	ISO	512
r Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optical		Devices (1960)	ISO	169
or Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor		Devices (1961)	ISO	134
	Rec. for Calibration of Elastic Proving	Devices (1964)	ISO	376
dization of Semiconductor Devices: Preparation of Drawings		Devices (1969)	ISO	191-1
microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching		Devices (1972)	ISO	235-7
ical Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient		Devices (1972)	ISO	2017
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor	Devices, Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading		Devices, Class B-General Requirements (1967)	ISO	613
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Basic Rec. (1969)	IEC	306-1
	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor	Devices: Dimensions (1970)	IEC	191-2
pectrum, Meth. Of/	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible S	IEC	306-3
	Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Photomultipliers (1971)	IEC	306-4
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Photosensitive	Devices: Phototubes (1969)	IEC	306-2
. (1970)	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor	Devices: Preparation of Drawings Devices (1969)	IEC	191-1
	Rec. for	Dextrose-Determination of Moisture-Vacuum Oven Meth	ISO	1741
	Rec. for Pure Tone Audiometers for General	Diagnostic Purposes (1965)	IEC	177
	Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of	Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970)	IEC	336
ive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and		Diagram (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	ISO	19
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Symbols for Architectural	Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Frequency Spectrum	Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
initions and Classification (1971)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Def	IEC	113-1
l) (1959)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology-Electrica	IEC	113
al Parts and Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electric	IEC	113-2
. (1965)	Rec. for	Dial Gauges Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 in	ISO	463
	Rec. for Figures for Aircraft Instrument	Dials and Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267
	Rec. for Aircraft Instrument	Dials and Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
ments (1967)	Rec. for External	Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic Instru	IEC	248
nt/	Rec. for Textile Glass-Determination of the Average	Diameter of Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filame	ISO	1888
	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean	Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	ISO	1136
	std. for Rolling Bearings: with Locating Snap Ring-Inner	Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265
ds: General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts		(Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)	ISO	263
	Rec. for Rivet Shank Diameters	(Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051
	-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Part II -	Diameter Series 7 (1970)	ISO	15/II
g Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan -		Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	ISO	15/I
bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric -		Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	ISO	355/III



# Index of International Standards

ng Bearings—Radial Types with Shields or Seals—Outside	Diameter Tolerances—Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (197	ISO	1648	
r Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and	Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. for Rotary Waf	IEC	132.4
er Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and	Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1966)	/Rotary Waf	IEC	132.5
oles for Metric Bolts 1.6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread	Diameter (1962)	Rec. for Clearance H	ISO	273/I
the Weld Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in	Diameter (1967)	/Erminating the Mechanical Properties of	ISO	615
les for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread	Diameter (1968)	Rec. for Clearance Ho	ISO	273/II
s with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm Thread	Diameter (1969)	Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nut	ISO	288/II
or Hydraulic Cylinders—Internal Diameters and Piston Rod	Diameters—Metric Series (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	2091
steel Cables for Aircraft Control/	Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded		ISO	564
of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside	Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. Series (I		ISO	330
of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside	Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metric Series		ISO	161
1) Rec. for Hydraulic Cylinders—Internal	Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters—Metric Series (197		ISO	2091
welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967/	Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc		ISO	544
Rec. for Recommended Range of Outside	Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)		ISO	523
Std. for Long Shank Machine Taps with Nominal	Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)		ISO	2283
1) Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance Wires (197		IEC	182.4
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding Wires (1965)		IEC	182-1
Rec. for Paper: Internal	Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)		ISO	499
iger—Muller or Proportional Counter /	Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Ge		IEC	256
lk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun SI		ISO	98
c. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All	Diameters of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Re	IEC	182-2
Rec. for	Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)		ISO	99
for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal	Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	Std	ISO	1361
tating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Ro		ISO	237
ors (1971)	Diameters of Wire Terminations of Capacitors and Resist		IEC	301
for ISO Metric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and	Diameters of Wire (1964)	Rec	ISO	388
(1969)	Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lifts of 300 mm and Over		ISO	344/II
Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for Spindle	Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up to 300 mm (1963)		ISO	344/I
Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for Spindle	Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)		ISO	1051
Rec. for Rivet Shank	Diameters (1957)	/ Details for Inland Navigation—Pip	ISO	51
e Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids—Nominal	Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for the Trans	ISO	1164
port of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Outside	Diameters (1970)	/the Transport of Fluids—Unplastici	ISO	1330
zed Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Outside	Diameters (1971)		ISO	64
Std. for Steel Tubes—Outside	Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)		ISO	137
Rec. for Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber)	Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and		ISO	54
heavy Engineering (1966)	Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General Engi		ISO	467
neering (1966)	Diametral Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General a		ISO	678
nd Heavy Engineering (1968)	Dibenzylthiocarbamate Photometric Meth. (1972)	St	ISO	2215
d. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for	Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (197		ISO	1698
Rec. for Ortho	Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (197		ISO	1699
Rec. for Para	Dichloromethane (1967)		ISO	624
Rec. for Pulps: Extraction of Materials Soluble in	(Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	1869
Rec. for Methylene Chloride	Dictation Equipment—Classification (1971)		ISO	1731
Rec. for	Dictation Equipment: Basic Operating Requirements (1973		ISO	1730
Std. for	Die Stocks (1973)	Std. for Hand and	ISO	2568
Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated	Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)		IEC	166
Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper	Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)		IEC	202
Rec. for Polyester Film	Dielectric Capacitors of the Plate Type (1967)		IEC	234
Rec. for Dimensions of Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors Type 2 (1965)		IEC	187
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors Type 3 (1970)		IEC	324
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Capacitors (1968)		IEC	275
Rec. for Polystyrene Film	Dielectric Capacitors, Type 1 (1967)		IEC	108
Rec. for Ceramic	Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating		IEC	250
Rec. Meth. for the Determination of the Permittivity and	Dielectric Properties Under Humid Conditions (1970)	/a	IEC	317-6
r Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good	Dielectric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirem		IEC	334-1
ents for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Dire	IEC	80
ct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film	Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)		ISO	1684
Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing	Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)		ISO	2568
Std. for Hand and Machine Operated Circular Screwing	Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and Case		ISO	524
Rec. for Hard Metal Wire Drawing	Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)		ISO	736
s (1966)	(Differential—With Rising Temperature) (1970)	/Efract	ISO	1893
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of	Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field Fo		ISO	454
ory Products—Determination of Refractoriness Under Load	Diffuse Transmission Density (Photography) (1954)		ISO	5
etween Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of Noise in A	Dilatometer Test for Coal (1963)		ISO	349
Rec. for	Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate		ISO	555
Rec. for Audibert Arnu	Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet		ISO	582
injec/	Dimension Limits (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1123
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer	Dimension of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machine		IEC	136.2
r Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer	Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper		IEC	182.3
ry: Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (/	Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/G Bearings: Tapered	ISO	355/VIII
Winding Wir/	Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	/Rings—Tapered	ISO	355/VII
Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires:	Dimension, Tolerance (1972)		ISO	2421
Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series	Dimension-Series 48 and 49 (1971)	/ for Rolling Bearin	ISO	1206
Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series	Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to Launde		ISO	675
Rec. for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation,	Dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions (197		ISO	2551
gs—Needle Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series	Dimensional Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 1		ISO	594
ring Near the Boiling Point (1/	Dimensional Requirements (1971)	/ Unrecorded Magnetic	ISO	1859
for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of	Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Profiles (1971)	/Nical	ISO	1660
inges, Needles and Other Medical Equipment: Definition and	Dimensioning (1959)		ISO	129
tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applications General	Dimensioning (1961)		ISO	225
Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part III:	Dimensions—General Plan—Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3		ISO	15/I
Rec. for Engineering Drawing:	Dimensions—General Plan—Part II—Diameter Series 7		ISO	15/II
Rec. for Bolts, Screws and Studs:	Dimensions—In. Series (1972)		ISO	2359
and 4, (I/	Dimensions—Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)		ISO	355/III
(1970)	Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimension-Series 48 and 49		ISO	1206
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts:	Dimensions—Metric Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 3		ISO	355/VI
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial—Boundary				
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial—Boundary				
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts:				
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary				
(I/				
2 /				
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary				



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Hexagon Locknuts:	Dimensions—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products—Grinding Wheel	Dimensions—Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117
Rec. for Abrasive Products General Features Designation Ranges of	Dimensions—Profiles (1966)	ISO	525
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—In. Series (1968)	ISO	355/IV
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Serie	ISO	355/VII
Std. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Dimension Serie	ISO	355/VIII
Std. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series—Outer Rings Wit	ISO	2316
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered Roller—Boundary	Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series (1969)	ISO	355/V
Rec. for Abrasive Belts—Designation -	Dimensions—Tolerances (1970)	ISO	1929
Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems:	Dimensions and Characteristics (1968)	IEC	94
electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for A/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of General Purpose	ISO	469
190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (	ISO	470
260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Condu/	Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (	ISO	539
ealds (1967)	Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loops of H	ISO	570
writing and Printing Pap/	Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed	ISO	217
s for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units:	Dimensions and Formats (1968)	ISO	686
Rec. for Symbols,	Dimensions and General Requirements (1971)	/Ing Device IEC	372-1
80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information Pr/	Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries:	Dimensions and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in	ISO	1682
for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General	Dimensions and Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3
ain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of	Dimensions and Marking (1972)	Std. for Hand Taps ISO	2284
Std. for Industrial Wheels -	Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	/, for PI ISO	336
al Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/	Dimensions and Nominal Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
achines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Dimensions and Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electric	IEC	72A
ion Welding Machines (1968)	Dimensions and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical M	IEC	72
	Dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Project	ISO	865
	Dimensions and Ratings of Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	668
num) Alloy Sections for /	Dimensions and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Alumi	ISO	1175
el Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/Rolled Ste ISO	657/II
eel Sections—Part I: Equal Leg Angles—Metric Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/T Rolled S ISO	657/I
ed Steel Sections—Parallel Flange I Beams—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/F Hot Roll ISO	657/VII
Sections—Parallel Flange Column Sections—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Lled Steel ISO	657/IX
Rolled Steel Sections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Ons of Hot ISO	657/IV
ot Rolled Steel Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Series -	Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/Sions of H ISO	657/III
rushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Complementary	Dimensions and Terminations (1967)	/for Dimension of B IEC	136-2
of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal	Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions IEC	136-1
ng Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock:	Dimensions and Tolerances (1969)	/C. for Railway Rolli ISO	1005/II
	Dimensions for Commutators and Slip Rings (1971)	IEC	356
m (1966)	Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Fil	ISO	486
rcuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole Ci	ISO	530
Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit	ISO	1033
.3 mm (1972)	Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches Up to 6	ISO	2336
rels—Metric and In. Series/	Dimensions for Milling Cutters and Their Arbors or Mand	ISO	240
	Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Ships (1969)	ISO	964
nd Associated Parts (1971)	Dimensions for Pot Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides a	IEC	133
(1969)	Dimensions for Punched Paper Tape for Data Interchange	ISO	1154
tches for Aircraft (1966)	Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Swi	ISO	493
ectives on 35 mm Film, 5—Perforation Format (/	Dimensions for Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Obj	ISO	515
	Dimensions for Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
	Dimensions for Waveguide Components (1971)	IEC	374
r and Spools (1971)	Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing Pape	ISO	732
ons Along One and Two Edges (1/	Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture Film with Perforati	ISO	69
se and Test for Film Pullout Force (1969)	Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture U	ISO	1007
6)	Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (196	ISO	491
d Vice Versa (1964)	Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres (Millimeters) an	ISO	370
Rec. for Photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm -	Dimensions Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries (	ISO	1948
Rec. for Straight Sided Splines and Gauges	Dimensions in In./S (1961)	ISO	232
)	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1478
)	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1481
Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws -	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1482
or Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws -	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970	ISO	1483
or Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal	Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. F ISO	14
with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways	(Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys ISO	774
r or Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways	(Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969)	/Ngula ISO	773
967)	Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of the Harness (1	ISO	569
terminations (1969)	Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial	IEC	294
ides (1966)	Dimensions of Aerial Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Ox	IEC	223
type) (1959)	Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear Mounting	ISO	103
	Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2
(1973)	Dimensions of Battery Connectors for Automatic Coupling	ISO	1963
ery: Principal Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	Dimensions of Brushes and Holders for Electrical Machin	IEC	136-1
e Type (1967)	Dimensions of Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors of the Plat	IEC	234
	Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I (1970)	ISO	1180
	Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part II (1970)	ISO	1571
ms (1969)	Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic Fil	ISO	1039
ic Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)	Dimensions of Cross Cores (X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnet	IEC	226
with Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pi/	Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes	IEC	239
otion Picture Film (1969)	Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm M	ISO	1020
picture Film (1969)	Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion	ISO	1019
rcraft—(In. Series—Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Ai	ISO	1078
rcraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tolerances) (197/	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Ai	ISO	1800
pe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 T/	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pi	ISO	1077
pe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2/	Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pi	ISO	1799
	Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
ng a Pinhole Camera (1970)	Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Usi	IEC	336
s (1969)	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Serie	ISO	1035/III



# Index of International Standards

es (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Round, Metric Seri	ISO	1035/I
ies (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Square, Metric Ser	ISO	1035/II
les-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Pro/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Ang	ISO	657/III
ge Column Sections-In. Series-Dimensions An/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flan	ISO	657/IX
ge I Beams-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectio/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flan	ISO	657/VII
Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Se/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part I: Equal	ISO	657/I
al Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and /	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequ	ISO	657/II
ngles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional P/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg a	ISO	657/IV
its for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater T/	Rec. for	Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Un	IEC	273
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
	Rec. for the Rated Impedances and	Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
ations and Definitions (1967)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers: Design	ISO	612
	Rec. for Principal	Dimensions of Pallet Trucks (1966)	ISO	509
instruments) (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For Nuclear Electronic	IEC	297
	Rec. for Plywood-Measurement of	Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
	Rec. for Hard Metal Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability	Dimensions of Pellets and Cases (1966)	ISO	524
	Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms -	Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969)	ISO	1131
	Rec. for the	Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
es of Printed Matter (19/	Rec. for Meth. of Expression of	Dimensions of Processed Writing Paper and Certain Class	ISO	353
film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture	ISO	892
	Rec. for Characteristic Impedances and	Dimensions of Radio Frequency Coaxial Cables (1967)	IEC	78
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Rectangular Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
(1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Refractory Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Screw Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides	IEC	221
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Seam Welding Wheel Blanks (1968)	ISO	693
eras (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for Hand Held Cam	ISO	519
onic Components (1972)	Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes -	Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
	Rec. for	Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electr	IEC	390
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks -	Dimensions of Stillages-Connection Gauge (1970)	ISO	1756
es (For Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrode	ISO	1045
es (1968)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrode	ISO	670
	Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials-Measurement of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1794
	Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Dimensions of Test Pieces (1972)	ISO	766
e and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and	Rec. for	Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (1969)	/for Tub IEC	288-2
tacts (1966)	Rec. for Textile Machinery-Terms for Serrated Bars and	Dimensions of the Crimp Area of Machined Crimp Type Con	IEC	203
ctors (1964)	Rec. for	Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for M	ISO	1865
th 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Industrial Castors -	Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio Frequency Conne	IEC	159
des (1966)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Top Plates-Part I: Oblong Top Plates Wi	ISO	2184
g Machines (1969)	Rec. for	Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxi	IEC	220
r Round Winding Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Weldin	ISO	1089
r Round Resistance Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors Fo	IEC	182-1
Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors Fo	IEC	182-4
of Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic	Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of	IEC	182-3
id Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel:		Dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters	IEC	182-2
Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and		Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils (1968)	/OI ISO	864
s-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric Series -		Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	IEC	149-2
. for Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability		Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/or Rolling Bearing ISO	355/VI
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding Wheel		Dimensions with Cutter Arbors-Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2780
for Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and Hospital Trolleys:		Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603
-Cylindrical Roller-Separate Thrust Collars-Boundary		Dimensions (1960)	Rec. ISO	168
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary		Dimensions (1962)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings ISO	246
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary		Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With Locating Snap Ring -		Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II
Rec. for WarperS Beams: Basic		Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464
ling Bearings-Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats-Boundary		Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Basic		Dimensions (1966)	Rec. for Rol ISO	104
Rec. for ISO In. Screw Threads: Basic		Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
Rec. for Throwaway Carbide Indexable Inserts:		Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
Rec. for Hand Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal		Dimensions (1969)	ISO	883
ectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and		Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
Rec. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Fitting		Dimensions (1969)	Rec. for S ISO	1025
. for Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices:		Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies-Designation-Marking -		Dimensions (1970)	Rec IEC	191-2
ral Purpose Series I Freight Containers-Minimum Internal		Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for ISO	1684
- Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling-Connecting		Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Gene ISO	1894
n-Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating		Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling ISO	1717
Rec. for Photography-Projector Slides -		Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Modular Coordinatio ISO	1790
Rec. for Pipeline Flanges for General Use-Mating		Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1755
Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeability		Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084
Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film-Location and		Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Liquid Oxygen ISO	1465
series-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woolen) Spinning -		Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 ISO	1753
Std. for Sealed Beam Landing Lamps for Aircraft -		Dimensions (1971)	/Ec. for Textile Machinery and Acces ISO	1946
std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics-Determination of Linear		Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198
Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones -		Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
Std. for Abrasive Sheets and Discs -		Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
td. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar		Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2235
aled Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells:		Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
S Motion Picture Raw Stock Film-Cutting and Perforating		Dimensions (1972)	Rec. for Se IEC	285-2
nd Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers-Principal		Dimensions (1972)	Std. for Cinematography-8 mm Type ISO	1700
nd Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers-Principal		Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Rings for Ring Spinning a ISO	95
Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric Series-Maximum Outside		Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Rings for Ring Spinning a ISO	96
d Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of Linear		Dimensions (1972)	/or Screws and Nuts-Forged and and ISO	2236
(1971)		Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refrigerate ISO	1992
Length (1969)	Rec. for Concrete Tests -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Test Pieces	ISO	1920
	Rec. for Stainless Steel Tubes -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	ISO	1127



# Index of International Standards

Length (1971)	Rec. for Boiler Tubes -	Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	ISO	1129	
rp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles; In-		Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Wa	ISO	343
Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric		Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. for Warp	ISO	368
Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series,		Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (19		ISO	560
Std. for Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation,		Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)		ISO	2422
olling Bearings: Airframe: Introduction. General, Boundary		Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	/for R	ISO	1002
terials-Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure-Basic		Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plastics Ma	ISO	264
Rec. for Copper Tubes of Circular Section:		Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)		ISO	274
Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic		Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with	ISO	265
ium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Carbon		Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbon		ISO	1691
Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon		Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas		ISO	991
Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon		Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas-V		ISO	980
acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of Sulphur		Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (196		ISO	912
	Rec. for Titanium	Dioxide for Paints (1967)		ISO	591
	Rec. for Determination of Carbon	Dioxide in Coal by the Gravimetric Meth. (1969)		ISO	925
mic Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Carbon		Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Che	ISO	314
ical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Silicon		Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chem	ISO	311
n of Active Oxygen-Conventionally Expressed as Manganese		Dioxide (1963)	/Lysis of Manganese Ores-Determinatio	ISO	312
(1970)	Rec. for Requirements for Hot	Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products		ISO	1461
Rec. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot		Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemica		ISO	1460
guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot		Dip Galvanizing (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1459
determination of Chromium-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using		Diphenylcarbazine (1972)	/ Aluminium and Its Alloys-	ISO	2298
Std. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in Yarns -		Direct Counting Meth. (1972)		ISO	2061
ic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for	Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plast		IEC	80
Rec. for Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for		Direct Current (1965)		IEC	166
Rec. for Polyester Film Dielectric Capacitors for		Direct Current (1965)		IEC	202
film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for	Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		ISO	26
ilm (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for	Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture F		ISO	29
hy: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for		Direct Front Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematograp	ISO	1781
mination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the		Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Deter	ISO	331
nd Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving		Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated		OIML	17
and Valves (1962)	Rec. Meth. for the Measurement of	Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes		IEC	100
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters:	Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)		IEC	292-1
(1971)	Rec. for	Direct Reading Pocket Type Electroscope Exposure Meters		ISO	1758
hair Accessories (1968)	Rec. for	Direct Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and T		IEC	258
ents: Detergents-Determination of Anionic-Active Matter		(Direct Two Phase Titration Procedure) (1972)	/Ctive Ag	ISO	2271
mination of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the		Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Deter	ISO	348
termination of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the		Direct Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for De	ISO	1015
utters-Part I (1970)	Rec. for Symbolic Designation of	Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and Sh		ISO	1226
nting Pap/	Rec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and	Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Pri		ISO	217
ting Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std.	Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indica		IEC	54
Combustion Engines-Hand Operated Control Devices-Std.		Direction of Motion (1972)	/for Reciprocating Internal	ISO	2261
969)	Rec. for Shape, Size and	Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on Aircraft (1		ISO	440
	Rec. for	Direction of Operation of Machine Tool Controls (1965)		ISO	447
c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and		Direction of Rotation (1972)	Re	IEC	34-8
aft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and		Direction of Rotation of Engines and Propellers (1966)		ISO	482
procating Internal Combustion Engines-Designation of the		Direction of Rotation (1972)	Std. for Reci	ISO	1204
s (1966)	Rec. for Designation of the	Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns and Related Product		ISO	2
Rec. for Motion Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge -		Direction of Winding (1971)		ISO	1200
ldahl Meth/	Rec. for Agricultural Food Products-General	Directions for the Determination of Nitrogen by the Kje		ISO	1871
(1957)	Rec. for	Directions of Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft		ISO	44
ermination of the Dilute Solution Vi/	Rec. for Plastics -	Directives for the Standardization of Meth. for the Det		ISO	1628
Centres (Centers) (1972)	Std. for	Directories of Libraries, Information and Documentation		ISO	2146
	Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber Determination of	Dirt (1971)		ISO	249
	International Rec. for Optical Pyrometers with	Disappearing Filaments (1970)		OIML	18
	Rec. for Partial	Discharge Measurements (1968)		IEC	270
ration of a Gauging Station and Determination of the Stage		Discharge Relation (1969)	/Els-Establishment and Ope	ISO	1100
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Oil Suction and		Discharge (1971)		ISO	1823
resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface		Discharges (1970)	/Meth. for Determining the Relative	IEC	343
chloride and Related Copolymers and Their Compounds by the		Discoloration Meth. (1963)	/Al Stability of Polyvinyl	ISO	305
airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch		Disconnectors and Fuse Combination Units (1972)	/Tage	IEC	408
Rec. for Alternating Current Isolators		(Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches (1961)		IEC	129
ombinat/	Rec. for Low Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak	Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse C		IEC	408
	Std. for Abrasive Sheets and	Discs-Dimensions (1972)		ISO	2235
apour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets -		Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics-Determination of the Water V	ISO	1195
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for		Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for Safety of Household and	IEC	335-5
	Rec. for Processed	Disk Records and Reproducing Equipment (1964)		IEC	98
asurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes:		Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	Rec. for Me	IEC	235-3
viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the Shearing		Disk Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO	289
nation of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing		Disk Viscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determi	ISO	667
strial Use: Determinat/	Std. for Boric Acid, Boric Oxide,	Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Indu		ISO	1918
metric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and	Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylthiocarbamate Photo		ISO	2215
n of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss On/	Std. for	Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use-Determinatio		ISO	1916
n of Manganese Contem/	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and	Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use-Determinatio		ISO	2214
(1969)	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers-Determination		ISO	1148
of Dry Solids Content at 105/	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers-Determination		ISO	1625
cle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous	Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers-Freeze Thaw Cy		ISO	1147
measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Positive		Displacement Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow		ISO	1607
1969)	Rec. for Keytop and Printed or	Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating Machines (		ISO	1093
	. for the Determination of the Permittivity and Dielectric	Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials a		IEC	250
t Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical		Dissolution of the Coating-Gravimetric Meth. (1970)		ISO	1460
s-Measurement of Thickness-Coulometric Meth. by Anodic		Dissolution (1972)	Std. for Metallic Coating	ISO	2177
	Rec. for Creepage	Distances and Clearances in Air (1964)		CEE	REC 3
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment		Distillation Meth. (1969)		ISO	934
lds of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature		Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite (1968)	/the Yie	ISO	647



# Index of International Standards

ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Rec. for Test Meth. for Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output Power and installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Std. for Automobiles—Load use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation, Transmission and use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral use in Sensitometric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Rec. for Low Voltage lements (1960) Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: ating Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmission and Rec. for Coupling Capacitors and Capacitor Std. for Numbering of Rec. for Paper Patterns for terial (1967) Rec. for the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic of Titles of Periodicals (1972) Std. for isbn) (1972) Std. for Std. for Directories of Libraries, Information and apparatus (1968) Rec. for Rec. for Short Contents List of Periodicals or Other td. for Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in Written f Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Spec. for Appliance Couplers for Spec. for D-Type Fuses for Rec. for Std. for Plugs and Socket Outlets for ts for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for ts for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for ment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic Equipment Spec. for Switches (Electrical) for Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for c. for Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Spec. for Plugs and Socket Outlets for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Spec. for Miniature Circuit Breakers for Spec. for Lighting Fittings for Incandescent Lamps for Rec. for Fuses for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for D/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for nd Simi/ Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for ular Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for r Sucti/ Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for rm/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Spec. for Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Std. for Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces of Rec. for Personal Photographic 1961) Rec. for Rec. for Combinations of Tolerance Class 5—Special/ Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Rec. for Frames for Single or Rec. for Rolling Bearings - Rec. for Rolling Bearings - ance (1970) Std. for 65) Rec. for Metal Reeds with ride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing / Cinematography—Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 Mm cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Rec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for y and Accessories—Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and nd Accessories—Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Rec. for Rings for Ring Spinning and ery and Accessories—Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and ges (1964/ Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring s (1963) Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring ormers and Inductors of Ferromagn/ Rec. for Guide for the ransformers of Ferromagnetic Oxid/ Rec. for Guide for the Rec. Guide for the Fibre (Fiber) (1959) Rec. for Diameters of sbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Rec. for Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Rec. for Power Take Off and Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Tubes for Distillation Range (1971) Distillation Yield (1970) Distillation (Yield and Range) (1969) Distillation (1971) Distortion (1966) /Ties of Electronic Tubes and Valves Distribution and Controlgear (1965) / for Electrical Distribution for Private Cars (1972) Distribution of Daylight (1972) /—Light Sources for Distribution of Electrical Energy (1965) /International Distribution of Photoflood Illumination (1972) /S for Distribution of Tungsten Illumination (1972) /Ces for Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964) Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit E Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, in Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Po Distribution (1963) Rec. Graphical Symbols: Gener Dividers (1971) Divisions and Subdivisions in Written Documents (1972) Dobbies (1967) Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Ma Document Reproduction ((1965) / Tests; Description of Documentation—International Code for the Abbreviation Documentation—International Standard Book Numbering ( ) Documentation Centres (Centers) (1972) Documentation to Be Supplied with Electronic Measuring Documents (1955) Documents (1972) Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; M Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1962) Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1968) Domestic and Similar General Use (1957) Domestic and Similar General Use (1965) /Ty Requiremen Domestic and Similar General Use (1965) CEE 1 /Uiremen (Domestic and Similar General Use) (1969) /Safety Equip Domestic and Similar Purposes (1955) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959 + 1964) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1959) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1964) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968) Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968) Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clocks (1967) Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges, Cooking Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heating Liquids (196 Domestic and Similar Purposes: Massage Appliances (1967 Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable Immersion Heate Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room Heating and Similar Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers a Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin Extractors (1968) Domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantane Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Wate Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Wa Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing Machines (1968) Doors—Terminology (1972) Doors (1969) Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970) Dosimeters (1971) Double Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods ( ) Double Ended Wrench Caps (1969) Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12— Double Row of Healds (1967) Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial Internal Clear Double Row Selfaligning—Radial Internal Clearance (19 Double Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chlo Double Spring Baulk (1967) Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset C Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969) Double 8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966) Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal Doubling Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped Travellers (1959) Doubling Frames (1972) Std. for Textile Machin Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gau Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauge Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transf Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad Band T Drafting of Spec. for Microwave Ferrites (1972) Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Drainage (1968) Draining Connections (1957) Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966) Draw Twisters (1970) Draw Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971) Rec. for Cresyl ISO 1906 Rec. ISO 1845 ISO 918 ISO 1907 IEC 151-10 IEC 92-4 ISO 2416 ISO 2239 IEC 50(25) ISO 2242 ISO 2241 IEC 157-1 IEC 117-1 IEC 189-4 IEC 189-7 IEC 117-5 IEC 358 ISO 2145 ISO 576 ISO 573 ISO 446 ISO 4 ISO 2108 ISO 2146 IEC 278 ISO 18 ISO 2145 ISO 265 CEE 22 CEE 16 IEC 83 CEE 1 IEC 65 IEC 65A CEE 14 CEE 11911-1 CEE 18 CEE 7 CEE 10910-1 CEE 19 CEE 25 IEC 241 CEE 10-2E CEE 11-2N CEE 11-2A CEE 11-2G CEE 11-2B CEE 10-2O CEE 11-2C CEE 11-2F CEE 10-2N CEE 10-2K CEE 11-2E CEE 10-2A CEE 11-2M CEE 10-2J ISO 1804 ISO 1021 ISO 1226 ISO 1757 ISO 198 ISO 1085 ISO 533 ISO 568 ISO 1646 ISO 465 ISO 2048 ISO 571 ISO 72 ISO 1020 ISO 486 ISO 95 ISO 96 ISO 97 ISO 94 ISO 368 ISO 343 IEC 218 IEC 219 IEC 392 ISO 98 ISO 881 ISO 47 ISO 500 ISO 1472 ISO 2105
--



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube	Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684	
Rec. for Hard Metal Wire	Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets	ISO	524	
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to	Drawing Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	IEC	130-0	
Rec. for Tube	Drawing Mandrels (1970)	ISO	1651	
Rec. for Automatic	Drawings-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for Close	ISO	1150
Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface Texture on Drawi	ISO	1302	
Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part II	ISO	1660	
Rec. for Technical	Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part IV	ISO	1661	
Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings Devices (1969)	Rec. for Mechanica	IEC	191-1
Rec. for Preparation of Outline	Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (1962)	IEC	139	
Rec. for Tolerances of Form and O	Drawings (1969)	ISO	1101	
Rec. for T	Drawings (1971)	ISO	1302	
/L Drawings—Tolerances of Form and O	Drawings (1971)	ISO	1661	
	Drawings: Conventional Representation of	ISO	2203	
	Drawings: Definitions and Nomenclature (1969)	ISO	1046	
	Drawings: Presentation of Drawings: Scales (1969)	ISO	1047	
	Drawings: Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594	
	Drawings: Representation of Springs (1973)	ISO	2162	
	Drawing: Dimensioning (1959)	ISO	129	
	Drawing: Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128	
Rec. for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard	Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor Wire (1	IEC	111	
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of Rolled,	Drawn and Extruded Products in Light Metals or in Light	ISO	154	
Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for	Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in	ISO	546	
Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than	Drawn or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	ISO	545	
Rec. for Cold	Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions,	ISO	560	
Rec. for	Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire Rope	ISO	2232	
Rec. for	Dried Milk—Determination of Fat Content (Reference Me	ISO	1736	
Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (196	ISO	195	
Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes	ISO	953	
Rec. for	Drift Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166	
Rec. for	Drill Chuck Tapers (1961)	ISO	239	
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary	Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling—Connecting Dimen	ISO	1717	
Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling	ISO	1718	
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1719	
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1720	
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1721	
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Extension	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling	ISO	1722	
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal	Drill Steels in Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722	
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal	Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forg	ISO	723
Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry	Drilling—Connecting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussiv	ISO	1718	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1719	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1720	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1721	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussi	ISO	1722	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 T	ISO	1722	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 a	ISO	1721	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38	ISO	1720	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (2	ISO	1719	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling	ISO	1717	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289	
Rec. for Rotary	Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290	
Rec. for Rotary	Drilling (1970)	Rec. for Roc	ISO	1718
Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for	ISO	723	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar Form (19	ISO	722	
Rec. for Rock	Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721	
Rec. for Parallel Shank Twist	Drills—Long Series (1966)	ISO	494	
Std. for Centre	Drills for Center Holes with Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541	
Rec. for Centre (Center)	Drills for the Holes Without Protecting Chamfers—Type	ISO	866	
Std. for	Drills for Use Prior to Tapping Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306	
Std. for Core	Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec. Sto	ISO	235/II	
Rec. for Twist	Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse	ISO	235	
Rec. for Aircraft Connection for Water of	Drinkable Quality (1965)	ISO	450	
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon	Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2402
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon	Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	1173	
Rec. for Shaft Heights for Driving and	Drive (1972)	Std. for Sc	ISO	2351
Rec. for Terms and Definitions Relating to	Driven Machines (1966)	ISO	496	
Std. for Milling Cutters with Tenon	Drives Using V-Belts and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	ISO	1081	
Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter Arbors	ISO	2780	
Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584	
Std. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585	
Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon	Drive: Metric Series (1972)	Rec.	ISO	2587
Rec. for Shaft Heights for	Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586	
Rec. for Shaft Heights for	Driving and Driven Machines (1966)	ISO	496	
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws -	Driving Pulleys (1970)	/Oose Bulk Materials and Unit L	ISO	1816
Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of	Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (197	ISO	1174	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec:	Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks	ISO	237	
Rec. for	Drop and Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens	IEC	68-2-31	
Rec. for	Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloy	ISO	2143
Rec. for	Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Moti	ISO	441	
Rec. for Closed End	Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Dr	ISO	1150	
Rec. for Closed End	Dropping Point (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2176
Rec. for Packaging—Complete, Fi	Dropping (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Fi	ISO	2248
Rec. for Domestic and Simila	Dry Cooking Appliances (1967)	/for Domestic and Simila	CEE	11-2M
Rec. for Commercially	Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Classification an	ISO	1216	



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Rock Drilling—Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for	Dry Drilling—Connecting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1717
Rec. for Preparation of	Dry Films from Concentrated Natural Rubber Latex (1966)	ISO	498
Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test B:	Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P	IEC 68-2-2
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Dry Matter—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Sodium and	ISO 1688
Std. for Glucose Syrup: Determination of	Dry Matter—Refractive Index Meth. (1973)		ISO 1743
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Dry Matter Content (1967)		ISO 638
Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of Known	Dry Matter Content (1970)		ISO 1572
Rec. for Glucose Syrup—Determination of	Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)		ISO 1742
tices (1971)	Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer La		ISO 2028
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of	Dry Rubber Content (1972)		ISO 126
Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determination of	Dry Solids Content at 105 °C (1970)	/Ics—Aqueous	ISO 1625
and Corkwaste—Definitions and Pa/	Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Cleanings, Corkwood Refuse		ISO 1215
ting Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Clothes	Dryers and Towel Dryers (1967)	/Electric Cooking and Hea	CEE 11-2N
er—Meth. for the Determination of Moisture Content (Oven	Drying Meth.) (1963)	Rec. for Pap	ISO 287
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Surface	Drying Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970)		ISO 1517
Std. for Offset	Duplicators—Attachment Features of Plates (1972)		ISO 2132
(1972)	Duplicators—Minimum Overprint on Duplicating Stencils		ISO 2133
mination of Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of A	Durometer (Shore Hardness) (1968)	/or Plastics—Deter	ISO 868
ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (NL): Corresponding	Dutch Terms (1968)	/Equivalent Terms Used in the Plast	ISO 194/NL
Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Light	Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Materials (1971)		ISO 2109
Rec. for Rating of Sound Insulation for	Dwellings (1968)		ISO 717
enclature (1970)	Dyeing and Finishing Machinery—Classification and Nom		ISO 1506
ight Sides (1969)	Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and R		ISO 1036
	Dyeing Fibres (Fibers) and Yarn (1969)		ISO 1037
n. (1967)	Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top of Cone 4 °20 Mi		ISO 575
(1963)	Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the Cone 4 °20'		ISO 324
	Dyeing (1967)		ISO 574
	Dynamic Load Ratings (1962)		ISO 281
	Dynamic Loading (1971)	Rec. for Texti	ISO 2094
	Dynamic Viscosity (1972)	Std. for Sodium and	ISO 2123
	Dynamics—Part III: Derivatives of Forces, Moments and		ISO 1153
	Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and the Atm		ISO 1152
	Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion Relative to the Air		ISO 1151
	Ear by Means of Inserts (1961)	/Rence Coupler for the	IEC 126
	Ear Shaped Travellers (1959)		ISO 97
	Ear, of the Wide Band Type, for the Calibration of Earp		IEC 318
	Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means of Inserts (1961)		IEC 126
	Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970)	Rec. Fo	IEC 303
	Earphones Used in Audiometry (1970)	/C. for an IEC Art	IEC 318
	Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar		CEE 18
	Earth (1969)	/ Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part II:	ISO 1152
	Earthed (1960)	Rec.	IEC 52
	Earthing Switches (1961)		IEC 129
	Earths—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Td. for Chemical an	ISO 2355
	Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate Photometric Meth		ISO 2353
	Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test	IEC 68-2-27
	Ebonite: Determination of Cross Breaking Strength (1972)		ISO 2473
	Ebonite: Determination of Crushing Strength (1972)		ISO 2474
	Ebonite: Determination of Tensile Strength (1972)		ISO 2472
	Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test	IEC 68-2-29
	Ec: Drop and Toppie, Primarily for Equipment Type Speci		IEC 68-2-31
	Eddy Current Meth. (1972)	/Nonconductive Coatings on Non	ISO 2360
	Edge—Direction of Winding (1971)		ISO 1200
	Edge Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 In.) Mating Either W	IEC 130-11
	Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)		ISO 897
	Edge Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Co		IEC 130-11
	Edge Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Cent		IEC 130-13
	Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1		ISO 891
	Edge (1966)	Rec. for Single Magnetic So	ISO 490
	Edges (1960)	Rec.	ISO 163
	Edges (1972)	/ for Cinematography—Dimensions for 16	ISO 69
	Edison Screw Lampholders (1967)		IEC 238
	Edison Screw Lampholders (1969)		CEE 3
	EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodi	ISO 986
	EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassi	ISO 997
	EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1973)	/Chloride for Industr	ISO 2482
	Ed: Free Fall (1969)		IEC 68-2-32
	Effective Depth of Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)		ISO 2639
	Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to Less Than 0.6 D (1		ISO 898/IV
	Effective Parameters of Magnetic Piece Parts (1966)		IEC 205
	Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction		IEC 34-2
	Efficiency (1970)		ISO 1186
	Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (		ISO 2401
	Elastic Proving Devices (1964)		ISO 376
	Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Eng		ISO 2045
	Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Eng		ISO 2048
	Elastomeric Sealing Rings for Aircraft—Packaging and		ISO 1749
	Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In.		ISO 1800
	Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Se		ISO 1078
	Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in		ISO 1077
	Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in		ISO 1799
	Electric and Magnetic Circuits (1972)		IEC 375
	Electric Arc Furnaces (1967)	/ Machined Graphite Elect	IEC 239
	Electric Blankets (1969)		IEC 299



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Fire Resisting Characteristics of test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of	Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring Instruments and	Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	332
d Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges,/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	330
d Similar Purposes: for Heating Liq/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Clocks (1963)	IEC	117-4
d Similar Purposes: Portable Immers/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2A
d Similar Purposes: Stationary Noni/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2B
d Similar Purposes: Room Heating An/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2C
d Similar Purposes: Electric Irons,/ Particular Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2E
d Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warm/ Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2F
d Similar Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel D/ Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2G
d Similar Purposes (1959 + 1964) Spec. for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2M
onal Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for	Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic an	CEE	11-2N
Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Electric Energy Generation (1968)	CEE	11911-1
Rec. for a.c.	Rec. for Internati	IEC	50(26)
Spec. for Mains Operated	Electric Fans and Regulators for Use in Ships (1969)	IEC	307
Spec. for Battery Operated	Electric Fans and Regulators (1971)	IEC	342
Rec. for Characteristics of	Electric Fans and Regulators (1972)	IEC	385
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: bular: Detection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by	Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	5
ilar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Sucti/ Spec. for	Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	6
ilar Purposes: Clocks (1967) Spec. for	Electric Infra Red Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)	IEC	240
ilar Purposes: Washing Machines (1968) Spec. for	Electric Irons for Household or Similar Use (1970)	IEC	311
ilar Purposes: Spin Extractors (1968) Spec. for	Electric Irons (1971)	IEC	335-3
ilar Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Simi/ Spec. for	Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines (1965)	CEE	11-2G
ilar Purposes: Massage Appliances (1967) Spec. for	Electric Means (1968)	IEC	50(66)
ilar Purposes (1964) Spec. for	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2A
ignation of the Quantities Characterizing the Magnetic and ers, Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) and Motors,	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2E
Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Household d Before Entry into Serv/ Rec. for Rules for the Test. of similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes -	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2J
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the r Frequencies (1967) Rec. Meth. of Test for ication by Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3 Phase	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2K
Rec. for Rules for	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2N
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for hines (1969) Rec. for Closed End Drop Wires	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10-2O
ssification of Hazardous Areas (1972) Rec. for	Electric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Sim	CEE	10910-1
ssification of Maximum Surface Temperatures (19/ Rec. for	Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Substance (1966)	IEC	206
struction and Test of Flameproof Enclosures of / Rec. for	Electric Propulsion Plant, Tankers (1965)	IEC	92-5
struction and Test of Electrical Apparatus, Typ/ Rec. for	Electric Ranges and Ovens (1971)	IEC	350
eral Introduction (1971) Rec. for	Electric Rolling Stock on Completion of Construction an	IEC	165
king (1970) Rec. for	Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Items (1972)	IEC	335-8
h. of Test for Ignition Temperature (1966) Rec. for	Electric Strength Between Twisted Wires (1966)	IEC	172
Immersed Apparatus (1968) Rec. for	Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	IEC	370
ssurized Enclosures (1962) Rec. for	Electric Strength of Insulating Oils (1963)	IEC	156
d Filled Apparatus (1967) Rec. for	Electric Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at Powe	IEC	243
d Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967) Rec. for	Electric Systems (1963)	IEC	152
rk Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe Circui/ Rec. for	Electric Traction Equipment (1968)	IEC	77
spheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof Enclosures of us for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of	Electric Traction (1957)	IEC	50(30)
Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electric Trucks (1969)	IEC	1044
washers (1971) Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	(Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing-in Mac	ISO	1150
tric Irons (197/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Cla	IEC	79-10
tric Shavers, H/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Cla	IEC	79-8
r Treatment And/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Con	IEC	79-1
es (1971) Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Con	IEC	79-7
Extractors (19/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Gen	IEC	79-0
ters, Grills, W/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Mar	IEC	79-9
um Cleaners (19/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Met	IEC	79-4
ing Machines (1/ Rec. for Safety of Household and Similar	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil	IEC	79-6
uctors for Aircraft (1969) Rec. for General Purpose	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pre	IEC	79-2
r Performance Requirements for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Rec. for Meth. of Test for General Purpose	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: San	IEC	79-5
r Performance Requirements for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.)	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: San	IEC	79-5A
1/ Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat Resisting (260 °C)	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spa	IEC	79-3
19/ Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose ns and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (260 °C)	Electrical Apparatus (1971)	IEC	79-1
1967) Rec. for Meth. of Test for General Purpose ns and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C)	Electrical Apparatus, Type of Protection E (1969)	IEC	79-7
for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of General Purpose ns and Conductor Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C)	Electrical Appliances: General Requirements (1970)	IEC	335-1
Std. for Crimped Joints for Aircraft	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Dish	IEC	335-5
Aluminium Terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminium	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Elec	IEC	335-3
c Endless V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E) -	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Elec	IEC	335-8
th. of Test (1962) Rec. for	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Floo	IEC	335-10
Resistivity of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum)	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Rang	IEC	335-6
Rec. for Commercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum)	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Spin	IEC	335-4
	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toas	IEC	335-9
	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Vacu	IEC	335-2
	Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Wash	IEC	335-7
	Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy Cond	ISO	1076
	Electrical Cables with Aluminium or Aluminium Alloy Cond	ISO	1468
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	1075
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	1220
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	1490
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	1491
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	474
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	539
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (	ISO	634
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft	ISO	469
	Electrical Cables with Copper Conductors, for Aircraft	ISO	470
	Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
	Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1965
	Electrical Conductivity-Characteristic and Meth. of T	ISO	1813
	Electrical Conductivity of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Me	ISO	284
	Electrical Conductor Wire (1959)	IEC	111
	Electrical Conductor Wire (1960)	IEC	121



# Index of International Standards

ehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Comm/	Rec. for	Electrical Connections Between Prime Movers and Towed V	ISO	1185	
trical Equipment Particularly for Private Motor/	Rec. for	Electrical Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Elec	ISO	1724	
I Vocabulary: Generation, Transmission and Distribution of		Electrical Energy (1965) /Nternational Electrotechnica	IEC	50(25)	
nections Between Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V		Electrical Equipment for Commercial International Traff	ISO	1185	
(1968)	Rec. for	Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools: Electronic Types	IEC	204-3	
eral Use (1965)	Rec. for	Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools: Machines for Gen	IEC	204-1	
ries Production Lines Lines (1967)	Rec. for	Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large Se	IEC	204-2	
for Houaehold and /	Std. for Safety Requirements for the	Electrical Equipment of Refrigerators and Food Freezers	IEC	316	
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for the	Electrical Equipment of Room Air Conditioners (1972)	IEC	378	
ec. for Electrical Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V		Electrical Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Car	ISO	1724	
	Aim, Structure, and Results of the CEE	(Electrical Equipment Safety) (1961)	CEE	8	
c. for Std. Form of Declaration of Performance of Aircraft		Electrical Equipment (1961)	Re ISO	224	
Spec. for Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for		Electrical Installations and Their Fittings (1968)	CEE	26	
g, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries, Heating An/	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lightin	IEC	92-6	
, Test. and Installations) (1965)	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction	IEC	92-3	
(1964)	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: General Requirements	IEC	92-1	
965)	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: Graphical Symbols (1	IEC	92-2	
al Protection, Distribution and Controlgear (19/	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electric	IEC	92-4	
er and Lighting, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Gene/	Rec. for	Electrical Installations in Ships: Transformers for Pow	IEC	92-5	
ciples (1970)	Rec. for	Electrical Installations of Buildings: Fundamental Prin	IEC	364-2	
nitions (1970)	Rec. for	Electrical Installations of Buildings: General and Defi	IEC	364-1	
		Electrical Installations (1962)	CEE	23	
Spec. for Steel Conduits and Fittings for		Electrical Installations (1967)	IEC	233	
Rec. for Tests on Large Hollow Porcelains for Use in		Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and Rad	IEC	250	
n of the Permittivity and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of		Electrical Insulating Materials (1958)	IEC	93	
rec. Meth. of Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of		Electrical Insulating Materials (1966)	/E Preparation	IEC	216
of Test Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of		Electrical Insulating Materials (1971)	Rec. for Std.	IEC	212
Conditions for Use Prior to and During the Test. of Solid		Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bon	IEC	290	
d Test (/	Rec. for Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of	Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their	IEC	85	
	for the Classification of Materials for the Insulation of	Electrical Machinery (1970)	Rec. for Test Code for	ISO	1680
the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by Rotating		Electrical Machinery: Complementary Dimensions and Term	IEC	136-2	
inations (/	Rec. for Dimension of Brushes and Holders for	Electrical Machinery: Principal Dimensions and Toleranc	IEC	136-1	
es (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions of Brushes and Holders for	Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flan	IEC	72	
ge N/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for Rotating	Electrical Machines for Rail and Road Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349	
	Rec. for Rules for Rotating	Electrical Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (197	IEC	72A	
Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for Foot Mounted		Electrical Machines (1972)	Rec. for Test Procedures	IEC	413
for Determining Physical Properties of Brush Materials for		Electrical Machines: Degrees of Protection by Enclosure	IEC	34-5	
s (1968)	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Losses and E	IEC	34-2	
fficiency from Tests (Excluding Machin/	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous	IEC	34-4	
machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Meth. of Cooling (1969)	IEC	34-6	
	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9	
	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Rating and Performance (1969)	IEC	34-1	
hase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (196/	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3 P	IEC	34-3	
and Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction	IEC	34-7	
Rotation (1972)	Rec. for Rotating	Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and Direction of	IEC	34-8	
ionizing Radiation (1964)	Rec. for Index of	Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with	IEC	181	
(1968)	Rec. for Direct Recording	Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories	IEC	258	
(1960)	Rec. for Indicating	Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories	IEC	51	
Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item Designation for		Electrical Parts and Equipment (1971)	IEC	113-2	
	Std. for Tests for Aircraft	Electrical Plug and Socket Connectors (1972)	ISO	2100	
quivalent Input and Output /	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: E	IEC	151-3	
heater or Filament Current (/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: H	IEC	151-2	
eamurement of Electrode Cur/	Rec. for Meaasurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-1	
eth. of Measurement of Audi/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-10	
eth. of Measurement of Radi/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-II	
eth. of Measuring Electrode/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-12	
eth. of Meaasurement of Emis/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-13	
eth. of Measurement of Rada/	Rec. for Meaasurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-14	
eth. of Measurement of Spur/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-15	
eth. of Measurement of Gaaf/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-17	
eth. of Meaasurement of Nois/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubea and Valves: M	IEC	151-18	
eth. of Meaasurement on Coro/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-19	
eth. of Meaasurement of Thyr/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-20	
eth. of Measurement of Cros/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-21	
eth. of Meaasurement of Vacu/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-23	
eth. of Measuring Hiss and /	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-5	
eth. of Application of Mech/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-6	
eaasurement of Equivalent No/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-7	
eamurement of Cathode Heati/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-8	
eth. of Measuring the Catho/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: M	IEC	151-9	
oiae Factor (1963)	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: N	IEC	151-4	
recautiona Relating to Meth/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: P	IEC	151-0	
urement for Television Pic/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-16	
urement for Cold Cathode C/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-22	
urement of Geiger-Muller/	Rec. for Measurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-25	
urement for Camera Types (/	Rec. for Meaasurements of the	Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Mea	IEC	151-26	
ckward Wave Oscillator Tubes/	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Ba	IEC	235-8	
a Filled Microwave Switching/	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Propertiea of Microwave Tubea and Valvea: Ga	IEC	235-7	
neral (1972)	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubea and Valves: Ge	IEC	235-2	
gh Power Klyatrons (1972)	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Propertiea of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Hi	IEC	235-6	
w Power Oscillator Klystrona/	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Propertiea of Microwave Tubes and Valvea: Lo	IEC	235-5	
gnetrons (1972)	Rec. for Meaasurement of the	Electrical Propertiea of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Ma	IEC	235-4	
rmimology (1972)	Rec. for Measurement of the	Electrical Propertiea of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Te	IEC	235-1	
ea (1972)	Rec. for Measurement of the	Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubea: Diak Seal Tub	IEC	235-3	
c. for Plastica-Meth. of Teat to Determine the Change in		Electrical Propertiea of Polyethylene Due to the Migrat	ISO	1627	
ency Range Form 3/	Rec. Meth. of Meaasurement of Esaential	Electrical Propertiea of Receiving Aerials in the Frequ	IEC	138	



# Index of International Standards

ts (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear,	Electrical Protection, Distribution and Controlgear (19	IEC	92-4
	Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for	Electrical Purposes: Definitions and General Requiremen	IEC	394-1
	Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for	Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	394-2
(1967)	Rec. for	Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays	IEC	255-1
asuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specif/	Rec. for	Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity Mea	IEC	255-3
	Rec. for	Electrical Relays: Specified Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
erials at Elevated Temperatur/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Mat	IEC	345
	Rec. for	Electrical Safety of Office Machines (1972)	IEC	380
	Rec. for Connections for Aircraft Ground	Electrical Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
	Rec. for Voltages for Aircraft	Electrical Systems (1961)	ISO	222
	Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and	Electrical Warp Stop Motions (1965)	ISO	441
	Spec. for Switches	(Electrical) for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1955)	CEE	14
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables (Electrotechnology -	Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113
or Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of	Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. F IEC	322
	Rec. for Symbols for Alternating Current	Electricity and Magnetism (1965)	ISO	31/V
	Rec. for the Field of Quantities and Units Used in	Electricity Meters (1972)	IEC	387
	Rec. for General Test Conditions for	Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
mea/	Rec. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of	Electro Heating Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
)	Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the	Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration	IEC	184
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electroacoustical Characteristics of Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electroacoustics (1960)	IEC	50(08)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electrobiology (1959)	IEC	50(70)
Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of	Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of	Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (1960)	IEC	50(50)
and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted	and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted	Electrode Current (1963)	IEC	151-1
	Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular	Electrode Currents (1967)	IEC	151-15
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines (1969)	ISO	1089
erties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrode Is a Deep Penetration Type (1967)	ISO	632
netic Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thick/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplificatio	IEC	151-12
covery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmag	ISO	2361
and Valves (1961)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Rec	ISO	2401
High Tensile Types/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes	IEC	135
Gas Welding (1967/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy	ISO	635
Steels—Code of Symbols for Identific/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for	ISO	544
969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy	ISO	2560
high Tensile Steel (1/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1	ISO	1071
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy	ISO	547
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes of Cathode Ray Tubes (1967)	Rec. IEC	236
Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile Steels (1	ISO	598
c. for Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pins Fo	IEC	239
g the Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal Deposited by	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diameter (1967)	/Erminin ISO	615
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes (For Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969)	ISO	1045
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670
hanical Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penetration	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrodes (1968)	ISO	876
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electroheating Applications (1960)	IEC	50(40)
mical Analysis of Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolysis (1971)	Rec. for Che ISO	1976
Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolyte (1971)	IEC	361
or Industrial Use—Determination/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std. for Liquid Chlorine F	ISO	2202
general Purpose Applicatio/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Capacitors for Long Life (Type 1) and for	IEC	103
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Cathode Copper (1972)	ISO	2311
N/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Determination in Unalloyed Type Containing	ISO	1553
II/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Determination in Wrought and Cast-Copper a	ISO	1554
/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Aluminium Alloy	ISO	796
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electromechanical Applications (1958)	IEC	50(35)
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electromechanical Relays (1963)	/AI Symbols: Contacts, IEC	117-3
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrometallurgy (1960)	Rec. for Inter IEC	50(50)
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for Indirect R ISO	1759
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic and Simil	CEE	1
ar Gene/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic and Simil	IEC	65
ar Gener/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic and Telecommunication Equipment (1971)	/Oun IEC	329
d Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: G	IEC	388-1
switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: G	IEC	389-1
rimarily for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and in	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: General (1968)	IEC	68-1
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	IEC	68-2
)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966	IEC	68-2-1
1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (	IEC	68-2-2
steady/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and	IEC	68-2-3
d Damp/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerate	IEC	68-2-4
67)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (19	IEC	68-2-27
8)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (196	IEC	68-2-29
ion, S/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ga: Accelerat	IEC	68-2-7
960)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1	IEC	68-2-8
th (19/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test J: Mould Grow	IEC	68-2-10
(1964/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist	IEC	68-2-11
essure/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pr	IEC	68-2-13
temper/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of	IEC	68-2-14
968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1	IEC	68-2-17
(1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test T: Soldering	IEC	68-2-20
of Te/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness	IEC	68-2-21
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components (Or Parts) (1970)	IEC	319
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually Operated	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Equipment and Other Employing Similar Techni	IEC	284
havior) with Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing with	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Equipment and the Components (Or Parts) Used	IEC	271
list of Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Similar General Use)	IEC	65A
Rec. for Safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Equipment (1959)	Re IEC	116
c. for Receiver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an	Electronic Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of Test (19	IEC	384-1
72)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining Whether an			



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for External Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear	Electronic Instruments (1967)	IEC	248
Rec. for Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For Nuclear	Electronic Instruments) (1968)	IEC	297
bility, and Maintainability Data from Field Performance of	Electronic Items (1971)	IEC	362
Rec. for Documentation to Be Supplied with	Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1968)	IEC	278
Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1971)	IEC	348
Rec. for Expression of the Functional Performance of	Electronic Measuring Equipment (1971)	IEC	359
Devices (1961)	Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor	IEC	134
Rec. for Rating Systems for	Electronic Tubes and Valves (1961)	Re IEC	135
c. for Numbering of Electrodes and Designation of Units in	Electronic Tubes and Valves (1962)	Rec. Meth. Fo IEC	100
r the Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of	Electronic Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
Rec. for Dimensions of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Outpu	IEC	151-3
t / Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and M	IEC	149-1
eth. of Test (1963)	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament Current	IEC	151-2
(/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Hea	IEC	151-8
ti/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode C	IEC	151-1
ur/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent	IEC	151-7
no/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Me	IEC	151-6
ch/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Au	IEC	151-10
di/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cr	IEC	151-21
os/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Em	IEC	151-13
is/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Ga	IEC	151-17
sf/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of No	IEC	151-18
is/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Ra	IEC	151-11
di/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Ra	IEC	151-14
da/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Sp	IEC	151-15
ur/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Th	IEC	151-20
yr/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Va	IEC	151-23
cu/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Co	IEC	151-19
ro/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electro	IEC	151-12
de/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss an	IEC	151-5
d / Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cat	IEC	151-9
ho/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor (1963)	IEC	151-4
th/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Me	IEC	151-0
s of Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighten/	Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimension	IEC	149-2
l Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements of	Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (1964)	/Aphica IEC	117-6
(/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Camera Types	IEC	151-26
C/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode	IEC	151-22
ic/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Television P	IEC	151-16
large Storage Types (1971)	Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray C	IEC	151-24
er/ Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of	Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger-Mull	IEC	151-25
of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to	Electronic Types (1965)	/Onic Tubes and Valves: Meth. IEC	151-6
ment of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum	Electronic Types (1966)	/ and Valves: Meth. of Measure IEC	151-13
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine Tools:	Electronic Types (1968)	IEC	204-3
Rec. for	Electronic Voltmeters (1967)	IEC	217
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Electronics (1956)	IEC	50(07)
Is to Be Used in Electrotechnology: Telecommunications and	Electronics (1972)	Rec. for Letter Symbo IEC	27-2
71) Rec. for	Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium on Iron and Steel (19	ISO	2082
um on Steel (Or Iron) (1970)	Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromi	ISO	1457
	Electroplated Coatings of Nickel Plus Chromium (1970)	ISO	1456
	Electroplated Coatings of Nickel (1970)	ISO	1458
	Electroplated Coatings of Tin Nickel Alloy (1972)	ISO	2179
	Electroplated Coatings of Tin (1971)	ISO	2093
	Electroplated Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2081
) Rec. for	Electroplating and Related Processes-Vocabulary (1971	ISO	2080
Rec. for Direct Reading Pocket Type	Electroscope Exposure Meters (1971)	ISO	1758
s (1967) Rec. for Meth. for the Designation of	Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode Ray Tube	IEC	236
regulating Systems (1966)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and	IEC	50(37)
of Ionizing Radiation by Electric/	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement	IEC	50(66)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electric Traction (1957)	IEC	50(30)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroacoustics (1960)	IEC	50(08)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrobiography (1959)	IEC	50(70)
rometallurgy (1960)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrochemistry and Elect	IEC	50(50)
s (1960)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroheating Application	IEC	50(40)
ions (1958)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electromechanical Applicat	IEC	50(35)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electronics (1956)	IEC	50(07)
956)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Fundamental Definitions (1	IEC	50(05)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: General Index (1970)	IEC	50(00)
nd Distribution of Electrical Ene/	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation, Transmission a	IEC	50(25)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Lighting (1970)	IEC	50(45)
(1956)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Machines and Transformers	IEC	50(10)
lectric Energy Generation (1968)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for E	IEC	50(26)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Protective Relays (1956)	IEC	50(16)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiocommunications (1970)	IEC	50(60)
Physics (1964)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology and Radiological	IEC	50(65)
measuring Instruments (1958)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial	IEC	50(20)
paratus for Railways (1959)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Ap	IEC	50(31)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Static Convertors (1956)	IEC	50(11)
for Connection and Regulation (1/	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus	IEC	50(15)
1970)	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Telegraphy and Telephony (	IEC	50(55)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Transducers (1955)	IEC	50(12)
	Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Waveguides (1961)	IEC	50(62)
	(Electrotechnology-Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113-1
) Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables	Electrotechnology: Definitions and Classification (1971	IEC	27-1
Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables Used in	Electrotechnology: General (1971)	IEC	27-2
Rec. for Letter Symbols to Be Used in	Electrotechnology: Telecommunications and Electronics (	OIML	19
1972)	Elements and Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and		
re and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive			



# Index of International Standards

re and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive	Elements Giving Direct Indications by Means of a Pointe	OIML	17
s: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and	Elements of Electromechanical Relays (1963)	IEC	117-3
ec. Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors,	Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (19	IEC	117-6
Rec. for Bibliographical References: Essential	Elements (1958)	ISO	77
ent, Distribution Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit	Elements (1960)	IEC	117-1
or Bibliographical References: Essential and Supplementary	Elements (1968)	ISO	690
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Auxiliary Passive	Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Binary Logic	Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15
(1961)	Elevated Temperatures (Load and Temperature Interrupted	ISO	203
Rec. for Interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	204
Rec. for Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	206
Rec. for Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	205
etermination of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at	Elevated Temperatures (1971)	IEC	345
ical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at	Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower Yield and	ISO	783
Proof Stresses (S/	Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Pl	ISO	1421
astics (/	Elongation at Break (1971)	ISO	1798
cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile Strength and	Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (	ISO	283
Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Strength and	Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands) (1972)	ISO	2062
om Packages—Meth. for Determination of Breaking Load and	Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Elec	IEC	151-13
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Emission Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2050
ndustrial Use—Determination of Potassium Content—Flame	Emission Photometry Meth. (1970)	ISO	1550
oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame	(Emission) Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1617
on of Aluminium—Determination of Sodium Content—Flame	Emission: General Conditions and Measuring Meth. Appli	IEC	315-1
. of Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of	Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Audi	IEC	315-2
. of Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of	Emission: Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Rece	IEC	315-5
oor Use (1972)	Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended for Outd	ISO	2151
for the Preparation of Test Codes for Measuring the Noise	Emitted by Machines (1966)	ISO	495
c. for Test Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise	Emitted by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	ISO	1680
Rec. for Measurement of Noise	Emitted by Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
Rec. for Characteristics of Electric Infra Red	Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)	IEC	240
e Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Other	Employing Similar Techniques (1968)	IEC	284
pment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications	Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and	IEC	388-1
pment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications	Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and	IEC	389-1
Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm	ISO	27
Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm	ISO	23
mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35	ISO	24
ture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Pic	ISO	25
ure Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Pict	ISO	28
ion of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Project	ISO	26
ion of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Project	ISO	29
e Cameras (1968)	Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Pictur	ISO	897
Std. for Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain	Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement	ISO	2178
Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Bunched	Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (1972)	IEC	317-11
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties	IEC	317-6
Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing	Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-4
pes of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing	Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-2
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155	IEC	317-3
for Use in /	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180	IEC	317-10
(1972)	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180	IEC	317-8
(1972)	Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220	IEC	317-7
(1970/	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties	IEC	317-1
particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties	IEC	317-5
for Use in /	Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties	IEC	317-9
dimensions of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of	Enamelled Round Winding Wires (1964)	IEC	182-2
Rec. Meth. of Test for Winding Wires:	Enamelled Round (1968)	IEC	251-1
t Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of	Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength	IEC	172
ics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of the	Enclosed Carbon Arc (1968)	ISO	878
Rec. for	Enclosed Scale Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	652
Rec. for	Enclosed Scale General Purpose Thermometers (1970)	ISO	1771
Rec. for Long	Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	655
Rec. for Short	Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	656
Rec. for High Voltage Metal	Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)	IEC	298
Meth. for Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity in Small	Enclosures by Means of Aqueous Solutions (1966)	ISO	483
1963)	Enclosures for Low Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (	IEC	144
osive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof	Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1971)	IEC	79-1
umidity (1968)	Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant Relative H	IEC	260
rical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized	Enclosures (1962)	IEC	79-2
for Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of Protection by	Enclosures (1968)	IEC	34-5
pmm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 RPmm (1600 RPI), Phase	Encoded (1971)	ISO	1864
c Drawing-in Machines (1969)	End Drop Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automati	ISO	1150
d Carrying Rods—Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with	End Loops of Healds (1967)	ISO	570
—Std. and Long Series (1970)	End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks	ISO	1641
s (1973)	End Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Serie	ISO	2586
(1972)	End Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series	ISO	2324
Rec. for Hardenability Test by	End Quenching Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains -	End Shackles (1963)	ISO	347
for Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for Plain	End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	ISO	1179
dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of	ISO	336
details—Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and	End Types, and Joining Shackles) (1960)	ISO	170
Rec. for Combinations of Double	Ended Wrench Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085
- Electrical Conductivity—Characte/	Endless V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)	ISO	1813
groove Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970/	Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and	ISO	1604
s (1973)	Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.)	IEC	130-11
ittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with Spigot	Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electrical Cable	ISO	1965
Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle	Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dime	ISO	265
	Ends for Manually Operated Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390



# Index of International Standards

c. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive	Ends for Power Types (1970)	Re ISO	1173
Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical Shaft	Ends (1969)	ISO	775
fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and Male	Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
Std. for Spiral Ratchet Screwdriver	Ends (1972)	Rec. for Capillary Solder	ISO 2352
Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Open	Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having a Contact Spaci	IEC	130-13
Preparation of Test Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal	Endurance of Electrical Insulating Materials (1966)	/E IEC	216
ical Coil Bond Test (/	Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Hel	IEC	290
Rec. for Evaluation of the Thermal	Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Elec	IEC	172
Rec. for Test Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal	Endurance of Insulating Varnishes—Electric Strength M	IEC	370
eth. (1971)	Energy Generating Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Ind	IEC	255-3
ependent Specif/	Energy Generation (1968)	Rec. for International Elec	IEC 50(26)
rotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric	Energy Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921
Std. for Nuclear	Energy (1965)	/Nternational Electrotechnical Vocabular	IEC 50(25)
y: Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electrical	Energy (1968)	/ for Pictorial Marking of Transit Packa	ISO 884
ges Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to Radiant	Energy) Meters (1963)	IEC	145
Rec. for Var Hour (Reactive	Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe	ISO 2045
s with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of	Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe	ISO 2048
s with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of	Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction	ISO	482
of Rotation of /	Engine Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft Engines,	Engine Starting (1961)	Rec. for Safety Featu	ISO 223
Rec. for Aircraft	Engine Test Code—Net Power (1971)	ISO	1585
res for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and	Engineering and Heavy Engineering (1968)	ISO	677
Rec. for Automobiles -	Engineering Drawing: Dimensioning (1959)	ISO	129
Rec. for Basic Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General	Engineering Drawing: Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
Rec. for	Engineering Purposes (1969)	ISO	1052
Rec. for Steels for General	Engineering (1957)	ISO	53
Rec. for Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General	Engineering (1966)	Rec. for Modules and Di	ISO 54
ametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy	Engineering (1966)	Rec. for Preferred Modu	ISO 467
les and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General	Engineering (1968)	Rec. for Basic Rack	ISO 677
of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy	Engineering (1968)	Rec. for Modules and Diame	ISO 678
tral Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy	Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank	ISO	2276
Engines (197/	Engines—Designation of the Cylinders (1972)	ISO	1205
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines—Designation of the Direction of Rotation (197	ISO	1204
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines—Hand Operated Control Devices—Std. Directio	ISO	2261
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines and Propellers (1966)	/T Engines, Engine Cylin	ISO 482
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion	Engines (1972)	/D for Reciprocating Internal Combusti	ISO 2276
ers and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of	Engines, Engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and	ISO	482
on Engines—Definition of Right and Left Hand Single Bank	Engines: Spark Plug Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
direction of Rotation of /	(English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech Term	ISO	194/CS
Rec. for Numbering of Aircraft	(English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding German Term	ISO	194/D
Std. for Internal Combustion	(English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch Term	ISO	194/NL
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	(English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish Ter	ISO	194/PL
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	(English, French, Russian) (1969)	Rec. F ISO	194
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	(English, French, Russian) (1970)	/of Gears—Geometric	ISO 1122/I
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Shackles. (1960)	ISO	170
or List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	Enquiries Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, E	IEC	56-6
al Definitions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms	Entertainment Equipment (1971)	/ 3 MHz: Connectors for	IEC 130-10
Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains, Stud Links (Common,	(Entrainment Distillation Meth. (1969)	ISO	934
ing Current Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with	(Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for ISO	939
Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable	Envelopes and Pockets (1962)	ISO	269
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Water	Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation	ISO	415
Spices and Condiments: Determination of Moisture Content	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cycl	IEC	68-2-30
Rec. for Sizes of Correspondence	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Topple	IEC	68-2-31
Area (1965)	Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
ic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-1
, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens /	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2
)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-1
s and Equipment: General (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-10
s and Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-11
s and Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-13
s and Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-14
s and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-17
s and Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-2
s and Equipment: Test N: Change of Temper/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-20
s and Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-21
s and Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-27
s and Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-29
s and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-3
s and Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-4
s and Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-7
s and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-8
s and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-28
s and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Environmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Component	IEC	68-2-33
s and Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration (Sin	IEC	68-2-6
tests (1968)	Epoxy Resin Moulding Materials (1970)	/Ing Materials—	ISO 295/C
emperature Tests (1971)	Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectiona	ISO	657/III
usoidal) (1970)	Equal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Secti	ISO	657/I
Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens from Polyester and	Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Thres	ISO	226
l Pro/	Equal Loudness (1965)	/Ls of Narrow Bands of Noise in	ISO 454
rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -	Equal to 0.30%) (1968)	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gra	ISO 797
rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections—Part I:	Equal to 0.50%) (1968)	/Alloys: Electrolytic Determina	ISO 796
hold of Hearing Under Free Field Listeni/	Equipment—Balancing Beam (1964)	ISO	382
a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for	Equipment—Classification (1971)	ISO	1731
vimetric Determination of Silicon (Content Greater Than or	Equipment—Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	379
tion of Copper in Aluminium Alloy (Content Greater Than or	Equipment—Interchange Circuits—Assignment of Connec	ISO	2110
Rec. for Gymnastic	Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk Ma	ISO	2109
Rec. for Dictation			
Rec. for Gymnastic			
. for Data Communication—Data Terminal and Communication			
terials (1971)			
Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling			



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Gymnastic	Equipment-Parallel Bars (1964)	ISO	378	
	Rec. for Gymnastic	Equipment-Rings (1964)	ISO	380	
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment-Safety Code-General Rules (1970)	ISO	1819	
	Rec. for Photographic	Equipment-Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222	
	Rec. for Gymnastic	Equipment-Vaulting and Pommel Horses (1964)	ISO	381	
(/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic	Equipment and Accessories for Fluid Power Transmission	ISO	1219	
	sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication	Equipment and Installation (1969) /De Insulation and	IEC	189-6	
h	Respect to Possible Hazards When Dealing with Electronic	Equipment and Other Employing Similar Techniques (1968)	IEC	284	
	ic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic	Equipment and the Components (Or Parts) Used Therein (1	IEC	271	
	recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram (Working	Equipment Category) (1970) /E Responsive Elements and	OIML	19	
	cations by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working	Equipment Category) (1970) /lements Giving Direct Indi	OIML	17	
	tween Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical	Equipment for Commercial International Traffic (1970)	ISO	1185	
	ety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	Equipment for Domestic and Similar General Use (1965)	CEE	1	
	ety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	Equipment for Domestic and Similar General Use (1965) C	IEC	65	
safety Code (197/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Aeroslides (1972)	ISO	2326	
971)	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors-	ISO	2390	
onveyors-Safet/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Apron Conveyors (1	ISO	2140	
s-Safety Code /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Belt Feeders and C	ISO	1821	
ors-Safety Cod/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Hydraulic Conveyor	ISO	2392	
ors and Shaking /	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Mobile Belt Convey	ISO	2387	
ors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Oscillating Convey	ISO	1807	
eyors-Safety C/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Oscillating Convey	ISO	2139	
ssse Conveyors -/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Picking Table Conv	ISO	2389	
Bins and Bunker/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Scraper and En Ma	ISO	2391	
eyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment:	ISO	1820	
eyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conv	ISO	1535	
eyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conv	ISO	1536	
and Conveyors Wi/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conv	ISO	1537	
and Conveyors, S/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders	ISO	1815	
t Conveyors-Ba/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Vibrating Feeders	ISO	2125	
69)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads-Bel	ISO	1816	
and Feeders Wit/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Screw Conveyors (19	ISO	1050	
	Rec. for Transfusion	Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors	ISO	1049	
uttruss T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel	Equipment for Medical Use (1969)	ISO	1135	
uttruss T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel	Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse B	ISO	1721	
aded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel	Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse B	ISO	1722	
aded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel	Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Thre	ISO	1719	
	Rec. for Power Sources for Portable Prospecting	Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Thre	ISO	1720	
Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting		Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1965)	IEC	201	
for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Auxiliary		Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or IEC	253	
uipment (Domestic and Similar General Us/ Rec. for Safety		Equipment for Shock and Vibration Measurement (1966)	IEC	222	
cations / Rec. for Thermal Time Delay Switches for Use in		Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic Eq	IEC	65A	
cati/ Rec. for Thermostatic Switches Primarily for Use in		Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Appli	IEC	388-1	
or Welds in Steel-Reference Block for the Calibration of		Equipment for Telecommunication and in Electronic Appli	IEC	389-1	
s, Rubber, Plast/ Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling		Equipment for Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Std. F ISO	2400	
eyors-Safety C/ Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling		Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canva	ISO	2388	
veyors (Power An/ Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling		Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Monorail Chain Conv	ISO	2149	
truck Conveyors / Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling		Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Con	ISO	2150	
nveyors (Chain B/ Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling		Equipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor Mounted	ISO	2196	
965)	Rec. for Electrical	Equipment for Unit Loads-Single Strand Floor Truck Co	ISO	2381	
tion Lines Lines (1967) Rec. for Electrical		Equipment of Machine Tools: Electronic Types (1968)	IEC	204-3	
old and / Rec. for Electrical		Equipment of Machine Tools: Machines for General Use (1	IEC	204-1	
Std. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical		Equipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Produc	IEC	204-2	
Rec. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical		Equipment of Refrigerators and Food Freezers for Househ	IEC	316	
ctrical Connections for Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical		Equipment of Room Air Conditioners (1972)	IEC	378	
Aim, Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical		Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light	ISO	1724	
l Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Tottle, Primarily for		Equipment Safety) (1961)	CEE	8	
wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:		Equipment Type Specimens (1969) /or Basic Environmenta	IEC	68-2-31	
Std. for Heat Resisting		Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Condu	IEC	189-5	
Std. for Heat Resisting		Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032	
wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:		Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973)	ISO	2436	
Std. for Tool Shanks and		Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conduct	IEC	189-3	
safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic		Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583	
iver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Electronic		Equipment (Domestic and Similar General Use) (1969) /S	IEC	65A	
Form of Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electrical		Equipment (1959)	Rec. for Rece	116	
Rec. for Test. and Calibration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic		Equipment (1961)	Rec. for Std.	224	
line Semiconductor Rectifier Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and		Equipment (1963)	IEC	150	
Rec. for Processed Disk Records and Reproducing		Equipment (1963)	Rec. for Monocrystal	146	
3 MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated Sound		Equipment (1964)	IEC	98	
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting		Equipment (1965) /or Connectors for Frequencies Below	IEC	130-2	
Rec. for Rules for Electric Traction		Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1	
Rec. for Rating of Resistance Welding		Equipment (1968)	IEC	77	
Rec. for Rating of Manual Arc Welding		Equipment (1968)	ISO	669	
sion of the Functional Performance of Electronic Measuring		Equipment (1968)	ISO	700	
Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts and		Equipment (1971)	Rec. for Expres	359	
external Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment		Equipment (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams,	113-2	
3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated Sound		Equipment (1971) / 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an E	IEC	130-10	
icon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication		Equipment (1971) /for Connectors for Frequencies Below	IEC	130-9	
t of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing		Equipment (1971) /ound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Sil	IEC	329	
ctor Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data Terminal		Equipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Measuremen	IEC	386
quipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded		Equipment (1973)	Std. for Conne	ISO	2593
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded		Equipment 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (1970)	/Teel E	ISO	1720
Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded		Equipment 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to 64 Mm) (1970)	/or	ISO	1722
quipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded		Equipment 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 and 32 Mm) (1970)	ISO	1721	
ec. for Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Stacks and		Equipment 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm) (1970)	/EL E	ISO	1719
		Equipment (1960)	IEC	119	



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6
Std. for Dictation	Equipment: Basic Operating Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
ical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage	Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gat	ISO	1820
r Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical	Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Characteristics F	ISO	594
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Explanation of General Terms (1971)	IEC	268-2
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: General (1968)	IEC	68-1
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: General (1970)	IEC	268-1
Std. for Rotary Drilling	Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
Rec. for Sound System	Equipment: Microphones (1972)	IEC	268-4
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	IEC	68-2
Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic	Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	384-1
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test A: Cold (1966)	IEC	68-2-1
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	IEC	68-2-2
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	IEC	68-2-3
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp Heat (1960)	IEC	68-2-4
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	IEC	68-2-27
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	IEC	68-2-29
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration, Steady State (1968)	IEC	68-2-7
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test H: Storage (1960)	IEC	68-2-8
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test J: Mould Growth (1968)	IEC	68-2-10
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	IEC	68-2-11
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting	Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test M: Low Air Pressure (1966)	IEC	68-2-13
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test N: Change of Temperature (1969)	IEC	68-2-14
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	IEC	68-2-17
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test T: Soldering (1968)	IEC	68-2-20
vironmental Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and	Equipment: Test U: Robustness of Terminations (1960)	IEC	68-2-21
Std. for Rotary Drilling	Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
with Enquiries Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport,	Erection and Maintenance (1971)	IEC	56-6
Rec. for Modified	Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
eth. (1/	Errors in Information Messages (1969)	ISO	1155
Rec. for Collection of Data for Determination of	Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area M	ISO	1088
Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the	Eschka Meth. (1963)	ISO	334
Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using	Eschka Mixture (1967)	ISO	587
Rec. for Bibliographical References:	Essential and Supplementary Elements (1968)	ISO	690
paratus (1965)	Essential Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm Reading Ap	ISO	452
the Frequency Range Form 3/	Essential Electrical Properties of Receiving Aerials in	IEC	138
Rec. for Bibliographical References:	Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	77
Rec. for	Essential Oils—Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
ntent—Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972)	Essential Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Co	ISO	1271
)	Essential Oils—Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
Determination of Ester Value After Acetylation/	Essential Oils—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by	ISO	1241
sample (1963)	Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample	ISO	356
Rec. for Determination of Solubility of	Essential Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of Analysis of	Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	278
Rec. for Determination of the Refractive Index of	Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	280
. for Determination of the Density and Relative-Density of	Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	279
Rec. for Determination of the Optical Rotation of	Essential Oils (1967)	ISO	592
determination of Ester Value and Calculation of Content of	Essential Oils (1968)	ISO	709
Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of	Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
Rec. for	Essential Oils: Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
Rec. for	Essential Oils: Packing (1961)	ISO	210
Rec. for	Essential Oils: Sampling (1961)	ISO	212
devices and General Principles of Measuring Met/	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-0
devices and General Principles of Measuring Met/	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-1
devices and General Principles of Measuring Met/	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-2
devices and General Principles of Measuring Met/	Essential Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor	IEC	147-3
nductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.:	Essential (1966)	IEC	147-1
—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of	Ester Value After Acetylation (1971)	ISO	1241
s (1968)	Ester Value and Calculation of Content of Essential Oil	ISO	709
Rec. for Determination of	Esters for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1385
Rec. for Phthalate	Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of	ISO	1241
Ester Value After Acetylation/	Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant	ISO	2143
als—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)	ISO	2602
Std. for Statistical Interpretation of Test Results:	Ethanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1388
Rec. for	Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
Rec. for Determination of Solubility of Essential Oils in	Ethanol (1968)	ISO	673
oaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in	Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl	Ether Extract (1969)	ISO	1108
c. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile	Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (	ISO	1875
1971)	Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Ace	ISO	1875
tate (1971)	Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodometric Determination of Ox	ISO	2270
ethylene Groups (1972)	Ethylene Oxide (1969)	ISO	1065
emperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained from	(Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970)	ISO	1228
for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly	Eucalyptus Globulus (1968)	ISO	770
Rec. for Oil of	Evaluating Dynamic Load Ratings (1962)	ISO	281
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Meth. of	Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958)	ISO	76
Rec. for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of	Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulati	IEC	216
Rec. for Guide for the Preparation of Test Procedures for	Evaluation Meth. (1972)	ISO	2240
l Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and	Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by Measurement of	ISO	905
density (/	Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measureme	ISO	911
nt of Densit/	Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of Surface Fin	ISO	1878
ssification of Instruments and Devices for Measurement and	Evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Vis	ISO	846
ual Examination /			



# Index of International Standards

on Coatings Other Than Those /	Rec. for a Meth. for the	Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated Corrosion Test	ISO	1462
ating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (/	Rec. for	Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insul	IEC	290
y the Lowering of the El/	Rec. for Test Procedure for the	Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire B	IEC	172
cuit Breakers in Installa/	Rec. for Short Circuit Current	Evaluation with Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Cir	IEC	363
ation of Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for	Evaporated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk—Determin	ISO	1737
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes,	Evaporated Preserved—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2027
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Residue on	Evaporation on a Water Bath (1968)	ISO	759
	ra Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on	Evaporation (1971)	ISO	1900
	rocarbons for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on	Evaporation (1972)	ISO	2210
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Temperature of	Evolution of Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	ISO	871
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Examination and Preparation of Samples for Test. (1970)	ISO	1513
nt of Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical	evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Visual	Examination of Cross Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
ereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X-Ray	ence Block for the Calibration of Equipment for Ultrasonic	Examination (1968)	ISO	846
for Guide for the Preparation of Classified Vocabularies	—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical	Examination (1970)	ISO	1162
lves and Rectifiers/	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Variability,	Examination (1972)	ISO	2400
r Microcopies: Scale of 35 mm Microfilms for International	valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impulse)	(Example of Meth.) (1969)	ISO	919
th. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic	(1971)	Examples of Indications on Drawings (1971)	ISO	1661
pture by Bending (1971)	Rec. for Pure	Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Va	IEC	117-6
Pressure (1972)	Std. for Cork -	Exchange (1961)	ISO	218
ity (1972)	Std. for Cork -	Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)	IEC	151-6
cs, Sampling and Packing (1972)	Rec. for Drift	Excitations (1968)	IEC	151-18
)	Rec. for Drift	Expanded Corkboard—Determination of Moisture Content	ISO	2066
	Rec. for Ring	Expanded Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus of Ru	ISO	2077
for Glass Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal	graphic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Weldi/	Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant	ISO	2191
areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk Dens	ISO	2189
rface Temperatures (19/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristi	ISO	2219
ctrical Apparatus, Typ/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
meproof Enclosures of /	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
emperature (1966)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Me	ISO	1768
)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explanations on the Significance of the Principal Radio	ISO	947/A
f a Screen (1967)	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous	IEC	79-10
rinsically Safe Circui/	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Su	IEC	79-8
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Ele	IEC	79-7
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Fla	IEC	79-1
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)	IEC	79-0
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition T	IEC	79-4
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	IEC	79-2
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	IEC	79-5
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use O	IEC	79-5A
	Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Int	IEC	79-3
	Rec. for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of D	ISO	2239
	Rec. for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of P	ISO	2242
	Rec. for Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric	Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of T	ISO	2241
	Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise	Exposure and Evaluation Meth. (1972)	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Meth. Determining Photographic Speed and	Exposure for Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	ISO	1999
	Rec. for Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket	Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6
	Rec. for Direct Reading Pocket Type Electroscop	Exposure Meters and Accessory Electrometers (1971)	ISO	1759
al Protection (/	Rec. for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation	Exposure Meters (1971)	ISO	1758
as (1966)	Rec. for	Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiologic	IEC	395
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Camer	ISO	516
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure to Daylight (1968)	ISO	877
	on of Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon	Exposure to Light of a Xenon Lamp (1968)	ISO	879
	um Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens,	Exposure to Light of the Enclosed Carbon Arc (1968)	ISO	878
	ese Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conventionally	Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2481
	dustrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content,	Expressed as Manganese Dioxide (1963)	ISO	312
	dustrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content,	Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas—Volumetric Meth	ISO	991
	r Industrial Use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content	Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas—Volumetric Meth. (	ISO	980
	es for Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alkalinity,	Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas Volume	ISO	1691
	Rec. for Oil of Lemon,	Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O—Volumetric Meth. (197	ISO	1692
Tests (1969)	Rec. for	Expressed, Italy (1968)	ISO	855
f Unprocessed Writing and Printing Pap/	Rec. for Meth. of	Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning	ISO	923
Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19/	Rec. for Meth. of	Expression of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture O	ISO	217
	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use:	Expression of Dimensions of Processed Writing Paper and	ISO	353
measuring Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	Expression of Test Results (1968)	ISO	747
Sound or Noise (1959)	Rec. for	Expression of the Functional Performance of Electronic	IEC	359
r Noise (1963)	Rec. for	Expression of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of	ISO	131
es (1971)	Rec. for	Expression of the Power and Intensity Levels of Sound O	ISO	357
	Rec. for High Voltage Fuses:	Expression of the Properties of Cathode Ray Oscilloscop	IEC	351
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters:	Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
e Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Expulsion Type (1962)	IEC	99-2
e Drilling—Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1719
e Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1720
e Drilling—Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1721
6J)	Rec. for Reduction Sleeves and	Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hol	ISO	1722
	Rec. for Terminals with Screw Clamping for	Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (19	ISO	238
ic Instruments (1967)	Rec. for	External Conductors (1964)	IEC	REC 2
aining Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter /	Rec. for	External Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electron	IEC	248
rs for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an	Rec. for	External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Cont	IEC	256
or the Inspection of Closures (19/	Rec. for Finishes with	External Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertain	IEC	130-10
Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories:	Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle Fire	External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges F	ISO	1115
		External, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	IEC	141-3
		Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021



# Index of International Standards

-Determination of Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self f Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous Su/ Rec. for Benzene	Extinguishing Thermosetting of (1961) /C. for Plastics	ISO	181
Rec. for Determination of the Yield of Benzene Soluble	Extract from Brown Coals and Lignites-Determination O	ISO	1017
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether	Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	ISO	975
or Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble	Extract (1968)	ISO	736
Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Ether	Extract (1969)	Rec. F ISO	940
spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Soluble	Extract (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1108
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Water	Extract (1970)	Rec. for ISO	941
for Plastics-Pvc Resins-Determination of pH of Aqueous	Extract (1970)	ISO	1574
Rec. for Rubber-Determination of Solvent	Extract (1971)	Rec. ISO	1264
m Soluble I/ Rec. for Brown Coals and Lignites-Meth. of	Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and Potassiu	ISO	1407
7) Rec. for Pulp: Rec. for Pulps:	Extraction of Materials Soluble in Dichloromethane (196	ISO	1952
perated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Spin	Extractors (1968) Spec. for Electric Motor O	CEE	624
ar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Spin	Extractors (1971) /. for Safety of Household and Simil	IEC	10-2K
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Extraneous Matter (1969)	ISO	335-4
lengths (19/ Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or	Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight	ISO	927
c. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and	Extruded Products in Light Metals or in Light Alloys (1	ISO	546
s (1971) Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	154
engths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or	Extruded, for Welding (1967)	Rec. for L ISO	827
c. for Plastics-Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and	Extrusion Materials (1970)	Re ISO	545
and Designation in Relation to the Position of the Shuttle	Eye (1970)	Rec. for Shuttles-Terms ISO	1622
nting Machines Used for Information Processing-Widths of	Fabric Ribbons on Spools (1972)	/D. for Office and Pri ISO	1586
f a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Mea/ Std. for Woven Glass	Fabrics-Basis for Spec. (1972)	ISO	2257
of Roll Characteristics (1972)	Fabrics-Determination of the Recovery from Creasing O	ISO	2113
Rec. for Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service Test of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics-Determination	ISO	2313
Rec. for Determination of the Impermeability to Water of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	ISO	2286
ermination of Breaking Strength and Elongation at Break of	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	ISO	1419
I Requirements (1972) Rec. for Varnish	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1971)	/for Det ISO	1420
(1/ Rec. for Determination of Dimensional Change in Woven	Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions and Genera	IEC	1421
(1968) Rec. for Meth. of Test for Resistance of	Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	394-1
of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile	Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling Point	ISO	394-2
ric Series (1972) Rec. for Side and	Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic Head Test)	ISO	675
bility (1968) Rec. for Spindle Noses and	Fabrics (1969) Rec. for Determination	ISO	811
: Metric Series (1968) Rec. for Spindle Noses and	Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Met	ISO	36
racteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular	Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Sizes for Interchangea	ISO	2587
Rec. for Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and	Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability	ISO	702
termination of the Permittivity and Dielectric Dissipation	Face (1969) Rec. for General Manufacturing Cha	ISO	867
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Bulk	Faces of Doors, Windows and Shutters-Part I (1970)	ISO	1072
lectrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise	Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Aud	IEC	1226
tion of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables (100% Load	Factor of Moulding Materials (1961)	ISO	250
g Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification	Factor (1963) Rec. for Measurements of the E	IEC	171
ec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free	Factor (1971) Rec. for Calcula	IEC	151-4
Rec. for Electric	Factor, Conversion Resistance and Transductance (1966)	IEC	287
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electric	Fall (1969)	IEC	151-12
Rec. for a.c. Electric	Fans and Regulators for Use in Ships (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fans and Regulators (1971)	IEC	307
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fans and Regulators (1972)	IEC	342
Rec. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners-Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Studs (1968)	ISO	385
Std. for Mechanical Properties of	Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (19	ISO	898/I
Rec. for Strength of Mechanical	Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	898/III
n of Aluminium and Its Alloys-Determination of the Light	Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effec	ISO	898/II
Rec. for Test for Colour (Color)	Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static Test Meth.) (1969	ISO	898/IV
Rec. for Milk-Determination of	Fastness of Colored Anodised Aluminum (1971)	/Odisatio ISO	1120
Rec. for Dried Milk-Determination of	Fastness of Textiles (1959)	ISO	2135
. for Cheese and Its Processed Products-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	105/1-6
rated Milk and Sweetened Condensed Milk-Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1211
Std. for Whey Cheese: Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec ISO	1736
Std. for Cream: Determination of	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Evapo ISO	1735
Std. for Meat and Meat Products-Determination of Total	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1737
Std. for Meat and Its Products-Determination of Free	Fat Content (Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1854
or Butyrometers for the Determination of the Percentage of	Fat Content (1973)	ISO	2450
Rec. for Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the	Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1443
for Butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the	Fat in Milk by the Gerber Meth. (1966)	Rec. F ISO	1444
Rec. for General Principles for	Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	488
Rec. for Axial Load	Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1740
Rec. for Rotating Bar Bending	Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. ISO	1739
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fatigue Test. of Metals (1964)	ISO	373
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1099
Rec. for Animal	Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968)	ISO	660
Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1968)	ISO	663
ids (Titre) (1969) Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1969)	ISO	932
meth. (1969) Rec. for Animal	Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (19	ISO	662
) Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and	Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (19	ISO	933
Rec. for Determination of Volatile	Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Ac	ISO	935
for Animal Fats: Determination of Solidification Point of	Fats: Determination of Water (Entrainment Distillation	ISO	934
Rec. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of Total Crude	Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for Analysis (1968	ISO	661
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test	Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1966)	ISO	506
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products General	Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	Rec. ISO	935
cing and Engine Starting (1961) Rec. for Safety	Fatty Acids (1965)	ISO	455
Std. for Offset Duplicators-Attachment	Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)	IEC	68-2-6
Rec. for Sound System Equipment: Mechanical Design	Features Designation Ranges of Dimensions-Profiles (1	ISO	525
Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aerial	Features for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servi	ISO	223
hanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials-Belt	Features of Plates (1972)	ISO	2132
	Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
	Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio IEC	169-2
	Feeders and Conveyors-Safety Code (1970)	/Inuous Mec ISO	1821



# Index of International Standards

al Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	Feeders and Conveyors with Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anic	ISO	1815
Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating	Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)		ISO	2125
Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and	Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1969)		ISO	1049
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating	Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1970)		ISO	1807
Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on Reciprocating	Feeders with Tubular Trough (1971)	/or Loose Bulk Mate	ISO	2139
ncy Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial	Feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio Freque	IEC	169-3
	Feeds (1961)		ISO	229
	Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	5
	Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	6
	Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)		IEC	117-16
s of Transformer and Inductor Co/	Ferrite Materials Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogue		IEC	401
	Ferrites (1972)		IEC	392
(1961)	Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and Definitions of Terms		IEC	125
	Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)		IEC	226
	Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Parts (1971)		IEC	133
	Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/ of	IEC	219
	Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/Ram	IEC	218
	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	220
	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	221
	Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	223
	Ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coatin		ISO	1460
	Ferrous Products (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1461
	Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1970)		ISO	1822
	Fiber Sampling for Test. (1969)		ISO	1130
8)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Definition; Classification (196		ISO	818
th (1972)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Bending Streng		ISO	768
	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Density (1968)		ISO	819
test Pieces (1972)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of		ISO	766
nt (1968)	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Moisture Conte		ISO	767
on and of Swelling in Thickness After Im/	(Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorpti		ISO	769
	(Fiber) Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)		ISO	137
ter (1969)	(Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb Sor		ISO	920
	(Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative Chemical Analysis (1971)		ISO	1833
Plates /	(Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated		ISO	1268
r Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre	(Fiber) Type and Roving Package (1971)	/Pling Batches O	ISO	1886
of Measured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre	(Fiber) Volume Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—Determination	ISO	1959
near Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)		ISO	1889
r Perforated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns (1966)	Rec. Fo	ISO	480
of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre	(Fiber) Yarns (1971)	/for Textile Glass—Determination	ISO	1890
ting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre	(Fiber) (1959)	Rec. for Diameters of Draf	ISO	98
Meth. (1971)	(Fibers)—Determination of Linear Density—Gravimetric		ISO	1973
	(Fibers)—Determination of Micronaire Value (1972)		ISO	2403
	(Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (1972)		ISO	2370
	(Fibers) and Yarn (1969)		ISO	1037
	(Fibers) by the Projection Microscope (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2647
	(Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile		ISO	1888
	(Fibers) (1962)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO	270
	(Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for Air Permeabi	ISO	1136
	(Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
	Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)		IEC	41
	Field Acceptance Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)		IEC	198
	Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for Equal		ISO	454
	Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impac		ISO	140
	Field for Equal Loudness (1965)	/Ls of Narrow Bands of	ISO	454
	Field Listening Conditions (1961)	/L Loudness Contours	ISO	226
	Field of Quantities and Units Used in Electricity (1964		IEC	164
	Field Performance of Electronic Items (1971)	/Ection O	IEC	362
	Figures for Aircraft Instrument Dials and Number Plates		ISO	267
	Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in		ISO	1889
	Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1971)	/for Te	ISO	1890
	Filament Current (1963)	/for Measurements of the Elect	IEC	151-2
	Filament Lamps for General Service (1961)		IEC	64
	Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Pac		ISO	1886
	Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn—Cross Sec		ISO	1888
	Filaments (1970)		OIML	18
	File Structure for Information Interchange (1969)		ISO	1001
	Files and Rasps: Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)		ISO	234
	Files (1967)		ISO	623
	Filing Purposes (1968)		ISO	838
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: E		IEC	141-3
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: I		IEC	141-2
	Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: P		IEC	141-1
	Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	/Voltages from 10	IEC	55-1
	Filled Apparatus (1967)	Rec. Fo	IEC	79-5
	Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967)	Rec. Fo	IEC	79-5A
	Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972)	/Ement of Th	IEC	235-7
	Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking Test (19		ISO	2234
	Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for T		ISO	2233
	Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Te		ISO	2248
	Filled Transport Packages—Part Vi: Vibration Test (19		ISO	2247
	Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact T		ISO	2244
	Filled Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of P		ISO	2206
	Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec. for Diameter	ISO	544
	Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of Stee		ISO	708
	Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determ		ISO	688



# Index of International Standards

ining the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for	Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determ	ISO	698	
ining the Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by		Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy H	ISO	637	
y High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for	Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Allo	ISO	636	
atibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent M/	Rec. for	Filler Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Comp	ISO	708	
19/	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded	Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (	ISO	546	
(1967)	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for	Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for Welding	ISO	545	
ies Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing		Fillet Radius (1972)	/Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Ser	ISO	582
ransvers/	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical	Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the T	ISO	617	
	Rec. for Gravity	Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	102	
ive Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Pastes on		Filling (1969)	Rec. for Surface Act	ISO	1064
	Rec. for Slotted Cheese	(Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207	
for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw Stock		Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)	Std.	ISO	1700
cta/	Std. for Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture	Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Proje	ISO	2467	
	Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture	Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	ISO	2906	
ecording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm		Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for R	ISO	1753
	Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture	Film—Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907	
Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm		Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	ISO	162	
1971)	Rec. for Roll	Film Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture Sizes (	ISO	1203	
	Rec. for Polyester	Film Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current (1965)	IEC	202	
	Rec. for Polystyrene	Film Dielectric Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275	
Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic		Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for	IEC	80
ematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture		Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Std. for Cin	ISO	1781
(1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color)	Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material	ISO	1012	
	Rec. for Definition and Marking of Safety	Film for Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543	
or Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll		Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	Rec. F	ISO	897
pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions for 35 Mm	Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film	ISO	1007	
	Rec. for Magnetic Striping of 16 Mm	Film Perforated Along Both Edges (1960)	ISO	163	
1971)	Rec. for Motion Picture	Film Perforated Along One Edge—Direction of Winding (	ISO	1200	
. for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture		Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	Rec	ISO	490
. for Cinematography—Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture		Film Perforated Type S (1972)	Std	ISO	1787
e Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Picture		Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1–4 (1972)	/Rinted Imag	ISO	1785
or 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for		Film Pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions F	ISO	1007
laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or		Film Ropes (1970)	Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser	ISO	1346
. for Cinematography—Dimensions for 16 mm Motion Picture		Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1972)	ISO	69	
ping and Ga/	Std. for Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture	Film with Picture—Location and Width of Magnetic-Stri	ISO	1201	
for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture		Film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	Rec.	ISO	892
emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for	ISO	28
emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for E	ISO	25
Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	ISO	23
Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	ISO	27
cord Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Re	ISO	24
for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector	ISO	29
for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture		Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector	ISO	26
cords on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 Mm		Film (1960)	/Cording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Re	ISO	162
Rec. for Cinematography—Projected Image Area for 16 Mm		Film (1963)	ISO	359	
f Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 Mm		Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematography—Location O	ISO	360
Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock		Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and	ISO	491
rating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw Stock		Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and Perfo	ISO	486
centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic		Film (1968)	/Ation and Width of the Recoding Head for	ISO	890
g Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic		Film (1968)	/C. for Location and Width of the Recordin	ISO	891
Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour (Color) Roll		Film (1969)	ISO	1048	
nsions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture		Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Dime	ISO	1019
of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture		Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions	ISO	1020
f Flammability and Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form of		Film (1970)	Rec. for the Determination O	ISO	1326
racteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perforated		Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded Cha	ISO	1189
Rec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll		Film, Backing Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	732	
nd Tetrathionate in Processed Black and White Photographic		Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmining Thiosulphate a	ISO	417
r Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 Mm		Film, 5—Perforation Format (1966)	/for Dimensions Fo	ISO	515
Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and		Films—Visual Classification (1972)	ISO	2185	
Rec. for Cinematography—Picture Areas for		Films and Slides for Television (1971)	ISO	1223	
mination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of		Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Dete	ISO	1195
phy: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal		Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure an	ISO	2240	
Rec. for Preparation of Dry		Films from Concentrated Natural Rubber Latex (1966)	ISO	498	
Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and		Films Meth. for Grading by Size (1958)	ISO	67	
Rec. for Photography—Cameras Using		Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1754	
duced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 Mm		Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Pro	ISO	74
uced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35 Mm		Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography—Image Prod	ISO	73
ture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Motion Picture		Films (1963)	/ Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aper	ISO	358
nematography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 Mm		Films (1965)	Rec. for Ci	ISO	466
c. for Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic		Films (1969)	Re	ISO	1039
rec. for Plastics—Determination of Tensile Properties of		Films (1970)	ISO	1184	
g the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White		Films, Plates and Papers (1965)	/R Meth. for Indicatin	ISO	421
Rec. for 35 Mm		Filmstrips: Dimensions and Formats (1968)	ISO	686	
Std. for Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for		Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality in	ISO	2504	
quency and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of		Filter Crystal Units (1968)	/or the Measurement of Fre	IEC	283
ons (/	Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band	Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrati	IEC	225	
	Rec. for Piezoelectric	Filters (1971)	IEC	368	
	Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with	Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296	
1972)	Std. for Determination of	Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (	ISO	2370	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of	Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1524	
on Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Determination of		Fines Content (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Carb	ISO	1435
Industry Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maximum		Fines Content (1970)	/Rbon Black for Use in the Rubber	ISO	1866
nt and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of Surface		Finish (1970)	/F Instruments and Devices for Measureme	ISO	1878
s and Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (19/	Rec. for	Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Container	ISO	1115	
1970)	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Dyeing and	Finishing Machinery—Classification and Nomenclature (	ISO	1506	
(1969)	Rec. for Dyeing and	Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides	ISO	1036	



# Index of International Standards

allel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for	Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Par	ISO	2250
Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and	Std. for Hand	Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
ery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for Aircraft Engine Nacelle	Finishing (1966)	ISO	484
)	Rec. for	Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021
ec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names:	Rec. for	Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refin	ISO	1428
Vocabulary/	Rec. for	Fire Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
	Rec. for	Fire Resistance Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834
	Rec. for	Fire Resisting Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331
	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols:	First List (1968)	ISO	765
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary:	First Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical	ISO	645
	Std. for Nuclear Energy Glossary:	First Series of Terms (1958)	ISO	66
	Rec. for Determination of Water by the Karl	First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921
ndustrial Use—Determination of Water Content by the Karl		Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
ls for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Karl		Fischer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1849
for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content—Karl		Fischer Meth. (1971)	ISO	1897
	Rec. for Netting for	Fischer Meth. (1972)	ISO	2097
nd Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fish/	Rec. for	Fishing—Basic Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
oad of Netting (1970)	Rec. for	Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load a	ISO	1805
rements for Describing and Designating Knotted Netting for	Rec. for	Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking L	ISO	1806
	Rec. for Netting Yarns for	Fishing Nets (1970)	ISO	1530
inciples of Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing	Rec. for	Fishing Nets; Designation in the Tex System (1968)	ISO	858
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and		Fissile Materials (1970)	ISO	1709
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and		Fits—Part II: Inspection of Plain Workpieces (1971)	ISO	1938
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and		Fits—Part I: General Tolerances and Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
Rec. for Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and		Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I (1970)	ISO	1180
Rec. for Dental Burs and Cutters -		Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part II (1970)	ISO	1571
(1971)	Rec. for Pipes and	Fitting Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1797
ale Ends (1971)	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipe	Fittings—Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food Industry	ISO	2037
r Purposes (1968)	Rec. for Capillary Solder	Fittings for Building and Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
nyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain S/	Spec. for Steel Conduits and	Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and M	ISO	2016
ent: Definition and Dimensional Charact/	Spec. for Lighting	Fittings for Electrical Installations (1962)	CEE	23
ssure Pipes with Elastic Sealing /	Rec. for Socket	Fittings for Incandescent Lamps for Domestic and Simila	CEE	25
ttings (1966)	Rec. for Spec. for Corner	Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—Basic Dimensions: M	ISO	264
Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and	Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvi	ISO	727
Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe	Rec. for Conical	Fittings for Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Lighting	Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (1968)	ISO	881
pes Under Pressure—Basic Dimensions/	Std. for Double Socket	Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipm	ISO	594
igot Ends for Domestic and Industrial/	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and	Fittings for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1965)	IEC	162
rea/	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe	Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pre	ISO	2048
pes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe	Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilation (1966)	ISO	531
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded	Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations—Part IV: Fi	ISO	531/I
Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and Their	Rec. for Pipes and	Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tolerances	ISO	1799
erically Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for Pipes and	Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 Tolerances)	ISO	1077
aper or Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Malleable Cast Iron Pipe	Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for	ISO	580
nology and Meth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed	Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings for Pi	ISO	264
ec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of	Rec. for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with Sp	ISO	265
s: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket	Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)	ISO	49
g Details—Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and	Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations—Part IV:	Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Th	ISO	7
Current (1965)	Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and Their	Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	ISO	727
ec. for Meth. of Measurement of Current Noise Generated in	Rec. for Punched Tape	Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial W	ISO	265
Requirements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for	Fittings (1966)	ISO	531/I
pec. (1971)	Rec. for	Fittings (1968)	CEE	26
n of Meth. of Test and General Requirements (I9/	Rec. for	Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Num	ISO	1059
yte (1971)	Rec. for	Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated P	IEC	80
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12:	Rec. for	Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment: Termi	IEC	384-I
for Industrial Use—Determination of Potassium Content -	Rec. for	Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—Test	ISO	1984
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium -	Rec. for	Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth. (1967)	ISO	614
f Test (1963)	Rec. for	Fixed Lights (1969)	ISO	1095
0)	Rec. for	Fixed Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct	IEC	166
ers (1965)	Rec. for	Fixed Nonwirewound Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	109
roduction of Aluminium—Determination of Sodium Content -	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
us for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General	IEC	115-2
f Film (1970)	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	115-1
	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Detail S	IEC	115-3.1
	Rec. for	Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selectio	IEC	115-3
	Rec. for	Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electro	IEC	361
	Rec. for	Fixed Wirewound Resistors Type 2 (1969)	IEC	266
	Rec. for	Flame and Induction Hardening Types (1972)	ISO	683/XII
	Rec. for	Flame Emission Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2050
	Rec. for	Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (1970)	ISO	1550
	Rec. for	Flame Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. O	ISO	340
	Rec. for	Flame Retardant Characteristics of Electric Cables (197	IEC	332
	Rec. for	Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Television Receiv	IEC	197
	Rec. for	Flame (Emission) Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1617
	Rec. for	Flameproof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1971)	IEC	79-1
	Rec. for	Flammability and Burning Rate of Plastics in the Form O	ISO	1326
	Rec. for	Flammability Of: in the Form of Bars (1970)	ISO	1210
	Rec. for	Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	ISO	871
	Rec. for	Flange Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensions and Se	ISO	657/IX
	Rec. for	Flange Connectors: Detail Spec. (1972)	IEC	339-2
	Rec. for	Flange Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring M	IEC	339-1
	Rec. for	Flange I Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectional	ISO	657/VII
	Rec. for	Flange Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971)	IEC	72
	Rec. for	Flange (1973)	ISO	2316
	Rec. for	Flanges for Circular Types (1969)	IEC	154-4



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Flanges for Flat Rectangular Types (1968)	IEC	154-3
Rec. for Pipeline	Flanges for General Use—Mating Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084
Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Flanges for Ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	IEC	154-2
for Shipbuilding Details: Mating Dimensions for Pipeline	Flanges for Ships (1969)	Rec ISO	964
ing Meth. (1964)	Flanges for Waveguides: General Requirements and Measur	IEC	154-1
ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	IEC	154-2
circular Types (1969)	Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	IEC	154-4
rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub	Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
Rec. for	Flanging Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
Rec. for Dimensions of Small	Flash Connections for Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	519
Varnishes—Determination of the Danger Classification by	Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1970)	/ for Paints and	ISO 1516
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of	Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1523
Rec. for Laboratory Boiling	Flasks (1970)	ISO	1773
International Rec. for One Mark Glass Measuring	Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
Rec. for 1 Mark Volumetric	Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
Rec. for Double Deck	Flat Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198
ensile Test (1971)	Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—T	ISO	1555
Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled	Flat Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-3
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Flat Rectangular Types (1967)	Rec. IEC	153-6
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium	Flat Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. IEC	154-3
for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Flat Rectangular (1968)	Rec. IEC	153-5
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium	Flat Seal for Hydraulic Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
Rec. for	Flat Seating (1970)	ISO	1919
Rec. for Automobile—Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2346
std. for Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2704
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with	Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2705
Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 12 X 1.25 with	Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Bearings with	Flat Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961)	ISO	199/1
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with	Flat Seats—Tolerances; Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6,	ISO	199/II
5 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with	ISO	396
Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Rec. for	ISO	363
Rec. for	Flat Steel Healds for General Use (1964)	ISO	854
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c.	Flat Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	410
s of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on	Flat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for Table	ISO 22
)	Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	63
Rec. for Widths of	Flat Transmission Belts (1958)	ISO	100
Rec. for Lengths of	Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	99
Rec. for Crowns of Pulleys for	Flat Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	1482
Rec. for Diameters of Pulleys for	(Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (	ISO	1035/III
millimeters) and In./S (19/	Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	733
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Flats and Corners (1968)	Rec. for Hexagon	ISO 272
bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across	Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Se	ISO	955
ries (196/	Flattening Test on Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (	ISO	202
1969)	Flattening Test on Steel Tubes (1961)	ISO	1556
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section -	Flattening Test (1971)	ISO	2370
Std. for Determination of Fineness of	Flax Fibres (Fibers)—Permeametric Meth. (1972)	ISO	132
(De Mattia Type/	Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber	ISO	227
a Rated Voltage No/	Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and	IEC	245
a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding /	Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and	IEC	173
Rec. for Rubber Insulated	Flexible Cables and Cords (1964)	ISO	2440
Rec. for Colours (Colors) of the Cores of	Flexible Cellular Materials—Accelerated Ageing Tests	ISO	1855
(1972)	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Apparent	ISO	1856
Density (1971)	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Compress	ISO	1798
ion (1972)	Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile	ISO	1794
strength and Elongation at Break (1971)	Flexible Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions	ISO	2439
of Test Pieces (1971)	Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentat	ISO	13
ion Techniques (1972)	Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	2
Spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and	Flexible Cords (1968)	CEE	2020
Spec. for Rubber Insulated Cables and	Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technic	ISO	178
al Spec. (1973)	Flexural Properties of Rigid Plastics (1972)	ISO	679
Std. for Plastics—Determination of	Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau M	ISO	179
for Meth. of Test. Strength of Cements—Compressive and	(Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determ	ISO 180
ination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics	(Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Dete	ISO 1153
mination of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics	Flight Dynamics—Part III: Derivatives of Forces, Mome	ISO	1152
nts and Their Coefficients (1972)	Flight Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and	ISO	1151
the Atmosphere Relative to the Eart/	Flight Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion Relative to T	IEC	357
he Air (1972)	Floodlighting Lamps (1971)	ISO	1764
1970)	Floor Coverings—Determination of Mass Per Unit Area (	ISO	2094
Dynamic Loading (1971)	Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness Loss Under	ISO	1765
ysical Tests (1971)	Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness (1971)	ISO	1957
Rec. for Machine Made Textile	Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for pH	ISO	2424
Rec. for Machine Made Textile	Floor Coverings: Classification and Terminology (1972)	ISO	2551
Std. for Textile	Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional Changes I	ISO	2196
n Varying Moisture Conditio/	Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Saf	ISO	369
chanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand	Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor)—Saf	IEC	335-10
1)	Floor Polishers for Household and Similar Purposes (197	ISO	2381
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Machines for Househol	ISO	2196
chanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand	Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (	ISO	2381
Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above	Floor)—Safety Code (1971)	/ Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO 2196
t Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Below	Floor Safety Code (1972)	/ Handling Equipment for Uni	ISO 2381
ferent Species of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood	Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of the Dif	ISO 2036
ow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady	Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injection Meth. (1966)	/L	ISO 555
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid	Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)	ISO	541
outside the Scope Covered B/	Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used O	ISO	781/I
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid	Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid	Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collection of	ISO 1088
Data for Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liquid	Flow Cup (1972)	Std. for Pa	ISO 2431
ints and Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of A			



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt	Flow Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292	
peration of a Gauging Station and Determ/	Flow Measurement in Open Channels—Establishment and O	ISO	1100	
1969)	Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (	ISO	1070	
. (1968)	Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth	ISO	748	
eady Flow—Part I: Constant Rate Injec/	Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for S	ISO	555	
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt	Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133	
Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Determination of	Flow Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431	
Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of Liquid	Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	/Cabulary of Terms and	ISO	772
ositive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of	Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Ance Characteristics of P	ISO	1607
cs of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of	Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Performance Characteristi	ISO	1608
Rec. for	Flowchart Symbols for Information Processing (1969)	ISO	1028	
nt (1972)	Flowsheets for Coal Preparation Plant (1969)	ISO	924	
)	Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipme	IEC	386	
used Outside the Scope Covered B/	Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967	ISO	541	
	Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes	ISO	781/I	
	Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781	
for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for	Fluid Power Transmission (1970)	/for Graphical Symbols	ISO	1219
essure (197/	Fluids—Determination of the Resistance to Internal Pr	ISO	1167	
eters (1970)	Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Outside Diam	IOS	1164	
sses Up to /	Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Wall Thickne	ISO	1166	
Tolerances/	Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—	ISO	1165	
Tolerances/	Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—	ISO	1330	
c. for Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying	Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Installat	ISO	508	
Rec. for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of	Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part I	ISO	330	
Rec. for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of	Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part	ISO	161	
	Fluorescent Lamp Auxiliaries (1968)	CEE	12	
	Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service (1961)	IEC	81	
	Fluorescent Lamps (1962)	IEC	82	
	Fluorescent Lamps (1963)	IEC	155	
	Fluorescent Lamps (1965)	IEC	162	
	Fluorescent Lamps (1972)	IEC	400	
Rec. for Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine	ISO	2362	
content—Modified Willard/	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Cont	ISO	2368	
ent—1,10 Phenanthroline /	Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Co	ISO	2369	
ntent—Spectrophotometric/	Fluorine Content—Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (197	ISO	2362	
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	Fluorine Content: Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1970	ISO	1693	
. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Determination of	Flushing and Draining Connections (1957)	ISO	47	
	Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236	
	Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-4	
	Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)	/Spec. for Parti	IEC	317-2
	Flyer Bobbins for Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More an	ISO	344/II	
	Flyer Bobbins for Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lif	ISO	344/I	
	Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696	
amera (1970)	Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole C	IEC	336	
	Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of Recovery (197	ISO	2313	
2)	Folders and Files (1967)	ISO	623	
	Food Containers—Internal Diameters of Round Cans (197	ISO	1361	
	Food Containers (1959)	ISO	90	
	Food Freezers for Household and Similar Purposes (1970)	IEC	316	
	Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037	
	Food Products—General Directions for the Determinatio	ISO	1871	
	Foodstuffs (1968)	/Ehold Refrigerators—Part II: Spec	ISO	825
	Foodstuffs: Determination of Total Alkalinity—Volume	ISO	2516	
	Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame Numbers 355	IEC	72A	
	Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252	
	Footwear (1972)	ISO	2024	
	Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film	ISO	1007
	Force (1971)	/Ration of Bone Vibrators Having a Specif	IEC	373
	Forces, Moments and Their Coefficients (1972)	Std.	ISO	1153
	Foreign Matter of Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	673	
	Foreign Matter (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1265
	Forged and Tubular Socket Wrenches—Metric Series	ISO	2236	
	Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow He	ISO	723	
	Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels	ISO	1005/IV	
	Forgings (1968)	ISO	829	
	Fork Lift Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214	
	Form and of Position—Part III: Dimensioning and Toler	ISO	1660	
	Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of I	ISO	1661	
	Form and of Position—Part I: Generalities, Symbols, I	ISO	1101	
	Form for Std. for Chemical Products and for Meth. of Ch	ISO	78	
	Form of Bars (1970)	Re	ISO	1210
	Form of Declaration of Performance of Aircraft Electric	ISO	224	
	Form of Film (1970)	Rec. for the Determi	ISO	1326
	Form of Packages (1971)	/Ar Density of Its Continuous	ISO	1889
	Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1962)	/ of Essential Electri	IEC	138
	Form (1968)	Re	ISO	722
	Form (1968)	Rec. for Pulps: Deter	ISO	801
	Form (1971)	ISO	2014	
	Formaldehyde Content (1972)	Std. for F	ISO	2227
	Formaldehyde Mouldings—Qualitative Meth. (1961)	ISO	172	
	Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	Rec	ISO	119
	Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	/ for Plastics—Determ	ISO	120
	Formaldehyde Oxime Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Raborates	ISO	2214
	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2224	
	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2225	
	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2226	



# Index of International Standards

n of Formaldehyde Content (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2227
n of Methanol Content (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determinatio	ISO	2228
or Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2221
or Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2222
or Heavy Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Std. for	Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test F	ISO	2223
Controlled Machines (1/ Rec. for Punched Tape Variable Block	Rec. for	Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Con	ISO	1058
Controlled Machines (1969/ Rec. for Punched Tape Fixed Block	Rec. for	Format for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Con	ISO	1059
led/ Rec. for Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable Block	Rec. for	Format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Control	ISO	1057
aphy Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5-Perforation	Rec. for	Format (1966) /for Dimensions for Stereo Still Photogr	ISO	515
Rec. for Index of a Publication (Standardization of	Rec. for	Format (1969)	ISO	999
f Preparatory Functions G An/ Rec. for Punched Tape Block	Rec. for	Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Coding O	ISO	1056
Rec. for 35 mm Filmstrips: Dimensions and	Rec. for	Formats (1968)	ISO	686
Rec. for Textile Machinery—Types of	Rec. for	Formers for Yarn Packages (1970)	ISO	1809
content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth/ Rec. for	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Iron	ISO	1707
ontents of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Le/ Rec. for	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Low C	ISO	1913
determination of Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other Than	Rec. for	Formic Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	731
Rec. for Determination of	Rec. for	Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculated as Acetic)—Vo	ISO	1913
Rec. for General Principles for the	Rec. for	Forms of Sulphur in Coal (1960)	ISO	157
Rec. for Surface Active Agents in Powder	Rec. for	Formulation of Graphical Symbols (1972)	IEC	416
Std. for Centre Drills for Center Holes with Radius	Rec. for	Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample (1967)	ISO	607
Std. for Programming Language:	Rec. for	Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541
Rec. for Paper Vocabulary:	Rec. for	FORTTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539
d Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with	Rec. for	Fourth Series of Terms (1964)	ISO	372
ons and Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines --	Rec. for	Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970) /C. for Dimensions an	IEC	72A
Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for	Rec. for	Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers F55 to F1080	IEC	72
essories—Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364
ories—Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal Dimensio	ISO	95
Rec. for Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frames for C and El Travellers—Principal Dimensio	ISO	96
Rec. for	Rec. for	Frames for Ear Shaped Travellers (1959)	ISO	97
ccessories—Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doubling	Rec. for	Frames for Single or Double Row of Healds (1967)	ISO	568
ch of the Harness (1967) Rec. for	Rec. for	Frames (1972) Std. for Textile Machinery and a	ISO	94
Rec. for Oil of Peppermint:	Rec. for	Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pit	ISO	569
for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Rec. for	France, Italy, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
Rec. for Plastics: Determination of	Rec. for	Free Acidity—Volumetric Meth. (1972) Std.	ISO	2364
Rec. for Essential Oils—Estimation of	Rec. for	Free Acidity of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)	ISO	1061
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Total	Rec. for	Free Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester Value a	ISO	1241
Rec. for Plastics—Detection of	Rec. for	Free Alkali (1968)	ISO	684
Std. for Analysis of Soap: Determination of	Rec. for	Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formald	ISO	120
Rec. for Heat Treated Steels:	Rec. for	Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings—Qualita	ISO	172
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Caustic Alkali (1973)	ISO	456
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Ch	ISO	683/VII
Std. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (	ISO	683/X
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening T	ISO	683/XI
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and Induction Hard	ISO	683/XII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Una	ISO	683/I
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tem	ISO	683/II
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/III
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/V
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/VI
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Temp	ISO	683/VIII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type	ISO	683/IX
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and	Rec. for	Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Temper	ISO	683/IV
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ed:	Rec. for	Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
Std. for Meat and Its Products—Determination of	Rec. for	Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444
ds of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident	Rec. for	Free Field for Equal Loudness (1965) /Ls of Narrow Ban	ISO	454
tours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under	Rec. for	Free Field Listening Conditions (1961) /L Loudness Con	ISO	226
ents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of Low Contents of	Rec. for	Free Glycerol—Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) /Ve Ag	ISO	2272
ntial Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content -	Rec. for	Free Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972) Std. for Esse	ISO	1271
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Rec. for	Free Phenols in Phenol—Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119
ial Use: Determination of Total Acidity and Calculation of	Rec. for	Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum; Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	910
d in Connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with A	Rec. for	Free Surface (1968) /Cabulary of Terms and Symbols Use	ISO	772
unit Loads—Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and	Rec. for	Free Safety Code (1971) /Ical Handling Equipment for	ISO	2150
lastics—Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers -	Rec. for	Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969) Rec. for P	ISO	1147
nts for the Electrical Equipment of Refrigerators and Food	Rec. for	Freezers for Household and Similar Purposes (1970) /Me	IEC	316
Rec. for Determination of	Rec. for	Freezing Point of Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
Rec. for General Purpose Series 1	Rec. for	Freight Containers—Minimum Internal Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1894
Std. for Hooks for Lifting	Rec. for	Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity—	ISO	2308
Rec. for Marking of Series 1 and Series 2	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	790
Rec. for Terminology Relating to	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	830
Rec. for Spec. for Corner Fittings for Series 1	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1161
Rec. for Spec. and Test. of Series 1	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	1496
Rec. for Dimensions and Ratings of	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1970)	ISO	668
Std. for Identification Marking Code for	Rec. for	Freight Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
or Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in	Rec. for	Freight Wagons (1963)	ISO	309
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech Terms) (1964)	ISO	194/CS
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (D: Corresponding German Terms) (1964)	ISO	194/D
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch Terms) (1968)	ISO	194/NL
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	ISO	194/PL
f Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (1969) Rec. for List O	ISO	194
tions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English,	Rec. for	French, Russian) (1970) /of Gears—Geometrical Defini	ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Connectors for	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Battery Connectors (1965)	IEC	130-3
and Associated Sound Equipment (/ Rec. for Connectors for	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio	IEC	130-9
with Threaded Coupling (1966) Rec. for Connectors for	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors	IEC	130-4
with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupli/ Rec. for Connectors for	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors	IEC	130-7
o Circuits in Radio Receivers (1/ Rec. for Connectors for	Rec. for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audi	IEC	130-8



## Index of International Standards

ern Low Voltage Power Supply T/	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an Ext	IEC	130-10	
and Associated Sound Equipment /	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers	IEC	130-2	
ned Ends and Having a Contact S/	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Cl	IEC	130-11	
en Ends, Off Centre (Center) Gui/	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with Op	IEC	130-13	
n Detail Spec. (1970)	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawing Information I	IEC	130-0	
e Connectors with Blade Contacts/	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature Multipol	IEC	130-6	
rs with Blade Contacts (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Multipole Connecto	IEC	130-5	
d Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Connectors for	Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General Requirements an	IEC	130-1	
	Rec. for Power Capacitors for	Frequencies Between 100 and 20 000 Hz (c/s) (1959)	IEC	110	
ns (1967)	Rec. for Preferred	Frequencies for Acoustical Measurements (1962)	ISO	266	
Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and Radio	Rec. for Std.	Frequencies for Centralized Network Control Installatio	IEC	242	
	Rec. for IEC Std.	Frequencies Including Metre (Meter) Wavelengths (1969)	IEC	250	
r Electric Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at Power		Frequencies (1965)	IEC	196	
ces of Filter Crystal /	Rec. Meth. for the Measurement of	Frequencies (1967)	IEC	243	
) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and M/	Rec. for Low	Frequency and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted Resonan	IEC	283	
) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-1	
) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-2	
) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-3	
) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-4	
) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-5	
) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low	Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride	IEC	189-6	
s (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low		Frequency Cables and Wires' (1969)	/Ec. for Std. Colour	IEC	304
of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low		Frequency Cables and Wires (1971)	/to the Calculation	IEC	344
th. (1971)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Cables: General Requirements and Measuring Me	IEC	96-1	
(1970)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Cables: Guide to the Design of Detailed Spec.	IEC	96-0	
	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Cables: Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2	
rec. for Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio		Frequency Characteristics (1968)	IEC	263	
Rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of Radio		Frequency Coaxial Cables (1967)	IEC	78	
al Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors (1964)	IEC	159	
g Meth. (1965)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Television Aeri	IEC	169-2	
0-12 (1967)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: General Requirements and Measurin	IEC	169-1	
0-17 and Larger (1970)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 5	IEC	169-4	
5-17 and Larger (1971)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 5	IEC	169-5	
ed Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 7	IEC	169-6	
	Rec. for Radio	Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin Balanc	IEC	169-3	
	Rec. for Audio	Frequency Generators (1972)	IEC	403	
dio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Specialized		Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response	IEC	315-5	
Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for		Frequency Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1958)	IEC	91	
Measurement of Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude and		Frequency Modulations and Television Broadcast Transmis	IEC	106	
electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio		Frequency Output Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ties of	IEC	151-10
electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio		Frequency Output Power (1966)	/Electrical Properties of	IEC	151-11
f Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Audio		Frequency Part of a Receiver (1971)	/Various Classes O	IEC	315-2
ssential Electrical Properties of Receiving Aerials in the		Frequency Range Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1962)	/ of E	IEC	138
measurement for Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over the		Frequency Range Up to 30 MHz (1969)	/Ons and Meth. of	IEC	302
Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the		Frequency Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972)		CISPR	1
Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the		Frequency Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961)		CISPR	2
Measuring Set Spec. for the		Frequency Range 300 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1967)		CISPR	4
Rec. Graphical Symbols:		Frequency Spectrum Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12	
Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch)/	Rec. for Standard Tuning	Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning	ISO	16	
ng Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning		Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch) (1955)	/R Standard Tuni	ISO	16
measurement for Radio Transmitters: General Conditions Of,		Frequency, Output Power and Consumption (1968)	/H. of	IEC	244-1
	Rec. for	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables: Sampling (1968)		ISO	874
)	Rec. for	Fresh Pineapples—Guide to Storage and Transport (1970)		ISO	1838
to the Connection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Photography -	Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensions Important	ISO	1948	
956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct	Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (I	ISO	26	
56)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct	Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (19	ISO	29	
jector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Direct		Front Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematography: Pro	ISO	1781
evels of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in A		Frontally Incident Free Field for Equal Loudness (1965)		ISO	454
i: Special Low Temperature Compartments for the Storage of		Frozen Foodstuffs (1968)	/Ehold Refrigerators—Part I	ISO	825
oluble in Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products—Determination of Ash Ins	ISO	763	
0)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products—Determination of pH (197	ISO	1842	
impurities (1968)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Mineral	ISO	762	
le Acidity (1968)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Titratib	ISO	750	
lids (1969)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Total So	ISO	1026	
soluble Solids (1968)	Rec. for	Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Water in	ISO	751	
	Rec. for Fresh	Fruits and Vegetables: Sampling (1968)	ISO	874	
	Rec. for Determination of Fusibility of	Fuel Ash (1967)	ISO	540	
	Rec. for Aircraft	Fuel Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46	
alorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/	Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Aircraft Ground	Fueling Without Static Conducting Wire (1971)	ISO	1825	
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral	Rec. for Solid Mineral	Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value by the C	ISO	1928	
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral		Fuels—Part III: Coke (1971)	ISO	1213/III	
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral		Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and Analysis (1971)	ISO	1213/II	
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral		Fuels—Part I: Coal Preparation (1970)	ISO	1213/I	
Rec. for Determination of Ash of Solid Mineral		Fuels (1970)	ISO	1171	
d Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous		Fuels: Metric Series—Spec. (1973)	/Ried Unplasticize	ISO	2703
yor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for	Full Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conve	ISO	283	
	Rec. for	Function Key Symbols on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1090	
	Rec. for Layout of Printing and	Function Keys on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1091	
for Plastics—Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as A		Function of Temperature (1965)	Rec.	ISO	458
	Rec. for Horology -	Functional and Nonfunctional Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112	
t (1971)	Rec. for Expression of the	Functional Performance of Electronic Measuring Equipmen	IEC	359	
hines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miscellaneous		Functions M (1969)	/S for the Numerical Control of Mac	ISO	1056
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:		Fundamental Definitions (1956)	IEC	50(05)	
Boards (1964)	Rec. for	Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed Wiring	IEC	171	



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Joints in Building:	Fundamental Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
Construction of Installations for Work on Unse/	Fundamental Principles for Protection in the Design and	ISO	1710
Rec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings:	Fundamental Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology	(Fundamental Terms) (1969)	OIML	-1
on and Slope for Straight Welds (1967)	Fundamental Welding Positions and Definitions of Rotati	ISO	627
Pract. for the Evaluation of the Resistance of Plastic to	Fungi by Visual Examination (1968)	ISO	846
f Moulding Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specified	Funnel (1958) /S-Determination of Apparent Density O	ISO	61
y of Moulding Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified	Funnel (1958) /Tics-Determination of Apparent Densit	ISO	60
Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch	Furnaces with Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	397
Rec. for Test Meth. for Induction	Furnaces with Submerged Channels (1972)	IEC	396
readed Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc	Furnaces (1967) /Machined Graphite Electrodes with Th	IEC	239
Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and	Fuse Combination Units (1972) /Tage Airbreak Switches,	IEC	408
Rec. for	Fuse Definitions (1969)	IEC	291
Rec. for	Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge Fuse Links (1968)	IEC	257
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft-General Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type A) (1971)	ISO	1548
Rec. for Precision	Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type B) (1971)	ISO	1549
Rec. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of	Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
Spec. for Cartridge	Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Rec. for Cartridge	Fuse Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
Rec. for Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge	Fuse Links (1968)	IEC	257
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip	Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	854
Spec. for D-Type	Fuses for Domestic and Similar General Purposes (1968)	CEE	16
Rec. for	Fuses for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	IEC	241
Rec. for Low Voltage	Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and SI	IEC	269-1
d. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage	Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
Spec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature	Fuses (1962)	CEE	4
Rec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for Miniature	Fuses (1962)	IEC	127
Rec. for High Voltage	Fuses: Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
Rec. for High Voltage	Fuses: Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
Rec. for Determination of	Fusibility of Fuel Ash (1967)	ISO	540
Std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO	2437
Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm	ISO	1106
Std. Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of	Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm	ISO	2405
rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential	Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2	ISO	947
Rec. for Requirements for Hot Dip	Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Products (197	ISO	1461
. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip	Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Chemical Di	ISO	1460
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Tests on	Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-	Galvanized Steel Wire Ropes (1963)	ISO	346
ing Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip	Galvanizing (1970)	ISO	1459
se in Radiological Protection (/	Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for U	IEC	395
Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner	Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values for General Use) (1968)	ISO	691
with Picture-Location and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and	Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Ma	ISO	1201
Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere	Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
Rec. for Combinations of Double Ended Wrench	Gaps (1969)	ISO	1085
the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate,	Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969) / Use: Determination of	ISO	980
Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate:	Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969) /E: Determination of the	ISO	991
Rec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water,	Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of	ISO	647
2)	Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Hazardous Areas (197	IEC	79-10
eratures (19/	Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface Temp	IEC	79-8
paratus, Typ/	Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Electrical Ap	IEC	79-7
closures of /	Gas Atmospheres: Construction and Test of Flameproof En	IEC	79-1
	Gas Atmospheres: General Introduction (1971)	IEC	79-0
	Gas Atmospheres: Marking (1970)	IEC	79-9
(1966)	Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition Temperature	IEC	79-4
	Gas Atmospheres: Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
	Gas Atmospheres: Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	IEC	79-2
	Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	IEC	79-5
(1967)	Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen	IEC	79-5A
Safe Circui/	Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically	IEC	79-3
65)	Gas Cylinders for the Identification of the Content (19	ISO	448
r/	Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pu	ISO	407
72)	Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting and Related Processes (19	ISO	2503
	Gas Cylinders (1957)	ISO	32
	Gas Cylinders (1965)	ISO	443
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Gas Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972) /Ement O	IEC	235-7
Rec. for Steel Tubes for	Gas List Threading (1971)	ISO	65
t Joints Are Made on the Threa/	Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tigh	ISO	7
nternational Rec. for General Prescriptions for Volumetric	Gas Meters (1970)	OIML	6
r Alternating Voltages /	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, Fo	IEC	141-3
r Alternating Voltages /	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, Fo	IEC	141-2
ted, Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insula	IEC	141-1
g Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excluding	Gas Pressure Types (1965) /Aining Types for Alternatin	IEC	55-2
g Voltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding	Gas Pressure, Oil Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	IEC	55-1
s of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/	Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimension	ISO	864
	Gas Turbines-Acceptance Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
oxide Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate -	Gas Volumetric Meth. (1970) /Etermination of Carbon Di	ISO	1691
ical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for	Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Type	ISO	637
ypes (1967)	Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile T	ISO	636
or Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for	Gas Welding (1967) /Ec. for Diameters and Tolerances F	ISO	544
el Filler Rods and the Parent M/	Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of Ste	ISO	708
	Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967)	ISO	559
n Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or	Gaseous Condition in Land Installations and on Board Sh	ISO	508
asticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of	Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-Spec. (1973) /Ried Unpl	ISO	2703
69)	Gaseous Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft (19	ISO	1022
determination of the Temperature of Evolution of Flammable	Gases from Plastics (1968) Rec. for Plastics-	ISO	871



# Index of International Standards

determination of the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to	Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	1399
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Gasfilled Types (1969)	/Nts of the Electrical Properti	IEC	151-17
torage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin	Gates-Safety Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials-S	ISO	1820
r Industrial Trucks-Dimensions of Stillages-Connection	Gauge (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1756
Rec. for Straight Sided Splines and	Gauges Dimensions in In./S (1961)		ISO	232
International Rec. for Pressure	Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressur		OIML	16
Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle	Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972)		ISO	94
of Lampcap/	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety	IEC		61-1
: Lampholde/	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety	IEC		61-2
: Gauges (1/	Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety	IEC		61-3
nishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and	Gauges for the Inspection of Closures (1969)	/ for Fi	ISO	1115
Rec. for Dial	Gauges Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 In. (19		ISO	463
and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and	Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning	ISO	343
d Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and	Gauges (1964)	/Ec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning an	ISO	368
h Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety:	Gauges (1969)	/ for Lamp Caps and Holders Together Wit	IEC	61-3
s for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and	Gauges (1969)	/for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheet	IEC	288-2
cording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum	Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording		OIML	19
icating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum	Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct		OIML	17
ement in Open Channels-Establishment and Operation of A	Gauging Station and Determination of the Stage Discharg		ISO	1100
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads -	Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test	Ga: Acceleration, Steady State (1968)	/Ironmental Test	IEC	68-2-7
Rec. for International	Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)		ISO	701
Std. for Shipbuilding: Cargo	Gear Particulars Book (1972)		ISO	2333
o the Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the	Gear Required) (1971)	/Ears (Information to Be Given T	ISO	1340
o the Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the	Gear Required) (1971)	/Ears (Information to Be Given T	ISO	1341
of Equivalent Terms (English, Frenc/	Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Alphabetical Indexes		ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Glossary of	Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of	Gears-Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical	Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1966)		ISO	54
Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of Straight Bevel	Gears for General and Heavy Engineering (1968)		ISO	678
Rec. for Basic Rack of Straight Bevel	Gears for General Engineering and Heavy Engineering (19		ISO	677
Rec. for Basic Rack of Cylindrical	Gears for General Engineering (1957)		ISO	53
for Preferred Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical	Gears for General Engineering (1966)	Rec.	ISO	467
he Purchaser in Order to Obtain The/	Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by T		ISO	1340
he Purchaser in Order to Obtain /	Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by T		ISO	1341
representation of	Gears (1973) Std. for Technical Drawings: Conventional		ISO	2203
of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature	(Gehman Test) (1971)	Rec. for Determination	ISO	1432
al Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of	Geiger-Muller Counter Types (1971)	/ of the Electric	IEC	151-25
ernal Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing	Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or Scinti		IEC	256
Rec. for Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part I:	Generalities, Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)		ISO	1101
sion and Distribution (1963)	Generating Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmis		IEC	117-5
nical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy	Generation (1968)	Rec. for International Electrotech	IEC	50(26)
Ene/	Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electrical		IEC	50(25)
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Generators of the Power Station Type (1968)		ISO	889
Rec. for Test Code for Stationary Steam	Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, E		IEC	92-5
sformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rectifiers,	Generators (1972)		IEC	403
Rec. for Audio Frequency	Generic Names for Man Made Fibres (Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
Rec. for Abbreviations of	Generic Names in Titles of Periodicals (1968)		ISO	833
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geological Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of		ISO	710/III
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of		ISO	710/II
for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and	Geological Cross Sections-Part I: General Rules of Re		ISO	710/I
Rec. for International Gear Notation: Symbols for	Geometrical Data (1968)		ISO	701
alent Terms (English, Frenc/	Geometrical Definitions-Alphabetical Indexes of Equiv		ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
Rec. for Glossary of Gears -	Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belt		ISO	255
s (1962)	Geometrical Parameters of Surface Finish (1970)	/F Ins	ISO	1878
truments and Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the	Gerber Meth. (1966)	Rec. for Butyrometers for	ISO	488
the Determination of the Percentage of Fat in Milk by the	German Terms) (1964)	/Quivalent Terms Used in the Plas	ISO	194/D
tics Industry (English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding	Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in		ISO	774
Millimetres) (Milli/	Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec. (1969)		ISO	1003
Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Glass-Determination of the Average Diameter of Staple		ISO	1888
Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filament/	Glass-Determination of the Linear Density of Its Cont		ISO	1889
inuuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber/	Glass-Determination of the Percentage of Combustible		ISO	1887
matter of Its Products (1971)	Glass-Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Fi		ISO	1890
lament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (/	Glass-Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consignments		ISO	1886
of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fi/	Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Closu		ISO	1115
res (19/	Glass Fabrics-Basis for Spec. (1972)		ISO	2113
ure Laminated Plates /	Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Press		ISO	1268
Tha/	Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater		IEC	383
Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or	Glass Grains at 121 °C (1968)		ISO	720
Rec. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of	Glass Grains at 98 °C (1968)		ISO	719
Rec. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of	Glass Hydrometers-Conventional Value for the Thermal		ISO	1768
expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparati/	Glass Joints (1964)		ISO	383
Rec. for Interchangeable Conical Ground	Glass Joints (1968)		ISO	641
Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical Ground	Glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec.	ISO	386
for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in	Glass Measuring Flasks (1970)		OIML	4
International Rec. for One Mark	Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for P	ISO	1172
lastics-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile	Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of Mixed		ISO	695
alkali (1968/	Glass to Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (		ISO	1776
1970)	Glass Yarn-Cross Section Meth. (1971)	/F Staple Fibr	ISO	1888
es (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile	Glass Yarns-Designation (1972)		ISO	2078
Std. for Textile	Glass, with Maximum Devise) (1970)		OIML	7
International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury, in	Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by Th		ISO	614
e Punc/	Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969		ISO	1095
)				



# Index of International Standards

or Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric	Glassware (1964)	Rec. F	ISO	384
Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock Tests on Laboratory	Glassware (1968)		ISO	718
and Pa/ Rec. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste-Definitions		ISO	1215
tur/ Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of Mois		ISO	2386
Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Sampling (1972)		ISO	2385
Rec. for Oil of Eucalyptus	Globulus (1968)		ISO	770
cal Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, Frenc/	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Alphabeti		ISO	1122/1
(1972) Rec. for	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions-Worm Gear		ISO	1122/2
	Glossary of Gears-Geometrical Definitions (1969)		ISO	1122
	Glossary (1967)		ISO	633
Rec. for Cork:	Glossary (1971)		ISO	862
Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)		ISO	921
Std. for Nuclear Energy	Glow Starters for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)		IEC	155
Rec. for	Glucose Syrup-Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture		ISO	1742
Rec. for	Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter-Refractive		ISO	1743
(Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Determination of Alkaline		ISO	1615
Index Meth. (1973)	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphat		ISO	1616
ity or Acidity /	Glycerine for Industrial Use-Samples and Test Meth.-		ISO	1614
ed Ash in Produ/	Glycerol-Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972)	/Ve Agents:	ISO	2272
General (1970)	Glycerol for Industrial Use-Determination of Density		ISO	2099
Analysis of Soaps-Determination of Low Contents of Free	Glycerol (1969)		ISO	1066
at 20 °C (1972)	Glycerols for Industrial Use-Determination of Ash-G		ISO	2098
Rec. for the Analysis of Soaps: Determination of	Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts)-Weibull		ISO	2268
ravimetric Meth. (1972)	Gold Alloy (1970)		ISO	1562
ce Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene	Good Dielectric Properties Under Humid Conditions (1970)		IEC	317-6
Rec. for Dental Casting	Goods (General Symbols) (1968)		ISO	780
icular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with	Goods (1961)		ISO	198
Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of	Goods (1963)		ISO	329
Rec. for Double Deck Flat Pallets for Through Transit of	Gauges (1973)		ISO	2729
Rec. for Large Pallets for Through Transit of	Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)		IEC	308
Std. for Woodworking Tools: Chisels and	Grade Hydroquinone (1965)		ISO	423
Rec. for International Code for Test. of Speed	Grade P Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)		ISO	422
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Potassium Bromide (1965)		ISO	420
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)		ISO	424
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Sulphite (1965)		ISO	418
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic	Grade Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972)		ISO	419
er Lift/	Grade 40 Calibrated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Oth		ISO	1836
71) Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes -	Grade 40 Noncalibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (19		ISO	1835
Rec. for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes -	Grading by Size (1958)		ISO	67
Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for	Grading by Size (1965)	Rec. F	ISO	444
or Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for	Graduated Pipettes (Excluding Blowout Types) (1968)		ISO	835
Rec. for	Graduated Scale (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/L	OIML	17
ements Giving Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and	Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic		IEC	329
and Telecommunication /	Grain Size of Steels (1967)		ISO	643
Rec. for Micrographic Determination of the Austenitic	Grain (1969)		ISO	950
Rec. for Cereals: Sampling (As	Grains at 121 °C (1968)	Re	ISO	720
c. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass	Grains at 98 °C (1968)	Re	ISO	719
c. for Determination of the Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass	Grains (1966)	Rec.	ISO	520
for Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000	Grains (1970)	/Rking Std. Meth. for the Verification O	OIML	8
f Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cereal	Granulated-Determination of Moisture Content (1972)		ISO	2190
Std. for Cork -	Granulated and Powder-Spec. (1972)		ISO	1997
Std. for Cork:	Granulated Cork-Bulk Density Test (1972)		ISO	2031
	Granulated Cork-Granule Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
	Granulated Cork-Sampling (1971)		ISO	2067
	Granule Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
Rec. for Granulated Cork -	Graphical Symbols for Coal Preparation Plant (1967)		ISO	561
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment		ISO	1219
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/I
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/II
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and G		ISO	710/III
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Graphical Symbols (1965)		IEC	92-2
Rec. for General Principles for the Formulation of	Graphical Symbols (1972)		IEC	416
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Binary Logic Elements (1972)		IEC	117-15
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and M		IEC	117-13
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Con		IEC	117-3
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage M		IEC	117-16
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Frequency Spectrum Diagrams (1968)		IEC	117-12
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: General Index (1972)		IEC	117-0
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations,		IEC	117-5
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution System		IEC	117-1
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-10
Rec. for	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-11
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cell		IEC	117-2
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric C		IEC	117-4
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Semiconductor Devices, Capacitors (1		IEC	117-7
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (		IEC	117-8
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and Accessor		IEC	117-14
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducer		IEC	117-9
Rec.	Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors,		IEC	117-6
Rec.	Graphite Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	1083
Rec. for Spheroidal or Nodular	Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and Connectin		IEC	239
g Pi/ Rec. for Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined	Graphite in Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	945
Rec. for Designation of the Microstructure of	Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/D. for Iron O	ISO	2771
res: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminium) Content-Oxine	Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium All		ISO	791
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Gravimetric Determination of Silicon (Content Greater T		ISO	797
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminium) and Its Alloys:	Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Z		ISO	798
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys:				



# Index of International Standards

Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Total Carbon	(Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in a Stream of Oxygen)	ISO	437
m Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content	Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetraphenylborate (1971)	ISO	2051
um Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content	Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetraphenylborate (1973)	ISO	2485
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydr ISO	984
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1969)	/lum Hydr ISO	995
tes for Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (1970)	/M Silica ISO	1690
de for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Sil	ISO	985
oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content:	Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline Sil	ISO	996
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Ac	ISO	1551
n of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct	Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Determinatio	ISO 331
c Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash:	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydrochlori	ISO 907
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric Acid for Industri	ISO 906
for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on Ignition:	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum	ISO 913
Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for Industrial Use;	ISO 912
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Odium Carbonate for Industri	ISO 743
Rec. for Determination of Carbon Dioxide in Coal by the	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	ISO	925
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Odium Hydroxide for Industri	ISO 982
al Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydroxide for Industri	ISO 993
Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1594
ferrous Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coating	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ Dip Galvanized Coatings on	ISO 1460
licates for Industrial Use—Determination of Dry Matter	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Sodium and Potassium SI	ISO 1688
Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass	Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	/Mination of Sulphated Ash in	ISO 1616
xtiles Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Linear Density	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Te	ISO 1973
e for Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Potassium Chlorid	ISO 2053
s Alloys—Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ Aluminium (Aluminum) and It	ISO 2106
ial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on Ignition	Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ for Nitric Acid for Industr	ISO 1983
for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std. ISO	2098
rine for Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Liquid Chlo	ISO 2121
ation of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8 Hydroxyquinoline	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Al and Artificial): Determin	ISO 2367
e for Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonat	ISO 2200
l Use: Determination of Sulphate Content—Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Odium Chloride for Industria	ISO 2480
Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Rare Earths	Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Td. for Chemical Analysis of	ISO 2355
te for Industrial Use: Determination of Moisture Content	Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chloro	ISO 2462
industrial Use: Determination of Content—Barium Sulphate	Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassium Sulphate for	ISO 2487
is of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon	(Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analys	ISO 439
higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ash	(Gravimetric Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 1851
Rec. for	Gravity Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	102
for Determining the Density and Relative-Density (Specific	Gravity) of Plastic, Excluding Cellular Types (1970)	ISO	1183
Rec. for Determination of the	Gray King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502
Std. for Petroleum Products: Lubricating	Grease—Determination of Cone Penetration (1972)	ISO	2137
Std. for Petroleum Products—Lubricating	Grease—Determination of Dropping Point (1972)	ISO	2176
Rec. for International System for the Transliteration of	Greek into Latin Characters (1968)	ISO	843
Rec. for	Green Bananas: Guide to Storage and Transport (1969)	ISO	931
(Basic Reference Meth.) (1970)	Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content	ISO	1446
(Routine Meth.) (1970)	Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content,	ISO	1447
Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
Rec. for Classification of	Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	185
Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact Test for	Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
Rec. for	Grid System for Printed Circuits (1970)	IEC	97
ectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters,	Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D Similar EL	IEC 335-9
ppiances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons,	Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances	CEE	11-2M
c. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Fineness of	Grind (1971)	Re	ISO 1524
e and Reciprocating/	Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindl	ISO	1986
and Reciprocating T/	Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle	ISO	1985
Rec. for Test Conditions for Surface	Grinding Wheel Dimensions—Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117
Rec. for Test Conditions for Surface	Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table—Test.	ISO	1985
Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products:	Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table—Test.	ISO	1986
est Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical	Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
t Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal	Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. ISO	1604
Rec. for Mounting of Plain	Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and	Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts:	Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts:	Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore—Value	ISO	201
Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts:	Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections Spz	ISO	459
ng Bearings—Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial	Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D	ISO	52
, SPA, SPB (1965)	Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1	ISO	253
, E (1957)	Grooved Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1081
962)	Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)	ISO	255
terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and	Gross Calorific Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. an	ISO	1928
Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of	Ground Air Conditioning (1969)	ISO	1034
d Calcul/	Ground Electrical Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
Rec. for Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of	Ground Fueling Without Static Conducting Wire (1971)	ISO	1825
Rec. for Aircraft Connections for	Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383
Rec. for Connections for Aircraft	Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Aircraft	Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engi	ISO	223
Rec. for Interchangeable Conical	Ground Sample of Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572
Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical	Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
ne Starting (1961)	Ground (1972)	Std. for Hand Knotted	ISO 2549
Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven	Ground, Spec. (1969)	ISO	972
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Chillies, Whole and	Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
Rec. for Aircraft Fuel Nozzle	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Re	ISO 1003
c. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 959
r Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole and	Ground: Spec. (1969)	Re	ISO 973
c. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and	Group IV Tapered Roller Type—In. Series (1965)	ISO	300/II
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings:	Group V Airframe Type (1968)	ISO	300/III
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings:			



## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and Circ/	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth. and Practical	Guidance for Damp Heat Tests (1968)	IEC	68-2-28	
		Guidance for the Design and Use of Components Intended	IEC	321	
		Guidance on Change of Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	68-2-33	
		Guidance (1971)	IEC	352	
	Rec. for Loading	Rec. for Solderless Wrapped Co	IEC	374	
		Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for Waveguide Com	IEC	354	
		Guide for Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	ISO	2017	
72)	Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation	(Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient Devices) (19	IEC	362	
and Maintainability Data from Field Performance/	Rec. for	Guide for the Collection of Reliability, Availability,	ISO	963	
d from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Sct for In/	Rec. for	Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit Character Sets Derive	IEC	218	
f Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagn/	Rec. for	Guide for the Drafting of Performamnce Spec. for Cores O	IEC	219	
f Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxid/	Rec. for	Guide for the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores O	IEC	392	
(1972)	Rec.	Guide for the Drafting of Spec. for Microwave Ferrites	ISO	919	
xample of Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for	Guide for the Preparation of Classified Vocabularies (E	IEC	216	
ting the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insula/	Rec. for	Guide for the Preparation of Test Procedures for Evalua	ISO	78	
r Meth. of Chemical Analysis (1969)	Rec. for	Guide on the Form for Std. for Chemical Products and Fo	ISO	873	
	Rec. for Peaches:	Guide to Cold Storage (1968)	ISO	1134	
	Rec. for Pears -	Guide to Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	949	
	Rec. for Cauliflowers:	Guide to Cold Storage (1969)	ISO	1212	
	Rec. for Apples -	Guide to Cold Storage (1970)	IEC	130-0	
Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:		Guide to Drawing Information in Detail Spec. (1970)	ISO	931	
Rec. for Green Bananas:		Guide to Storage and Transport (1969)	ISO	1838	
Rec. for Fresh Pineapples -		Guide to Storage and Transport (1970)	IEC	344	
ned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables A/	Rec. for	Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and Tin	ISO	497	
those Containing More Rounded Values (1966)	Rec. for	Guide to the Choice of Series of Preferred Numbers and	IEC	96-0	
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables:	Guide to the Design of Detailed Spec. (1970)	IEC	183	
	Rec. for	Guide to the Selection of High Voltage Cables (1965)	IEC	267	
out of Phase Switching (1968)	Rec. for	Guide to the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to	ISO	1260	
on of Asbestos Cement Products (1970)	Rec. for	Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspecti	ISO	17	
73)	Std. for	Guide to the Use of Preferred Numbers and Series of (19	IEC	122-2	
	rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 3 -	Guide to the Use of (1962)	IEC	71A	
	Rec. for Insulation Coordination: Application	Guide (1962)	IEC	130-13	
edge Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center)	Rec. for	Guide, Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) (1	ISO	1459	
hot Dip Galvanizing (1970)	Rec. for	Guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by	ISO	412	
	Rec. for	Gum Spirit of Turpentine and Wood Turpentines (1965)	ISO	2097	
ontent—Karl Fischer Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water C	ISO	2096	
	Std. for	Glycerols for Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (1972)	ISO	382	
	Rec. for	Gymnastic Equipment—Balancing Beam (1964)	ISO	379	
	Rec. for	Gymnastic Equipment—Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	378	
	Rec. for	Gymnastic Equipment—Parallel Bars (1964)	ISO	380	
	Rec. for	Gymnastic Equipment—Rings (1964)	ISO	381	
64)	Rec. for	Gymnastic Equipment—Vaulting and Pommelled Horses (19	ISO	1587	
tion, Characteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for	Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders—Classifica	ISO	2336	
Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and Machine	Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and	CEE	10-2N	
ted Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Shavers,		Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966)	/Tor Opera	IEC	335-8
Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric Shavers,		Hair Clippers and Similar Items (1972)	/Lar Electrical	IEC	225
the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (/	Rec. for Octave,	Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for	ISO	1393	
tion of the Acidity (1970)	Rec. for Liquid	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	1394	
tion of the Cloud Point (1970)	Rec. for Liquid	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	2210	
tion of Residue on Evaporation (1972)	Std. for Liquid	Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use—Determina	ISO	2481	
. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of		Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric Meth. (	ISO	236	
(1961)	Rec. for	Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank	ISO	2336	
Up to 450 mm and Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for	Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths	ISO	2568	
nd-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	Std. for	Hand and Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Ha	ISO	2220	
)	Std. for	Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972	ISO	519	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Small Flash Connections for	Hand Held Cameras (1966)	ISO	2549	
above the Woven Ground (1972)	Std. for	Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length	ISO	2550	
2)	Std. for	Hand Made Carpets: Determination of Types of Knots (197	ISO	2261	
n (/	Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines -	Hand Operated Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motio	ISO	938	
69)	Rec. for	Hand Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (19	ISO	1711	
970)	Rec. for	Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1	ISO	2276	
	internal Combustion Engines—Definition of Right and Left	Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for Reciprocating	ISO	1174
tools for Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and		Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly	ISO	2284
ds—General Dimensions and Marking (1972)	Std. for	Hand Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threa	ISO	529	
	Rec. for Short Machine and	Hand Taps (1966)	ISO	2568	
. for Hand and Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and		Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	Std	ISO	1709
Rec. for Principles of Criticality Safety in		Handling and Processing Fissile Materials (1970)	ISO	2327	
1972)	Std. for Pneumatic	Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (	ISO	2109	
e Bulk Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loos	ISO	1819	
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General Rules (1970)	ISO	2326	
s (1972)	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Aeroslide	ISO	2140	
veyors (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Con	ISO	2390	
veyors—Safety Code (197/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Con	ISO	1821	
ers and Conveyors—Safet/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feed	ISO	2392	
Conveyors—Safety Code /	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic	ISO	2387	
lt Conveyors—Safety Cod/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Be	ISO	1807	
ng Conveyors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillati	ISO	2139	
ng Conveyors and Shaking /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillati	ISO	2389	
able Conveyors—Safety C/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking T	ISO	2391	
nd En Masse Conveyors -/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper a	ISO	1820	
quipment: Bins and Bunker/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Storage E	ISO	1535	
belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed	ISO	1536	
belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed	ISO	1537	
belt Conveyors (Other Tha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	ISO	1815	
Feeders and Conveyors Wi/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating	ISO	2125	
Feeders and Conveyors, S/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical				



# Index of International Standards

ads—Belt Conveyors—Ba/eyors (1969)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Lo	ISO	1816	
conveyors and Feeders Wit/rs (Canvas, Rubber, Plast/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Screw Conv	ISO	1050	
hain Conveyors—Safety C/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating	ISO	1049	
chain Conveyors (Power An/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile Belt Conveyo	ISO	2388	
Mounted Truck Conveyors /	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail C	ISO	2149	
Truck Conveyors (Chain B/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Twin Rail	ISO	2150	
	Std. for Continuous Mechanical	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor	ISO	2196	
	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for	Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor	ISO	2381	
r the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards Operated with Both	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for	Handling of Goods (General Symbols) (1968)	ISO	780	
	Rec. for	Hands (1971)	Rec. for Basic Arrangement Fo	ISO	2126
(1967)	Rec. for	Hanging of Netting—Basic Terms (1970)	ISO	1531	
and Verification of the Effective Depth of Carburized and	Rec. for	Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel (Jominy Test)	ISO	642	
ed, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case	Rec. for	Hardened Cases (1973)	Std. for Steel: Determination	ISO	2639
oy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and Induction	Rec. for	Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treat	ISO	683/XI
ness) /	Rec. for	Hardening Types (1972)	Std. for Heat Treated, All	ISO	683/XII
100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer (Shore Har	ISO	868	
5 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to	ISO	1400	
	Rec. for	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 3	ISO	1818	
	Rec. for	Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	OIML	9	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	OIML	11	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	OIML	12	
	International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	Hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	OIML	10	
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C	Rec. for	Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968)	/Ec. for Calibrat	ISO	674
m 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. for	Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test Loads Fro	ISO	399	
	Rec. for	Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403	
	Rec. for	Hardness Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184	
	Rec. for	Hardness Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81	
	Rec. for	Hardness Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79	
	Rec. for	Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80	
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Vickers	Rec. for	Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	ISO	192	
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Brinell	Rec. for	Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024	
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials:	Rec. for	Hardness Test (1971)	ISO	191	
Rec. for Verification of Brinell	Rec. for	Hardness Test. by Indentation Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439	
Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156	
Rec. for Verification of Vickers	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	640
Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	146	
Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716	
ec. for Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	726
d Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1969)	ISO	1079	
aces (1964)	Rec. for	Hardness Test. Machines (1970)	/Bratation of Standardize	ISO	1355
	Rec. for	Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat Surf	ISO	410	
for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low	Rec. for	Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (1964)	ISO	409	
ce Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known Calcium	Rec. for	Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	Rec.	ISO	1818
or Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High	Rec. for	Hardness (1972)	Std. for Surfa	ISO	2174
tation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer (Shore	Rec. for	Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1400
: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with Pitch of the	Rec. for	Hardness (1968)	/or Plastics—Determination of Inden	ISO	868
(1970)	Rec. for	Harness (1967)	Rec. for Heald Frames	ISO	569
	Rec. for	Harvesters—Width of Cut and Number of Knife Sections	ISO	1168	
	Rec. for	Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	151	
	Rec. for	Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152	
th, of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and	Rec. for	Hauteur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Me	ISO	920
ilament or Film Ropes (1970)	Rec. for	(Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monof	ISO	1346	
apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of	Rec. for	Hazardous Areas (1972)	Rec. for Electrical	IEC	79-10
for Rules of Behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to Possible	Rec. for	Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment and Othe	IEC	284	
hols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Color) in	Rec. for	Hazen Units (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alco	ISO	1843
limetres) (Milli/	Rec. for	Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Mil	ISO	774	
	Rec. for	Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861	
ted Magnetic/	Rec. for	Head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perfora	ISO	890	
c Film (196/	Rec. for	Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magneti	ISO	891	
s (1968)	Rec. for	Head for General Purpose Bolts and Screws: Metric Serie	ISO	885	
	Rec. for	Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207	
	Rec. for	Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1580	
	Std. for	Head Screws (1972)	ISO	2380	
eters) and In./S (1970)	Std. for	Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive (1972)	ISO	2351	
eters) and In./S (19/	Rec. for	Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1481	
eters) and In/	Rec. for	Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1482	
	Rec. for	Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millim	ISO	1483	
	Rec. for	Head Tapping Screws—In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480	
	Rec. for	Head Tapping Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479	
resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic	Rec. for	Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	ISO	811
	Std. for	Headless Screws—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2342	
63)	Std. for	Heads—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2341	
ic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic	Rec. for	Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (19	ISO	360	
d 1 Magnetic Sound Record/	Rec. for	Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnet	ISO	1201
- Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for	Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film an	ISO	162	
	Rec. for	Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film	ISO	1753	
	Rec. for	Heads of Aircraft Lubricating Nipples (1965)	ISO	413	
or Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of	Rec. for	Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	/C. F	ISO	272
nd with End Loops of Healds (1967)	Rec. for	Heald Carrying Rods—Dimensions and Coordination Of, a	ISO	570	
th Pitch of the Harness (1967)	Rec. for	Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship Wi	ISO	569	
	Rec. for	Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364	
	Rec. for	Healds for General Use (1964)	ISO	363	
	Rec. for	Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365	
	Rec. for	Healds (1967)	ISO	568	
ds—Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loops of	Rec. for	Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Carrying Ro	ISO	570



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for IEC Reference Coupler for the Measurement of	Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Mean	IEC	126
Rec. for the Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for	Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
r Measurements of the Electroacoustical Characteristics of	Hearing Aids (1959)	IEC	118
Rec. for Marking of Control Settings on	Hearing Aids (1966)	Rec. Meth. Fo	224
Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational Noise Exposure for	Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 1999
l Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of	Hearing Under Free Field Listening Conditions (1961)	ISO	226
gh Mec/ Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with Hi	IEC	317-5
pper (/ Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires:	Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Co	IEC	317-2
Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or	Heat Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188
est (1973) Std. for	Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032
er Conductors for / Rec. for Performance Requirements for	Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of T	ISO	2436
er Condu/ Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of	Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1075
Conductors for Aircraft (197/ Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	470
er Conductors for / Rec. for Performance Requirements for	Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper	ISO	1220
er Conductors for Aircraft (1/ Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1490
er Condu/ Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of	Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copp	ISO	1491
or Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp	Heat Tests (1968)	ISO	539
of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959) Rec. for	Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material	Rec. F	IEC 68-2-28
nched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970) Rec. for	Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Que	IEC	114
ught Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromi/ Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wro	ISO	683/VII
Wrought Nitriding Type (1970) Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10:	ISO	683/IV
Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970) Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11:	ISO	683/X
Flame and Induction Hardening Types (1972) Std. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12:	ISO	683/XI
quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968) Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1:	ISO	683/XII
wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/ Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2:	ISO	683/I
wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/ Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3:	ISO	683/II
wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970) Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5:	ISO	683/III
wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/ Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6:	ISO	683/V
wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/ Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8:	ISO	683/VI
wrought Free Cutting Type (1970) Rec. for	Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9:	ISO	683/VII
Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Heat (1960)	ISO	683/IX
ctronic Components and Equipment: Test D: Accelerated Damp	Heat (1966) /Ic Environmental Test. Procedures for Ele	IEC	31/IV
dures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test B: Dry	Heat (1966) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Proce	IEC	68-2-4
ctronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and Steady	Heat (1969) /Ic Environmental Test. Procedures for Ele	IEC	68-2-2
ec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp	Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	IEC	68-2-3
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Heater or Filament Current (1963) /for Measurements of	IEC	68-2-30
Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and	Heater Warm Up Time (1966) /L Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-2
or Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water	Heaters for Household Purposes (1972)	IEC	151-8
ic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous Water	Heaters (1966) /King and Heating Appliances for Domestic	CEE	379
nces for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable Immersion	Heaters (1968) /or Electric Cooking and Heating Applia	CEE	11-2E
: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator (Storage), Batteries,	Heating and Cooking Appliances, Internal Communications	CEE	11-2C
heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Room	Heating and Similar (1968) / for Electric Cooking and	IEC	92-6
959 + 1964) Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1	CEE	11-2F
ooking Ranges,/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: C	CEE	11911-1
lothes Dryers and Towel D/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: C	CEE	11-2A
lectric Irons,/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: E	CEE	11-2N
or Heating Liq/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: F	CEE	11-2G
ortable Immers/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: P	CEE	11-2B
oom Heating An/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: R	CEE	11-2C
tationary Noni/ Particular Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: S	CEE	11-2F
affle Irons, Grills, Warm/ Spec. for Electric Cooking and	Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: W	CEE	11-2E
Rec. for General Test Conditions for Electro	Heating Appliances (1972)	CEE	11-2M
s for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in Mass After	Heating at 900 °C (1972) / for Crude Sodium Borate	IEC	398
Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for	Heating Liquids (1966) /Spec. for Electric Cooking and	ISO	2218
ec. for Determination of Loss on	Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry (1969)	CEE	11-2B
Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic	Heating Purposes (1967)	ISO	1126
ies of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode	Heating Resistors (1972)	IEC	240
for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for Loss on	Heating Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966) /L Propert	IEC	397
of Light Absorption of Cellulose Acetate Before and After	Heating (1970) Rec. for Carbon Black	IEC	151-8
Rec. for Transliteration of	Heating (1970) Rec. for Plastics—Determination	ISO	1868
ernational Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per	Hebrew (1962)	ISO	1600
hermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the	Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	ISO	259
Rec. for Protective	Helical Coil Bond Test (1969) /for Evaluation of the T	Int	15
soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N -	Helmets for Road Users (1970)	IEC	290
ameters of Round Cans (1972) Std. for	Heptane (1969) Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	ISO	1511
Rec. for	Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Di	ISO	922
Spec./S and Acceptance of New Sulphur	Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers (1959)	ISO	1361
Rec. for Washers for	Hexafluoride (1971)	ISO	90
dths Across Flats and Corners (1968) Rec. for	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	IEC	376
Heads, Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (196/ Rec. for	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Wi	ISO	887
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws -	Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of	ISO	733
. for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male	Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	272
Rec. for	Hexagon Drive (1972)	ISO	1173
Rec. for	Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—In. Series (1970)	Std	ISO 2351
s (1972) Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel	Hexagon Head Tapping Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1480
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel	Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Propertie	ISO	1479
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type	Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Series (1972)	ISO	2320
Rec. for	Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2359
Std. for	Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358
Rec. for	Hexagon Socket Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	861
ling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow	Hexagon Socket Set Screws—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2343
ses: General Requirement/ Rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with	Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar Form (1968)	ISO	722
971) Rec. for Fire Refined	Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968) Rec. for Rock Drill	ISO	723
ec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of	High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purpo	IEC	269-1
	High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1	ISO	1428
	High Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1400



## Index of International Standards

ular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with ires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with ular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for Rec. for Schedule for Rec. for Ballasts for Std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes—Determination of Rec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the termination of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the of Compression Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and Rec. for Shackle Type Connector Units for ors and Coal Ploughs (1967) of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy c Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy Rec. for Classification of Brasses, Lead, and Special and r Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy ed Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy d by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy of Measurement of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for gn and Construction (1971) ral and Definitions (1971) rmation to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and / ng (1971) s for the Selection of (For Service) (1971) and Routine Tests (1972) Rec. for Guide to the Selection of ation for Use in Television Receivers (1965) (1969) nsity at 20 °C (1970) cidity to Phenolphthalein (1970) sh (Gravimetric Meth.) (1970) romine Index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Ch/ arbyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride Po/ istillation Yield (1970) otal Alcohols Content (Volumetric Meth.) (1970) ater Content by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1970) our (Color) in Hazen Units (1970) olor) with Sulphuric Acid (1970) perties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring s for Barrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade ons and Terminations (/ Rec. for Dimension of Brushes and and Tolerances (1962) Rec. for Dimensions of Brushes and Rec. for Fuse Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode angeability and Safety of Lampcap/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and angeability and Safety: Lampholde/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and angeability and Safety: Gauges (1/ Rec. for Lamp Caps and for Definitions and Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Rec. for Determination of the Moisture ling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long ling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long ling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long ling—Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 66) Rec. for Dimensions for Single (Low Current Ratin/ Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Rec. for Paper: read Diameter (1962) Rec. for Clearance hread Diameter (1968) Rec. for Clearance Rec. for Dimensions and Location of Rectangular Punched Std. for Centre Drills for Center Rec. for Centre (Center) Drills for the ions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Rec. for Rock Drilling: ck Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Types (1964) Rec. for tangular Types (1964) Rec. for asuring Meth. (1964) Rec. for lat Rectangular (1968) Rec. for lat Rectangular Types (1967) Rec. for Rectangular Types (1964) Rec. for 1967) Rec. for Tests on Large Rec. for Plastics—Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Rec. for Preparation of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Rec. for Plastics—Spec. for Polyamide Std. for Lifting (Tons) Capacity—Basic Requirements (1972) Std. for Std. for Nomenclature of Lifting materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and High Mechanical Properties for Use in Refrigerant Syste High Mechanical Properties (1970) / Types of Winding W High Mechanical Properties (1970) /Ec. Spec. for Parti High Power Klystrons (1972) Rec. for Measurement O High Pressure Air Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969) High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965) High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1969) High Speed Data Terminal Equipment (1973) High Speed Mechanical Stability (1971) High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963) High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963) High Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967) Rec. for De High Temperatures (1972) /ized Rubbers: Determination High Tensile Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969) High Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Convey High Tensile Steel (1967) / for Lengths and Tolerances High Tensile Steels (1967) /Ons for Straight Manual Ar High Tensile Types (1965) High Tensile Types (1967) Rec. for Code of Symbols Fo High Tensile Types (1967) /R Code of Symbols for Cover High Tensile Types (1967) /Ties of Weld Metal Deposite High Vacuum Electronic Types (1966) / and Valves: Meth High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Desi High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Gene High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Info High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rati High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rule High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type High Voltage Cables (1965) High Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insul High Voltage Fuses: Current Limiting (1965) High Voltage Fuses: Expulsion and Similar Types (1970) High Voltage Metal Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear High Voltage Switches (1968) High Voltage Test Techniques (1962) Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determinaion of De Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of a Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of a Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of B Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of C Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of D Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of T Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of W Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Col Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour (C Hiss and Hum (1964) /Easurements of the Electrical Pro Holder Ring (1972) Rec. for Sheet Holders for Electrical Machinery: Complementary Dimensi Holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal Dimensions Holders for Miniature Cartridge Fuse Links (1968) Holders for Spot Welding Machines (1969) Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of Interch Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of Interch Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of Interch Holders, Commutators and Slip Rings (1968) Rec. Holding Capacity of Hard Coals (1969) Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. Hole Drilling—Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 I Hole Mounting (1963) Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Switches for Aircraft (19 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm Holes for General Filing Purposes (1968) Holes for Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 mm Th Holes for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm T Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Information Pr Holes with Radius Form: Type R (1972) Holes Without Protecting Chamfers—Type a (1968) Holes (1972) Std. for Industrial Castors—Dimens Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar Form (1968) Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968) Rec. for Ro Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Circular Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat Rec Hollow Metallic Waveguides: General Requirements and Me Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium F Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium F Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Hollow Porcelains for Use in Electrical Installations ( Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970) Rec Homopolymer and Copolymer Latexes (1971) Homopolymers (1971) Hooks—General Characteristics (1972) Hooks for Lifting Freight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes Hooks (1973) Hoppers, Bin Gates—Safety Code (1970) /R Loose Bulk IEC 317-9 IEC 317-5 IEC 317-1 IEC 235-6 ISO 1023 IEC 188 IEC 262 ISO 2593 ISO 2006 ISO 351 ISO 352 ISO 609 ISO 815 ISO 1082 ISO 610 ISO 547 ISO 598 ISO 426 ISO 636 ISO 635 ISO 637 IEC 151-13 IEC 56-3 IEC 56-1 IEC 56-6 IEC 56-2 IEC 56-5 IEC 56-4 IEC 183 IEC 197 IEC 282-1 IEC 282-2 IEC 298 IEC 265 IEC 60 ISO 1844 ISO 1846 ISO 1851 ISO 1848 ISO 1847 ISO 1845 ISO 1850 ISO 1849 ISO 1843 ISO 1852 IEC 151-5 IEC 399 IEC 136-2 IEC 136-1 IEC 257 ISO 1089 IEC 61-1 IEC 61-2 IEC 61-3 IEC 276 ISO 1018 ISO 1721 ISO 1722 ISO 1720 ISO 1719 IEC 132-3 ISO 493 IEC 132-5 ISO 838 ISO 273/I ISO 273/II ISO 1682 ISO 2541 ISO 866 ISO 2184 ISO 722 ISO 723 IEC 153-4 IEC 153-3 IEC 153-1 IEC 153-5 IEC 153-6 IEC 153-2 IEC 233 ISO 1163 ISO 2028 ISO 1874 ISO 2141 ISO 2308 ISO 1837 ISO 1820
--	---



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -	Horizontal Bar (1964)	ISO	379
Rec. for Modular Coordination-Reference Lines of	Horizontal Controlling Coordinating Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1790
ec. for Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with	Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Tab	ISO	1986
r Packaging: Complete, Filled Transport Packages-Part V:	Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Te	ISO	2244
Rec. for Modular Coordination:	Horizontal Multimodules (1969 + 1970)	ISO	1040/1911
tions for Milling Machines with Table of Fixed Height with	Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of Accuracy (197	ISO	1984
or Milling Machines with Table of of Variable Height, with	Horizontal or Vertical Spindle-Test. of the Accuracy	ISO	1701
fabrics-Determination of the Recovery from Creasing of A	Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of	ISO	2313
Rec. for	Horology-Functional and Nonfunctional Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment-Vaulting and Pommel	Horses (1964)	ISO	381
gth (1970)	Hose-Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Len	ISO	1307
Rec. for Rubber	Hose (1970)	ISO	1401
Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural Rubber Spray	Hose (1970)	ISO	1402
Rec. for Hydrostatic Test. of Rubber	Hose (1970)	ISO	1403
Rec. for General Purpose Rubber Water	Hose (1970)	ISO	1404
Rec. for Industrial Air	Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
Std. for Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic	Hoses-Bending Test (1970)	ISO	1746
Rec. for Rubber	Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static Conduc	ISO	1825
Rec. for Rubber	Hoses for Oil Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
Rec. for Rubber	Hospital Trolleys: Dimensions (1960)	ISO	168
Rec. for Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and	Hot Cathodes for High Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	IEC	151-13
and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Current from	Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous Produ	ISO	1461
cts (1970)	Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous Materials by Che	ISO	1460
mi/	Hot Dip Galvanizing (1970)	Rec. ISO	1459
Rec. for Determination of the Weight Per Unit Area of	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/III
for Guiding Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/I
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Angles-In. Scri	ISO	657/III
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flange Column Sect	ISO	657/IX
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flange I Beams-I	ISO	657/VII
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 1: Equal Leg Angles-	ISO	657/I
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles	ISO	657/II
Rec. for Dimensions of	Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In. Se	ISO	657/IV
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: General Re	IEC	335-1
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-10
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-2
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-3
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-4
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-5
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-6
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-7
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-8
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	IEC	335-9
Rec. for Safety of	Household and Similar General Purpose (1970)	IEC	320
Rec. Appliance Couplers for	Household and Similar Purposes (1970) /Ments for the E	IEC	316
lectrical Equipment of Refrigerators and Food Freezers for	Household and Similar Purposes (1971)	IEC	369
ec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Floor Polishers for	Household and Similar Use (1971)	Rec. for IEC	312
meth. of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for	Household Electric Ranges and Ovens (1971)	IEC	350
Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of	Household or Similar Use (1970)	Rec. for IEC	311
Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for	Household Purposes (1972)	Rec IEC	379
, for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water Heaters for	Household Refrigerators-Part II: Special Low Temperat	ISO	825
ure Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Food/	Household Refrigerators-Part I: Performance Requireme	ISO	824
nts (1968)	Housing Fillet Radius (1972) /Bearings: Tolerances; Me	ISO	582
tric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and	Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of	Hubs and Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerho	ISO	1858
le), for Magnetic Tape Used in /	Hum (1964) /Easurements of the Electrical Properties O	IEC	151-5
f Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and	Humid Conditions (1958)	CEE	REC 1
Rec. for Resistance to	Humid Conditions (1970) /Ar Types of Winding Wires: En	IEC	317-6
amelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under	Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aqueous Soluti	ISO	483
ec. for Plastics-Meth. for Maintaining Constant Relative	Humidity of Cereal Grains (1970) /Rking Std. Meth. for	OIML	8
the Verification of Instruments for Measuring the °Of	Humidity (1968)	Rec. for IEC	260
test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant Relative	Hundred People (1963)	ISO	338
Rec. for Lifeboats for Less Than One	Hydrated Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use-Determi	ISO	1917
nation of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available /	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for F	ISO	1219
uid Power Transmission (/	Hydraulic Conveyors-Safety Code (1972) /or Continuou	ISO	2392
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Hydraulic Couplings (1970)	ISO	1941
Rec. for Flat Seal for	Hydraulic Cylinders-Internal Diameters and Piston Rod	ISO	2091
Diameters-Metric Series (1971)	Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
Std. for Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered	Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
Rec. for Coupling Threads for	Hydraulic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
Rec. for Pipe Couplings for	Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	Rec IEC	41
. for International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of	Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
Rec. for International Code for Model Acceptance Tests of	Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	Rec. for I	308
nternational Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for	Hydrocarbon Solvents (1972)	Std. ISO	1250
for Mineral Solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Determination of Resi	ISO	2210
due on Evaporation (1972)	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Determination of the	ISO	1393
acidity (1970)	Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Determination of the	ISO	1394
cloud Point (1970)	Hydrochloric Acid at 100 °C (1970)	Rec. Fo ISO	1776
r Determination of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6N	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	904
total Acidity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	906
ulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric M/	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	907
sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	908
oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volumetric Met/	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	909
iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophoto/	Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its	ISO	905
Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density (/	Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (1971) /lum-Prepara	ISO	2073
tion of Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by			



# Index of International Standards

c. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in and Vegetable Products—Determination of Ash Insoluble in the Determination of Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Oxide Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1968)	Re ISO	735
f Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit ISO	763
f Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Ti/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrochloric Acid (1971) /—Meth. of Extraction for T	ISO	1952
f Moisture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2199
f Test and Preparation of the Sample (19/ Std. for Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—/Nation of Chl	ISO	2201
uffs): Determination of Total Alkalini/ Std. for Ammonium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2198
dium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2199
related Copolymers and Their Compounds by Splitting Off of	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination O	ISO	2200
stion Meth. (1967)	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of Meth. O	ISO	2197
	Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use (Including Foodst	ISO	2516
	Hydrogen Chloride (1970) /Ty of Polyvinylchloride and	ISO	741
	Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High Temperature Combu	ISO	182
	Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the Liebig Meth. (1967)	ISO	609
	Hydrogen Sulphide (1971) Rec. for Cresylic	ISO	625
68)	Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Grains at 121 °C (19	ISO	1908
8)	Hydrolytic Resistance of Glass Grains at 98 °C (196	ISO	720
	Hydrometer—Meth. Using Pyknometer (1970) /Eterminati	ISO	719
on of Density of Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density	Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the Thermal Expans	ISO	1687
ion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparati/ Rec. for Glass	Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	1768
	Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	649
	Hydrometers for General Purposes (1968)	ISO	650
	Hydrometers (1964)	ISO	387
	Hydroquinone (1965)	ISO	423
	(Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	811
- Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (19/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydrostatic Test. of Rubber Hose (1970)	ISO	1402
- Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acet/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	1550
ty, Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium	ISO	1551
ty: Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalini	ISO	979
EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalini	ISO	990
EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium:	ISO	997
Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/ Std. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium:	ISO	986
Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (19/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	981
tent: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectrophotome/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	992
content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectropho/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Con	ISO	994
a Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of of Iron	ISO	983
ontent: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubiliz/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silic	ISO	985
ontent: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubi/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica C	ISO	984
ontent: Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica C	ISO	995
Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica C	ISO	996
Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate	ISO	982
on Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium / Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carb	ISO	993
on Dioxide Content, Expressed as Pota/ Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of the Carb	ISO	980
soluble Matter (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water in	ISO	991
soluble Matter (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water in	ISO	987
f Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage O	ISO	998
f Test Sample (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage O	ISO	977
ution (1969) Rec. for Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Sol	ISO	988
ution (1969) Rec. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Sol	ISO	978
preparation of the Main Solution for / Std. for Potassium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Sol	ISO	989
r Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium	Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—	ISO	2466
Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Free	Hydroxide Solution—Visual Test (1971) /P—Cresol Fo	ISO	1902
for Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds	Hydroxylamine Meth. (1972) Std. for Essential	ISO	1271
ficial): Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—8	(Hydroxylammonium Chloride Potentiometric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1847
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of	Hydroxyquinoline Gravimetric Meth. (1972) /Al and Arti	ISO	2367
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical Samples (1973)	ISO	2596
	Hygroscopic Moisture (1963) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	310
of 3 Phase Electric Systems (1963) Rec. for	Hypodermic Needles (1967)	ISO	596
adial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tap/ Rec. for Iso	Identification by Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors	IEC	152
red Roller Type—In. Series (1965) Rec. for Iso	Identification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) R	ISO	300/I
ame Type (1969) Rec. for Iso	Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tape	ISO	300/II
ids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Inst/ Rec. for	Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group V Airfr	ISO	300/III
2) Std. for	Identification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Flu	ISO	508
	Identification Marking Code for Freight Containers (197	ISO	2716
	Identification of Aircraft Pipelines (1970)	ISO	12
9) Rec. for	Identification of Exposed Colour (Color) Roll Film (196	ISO	1048
aft (1959) Rec. for Colour (Color)	Identification of Mechanical Control Circuits for Aircr	ISO	130
Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part 1:	Identification of Parts When Test. (1972) Std. for	ISO	2206
Rec. for Marking of Industrial Gas Cylinders for the	Identification of the Content (1965)	ISO	448
(1957) Rec. for	Identification of the Contents of Medical Gas Cylinders	ISO	32
Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968) Rec. for	Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll	ISO	897
for Radiographic Image Quality Indicators: Principles and	Identification (1969)	Rec. ISO	1027
for Elastomeric Sealing Rings for Aircraft—Packaging and	Identification (1971)	Rec. ISO	1749
Std. for Leather: Laboratory Samples—Location and	Identification (1972)	ISO	2418
welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for	Identification (1973) /Ered Electrodes for Manual Arc	ISO	2560
Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable)	Idlers (1970) /Nical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	ISO	1537
for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on	Ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1971) / for Nitric Acid	ISO	1983
Std. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug	Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Loss on	Ignition of Textile Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	ISO	1172
apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for	Ignition Temperature (1966) Rec. for Electrical	IEC	79-4
rophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss on	Ignition (1968) / Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium P	ISO	853
etermination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss on	Ignition (1972) /M Tetraborates for Industrial Use—D	ISO	1916
and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on	Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (1968) /for Sulphuric Acid	ISO	913
	Ignitrons to Be Used in Welding Machine Control (1967)	IEC	237
nsparencies with Reflection Colour/ Std. for Photography -	Illumination for Comparison Viewing of Photographic Tra	ISO	2243
sure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Tungsten	Illumination (1972) /Ces for Use in Sensitometric Expo	ISO	2241
re—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Photoflood	Illumination (1972) /S for Use in Sensitometric Exposu	ISO	2242



# Index of International Standards

pictur/	Std. for Cinematography—Location of the Printed	Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion	ISO	1785
	Rec. for Cinematography—Projected	Image Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359
tography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected		Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinema ISO	73
tography—Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected		Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinema ISO	74
td. for Cinematography: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Film -		Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable	ISO	2467
Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film -		Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (1972)	ISO	2906
or Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film—Projectable		Image Area (1972)	Std. F ISO	2907
rea for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image a	ISO	73
rea for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image a	ISO	74
)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Image Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films (1965)	ISO	466
	wing Conditions for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of	Image Quality Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of Welds and Vie ISO	2504
(1969)	Rec. for Radiographic	Image Quality Indicators: Principles and Identification	ISO	1027
m—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and Projectable		Image-Area (1972)	/Hy: 65 and 70 mm Motion Picture Fil ISO	2467
apers/	Rec. for Meth. for Indicating the Stability of the	Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and P	ISO	421
	or Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Oil	Immersed Apparatus (1968)	Rec. F IEC	79-6
	Rec. for Loading Guide for Oil	Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
ing Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Portable		Immersion Heaters (1968)	/or Electric Cooking and Heat CEE	11-2C
ion of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After		Immersion in Water (1972)	/Building Boards: Determinat ISO	769
nts and Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to Water-		Immersion Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Pai ISO	1521
61)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Charpy	Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (19	ISO	179
961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Izod	Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1	ISO	180
rec. for Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and		Impact Sound Transmission (1960)	ISO	140
-Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical		Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	Std. for Packaging ISO	2248
	Rec. for Beam Unnotched	Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
	Rec. for Izod	Impact Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
	Rec. for Charpy	Impact Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83
	Rec. for Beam	Impact Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
	Rec. for Verification of Pendulum	Impact Test, Machines for Test, Steels (1965)	ISO	442
: Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal		Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	ISO	2244
tics—Meth. of Determining the Brittleness Temperature by		Impact (1969)	Rec. for Plas ISO	974
tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interface		Impedance (1966)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic IEC	151-9
bles (1967)	Rec. for the Rated	Impedances and Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
r Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Characteristic	Impedances and Dimensions of Radio Frequency Coaxial Ca	IEC	78
on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (196/	Rec. for Determination of the	Impermeability to Water of Fabrics Coated with Rubber O	ISO	1420
ack 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec. for	Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets	ISO	961
of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted		Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Tr	ISO	962
photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensions		Implements (1968)	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage ISO	730
alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to /	Rec. for Tests on	Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries (1971)	/or ISO	1948
raining Types for Alternating Voltages/	Rec. for Tests on	Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for	IEC	55-1
964)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using	Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nond	IEC	55-2
	Rec. for Alginate	Impregnated Paper or Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (I	IEC	80
	Rec. for Agar	Impression Material (1970)	ISO	1563
	Rec. for	Impression Material (1970)	ISO	1564
ubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock		Impulse Tests on Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response to		(Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)	/Onic T IEC	151-6
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of		Impulsive Interference (1971)	/F Emission: Specialized IEC	315-5
phenol, O, M, and P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Test for		Impurities and Foreign Matter (1970)	ISO	1265
Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use—Test for		Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Vis	ISO	1902
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of		Impurities Insoluble in Water—Visual Test (1971)	ISO	1905
for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Mineral		Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble		Impurities (1968)	Rec. ISO	762
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Insoluble		Impurities (1969)	Rec. for ISO	663
ermosetting of (196/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self Extinguishing Th	ISO	181
968)	Spec. for Lighting Fittings for	Incandescent Lamps for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1	CEE	25
arrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally		Incident Free Field for Equal Loudness (1965)	/Ls of N ISO	454
lled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests		(Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Complete, Fi ISO	2244
r (Shore Hardness) /	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Duromete	ISO	868
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test, by		Indentation Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439
Data Communication—Basic Mode Control Procedures—Code		Independent Information Transfer (1972)	Std. for ISO	2111
Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or		Independent Specified Times (1971)	/Cal Relays: Single IEC	255-3
her Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine		Index in the Presence of Mercury (II) Chloride (1970)	ISO	1848
or Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter—Refractive		Index Meth. (1973)	Std. F ISO	1743
9)	Rec. for	Index of a Publication (Standardization of Format) (196	ISO	999
ion with Ionizing Radiation (1964)	Rec. for	Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connect	IEC	181
	Rec. for Determination of the Refractive	Index of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	280
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt Flow	Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
ons /	Rec. Meth. for Determining the Comparative Tracking	Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Condi	IEC	112
	Rec. for Butter—Determination of the Refractive	Index of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1739
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Refractive	Index of Transparent Plastics (1966)	ISO	489
Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature		Index of 155 (1970)	/Ec. Spec. for Particular Types of IEC	317-3
Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature		Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant Systems (1972)	/of IEC	317-10
Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature		Index of 180 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of IEC	317-8
Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature		Index of 220 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of IEC	317-7
rec. for Meth. Determining Photographic Speed and Exposure		Index (1954)	ISO	6
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Bromine		Index (1968)	ISO	761
ec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: General		Index (1970)	IEC	50(00)
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: General		Index (1972)	IEC	117-0
Rec. for Throwaway Carbide		Indexable Inserts: Dimensions (1969)	ISO	883
ymbolization (1971)	Rec. for	Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of S	ISO	1832
glossary of Gears—Geometrical Definitions—Alphabetical		Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, French, Russian)	ISO	1122/I
Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of Marks		Indicating Conformity with Standards (1966)	ISO	526
ccessories (1960)	Rec. for	Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their a	IEC	51
for Std. Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for		Indicating Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. IEC	54
vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Resp/	International Rec. for	Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and	OIML	17
Rec. for Technical Drawings—Meth. of		Indicating Surface Texture on Drawings (1971)	ISO	1302



# Index of International Standards

Black and White Films, Plates and Papers/	Rec. for Meth. for	Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and Papers/	ISO	421	
um Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct	Rec. for Symbols for	Indications Appearing on Machine Tools (1964)	ISO	369	
of Ships (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (	OIML	17	
s of Form and of Position—Part I: Generalities, Symbols,	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indications of Details on the General Arrangement Plans	ISO	1964	
s of Form and of Position—Part IV: Practical Examples of	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indications on Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Tolerance	ISO	1101
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting and	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indications on Drawings (1971)	/L Drawings—Tolerance	ISO	1661
s for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indicator Types (1970)	/Rical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-22
Rec. for Maximum Demand	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of Welds and Viewing Condition	ISO	2504
Rec. for Radiographic Image Quality	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indicators, Class 1.0 (1966)		IEC	211
Rec. for Determination of the Microm	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indicators: Principles and Identification (1969)		ISO	1027
Rec. for Determination of the Shatter	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indices of Coke (1967)		ISO	556
and Accessory Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indices of Coke (1967)		ISO	616
s with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters		ISO	1759
inal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for System		IEC	273
ated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flame and	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nom		IEC	168
Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Induction Furnaces with Submerged Channels (1972)		IEC	396
uring Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Std. for Heat Tr	ISO	683/XII
g of Performance Spec. for Cores of Tuned Transformers and	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Inductor Cores (1972)	/Nformation on Ferrite Materials	IEC	401
rec. for Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunications: Meas		IEC	367-1
tal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunication		IEC	218
Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Air Hose (1970)		ISO	1404
content (1965)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial and Similar Purposes: General Requirements (		IEC	269-1
ns (1971)	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other Me		ISO	1179
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I:		ISO	2184
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Gas Cylinders for the Identification of the		ISO	448
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting Resi		ISO	1642
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Length Measurements (1951)		ISO	1
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	Rec. for	IEC	50(20)
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Purposes—Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)		ISO	2194
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Purposes (1969)		IEC	309
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil Resist		ISO	2025
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures		ISO	2252
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corre		ISO	1604
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Tractors—Definition and Nominal Rating (19		ISO	1084
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Trucks—Dimensions of Stillages—Connectio		ISO	1756
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Trucks—Wheels and Castors—Vocabulary (19		ISO	2163
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for E		ISO	1044
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use		ISO	1689
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—/Nation of Chloride Content—Mercuri		ISO	2201
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C (		ISO	1844
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of /Er Content Using an		ISO	2202
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity—Volumetric		ISO	1980
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity to Phenolphth		ISO	1846
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity		ISO	1615
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity Volumetric		ISO	1593
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Met		ISO	1594
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash—Gravimetric Met		ISO	2098
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Ash (Gravimetric Meth		ISO	1851
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Bromine Index in the		ISO	1848
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Conten		ISO	1691
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds (H		ISO	1847
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Gravimetric		ISO	2051
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Sodium Tatr		ISO	2052
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Crystallizing Point (		ISO	1901
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C		ISO	1903
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Density at 20 °C		ISO	2099
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Density of Samples in		ISO	1687
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation Range (1		ISO	1906
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation Yield (1		ISO	1845
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Dry Matter—Gravimet		ISO	1688
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Dynamic Viscosity (19		ISO	2123
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 M		ISO	849
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 M		ISO	852
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—2, 2 Mi		ISO	1595
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2 Mi		ISO	1707
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2 Mi		ISO	1982
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content—Volumet		ISO	1914
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content—Volumet		ISO	1915
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in Mass After He		ISO	2218
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Loss on Ignition (196		ISO	853
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of Volat		ISO	1913
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Manganese Content—F		ISO	2214
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Matter Insoluble in W		ISO	850
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Meta Cresol Content (		ISO	1911
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content—Gr		ISO	2053
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Moisture Content—Gr		ISO	2200
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral Oils and Pyri		ISO	1899
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrogen—Volumetric		ISO	1592
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Compounds—V		ISO	1981
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium Content—		ISO	848
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Ortha Cresol Content		ISO	1910
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Phenols Content—Bro		ISO	1904
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Potassium Content—F		ISO	2050
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Distillati		ISO	1907
	Rec. for Shipbuilding	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Evaporatio		ISO	1900



# Index of International Standards

n (1972)	Std. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of Residue on Evaporatio	ISO	2210
imetric Meth/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content—Grav	ISO	1690
imetric Meth/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Silica Content—Titr	ISO	2124
on Photometry Meth. (19/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame Emissi	ISO	1550
meth. Using Uranyl Acet/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Gravimetric	ISO	1551
e Content and Loss On/	Std. for Disodium Tetraborates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	1916
e and Available /	Std. for Hydrated Sodium Perborates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	1917
e Contents—Volumetri/	Std. for Crude Sodium Borates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxid	ISO	2216
trimetric Meth. (/	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Carbonate—Ti	ISO	2198
nate Content—Ti/	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbo	ISO	2199
lumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Content—Vo	ISO	847
u/	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Ash in Prod	ISO	1616
ignition—Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Nitric Acid for	Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphated Residue on	ISO	1983
)	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Acidity (1970)	ISO	1393
in the Vaporized Product (/	Rec. for Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Cloud Point (1970)	ISO	1394
t (Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Determination of the Content by Volume	ISO	2120
ressed in Na/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alcohols Conten	ISO	1850
tha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alkalinity, Exp	ISO	1692
tho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Std. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Dean and	ISO	1898
metric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Glycerols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Karl Fis	ISO	1897
fischer Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content—Karl	ISO	2121
karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content—Karl	ISO	2097
of the Sample (19/	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Determination of Water Content by the	ISO	1849
Units (1970)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Industrial Use—List of Meth. of Test and Preparation	ISO	2197
(1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for	Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen	ISO	1843
y the Volumetric Content) (/	Rec. for Liquid Chlorine for	Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Color) (1971)	ISO	1909
	Std. for Glycerols for	Industrial Use—Measurement of pH Potentiometric Meth.	ISO	851
	Rec. for Acetic Acid and for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (For Determining Onl	ISO	1552
	Rec. for Acetic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (1972)	ISO	2096
	Rec. for N—Butanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	753
	Rec. for Isopropyl Alcohol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	754
	Rec. for Acetone for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	755
	Rec. for Phthalate Esters for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	756
	Rec. for Solvent Acetates for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1968)	ISO	757
	Rec. for Methanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1385
	Rec. for Ethanol for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1386
	Rec. for Phthalic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1387
	Rec. for Maleic Anhydride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1388
	Rec. for Paraformaldehyde for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1389
	Rec. for Ortho Chlorotoluene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1390
	Rec. for Para Chlorotoluene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1391
	Rec. for Chlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1695
	Rec. for Ortho Dichlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1696
	Rec. for Para Dichlorobenzene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1697
	Rec. for Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1698
	Rec. for Chloroform for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1699
	Std. for Trichloroethylene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1869
	Std. for Perchloroethylene for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1870
	Std. for Carbon Tetrachloride for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2212
t Easily Sol/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2213
970)	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for	Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2312
)	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for	Industrial Use—Preparation of Solution of Products No	ISO	2122
(1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for	Industrial Use—Samples and Meth. of Test—General (1	ISO	1686
Acid (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	Industrial Use—Samples and Test Meth.—General (1970)	ISO	1614
m Hydroxide So/	Rec. for Phenol, O, M, and P—Cresol for	Industrial Use—Test for Absence of Hydrogen Sulphide	ISO	1908
—Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for	Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) with Sulphuric	ISO	1852
Total Alkalini/	Std. for Ammonium Hydrogen Carbonate for	Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodi	ISO	1902
ge (1973)	Rec. for Low Voltage Controlgear for	Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water	ISO	1905
	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use (Including Foodstuffs): Determination of	ISO	2516
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Contractors (1971)	IEC	158-1
	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity to Methyl Oran	ISO	2489
Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity (1972)	ISO	2225
Meth. (1969)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity, Volumetric	ISO	979
	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity: Volumetric	ISO	990
contents—EDTA Complexomet/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2224
metric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium and Magnesium	ISO	2482
metric Meth. (1969)	Std. for Sodium Chlorate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium: EDTA Complexo	ISO	997
curimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium; EDTA Complexo	ISO	986
curimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content—Mer	ISO	2463
ard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Std. for Sodium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content—Mer	ISO	2488
ard Volumetric Meth. (1973/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	742
ard Volumetric Meth (19/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	981
ate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volh	ISO	992
meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Barium Sulph	ISO	2487
phenylborate Volumetric /	Std. for Potassium Sulphate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Gravimetric	ISO	2485
ified Willard/	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Sodium Tetra	ISO	2486
1972)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine Content—Mod	ISO	2362
ric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Formaldehyde Content (	ISO	2227
Chlorine—Mercurimetric M/	Std. for Sodium Chloride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Free Acidity—Volumet	ISO	2364
enanthroline /	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for	Industrial Use: Determination of Halogens, Expressed as	ISO	2481
. Bipyridyl Photomet/	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—1,10 pH	ISO	2368
—Bipyridyl Spectrophoto/	Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content—2,2 Min	ISO	2226
ipyridyl Spectrophotome/	Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	909
—Bipyridyl Photometric M/	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2—B	ISO	994
—Bipyridyl Spect/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for	Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	744
		Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'	ISO	915



# Index of International Standards

volatile Matter at 250 De/ter (1973)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Std. for Sodium Chloride for Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Std. for Sodium Chlorate for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Fluoride for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Std. for Sodium Chloride for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Hydrochloric Acid for Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for Rec. for Formic Acid for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Rec. for Sodium Carbonate for Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Std. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Std. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Nomenclature of Terms Used in the Benzole Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the Benzole Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Rec. for List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Rec. for Vocabulary for the Refractories for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber etermination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber mination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber on of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the Petroleum or Pipes and Fittings—Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Rec. for Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Std. for Directories of Libraries, r Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Guide to Drawing i), NRZI, and 63 R/ Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for Rec. for Magnetic Tape Labelling and File Structure for Rec. for 7 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Rec. for 9 Track 8 R Pmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Std. for Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational ec. for the Use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in rers Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor Co/ tape (1971) Rec. for ns on 12 Row Punched Cards (1971) Rec. for s (1970) Rec. for ools (197/ Std. for Office and Printing Machines Used for Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for	Industrial Use: Determination of Loss of Mass and of No Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in Wa Industrial Use: Determination of Methanol Content (1972 Industrial Use: Determination of Moisture Content—Gra Industrial Use: Determination of of Iron Content: 2,2 M Industrial Use: Determination of of Silica Content; Gra Industrial Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen—2 Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on Ignition; G Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content—Spect Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content, Gravim Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravim Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravim Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbon Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content—Bar Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Bari Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Bari Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Bari Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphated Ash: Gravime Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Compounds—Vo Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Con Industrial Use: Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Con Industrial Use: Determination of the Loss of Mass at 11 Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity and Calc Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity: Volumet Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen Content Industrial Use: Determination of Total Soluble Alkalini Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble Matter Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble Matter Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentrat Industrial Use: Expression of Test Results (1968) Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic Chlorides (197 Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic Sulphates (197 Industrial Use: Measurement of pH Value—Potentiometri Industrial Use: Meth. of Test (1968) Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Sample Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Sample Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test Samples Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Solution (1969) Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample Solution (1969) Industrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Conten Industrial Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series Industrial Wheels—Dimensions and Nominal Load Capacit Industry—Determination of Fines Content (1970) Industry—Meth. of Test for Sieve Residue (1970) Industry—Part I (1971) Industry—Part I (1971) Industry—Sampling Packaged Shipments (1970) Industry—Spec. for Sieve Residue (1970) Industry—Spec. Limits for Loss on Heating (1970) Industry Delivered in Bulk or in Bins—Spec. for Maxim Industry (English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Industry (English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding G Industry (English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Industry (English, French, Russian) (1969) Industry (1968) Industry (1969) Rec. ISO 1124 Rec. for D ISO 1125 Rec. for Deter ISO 1126 Rec. for Determinati ISO 1138 ISO 1998 Rec. F ISO 2037 ISO 1306 ISO 1162 ISO 2146 Rec. Fo IEC 130-0 ISO 1864 ISO 1001 ISO 1861 ISO 1862 ISO 1863 ISO 2629 ISO 1155 IEC 401 ISO 1729 ISO 2021 ISO 1681 ISO 2257 ISO 646
--------------------------------------	---	--



# Index of International Standards

er Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for rdinal Dates (1973)	Std. for	Information Processing Interchange (1969)	/Bit Charact	ISO	963
Rec. for Flowchart Symbols for		Information Processing Interchange: Representation of O		ISO	2711
of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row Punched Cards		Information Processing (1969)		ISO	1028
ctangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards		(Information Processing) (1970)	/Ec. for Representation	ISO	1679
haser in Order to Obtain The/	Rec. for Cylindrical Gears	(Information Processing) (1971)	/Ons and Location of Re	ISO	1682
haser in Order to Obtain /	Rec. for Straight Bevel Gears	(Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the Purc		ISO	1340
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:		(Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the Purc		ISO	1341
ication-Basic Mode Control Procedures-Code Independent		Information to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and Orde		IEC	56-6
	Rec. for	Information Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Commun	ISO	2111
	Rec. for Characteristics of Electric	Informative Labelling (1965)		ISO	436
r Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy		Infra Red Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)		IEC	240
for Classification and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium		Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	Rec. Fo	ISO	122
Rec. for Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed Magnesium		Ingots for Remelting (1968)	Rec.	ISO	115
Rec. for Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed Magnesium		Ingots (1959)		ISO	114
	Rec. for Zinc Alloy	Ingots (1961)		ISO	207
	Rec. for Zinc	Ingots (1963)		ISO	301
Is: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow-Part 1: Constant Rate		Ingots (1968)		ISO	752
rials (1963)	Rec. for Plastics -	Injection Meth. (1966)	/Low Measurement in Open Channe	ISO	555
Pumps (1957)	Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic	Injection Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Mate		ISO	294
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Ink Character Recognition (1969)		ISO	1004
bustible Liquids-Nom/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Inland Navigation-Covers for Deck Openings for 220 mm		ISO	41
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and		Inland Navigation-Mushroom Ventilators (1957)		ISO	42
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for		Inland Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Transport of Com		ISO	51
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for	Inland Navigation Anchor Chains-Studless Links (1957)		ISO	40
	Rec. for Dental	Inland Navigation Sprocket Wheels (1956)		ISO	21
Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for		Inlay Casting Wax (1970)		ISO	1561
Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for		Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2221
ical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent		Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2222
or Independent Specif/	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Single	Input and Output Admittances (1963)	/Nts of the Electr	IEC	151-3
	Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway)	Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified		IEC	255-3
earing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means of		Inscription of Linear and Angular Tolerances (1964)		ISO	406
Rec. for Throwaway Carbide Indexable		Inserts-Designation-Code of Symbolization (1971)		ISO	1832
use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by		Inserts (1961)	/Rence Coupler for the Measurement of H	IEC	126
use: Determination of Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by		Inserts: Dimensions (1969)		ISO	883
e-Determination of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by		Insolubilization (1969)	/Ium Hydroxide for Industrial	ISO	984
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Acid		Insolubilization (1969)	/Ium Hydroxide for Industrial	ISO	995
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Water		Insolubilization (1970)	/M Silicates for Industrial Us	ISO	1690
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Acid		Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	776
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Water Soluble and		Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	929
Rec. for Tea-Determination of Acid		Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO	930
Rec. for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of		Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	1576
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of		Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO	1577
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash		Insoluble Impurities (1968)		ISO	663
c. for Fruit and Vegetable Products-Determination of Ash		Insoluble Impurities (1969)		ISO	932
m, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities		Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (1968)		ISO	735
Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities		Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	Re	ISO	763
dium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter		Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution-Visual Test (1		ISO	1902
odium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter		Insoluble in Water-Visual Test (1971)		ISO	1905
polyphosphate for Industrial Use-Determination of Matter		Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. for So	ISO	746
asily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter		Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of Princi		ISO	2479
odium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter		Insoluble in Water (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tri	ISO	850
odium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water		Insoluble in Water (1972)	/ Solution of Products Not E	ISO	2122
assium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water		Insoluble in Water (1973)	Std. for S	ISO	2461
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. for S	ISO	987
. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Water		Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. for Pota	ISO	998
h. /	Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of	Insoluble Particles in Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1598
	Rec. for Sampling and	Insoluble Solids (1968)	Rec	ISO	751
Rec. for Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and		Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Met		ISO	2354
in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm/	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic	Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (1964)		ISO	390
ernal Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the		Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (1970)		ISO	1260
aluminum) and Its Alloys /	Std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray	Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints		ISO	947
s Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick/	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic	Inspection of Closures (1969)	/ for Finishes with Ext	ISO	1115
s 50 to 200 mm Thi/	Std. for Rec. Pract. for Radiographic	Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (		ISO	2437
	Rec. for Geometrical	Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plate		ISO	1106
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part II:		Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plate		ISO	2405
for Rolling Bearings-For Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance		Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)		ISO	255
ling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and		Inspection of Plain Workpieces (1971)		ISO	1938
es Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land		Inspection (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1160
c. for Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical		Installation (1969)	/De Insulation and Sheath: Signal	IEC	189-6
inciples for Protection in the Design and Construction of		Installations and on Board Ships (1966)	/Lors) for Pip	ISO	508
th Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in		Installations and Their Fittings (1968)	Spe	CEE	26
tor (Storage), Batteries, Heating An/	Rec. for Electrical	Installations for Work on Unsealed Radioactive Material		ISO	1710
Installations) (1965)	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships (1972)	/T Current Evaluation Wi	IEC	363
on, Distribution and Controlgear (19/	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumula		IEC	92-6
ting, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Gene/	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction, Test, and		IEC	92-3
0)	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: General Requirements (1964)		IEC	92-1
70)	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Graphical Symbols (1965)		IEC	92-2
	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protecti		IEC	92-4
rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the	Rec. for Electrical	Installations in Ships: Transformers for Power and Ligh		IEC	92-5
Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the	Rec. for Electrical	Installations of Buildings: Fundamental Principles (197		IEC	364-2
Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the	Rec. for Electrical	Installations of Buildings: General and Definitions (19		IEC	364-1
Spec. for Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical		Installations of Pipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)		ISO	538
Rec. for Std. Frequencies for Centralized Network Control		Installations of Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)		ISO	784
		Installations of Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967)		ISO	644
		Installations (1962)		CEE	23
		Installations (1967)		IEC	242



# Index of International Standards

for Tests on Large Hollow Porcelains for Use in Electrical	Installations (1967)	Rec. IEC	233
Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Inside	Installations (1972)	IEC	189-2
al Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction, Test. and	Installations (1965)	Rec. for Electric	IEC 92-3
Rec. for Electrical Relays:	Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
Rec. for Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft	Instrument Cases (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	ISO	103
Rec. for Figures for Aircraft	Instrument Dials and Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267
Rec. for Aircraft	Instrument Dials and Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Instrument Precision Types (1971)	ISO	1224
ement/ Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange	Instrumentation Applications General Dimensional Requir	ISO	1859
for Precision Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange	Instrumentation Applications (1971)	Rec. ISO	1860
rehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange	Instrumentation Applications (1971)	/6 mm (3 In.) Cent	ISO 1858
est Meth. (1973)	Instrumentation Applications: Physical Properties and T	ISO	2690
Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for	Instrumentation (1966)	IEC	232
Rec. for General Characteristics of Nuclear Reactor	Instrumentation (1967)	IEC	231
Rec. for General Principles of Nuclear Reactor	Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313
Rec. for Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in Nuclear	Instruments and Devices for Measurement and Evaluation	ISO	1878
of the Geometrical Parameters/	Instruments and Electric Clocks (1963)	IEC	117-4
Rec. for Classification of	Instruments and Their Accessories (1960)	IEC	51
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring	Instruments and Their Accessories (1968)	IEC	258
Rec. for Indicating Electrical Measuring	Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cerea	OIML	8
Rec. for Direct Recording Electrical Measuring	Instruments for Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of Ce	OIML	15
tional Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verification of	Instruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by	ISO	1879
reals (1970)	Instruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by	ISO	1880
the Profile Meth.-General Statements-Terms/	Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)	OIML	16
the Profile Meth.-Contact (Stylus) Instrumen/	Instruments (1958)	Rec. for International Electr	IEC 50(20)
International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for	Instruments (1967)	Rec. for	IEC 248
otechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring	Instruments (1968)	IEC	293
External Diameter of Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic	Instruments (1970)	Rec. for Analogue	IEC 323
Rec. for Supply Voltages for Transistorized Nuclear	Instruments (1970)	/Th.-Contact (Stylus) Instruments	ISO 1880
voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear	Instruments (1968)	Rec.	IEC 297
of Progressive Profile Transformation-Profile Recording	Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Afford Pers	IEC	405
for Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For Nuclear Electronic	Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1967)	CEE	13
onal Protection Against Ionizing Radiat/	Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords (1968)	CEE	2
Rec. for Nuclear	Insulated Cables (1966)	Rec. for Nomi	IEC 228
Spec. for Polyvinyl Chloride	Insulated Conductors (1972)	IEC	391
Spec. for Rubber	Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Condu	IEC	227
nal Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of	Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Condu	IEC	245
Rec. for Marking of	Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltag	IEC	55-1
ctors and a Rated Voltage No/	Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for	IEC	55-2
ctors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding /	Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding Wire (1972)	/ Bas	IEC 182-3
es from 10 kV Up to /	Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples	IEC	189-4
alternating Voltages/	Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltages Up	IEC	141-1
ic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of	Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples	IEC	189-7
tion and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors,	Insulated, Screened, Single or One Pair (1969)	/H: Equ	IEC 189-5
illed and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper	Insulated, Single (1967)	/Ide Insulation and Sheath:	IEC 189-3
tion and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors,	Insulating Asbestos Boards (1971)	ISO	1896
ipment Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors,	Insulating Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning (1967)	IEC	247
equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conductor,	Insulating Materials at Elevated Temperatures (1971)	IEC	345
Rec. for Thermal	Insulating Materials at Power Frequencies (1967)	IEC	243
Rec. Test Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of	Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and Radio Frequenc	IEC	250
meth. of Test for Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of	Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica	IEC	371-1
Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of Solid	Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface Discharges	IEC	343
rmittivity and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical	Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971)	/Et	IEC 112
paper-Part I: Definitions and General R/	Insulating Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth.	IEC 93
rec. Test Meth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of	Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of Test F	IEC 167
h. for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid	Insulating Materials (1966)	/E Preparation of Test Pro	IEC 216
of Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical	Insulating Materials (1971)	Rec. for Std. Conditions	IEC 212
or the Determination of the Insulation Resistance of Solid	Insulating Oils for Transformers and Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296
cedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Electrical	Insulating Oils (1963)	IEC	74
for Use Prior to and During the Test. of Solid Electrical	Insulating Oils (1963)	Rec. F	IEC 156
Rec. Spec. for New	Insulating Refractory Products-Classification (1972)	ISO	2245
Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation Stability of	Insulating Varnishes-Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	IEC	370
or Meth. for the Determination of the Electric Strength of	Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (196	IEC	290
Std. for Shaped	Insulating (1971)	Rec. for Refractory Materials	ISO 1927
Rec. for Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of	Insulation and Sheath of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	330
rec. for Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical	Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads	IEC	189-2
- Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materials (Dense and	Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Co	IEC	189-4
Rec. for Meth. of Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with Solid Co	IEC	189-7
w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with	IEC	189-5
w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with So	IEC	189-3
w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation and Sheath: General Test and Measuring Meth.	IEC	189-1
w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for	IEC	189-6
w Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown Potential	ISO	2376
anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Insulation Coordination (1972)	IEC	71
Rec. for	Insulation Coordination: Application Guide (1962)	IEC	71A
Rec. for	Insulation for Dwellings (1968)	ISO	717
ec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride)	Insulation for Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1969)	IEC	304
rec. for High Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding	Insulation for Use in Television Receivers (1965)	IEC	197
ation T/	Insulation of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Rel	IEC	85
64)	Insulation Resistance of Solid Insulating Materials (19	IEC	167
Rec. for Meth. of Test for the Determination of the	Insulator Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969)	IEC	305
Rec. for Characteristics of String	Insulator Units (1960)	IEC	120
Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of String	Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requirements (1	IEC	372-1
or Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String	Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal Voltages	IEC	273
greater T/	Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Th	IEC	168
an 1,000 V (19/			



# Index of International Standards

new with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V	Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead Li	IEC	383
	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721
	Rec. for Schedule for Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192
	Integrated Microcircuits (1969)	IEC	148
Circuit	Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	IEC	321
	Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (196)	ISO	2151
	Intensity Levels of Sound or Noise (1963)	IEC	225
d 63 R/	Interchange-8 and 32 R Pmm (200 and 800 R P1), NRZ1, an	ISO	357
ommunication—Data Terminal and Communication Equipment -	Interchange Circuits—Assignment of Connector Pin Num	ISO	1864
ional Requirement/	Interchange Instrumentation Applications General Dimens	ISO	2110
	Interchange Instrumentation Applications (1971)	ISO	1859
quirements (1972)	Interchange Instrumentation Applications (1971)	ISO	1860
and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets for Information Processing	Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper Tape—General R	ISO	1858
	Interchange (1967)	ISO	2195
	Interchange (1969)	Rec. for 6	ISO 646
magnetic Tape Labelling and File Structure for Information	Interchange (1969)	ISO	1154
e ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for Information Processing	Interchange (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1001
for 7 Track 8 R Pmm (200 R P1) Magnetic Tape for Information	Interchange (1971)	/Bit Character Sets Derived from Th	ISO 963
for 9 Track 8 R Pmm (200 R P1) Magnetic Tape for Information	Interchange (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1861
for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 R P1) Magnetic Tape for Information	Interchange (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1862
p Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of	Interchange (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1863
p Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of	Interchangeability and Safety of Lampcaps (1970)	/ Lam	IEC 61-1
p Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of	Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1969)	/ for Lam	IEC 61-3
their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric and In. Series/	Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholders (1969)	/Lam	IEC 61-2
Automatic Coupling (1973)	Interchangeability Dimensions for Milling Cutters and T	ISO	240
6)	Interchangeability Dimensions of Battery Connectors for	ISO	1963
ic Series (19/	Interchangeability Dimensions of Pellets and Cases (196	ISO	524
	Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter Arbors—Metr	ISO	2780
	Interchangeability Dimensions (1971)	Rec	ISO 1465
	Interchangeability (1963)	ISO	298
indle Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Sizes for	Interchangeability (1968)	Rec. for Sp	ISO 702
hanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and Trailers -	Interchangeability (1969)	Rec. for Mec	ISO 1102
for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi Trailers	Interchangeability (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1726
for Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for	Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)	Rec.	ISO 867
tioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled/	Interchangeable Conical Ground Glass Joints (1964)	ISO	383
	Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format Posi	ISO	1057
ves (1962)	Interchangeable Spherical Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
	Interchange: Representation of Ordinal Dates (1973)	ISO	2711
ectronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode	Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and Val	IEC	100
urface Active Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and	Interface Impedance (1966)	/Electrical Properties of E	IEC 151-9
Rec. for Matters Relating to Radio	Interfacial Tension (1963)	Rec. for S	ISO 304
	Interference and Its Suppression (1969)	CISPR	7
e 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972)	Interference and Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
e 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961)	Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Rang	CISPR	1
Than Quasi Peak (1967)	Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Rang	CISPR	2
	Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other	CISPR	5
	Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response to Impulsive	Interference (1971)	/F Emission: Specialized Frequency	IEC 315-5
1961)	Internal Clearance in Unloaded Bearings—Definitions (	ISO	200
bearings with Cylindr/	Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball	ISO	201
c. for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Selfaligning—Radial	Internal Clearance (1965)	Re	ISO 465
Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Cylindrical Type, Radial	Internal Clearance (1969)	ISO	1038
olling Bearings—Double Row Self—Aligning Ball—Radial	Internal Clearance (1970)	Rec. for R	ISO 1646
eft Hand Single Bank Engines (197/	Internal Combustion Engines—Definition of Right and L	ISO	2276
ers (1972)	Internal Combustion Engines—Designation of the Cylind	ISO	1205
ion of Rotation (1972)	Internal Combustion Engines—Designation of the Direct	ISO	1204
ices—Std. Direction of Motion (/	Internal Combustion Engines—Hand Operated Control Dev	ISO	2261
inology (1972)	Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition—Term	ISO	2542
ator (Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances,	Internal Communications, Lightning Conductors (1965)	IEC	92-6
ries (1971)	Internal Diameters and Piston Rod Diameters—Metric Se	ISO	2091
	Internal Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)	ISO	499
	Internal Diameters of Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
	Internal Dimensions (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1894
for General Purpose Series 1 Freight Containers—Minimum	Internal Height (1961)	ISO	213
Rec. for Lathe Tool Posts (Overall	Internal Pressure (1970)	/C. for Plastics Pipes for Th	ISO 1167
e Transport of Fluids—Determination of the Resistance to	Internal Tools (Metric Series) (1966)	ISO	514
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips:	Internal, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (1967)	IEC	141-2
Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories:	International Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydrau	IEC	193
lic Turbines (1965)	International Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems	IEC	308
for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Pe	ISO	4
riodicals (1972)	International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hy	IEC	41
draulic Turbines (1963)	International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of St	IEC	198
orage Pumps (1968)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic Co	IEC	50(37)
ntrolling and Regulating Systems (1966)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection an	IEC	50(66)
d Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Electric/	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electric Tra	IEC	50(30)
ction (1957)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroacous	IEC	50(08)
tics (1960)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrobiolo	IEC	50(70)
gy (1959)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electrochemi	IEC	50(50)
stry and Electrometallurgy (1960)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electroheati	IEC	50(40)
ng Applications (1960)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electronics	IEC	50(07)
(1956)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Fundamental	IEC	50(05)
definitions (1956)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: General Inde	IEC	50(00)
x (1970)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation,	IEC	50(25)
transmission and Distribution of Electrical Ene/	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Lighting (19	IEC	50(45)
70)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Machines and	IEC	50(10)
Transformers (1956)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Powe	IEC	50(26)
r Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)			



# Index of International Standards

clays (1956)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Protective R	IEC	50(16)	
rations (1970)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiocommuni	IEC	50(60)	
d Radiological Physics (1964)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology an	IEC	50(65)	
nd Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific a	IEC	50(20)	
nd Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling a	IEC	50(31)	
rtors (1956)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Static Conve	IEC	50(11)	
and Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (1/	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Switchboards	IEC	50(15)	
nd Telephony (1970)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Telegraphy a	IEC	50(55)	
(1955)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Transducers	IEC	50(12)	
1961)	Rec. for	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Waveguides (	IEC	50(62)	
		International Exchange (1961)	ISO	218	
ta (1968)	Rec. for	International Gear Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Da	ISO	701	
in Glass, with Maximum Device) (1970)		International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers (Mercury,	OIML	7	
		International Rec. for Correspondence Symbol (1970)	OIML	13	
e (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1970/		International Rec. for Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramm	OIML	1	
tric Gas Meters (1970)		International Rec. for General Prescriptions for Volume	OIML	6	
essure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Resp/		International Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pr	OIML	17	
ss Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)		International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Ma	OIML	15	
ater) with Measuring Chambers (1970)		International Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than W	OIML	5	
automatic Weighing Machines (1972)		International Rec. for Metrological Regulations for Non	OIML	3	
(1970)		International Rec. for One Mark Glass Measuring Flasks	OIML	4	
ring Filaments (1970)		International Rec. for Optical Pyrometers with Disappea	OIML	18	
0)		International Rec. for Polarimetric Saccharimeters (197	OIML	14	
measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)		International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments	OIML	16	
ssure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Respo/		International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pre	OIML	19	
Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1972)		International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50	OIML	2	
hardness Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	10	
hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	11	
hardness Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	12	
hardness Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)		International Rec. for Verification and Calibration of	OIML	9	
undamental Terms) (1969)		International Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (F	OIML	-1	
ication of Instruments for Measuring the °Of Humidit/		International Rec. for Working Std. Meth. for the Verif	OIML	8	
uctor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silico/	Rec. for an	International Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Cond	IEC	104	
Std. for Documentation -		International Standard Book Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	2108	
		International Std. for Resistance for Copper (1925)	IEC	28	
characters (1961)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Arabic	ISO	233	
nto Latin Characters (1968)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Greek I	ISO	843	
cyrillic Characters (1968)	Rec. for	International System for the Transliteration of Slavic	ISO	9	
cimal Multi/	Std. for Rules for the Use of Units of the	International System of Units and a Selection of the De	ISO	1000	
wed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial		International Traffic (1970)	ISO	1185	
	Rec. for	International Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	860	
- Confidence Interval (1973)	Std. for Statistical	Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation of the Mean	ISO	2602	
es (Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for	Interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatur	ISO	203	
ation of Test Results: Estimation of the Mean-Confidence		Interval (1973)	Std. for Statistical Interpret	ISO	2602
lectrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: General		Introduction (1971)	Rec. for E	IEC	79-0
Permissible Load (/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Airframe:	Introduction. General, Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances,	ISO	1002	
	Std. for Static	Invertors for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2277	
Std. for Surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts -		Iodometric Determination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	ISO	2270	
Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of		Ionizing Radiation by Electric Means (1968)	/Rnational	IEC	50(66)
	Rec. for Basic	Ionizing Radiation Symbol (1963)	ISO	361	
of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with		Ionizing Radiation (1964)	Rec. for Index	IEC	181
Rec. for Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for		Ionizing Radiation (1970)	IEC	333	
plifiers and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detectors for		Ionizing Radiation (1970)	/ for Test Procedures for Am	IEC	340
ctional Requirements to Afford Personal Protection Against		Ionizing Radiation (1972)	/Uclear Instruments: Constr	IEC	405
f Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 35		IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for Determination O	ISO	1818
hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to 100		IRHD) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO	1400
Rec. for Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon		Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication E	IEC	329	
Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast		Iron and Other Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth. of Test for	ISO	698
Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of		Iron and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2063
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Zinc on		Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2081	
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium on		Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2082	
	Std. for	Iron Blue Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2495	
rily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of		Iron Content-1,10-Phenanthroline Photometric Meth.	ISO	805	
. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-Determination of		Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1	ISO	1694	
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content-1,10 Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1	ISO	2368	
for Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of		Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric	ISO	849	
sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use-Determination of		Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric	ISO	852	
1970/	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of	Iron Content-2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (	ISO	1595	
ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content-2,2' Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (19	ISO	2226	
rmination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to		Iron Content Between 0.002 and 0.05%) (1968)	/Ric Dete	ISO	792
rmination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to		Iron Content Between 0.05 and 2.50%) (1968)	/Tric Dete	ISO	793
of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic		Iron Content Up to and Including 2%) (1967)	/Rmination	ISO	621
emical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Total		Iron Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Ch	ISO	313
rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of		Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (	ISO	1707	
rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of		Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (	ISO	1982	
for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric M	ISO	909	
r Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of r		Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric M	ISO	983	
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric Meth.	ISO	994	
ical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic		Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic Iron Cont	ISO	621	
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1	ISO	744	
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of		Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophotometric M	ISO	915	
opper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determination of		Iron in the Alloys (1971)	/ for Chemical Analysis of C	ISO	1812
t-Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Std. for	Iron Ores: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Cont	ISO	2771	
lytical Samples (1973)	Std. for	Iron Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Ana	ISO	2596	
tric Meth. (1973)	Std. for	Iron Ores: Determination of Phosphorus Content-Volume	ISO	2599	



# Index of International Standards

r7 (1957)	Rec. for	Iron Oxide Pigments (1970)	ISO	1248
n Lines (1955)	Rec. for Malleable Cast	Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec.	ISO	49
tions-Part IV: Fittings (1966)	Rec. for Cast	Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Mai	ISO	13
ntilation (1966)	Rec. for Cast	Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventila	ISO	531/1
	Rec. for Cast	Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ve	ISO	531
	of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Cont	ISO	792
	of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Iron (Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Cont	ISO	793
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for Grey Cast	Iron (1961)	ISO	184
	Rec. for Classification of Grey Cast	Iron (1961)	ISO	185
	Rec. for Pulp: Determinat.on of	Iron (1968)	ISO	779
	or Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Photometric Determination of	Iron (1968)	Rec. F ISO	714
	Rec. for Spheroidal or Nodular Graphite Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	1083
	Rec. for Whiteheart Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	942
	Rec. for Blackheart Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	943
	Rec. for Pearlitic Malleable Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	944
	Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast	Iron (1969)	ISO	946
	for Designation of the Microstructure of Graphite in Cast	Iron (1969)	Rec. ISO	945
	or Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast	Iron (1969)	Rec. for Code of Symbols F ISO	1071
	f Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination of	Iron (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis O ISO	1055
	d Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on Steel (Or	Iron) (1970)	Rec. for Electroplate ISO	1457
	for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding	Iron) (1972)	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions ISO	2223
	liances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons,	Ironers and Pressing Machines (1965)	/ and Heating App CEE	11-2C
	neces: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle	Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D Similar Electrical Appia IEC	335-9
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of Electric	Irons for Household or Similar Use (1970)	IEC	311
	lectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric	Irons (1971)	/C. for Safety of Household and Similar E IEC	335-3
	ating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle	Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking App	CEE	11-2M
	ing Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric	Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines (1965)	/ and Heat CEE	11-2C
in a Curren/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast	Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion	ISO	671
) (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast	Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.	ISO	439
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the	ISO-A Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)	ISO	478
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the	ISO-A Series: ISO Supplementary Range (1967)	ISO	593
	Spec. for Safety	Isolating Transformers (1964)	CEE	15
evices) (1972)	Characteristics for Mechanical	Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying Resilient D	ISO	2017
	Rec. for Alternating Current	Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing Switches (1961)	IEC	129
968)	Rec. for	Isopropyl Alcohol for Industrial Use-Meth. of Test (1	ISO	756
	Rec. for Oil of Lemon, Expressed,	Italy (1968)	ISO	855
	Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France,	Italy, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
71)	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts, Tables:	Item Designation for Electrical Parts and Equipment (19	IEC	113-2
	Maintainability Data from Field Performance of Electronic	Items (1971)	/Ection of Reliability, Availability, and IEC	362
	quirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar	Items (1972)	/Lar Electrical Appliances: Particular Re IEC	335-8
s) (1961)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test	ISO	180
	Rec. for	Izod Impact Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
	Rec. for Aircraft	Jacking Pads (1957)	ISO	43
	Rec. for Clearance Dimensions for Tripod	Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for	Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365
	Rec. for Horology-Functional and Nonfunctional	Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
	ic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring	Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	/Ockets for Electron IEC	149-2
	Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel Shank	Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	235
	r Chains, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and	Joining Shackles) (1960)	/Shipbuilding Details-Ancho ISO	170
	lding Details for Sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless	Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for Shipbui ISO	39
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes,	Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (1968)	ISO	881
	r Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight	Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (19	ISO	7
(1961)	Rec. for Pipe Threads Where Pressure Tight	Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S)	ISO	228
	Std. for Crimped	Joints for Aircraft Electrical Cables (1973)	ISO	1966
	rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magn	ISO	2437
	. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick (1969	ISO	1106
	. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt	Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	/Rec ISO	2405
	Rec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for	Joints in Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	1398
1972)	Std. for	Joints in Building: Fundamental Principles for Design (	ISO	2445
	igraphic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt	Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thicknes	ISO	947
	Rec. for Interchangeable Conical Ground Glass	Joints (1964)	ISO	383
	Rec. for Strength Calculation of Butt Welded	Joints (1967)	ISO	626
	Rec. for Interchangeable Spherical Ground Glass	Joints (1968)	ISO	641
	loride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type	Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Ch ISO	2045
	loride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type	Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	/Yvinyl Ch ISO	2048
	Rec. for Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel	(Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
	Rec. for Determination of the	Kappa Number of Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302
	for Industrial Use-Determination of Water Content by the	Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)	ISO	760
	yleneols for Industrial Use-Determination of Water by the	Karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols ISO	1849
	rols for Industrial Use-Determination of Water Content	Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and X ISO	1897
	. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test	Karl Fischer Meth. (1972)	Std. for Gylce ISO	2097
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower	Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/Ec. for Basic Environmental Test IEC	68-2-11
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment:	Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	sea Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless Joining Shackles,	Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
	Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with Plain Bore and	Kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for ISO	39
	Std. for Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and	Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584
	rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and	Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585
)	Rec. for Numeric Section of Ten	Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2587
	Rec. for Function	Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969	ISO	1092
	rec. for Basic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of	Key Symbols on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1090
limetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Rectangular or Square Parallel	Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1092
	Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper	Keyboards Operated with Both Hands (1971)	ISO	2126
	Rec. for Layout of Printing and Function	Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Mil	ISO	773
eyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Taper	Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
		Keys on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1091
		Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding K	ISO	774



# Index of International Standards

calculating Machines (1969)	Rec. for	Keypoint and Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and	ISO	1093	
rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding		Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969	ISO	773	
aper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Corresponding		Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Millimeters) (1969	ISO	774	
al Rec. for Cylindrical Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10		Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1970)	/Ntrcnation OIML	1	
International Rec. for Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50		Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class) (1972)	OIML	2	
Rec. for Determination of the Gray		King Coke Type of Coal (1966)	ISO	502	
Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United		Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856	
Rec. for Semitrailer (Trailer) 5Th Wheel		Kingpin (1963)	ISO	337	
Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the		Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	332	
c. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi Micro		Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	Re ISO	333	
eneral Directions for the Determination of Nitrogen by the		Kjeldahl Meth. (1971)	/ Agricultural Food Products—G	ISO	1871
rical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High Power		Klystrons (1972)	Rec. for Measurement of the Elect	IEC	235-6
erties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator		Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement of the Electrical Prop	IEC	235-5
Rec. for		Knife Sections of Mower Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563	
Rec. for Combine Harvesters—Width of Cut and Number of		Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168	
Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp		Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025	
Fishing Nets—Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load and		Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets (1	ISO	1805	
Std. for Hand Made Carpets: Determination of Types of		Knots (1972)	ISO	2550	
the Woven Ground (1972)	Std. for Hand	Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above	ISO	2549	
Rec. for Requirements for Describing and Designating		Knotted Netting for Fishing Nets (1970)	ISO	1530	
Rec. for Cutting		Knotted Netting to Shape (Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532	
std. for Surface Active Agents—Preparation of Water with		Known Calcium Hardness (1972)	ISO	2174	
Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of		Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572	
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of		KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127	
e (1969)	Rec. for Magnetic Tape	Labelling and File Structure for Information Interchang	ISO	1001	
	Rec. for Essential Oils:	Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211	
	Rec. for Informative	Labelling (1965)	ISO	436	
	Rec. for Porcelain	Laboratory Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1775	
	Rec. for	Laboratory Boiling Flasks (1970)	ISO	1773	
	Rec. for	Laboratory Crucibles (Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772	
	Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock Tests on	Laboratory Glassware (1968)	ISO	718	
ansmission (1960)	Rec. for Field and	Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound Tr	ISO	140	
	Std. for Leather:	Laboratory Samples—Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2418	
inciples of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in Glass		Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for Pr	ISO	386
Rec. for Spec. for Bleached		Lac (Shellac) (1957)	ISO	57	
Rec. for Pilot		Ladders (1968)	ISO	799	
(1967)	Rec. for Dobby	Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Material	ISO	573	
glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure		Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purposes (1970)	/ ISO	1268	
Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Industrial		Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting Resins (1971)	ISO	1642	
Spec. for Fluorescent		Lamp Auxiliaries (1968)	CEE	12	
Std. Meth. of Measurement of		Lamp Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360	
rol of Interchangeability and Safety of Lamcap/	Rec. for	Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-1	
rol of Interchangeability and Safety: Lampholde/	Rec. for	Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-2	
rol of Interchangeability and Safety: Gauges (1/	Rec. for	Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Cont	IEC	61-3	
Std. for Petroleum Products: Determination of Sulphur -		Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192	
to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of a Xenon		Lamp (1968)	/ Determination of Resistance of Plastics	ISO	879
gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety of		Lampcaps (1970)	/ Lamp Caps and Holders Together with	IEC	61-1
lamps (1972)	Rec. for	Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent	IEC	400	
Rec. for Sheets for Barrel Thread for E14 and E27		Lampholders with Shade Holder Ring (1972)	IEC	399	
Rec. for Edison Screw		Lampholders (1967)	IEC	238	
Spec. for Edison Screw		Lampholders (1969)	CEE	3	
h Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and Safety:		Lampholders (1969)	/Lamp Caps and Holders Together Wit	IEC	61-2
Std. for Photography—Expendable Photoflash		Lamps—Determination of the Light Output (1972)	ISO	1229	
Rec. for Miscellaneous		Lamps and Ballasts (1968)	IEC	259	
Std. for Sealed Beam Landing		Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198	
irection of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating		Lamps for Circuit Breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. D	IEC	54
Spec. for Lighting Fittings for Incandescent		Lamps for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1968)	CEE	25	
Rec. for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps for General Lighting Service (1961)	IEC	81	
Rec. for Tungsten Filament		Lamps for General Service (1961)	IEC	64	
Rec. for Schedule for Sodium		Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192	
Rec. for Ballasts for Fluorescent		Lamps (1962)	IEC	82	
Rec. for Glow Starters for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1963)	IEC	155	
Rec. for Lighting Fittings for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1965)	IEC	162	
rec. for Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor)		Lamps (1965)	IEC	188	
rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor)		Lamps (1969)	IEC	262	
Rec. for Projector and Floodlighting		Lamps (1971)	IEC	357	
for Lampholders and Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent		Lamps (1972)	Rec. IEC	400	
r Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition in		Land Installations and on Board Ships (1966)	/Lors) Fo	ISO	508
tive Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for Air and	Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Ac	IEC	253	
	Std. for Sealed Beam	Landing Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1198	
	Rec. for Symbols for	Languages, Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639	
	Std. for Programming	Language: ALGOL (1972)	ISO	1538	
	Std. for Programming	Language: COBOL (1972)	ISO	1989	
	Std. for Programming	Language: FORTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539	
	Rec. for Time	Lapse Between Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (1970)	ISO	1826	
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber		Latex—Determination of Copper (1971)	ISO	1654	
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex—Determination of Dry Rubber Content (1972)	ISO	126	
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex—Determination of KOH Number (1972)	ISO	127	
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber		Latex—Determination of Manganese (1971)	ISO	1655	
Std. for Natural Rubber		Latex—Determination of Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35	
Rec. for Raw Natural Rubber and Its		Latex—Determination of Nitrogen (1971)	ISO	1656	
Rec. for Determination of Total Solids of		Latex (1966)	ISO	124	
Rec. for Determination of Alkalinity of		Latex (1966)	ISO	125	
Rec. for Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid Number of		Latex (1966)	ISO	506	
Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated Natural Rubber		Latex (1966)	Rec. for	ISO	498
Rec. for Sampling of		Latex (1968)	ISO	123	



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Density of	Latex (1968)	ISO	705
	Rec. for Determination of Coagulum Content of	Latex (1968)	ISO	706
	Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of pH of	Latex (1969)	ISO	976
	Rec. for Determination of Boric Acid in	Latex (1970)	ISO	1802
1963)	Rec. for	Lathe Centres (Centers): Centre Angle (1969)	ISO	298/I
	Rec. for	Lathe Centres (Centers): Sizes for Interchangeability (	ISO	298
	Rec. for	Lathe Tool Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)	ISO	213
	Rec. for Test Conditions for General Purpose Parallel	Lathes-Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	ISO	1708
	Std. for Synthetic Rubber	Latices-Codification (1972)	ISO	2438
ity (1971)	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber	Latices-Determination of High Speed Mechanical Stabili	ISO	2006
	Rec. for Natural Rubber	Latices-Determination of Sludge Content (1971)	ISO	2005
idual Styrene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber	Latices-Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and Res	ISO	2008
	Rec. for Rubbers and	Latices-Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1629
	Rec. for Determination of Surface Tension of Rubber	Latices (1970)	ISO	1409
	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of Rubber	Latices (1970)	ISO	1652
on of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer		Latices (1971)	ISO	2028
pec. (1971)	Rec. for Natural Rubber	Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preserved-S	ISO	2004
	Rec. for Natural Rubber	Latices, Evaporated Preserved-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2027
	international System for the Transliteration of Greek into	Latin Characters (1968)	ISO	843
	Surface Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects of	Laundrying-Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton Con	ISO	2267
	nation of Dimensional Change in Woven Fabrics Subjected to	Laundrying Near the Boiling Point (1968)	ISO	675
	Rec. for Std.	Layout for Meth. of Analysis of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	278
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and	Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
	Rec. for	Layout of Multilingual Classified Vocabularies (1969)	ISO	1149
69)	Rec. for	Layout of Periodicals (1954)	ISO	8
	Rec. for	Layout of Printing and Function Keys on Typewriters (19	ISO	1091
terminals (1963)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Lead Acid Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
965)	Rec. for	Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of	IEC	95-3
eth. of Test (1972)	Rec. for	Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1	IEC	95-2
	Rec. for	Lead Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and M	IEC	95-1
	Rec. for	Lead Acid Traction Batteries (1967)	IEC	254
	al Analysis of Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of	Lead and Cadmium in That Containing Copper (1972)	ISO	2576
	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of	Lead and Cadmium (1968)	ISO	713
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Lead (1963)	ISO	323
	Rec. for Red	Lead (1966)	ISO	510
	Rec. for White	Lead (1966)	ISO	511
	Chemical Analysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of	Lead (1968)	ISO	715
ses (1959)	Rec. for Classification of Brasses,	Leaded, Special and High Tensile Types (1965)	ISO	426
s (1972)	Spec. for Voltage Operated Earth	Leakage Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purpo	CEE	18
	Std. for	Leather-Conditioning of Test Pieces for Physical Test	ISO	2419
	Std. for	Leather: Determination of Absorption of Water (1972)	ISO	2417
	Std. for	Leather: Determination of Apparent Density (1972)	ISO	2420
on (1972)	Std. for	Leather: Laboratory Samples-Location and Identificati	ISO	2418
2)	Std. for	Leather: Physical Test.-Measurement of Thickness (197	ISO	2589
	Rec. for Title	Leaves of a Book (1969)	ISO	1086
	Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of	Left and Right Sides (1969)	ISO	1036
	ting Internal Combustion Engines-Definition of Right and	Left Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	ISO	2276
	Rec. for Definition of Side	(Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side	(Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108
	accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of Side	(Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	141
	ories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of Side	(Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	142
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal	Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Prop	ISO	657/III
	rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal	Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions and Sectional Prop	ISO	657/IV
	or Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 1: Equal	Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Sectional P	ISO	657/I
	Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequal	Leg Angles-Metric Series-Dimensions and Sectional P	ISO	657/II
	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft	Leg Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)	ISO	2549
	International Rec. for Vocabulary of	Legal Metrology (Fundamental Terms) (1969)	OIML	-1
	Rec. for ISO Conventional Typographical Character for	Legibility Tests (1965)	ISO	435
ire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Ch/	Rec. for Microcopies:	Legibility Tests, Description and Use of the ISO Microm	ISO	689
Object) and Its Use in Photograph/	Rec. for Microcopies:	Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test	ISO	446
	Rec. for Oil of	Lemon, Expressed, Italy (1968)	ISO	855
	Std. for Hand Knotted Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg	Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)	ISO	2549
s-Determination of Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit		Length and Area (1971)	ISO	1763
69)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber)	Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb Sorter (19	ISO	920
bers) (1962)	Rec. for Determination of Fibre	Length by Measuring the Length of Individual Fibres (Fi	ISO	270
	Rec. for Std. Reference Temperature for Industrial	Length Measurements (1951)	ISO	1
	r Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber	Length Measuring Machine (1970)	ISO	1822
	Rec. for Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the	Length of Individual Fibres (Fibers) (1962)	ISO	270
970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre	Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1	ISO	1822
	-Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	Length (1969)	ISO	1127
	rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on	Length (1970)	ISO	1307
	-Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit	Length (1971)	ISO	1129
	seamless-General Table of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit	Length (1971)	ISO	336
	Packages-Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit	Length) Skein Meth. (1972)	ISO	2060
	Rec. for Files and Rasps:	Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)	ISO	234
s for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (19/	Rec. for	Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rod	ISO	546
n or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	Rec. for	Lengths and Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Draw	ISO	545
Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1/	Rec. for	Lengths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of	ISO	547
General Purpose Bolts (1968)	Rec. for Nominal	Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Lengths for	ISO	888
) (1967)	Rec. for	Lengths of Classical V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E	ISO	608
	Rec. for Widths and	Lengths of Conveyor Belts (1970)	ISO	251
	Rec. for	Lengths of Flat Transmission Belts (1958)	ISO	63
)	Rec. for	Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections SP2, SPA, SPB (1965	ISO	460
	Rec. for	Lengths of Y- Section V-Belts	ISO	434
	Std. for Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for	Lengths Up to 450 mm and Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	ISO	2336



# Index of International Standards

el Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight	Rec. for Ste	ISO	50
Connection of Auxiliaries /	Rec. for Ste	ISO	546
Microcircuits (1969)	Rec. for Ste	ISO	517
(1971)	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1948
munications and Electronics (1972)	Rec. for Ste	IEC	148
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	27-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	27-2
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	328
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	123
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	179
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	532
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	323
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	454
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	357
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	440
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1466
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	493
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-2
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	131-3
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2146
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	625
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	103
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	338
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1836
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1074
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1214
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2308
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2141
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1837
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1834
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1836
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1835
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	344/II
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	344/I
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1600
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	154
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2109
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2135
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	952
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	954
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	953
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	956
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	191
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2092
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2107
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	192
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	190
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	154
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	879
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	878
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1229
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2128
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2239
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2241
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2242
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1724
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1103
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	303
	Rec. for Ste	CEE	25
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	162
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	81
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	50(45)
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-5
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	99-2
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	99-1
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	92-6
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	614
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2412
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1095
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	647
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1017
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1952
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1015
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	975
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	812
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2223
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2221
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	2222
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	598
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	155
	Rec. for Ste	IEC	282-1
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1191
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	1938
	Rec. for Ste	ISO	286



# Index of International Standards

ling Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension	Rec. for Mechanical Property	Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius (197	ISO	582	
d Its Alloys (1971)	Rec. for Mechanical Property	Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings (1968)	ISO	829	
c. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec.		Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) an	ISO	827	
alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Property	Limits for Loss on Heating (1970)	Re ISO	1868	
its Alloys (1968)	Rec. for Mechanical Property	Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its	ISO	828	
its (1967)		Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO	826	
for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,		Limits of Radio Interference and Report of National Lim	CISPR	9	
Limits of Radio Interference and Report of National		Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Me	ISO	965/II	
bearings-Tapered Roller-In. Series-Chamfer Dimension		Limits (1967)	CISPR	9	
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Noise		Limits (1969)	ISO	1123	
signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Pipe		Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9	
Rec. for		Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional	ISO	538
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on		Line Traps (1971)	IEC	353	
Rec. for Inscription of		Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1	
Rec. for Textiles Fibres (Fibers)-Determination of		Linear and Angular Tolerances (1964)	ISO	406	
Rec. for Textile Glass-Determination of the		Linear Density-Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1973	
Std. for Textiles: Yarn from Packages-Determination of		Linear Density of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fi	ISO	1889	
Rec. for Textiles-Universal System for Designating		Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972	ISO	2060	
Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics-Determination of		Linear Density (Tex System) (1969)	ISO	1144	
igerated Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calculation of		Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923	
Std. for		Linear Dimensions, Areas and Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refr	ISO	1992
Std. for		Lined Conducting Rubber Footwear (1972)	ISO	2024	
Std. for		Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil	ISO	2025	
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telecommunication		Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Tempera	ISO	2252	
Rec. for Pressures in Brake		Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14	
Rec. for General Purpose Rigid Coaxial Transmission		Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186	
Rec. for General Purpose Rigid Coaxial Transmission		Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: Detail Sp	IEC	339-2	
rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation-Pipe		Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: General R	IEC	339-1	
c. Graphical Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations,		Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids-Nomina	ISO	51	
quipment of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production		Lines for Transmission and Distribution (1963)	Re	IEC	117-5
(1970)		Lines Lines (1967)	Rec. for Electrical E	IEC	204-2
Rec. for Modular Coordination-Reference		Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating Dimensions	ISO	1790	
ts on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Overhead		Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	IEC	383	
t Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Main		Lines (1955)	Rec. for Cas	ISO	13
nt of Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines		Lines (1967)	Rec. for Electrical Equipme	IEC	204-2
Acceptance (1971)		Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General Conditions of	ISO	1834	
oad Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/		Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Calibrated L	ISO	1836	
d Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)		Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Noncalibrate	ISO	1835	
Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains (Round		Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610	
of Mounted Implements (1968)		Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment	ISO	730	
Rec. for Precision Fuse		Links for Aircraft-General Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547	
Rec. for Precision Fuse		Links for Aircraft (Type A) (1971)	ISO	1548	
Rec. for Precision Fuse		Links for Aircraft (Type B) (1971)	ISO	1549	
Rec. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse		Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88	
Spec. for Cartridge Fuse		Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	CEE	4	
Rec. for Cartridge Fuse		Links for Miniature Fuses (1962)	IEC	127	
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Anchor Chains, Stud		Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining Sha	ISO	170	
Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains-Studless		Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea	ISO	40
Rec. for Fuse Holders for Miniature Cartridge Fuse		Links (1968)	IEC	257	
Rec. for Raw, Refined and Boiled		Linseed Oil (1960)	ISO	150	
Rec. for		Linseed Stand Oils (1962)	ISO	276	
Std. for		Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of	ISO	1904	
Rec. for		Liquefied Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xyleno	ISO	1903	
ter Content Using an Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std. for		Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of	ISO	2202	
he Content by Volume in the Vaporized Product (/		Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of T	ISO	2120	
ater Content-Gravimetric Meth. (1972)		Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Determination of W	ISO	2121	
(For Determining Only the Volumetric Content) (/		Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use-Meth. of Sampling	ISO	1552	
tion of Data for Determination of Errors in Measurement of		Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969)	/ for Collec	ISO	1088
t and Operation of a Gauging Station and Determ/		Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels-Establishmen	ISO	1100	
meth. (1969)		Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area	ISO	1070	
ea Meth. (1968)		Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Ar	ISO	748	
. for Steady Flow-Part I: Constant Rate Injec/		Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth	ISO	555	
rms and Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of		Liquid Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	/Cabulary of Te	ISO	772
termination of the Acidity (1970)		Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-De	ISO	1393	
termination of the Cloud Point (1970)		Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Dc	ISO	1394	
termination of Residue on Evaporation (1972)		Liquid Halogenated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-De	ISO	2210	
Rec. for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of		Liquid in Glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	ISO	386	
ntification Colours (Colors) for Pipes Conveying Fluids in		Liquid or Gaseous Condition in Land Installations and O	ISO	508	
Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with		Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1971)	IEC	361	
terchangeability Dimensions (1971)		Liquid Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-In	ISO	1465	
r Meth. (1970)		Liquid Resins-Measurement of Density by the Pyknomete	ISO	1675	
d Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustible		Liquids-Nominal Diameters (1957)	/ Details for Inlan	ISO	51
ec. Test Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating		Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning (1967)	IEC	247	
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of Density of		Liquids at 20 °C (1968)	ISO	758	
International Rec. for Meters for		Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Chambers (197	OIML	5	
Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: for Heating		Liquids (1966)	/Spec. for Electric Cooking and Heating	CEE	11-2B
. for Vulcanized Rubbers-Meth. of Test for Resistance to		Liquids (1971)	Rec	ISO	1817
ient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement Tables for		Liquids (1970)	/Lue for the Thermal Expansion Coeffici	ISO	1768
Std. for Dental Vocabulary -		List I-Basic Terms (1972)	ISO	1942	
Rec. for Preliminary		List of Basic Terms and Definitions for the Reliability	IEC	271	
of Electronic Equipment and the Co/		List of Characteristics Which May Be Required of Convey	ISO	1121	
or Belts According to Their Use (1969)		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194	
(English, French, Russian) (1969)		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/CS	
(English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding C/		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/D	
(English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding Ge/		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/NL	
(English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding D/		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/PL	
(English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding P/		List of Equivalent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry	ISO	194/PL	



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use -	List of Meth. of Test and Preparation of the Sample (19	ISO	2197	
Rec. for Short Contents	List of Periodicals or Other Documents (1955)	ISO	18	
Rec. for Steel Tubes for Gas	List Threading (1971)	ISO	65	
ints Are Made on the Threa/ Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas	List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Jo	ISO	7	
r Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names: First	List (1968)	Rec. Fo ISO	765	
pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names-Second	List (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1105	
ure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field	Listening Conditions (1961)	/L Loudness Contours for P	ISO	226
Rec. for	Lithopone (1966)	ISO	473	
Rec. for Definitions of	Living Animals for Slaughter-Porcines (1970)	ISO	1840	
: Yarn from Packages-Meth. for Determination of Breaking	Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single Strands) (1972)	ISO	2062	
Rec. for Fishing Nets-Meth. of Determining the Breaking	Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fishin	ISO	1805	
interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures	(Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	Rec. for ISO	203	
Steel (1960)	Load Calibration of Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of	ISO	147	
Std. for Industrial Wheels-Dimensions and Nominal	Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175	
Std. for Automobiles -	Load Distribution for Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416	
lculatlon of the Continuous Current Rating of Cables (100%	Load Factor) (1971)	Rec. for Ca IEC	287	
Rec. for Axial	Load Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1099	
- Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load and Knot Breaking	Load of Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets (1970)	/G Nets ISO	1805	
for Fishing Nets-Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking	Load of Netting (1970)	Rec. ISO	1806	
. for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static	Load Ratings (1958)	Rec ISO	76	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic	Load Ratings (1962)	ISO	281	
Rec. for on	Load Tap Changers (1966)	IEC	214	
hort Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Calibrated	Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (	ISO	1836	
hanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof	Load Values (1969)	Rec. for Mec ISO	898/II	
hanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof	Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to Less	ISO	898/IV	
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for Steel	(Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81	
efractory Products-Determination of Refractoriness Under	Load (Differential-With Rising Temperature) (1970)	ISO	1893	
lastics-Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under	Load (1958)	Rec. for P ISO	75	
ion. General, Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible	Load (1969)	/for Rolling Bearings: Airframe: Introduct	ISO	1002
Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore	Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)	ISO	309	
ulation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Staticlly	Loaded in Such a Way That the Transverse Section Is Not	ISO	617	
969)	Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1	ISO	1131	
Rec. for	Loading Guide for Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354	
9)	Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (196	ISO	1020	
Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight	Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1019	
Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight	Loading (1971)	Rec. for Textile Floor	ISO	2094
Coverings-Determination of Thickness Loss Under Dynamic	Loads-Belt Conveyors-Basic Characteristics of Motor	ISO	1816	
nical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials and Unit	Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic,	ISO	2388	
std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors-Safety Code	ISO	2149	
rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and F	ISO	2150	
rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Ch	ISO	2196	
std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit	Loads-Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Belo	ISO	2381	
for Light Metals and Their Alloys-Vickers Hardness Test	(Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	Rec. ISO	192	
for Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test	Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. ISO	399	
nsions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For	Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for Dime ISO	1045	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With	Locating Snap Ring-Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464	
Std. for Rolling Bearings: with	Locating Snap Ring-Inner Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265	
g Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film -	Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recordin	ISO	1753
Std. for Leather: Laboratory Samples -	Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2418	
Rec. for Roll Film Cameras-Back Window	Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203	
or Cinematography: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture -	Location and Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Rec	ISO	1201	
ter) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic/ Rec. for	Location and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Cen	ISO	890	
Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (196/ Rec. for	Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound	ISO	891	
ords on 35 mm Film (1963)	Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Rec	ISO	360	
Rec. for Cinematography -	Location of Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Re	ISO	162	
ords on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record/ Rec. for	Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Pun	ISO	1682	
ched Paper Cards (Information Pr/ Rec. for Dimensions and	Location of the Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm	ISO	1785	
Type S on 16 mm Motion Pictur/ Std. for Cinematography -	Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String	IEC	372-1	
Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requir/ Rec. for	Locknuts-Mechanical and Performance Properties (1972)	ISO	2320	
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon	Locknuts, Narrow Seriea, and Lockwashers with Straight	ISO	2982	
inner Tab (1972)	Locknuts: Dimensions-In. Series (1972)	ISO	2359	
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon	Locknuts: Dimensions-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2358	
Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Hexagon	Lockwashers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)	ISO	2982	
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and	Lockwire (1962)	ISO	245	
Rec. for Aircraft	Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15	
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Binary	Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear Instruments (19	IEC	323	
70)	Long Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (196	ISO	655	
8)	Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236	
Rec. for Hand and	Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipmen	ISO	1721	
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipmen	ISO	1722	
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to	ISO	1720	
Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive	Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1	ISO	1719	
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrolytic Capacitors for	Long Life (Type 1) and for General Purpose Application	IEC	103	
Rec. for Parallel Shank Twist Drills -	Long Series (1966)	ISO	494	
a with Parallel Shanka with Morse Taper, Shanks-Std. and	Long Series (1970)	Rec. for End Mill	ISO	1641
Std. for End Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks-Std. and	Long Series (1972)	ISO	2324	
4 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	Long Shank Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 2	ISO	2283	
Rec. for	Long Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Uae (1968)	ISO	653	
sagea (1969)	Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in Information Mes	ISO	1155	
Rec. for the Use of	Looms-Dimensions of Pirn Tip (1969)	ISO	1131	
Rec. for Weft Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic	Looms (1960)	ISO	143	
Rec. for Weft Pirns for Automatic	Looms (1961)	ISO	227	
Rec. for Single Box Pickers for Automatic	Looms (1967)	ISO	572	
Rec. for Shuttles for Pirn Changing Automatic	Looms (1968)	ISO	109	
Rec. for Std. Working Widths of Weaving	Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108	
Rec. for Weaving	Loops of Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Ca ISO	570	
rrying Roda-Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End				



# Index of International Standards

	rec. for Carpets—Determination of Number of Tufts And/or	Loops Per Unit Length and Area (1971)	ISO	1763
	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Aerolides (1972)	ISO	2326
97/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (1	ISO	2390
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors (1971)	ISO	2140
et/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Saf	ISO	1821
e/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Cod	ISO	2392
od/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety C	ISO	2387
g/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO	1807
g/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO	2139
C/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety	ISO	2389
	Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for	Loose Bulk Materials—Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
-/	Std. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors	ISO	2391
er/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunk	ISO	1820
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1535
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1536
ha/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other T	ISO	1537
wi/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors	ISO	1815
S/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors,	ISO	2125
ba/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—	ISO	1816
	hanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for	Loose Bulk Materials (1971)	ISO	2109
	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1050
it/	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for	Loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders W	ISO	1049
	crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Loss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1972)	/ for ISO	2218
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
	of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the	Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Pri	ISO	2143
	for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1	ISO	745
	rimarily Used for Production of Aluminum: Determination of	Loss of Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 °C (1968)	/ P ISO	806
	r Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of the	Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973)	Std. Fo ISO	2483
	xide Primarily Used for the Production of Determination of	Loss of Mass at 300 °C, (Conventional Moisture) (196	ISO	803
bon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Loss of Plasticizers from Plastics by the Activated Car	ISO	176
(1969)	Rec. for Determination of	Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1126
	on Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Spec. Limits for	Loss on Heating (1970)	Rec. for Carb ISO	1868
1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass Reinforced Plastics (	ISO	1172
	sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Loss on Ignition (1968)	/ Sodium Triphosphosphate and ISO	853
	Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and	Loss on Ignition (1972)	/M Tetraborates for Industrial ISO	1916
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Loss on Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1599
	. for Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness	Loss Under Dynamic Loading (1971)	Rec ISO	2094
c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in	Losses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines Fo	IEC	34-2
	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in	Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	ISO	801
f Hearing Under Free Field Listeni/	Rec. for Normal Equal	Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal Threshold O	ISO	226
	Rec. for Meth. for Calculating	Loudness Level (1966)	ISO	532
	use Field and in a Frontally Incident Free Field for Equal	Loudness (1965)	/Ls of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diff ISO	454
	Rec. for the Rated Impedances and Dimensions of	Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement for	Loudspeakers (1966)	IEC	200
	Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
	rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M:	Low Air Pressure (1966)	/R Basic Environmental Test. P IEC	68-2-13
	tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and	Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967)	/ for Lengths and ISO	547
Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and	Rec. for	Low Alloy High Tensile Steels (1967)	/Ons for Straight ISO	598
symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and	Rec. for	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of ISO	636
for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and	Rec. for	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/R Code of Symbols ISO	635
l Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and	Rec. for	Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/Ties of Weld Meta ISO	637
for Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and	Rec. for	Low Alloy Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (	ISO	2560
urface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determination of	Rec. for	Low Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectrophotometric Meth	ISO	2272
rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of	Rec. for	Low Contents of Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Less	ISO	1913
d Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel	Rec. for	(Low Contents) in Copper Alloys (1971)	/Is of Copper an ISO	1810
	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3
2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating) (1966)	/Rotary Wafer Switches with IEC	132-5
Meth. (1962)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring	IEC	132-1
ng (1963)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches	(Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounti	IEC	132-2
ride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and M/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-1
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-2
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-3
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-4
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-5
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-6
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chlo	IEC	189-7
	lours (Colors) for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for	Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1969)	/Ec. for Std. Co IEC	304
	ion of Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of	Low Frequency Cables and Wires (1971)	/to the Calculat IEC	344
ec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Rubbers of	Rec. for	Low Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1818
s: Selection of Meth. of Test and General Requirements for	Rec. for	Low Power Nonwirewound Types (1972)	/or Fixed Resistor IEC	115-2
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for	Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement O IEC	235-5
eparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded,	Rec. for	Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purpos	ISO	1268
for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of	Rec. for	Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. ISO	673
food/	Rec. for Household Refrigerators—Part II: Special	Low Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen	ISO	825
	ation of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by	Low Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite	ISO	647
	or Determination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at	Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	Rec. F ISO	1432
	ion Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at	Low Temperatures (1971)	/for Determination of Compress ISO	1653
	Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at	Low Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252
airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for	Low Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors,	IEC	408
(1971)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Controlgear for Industrial Use: Contractors	IEC	158-1
1964)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (	IEC	157-1
trial and Similar Purposes: General Requirement/	Rec. for	Low Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Indus	IEC	269-1
	Rec. for	Low Voltage Fuses (1957)	IEC	88
1970)	Rec. for	Low Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
	equencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External	Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (	IEC	292-2
		Low Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equi	IEC	130-10



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches	Low Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches	(Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	IEC	337-1
aluation of the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the	Std. for Petroleum Products:	(Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary	IEC	337-2
(1972)	Std. for Petroleum Products:	Lowering of the Electric Strength Between Twisted Wires	IEC	172
972)	Rec. for Heads of Aircraft	Lubricating Grease—Determination of Cone Penetration	ISO	2137
Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains -		Lubricating Grease—Determination of Dropping Point (1	ISO	2176
Rec. for Microcopy: Measurement of the Screen		Lubricating Nipples (1965)	ISO	413
vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Rebound Resilience -		Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for ISO	39
c. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling		Luminance of Microfilm Readers (1968)	ISO	782
essories (1968)	Rec. for Short	Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1767
hanks (1966)	Rec. for Milling	Machine Accessories (1968)	Re ISO	839
	Std. for	Machine and Hand Taps (1966)	ISO	529
	Rec. for	Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and Milling Machine Acc	ISO	839
	Rec. for Ignitrons to Be Used in Welding	Machine Bridge Reamers (1972)	ISO	2238
	Rec. for Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c.	Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper S	ISO	521
	0 mm and Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Machine Control (1967)	IEC	237
	Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	Machine During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969)	IEC	279
	Thickness (1971)	Machine Hacksaw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 45	ISO	2336
	ting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	ISO	1764
	dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Conditi/	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	ISO	1765
	ed Die Stocks (1973)	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cut	ISO	1957
	ing Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous	Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of	ISO	2551
	Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted	Machine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operat	ISO	2568
	Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring	Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotat IEC	34-4
	8 to 1 In. (1972)	Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
		Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
		Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/	ISO	2283
		Machine Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
		Machine Tool Controls (1965)	ISO	447
		Machine Tool Speeds and Feeds (1961)	ISO	229
		Machine Tool Tables—T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (	ISO	299
		Machine Tool Test Code (1961)	ISO	230
		Machine Tools (1964)	ISO	369
		Machine Tools: Electronic Types (1968)	IEC	204-3
		Machine Tools: Machines for General Use (1965)	IEC	204-1
		Machine Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines Li	IEC	204-2
		Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test F ISO	1822
		Machine) (1959)	/Ination of Resistance to Crack Growth ISO	133
		Machine) (1959)	/Nation of Resistance to Flex Cracking ISO	132
		Machined Crimp Type Contacts (1966)	IEC	203
		Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded Sockets and	IEC	239
		Machinery—Classification and Nomenclature (1970)	ISO	1506
		Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Draw Twisters (1970)	ISO	1472
		Machinery—Dyeing and Finishing Machinery—Classifica	ISO	1506
		Machinery—Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of T	ISO	1865
		Machinery—Types of Formers for Yarn Packages (1970)	ISO	1809
		Machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins for Wooll	ISO	1946
		Machinery and Accessories—Cone Sectional Warping Mach	ISO	2012
		Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes for Tape	ISO	2065
		Machinery and Accessories—Nonreversible Rings for Rin	ISO	96
		Machinery and Accessories—Pirn and Cross Winders—De	ISO	141
		Machinery and Accessories—Reversible Rings for Ring S	ISO	95
		Machinery and Accessories—Spindle Gauges for Ring Spi	ISO	94
		Machinery and Accessories—Tubes for Draw Winders for	ISO	2105
		Machinery and Accessories—Weaving Preparatory Machine	ISO	142
		Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and Woollen Cards—	ISO	342
		Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal St	IEC	85
		Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
		Machinery (1970)	Rec. for Test Code for the Measur ISO	1680
		Machinery: Complementary Dimensions and Terminations (1	IEC	136-2
		Machinery: Principal Dimensions and Tolerances (1962)	IEC	136-1
		Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	341
		Machines—Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	142
		Machines—Maximum Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for ISO	2012
		Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers	IEC	72
		Machines and Transformers (1956)	IEC	50(10)
		Machines for General Use (1965)	IEC	204-1
		Machines for Household and Similar Purpose (1972)	/Par IEC	335-10
		Machines for Rail and Road Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349
		Machines for Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)	ISO	147
		Machines for Test. Steels (1965)	ISO	442
		Machines for Traction Vehicles) (1972)	/Hines: Meth. F IEC	34-2
		Machines Used for Information Processing—Widths of Fa	ISO	2257
		Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970)	/C. for IEC	72A
		Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Rec	ISO	1986
		Machines with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or	ISO	1984
		Machines with Table of Variable Height, with Horizon	ISO	1701
		Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Recip	ISO	1985
		Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character Set)	ISO	840
		Machines (1965)	/ and Heating Appliances for Domestic CEE	11-2G
		Machines (1966)	ISO	496
		Machines (1966)	/ for General Requirements for the Pr ISO	495
		Machines (1967)	ISO	156
		Machines (1967)	Rec. for Calibration of ISO	640
		Machines (1968)	ISO	146
		Machines (1968)	Rec. ISO	716



## Index of International Standards

or Axis and Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled Machines (1968)		Rec. F	ISO	841
ns and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection Welding Machines (1968)		Rec. for Dimensio	ISO	865
Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1968)		Rec. for Calibration of	ISO	726
ated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Washing Machines (1968)		Spec. for Electric Motor Oper	CEE	10-2J
ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (1968)		/C. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	IEC	34-3
locks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968)		/Ec. for Calibration of Standardized B	ISO	674
Rec. for Classification of Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)			ISO	1094
r Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines (1969)		Rec. Fo	ISO	1089
ic Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)		Rec. for Numer	ISO	1092
ation of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1969)		Rec. for Verific	ISO	1079
nd Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)		Rec. for Keytop a	ISO	1093
wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)		Rec. for Closed End Drop	ISO	1150
at for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)		/ for Punched Tape Variable Block Form	ISO	1058
format Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)		/Angleable Punched Tape Variable Block	ISO	1057
at for Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)		/Ec. for Punched Tape Fixed Block Form	ISO	1059
used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1970)		/Bratton of Standardized Blocks to Be	ISO	1355
electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Washing Machines (1971)		/ for Safety of Household and Similar	IEC	335-7
Rec. for Electrical Safety of Office Machines (1972)			IEC	380
or Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation of Rotating Machines (1972)		Rec. F	IEC	34-8
ec. for Metrological Regulations for Nonautomatic Weighing Machines (1972)		International R	OIML	3
ning Physical Properties of Brush Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)		Rec. for Test Procedures for Determi	IEC	413
(1960) Rec. Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators			IEC	117-2
Aerials (Antennas) and Radi/ Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:			IEC	117-10
Microwave Technology (1968) Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators:			IEC	117-11
or Punched Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G and Miscell			ISO	1056
Rec. for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right Sides (1969)			ISO	1036
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of Protection by Enclosures (1968)			IEC	34-5
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Losses and Efficiency F			IEC	34-2
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine Qua			IEC	34-4
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. of Cooling (1969)			IEC	34-6
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Noise Limits (1972)			IEC	34-9
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Rating and Performance (1969)			IEC	34-1
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz			IEC	34-3
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction and Mountin			IEC	34-7
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation (			IEC	34-8
Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (1969)			ISO	1025
Rec. for Quality, Machining and Balancing of Transmission Pulleys (1962)			ISO	254
f (1966) Rec. for Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal: Designation of Main Groups O			ISO	513
ut Force (1969) Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullo			ISO	1007
nd Geological Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic Rocks (1970)		/R Use on Detailed Maps, Plans a	ISO	710/III
ion of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970)		/ Industrial Use-Determinat	ISO	1551
2) Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings-Reference Test Bar (197			ISO	2377
and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of Aluminium in Magnesium Alloys (Aluminum Content Between 1.5 and 12.0			ISO	791
mechanical Properties of Sand Ca/ Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and			ISO	121
sting Purposes (1959) Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Ingots for Ca			ISO	122
Rec. for Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (1966)			ISO	503
g Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver-/ Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of -Containin			ISO	2353
irconium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. / Std. for Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Insoluble Z			ISO	2354
-Gravimetric Meth. (1972/ Std. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Rare Earths			ISO	2355
pectrophotometric Meth. Wi/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Silicon-S			ISO	1975
conium (Alizarin Sulphonat/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Soluble Zir			ISO	1178
metric Meth. (1970) Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Zinc-Volu			ISO	1783
ed Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 mm Thick (1972)		/Weld	ISO	2437
aluminium in Magnesium Al/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of			ISO	791
iron (Orthophenanthroline / Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of			ISO	792
copper (Oxalyldihydrazide / Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of			ISO	794
manganese: Periodate Meth./ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of			ISO	809
manganese: Periodate Meth./ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of			ISO	810
f Zinc (Content Between 0./ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Determination O			ISO	807
Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Calcium and Magnesium Contents-EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1973)			ISO	2482
Rec. for Composition of 99.8 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1959)			ISO	114
Rec. for Composition of 99.95 Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1961)			ISO	207
manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)		/ Chemical Analysis of	ISO	552
aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1958)		/nternational Spec. for	IEC	104
luminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)		Rec. for Heat Treated a	IEC	114
Rec. for Aluminium Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon Type) (1966)			IEC	208
osition (1972) Std. for Magnesium Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings-Chemical Comp			ISO	2119
aluminium) and Its Alloys-Complexometric Determination of Magnesium (1973)		/for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (	ISO	2297
Rec. for Designation of the Quantities Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Properties of Vacuum and a Substa			IEC	206
ating Thick/ Std. for Electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates-Measurement of Co			ISO	2361
etic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals-Measurement of Coating Thicknes			ISO	2178
Rec. for Conventions Concerning Electric and Magnetic Circuits (1972)			IEC	375
cabulary (1969) Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles for Sea Navigation: Vo			ISO	1069
ea Navigation (1965) Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in S			ISO	449
Rec. for Positioning of Magnetic Compasses in Ships (1968)			ISO	694
es, Class B-General Requirements (1967) Rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devic			ISO	613
trix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio Of/ Rec. for Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current Ma			IEC	281
head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)		/Ation and Width of the Recoding	ISO	890
Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)		/C. for Location and Width of the	ISO	891
Rec. for Dimensions of Cores for Motion Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)			ISO	1039
of Magnetic-Stripping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1972)		/Idth	ISO	1201
Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (1969)			ISO	1004
onmagnetic Substrates-Measurement of Coating Thickness - Magnetic Meth. (1972)		/Ckel Coatings on Magnetic and N	ISO	2361
magnetic Basis Metals-Measurement of Coating Thickness - Magnetic Meth. (1972)		/R Porcelain Enamel Coatings on	ISO	2178
Rec. for Calculation of the Effective Parameters of Magnetic Piece Parts (1966)			IEC	205
heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)		/Cording	ISO	162



# Index of International Standards

g and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for ensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 Track	Magnetic Sound Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnetic-Stripin	ISO	1201
nd Record/	Rec. for Location of Recording Heads for Three	Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film—Location and Dim		ISO	1753
for Cinematography—Location of Recording Heads for Four	Rec. for Cinematography—Recorded Characteristic for	Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sou		ISO	162
orated Along 1 Edge (1966)	Rec. for Single	Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Rec.	ISO	360
dges (1960)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and	Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)		ISO	1189
mm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Rec. for	Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Perf		ISO	490
ion Interchange (1969)	Rec. for Unrecorded	Magnetic Storage Matrices (1972)		IEC	117-16
ions and Characteristics (1968)	Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI)	Magnetic Striping of 16 mm Film Perforated Along Both E		ISO	163
ations (1971)	Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI)	Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange—8 and 32 Rp		ISO	1864
the 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.)	Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI)	Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1861
nd 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.)		Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1862
al Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	Std. for Unrecorded	Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1863
ions General Dimensional Requirement/	Rec. for Unrecorded	Magnetic Tape Labelling and File Structure for Informat		ISO	1001
m Motion-Picture Film with Picture—Location and Width of	Rec. for	Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimens		IEC	94
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for Expression of the Physical and Subjective	Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Appli		ISO	1858
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements:	Rec. for	Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Appli		ISO	1860
of Carbides for Machining by Chip Removal: Designation of	Rec. for	Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of	ISO	962
r Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure	Rec. for	Magnetic Tape (1969)	/C. for Implementation of the 6 a	ISO	961
ndustrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the	Spec. for	Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applications: Physic		ISO	2690
estic and Similar Gene/	Spec. for Safety Requirements for	Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applicat		ISO	1859
estic and Similar Gener/	Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing		ISO	1201
ar General Us/	Rec. for Safety Equipment for Splash Proof	Magnetism (1965)		ISO	31/V
Rec. for Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for	Rec. for	Magnetrons (1972)	Rec. for Measurement O	IEC	235-4
guide for the Collection of Reliability, Availability, and	Rec. for	Magnitudes of Sound or Noise (1959)		ISO	131
res by Means of Aqueous So/	Rec. for	Main Constituents of of Portland Cement (1968)		ISO	680
s Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, Erection and	Rec. for	Main Groups of (1966)	Rec. for Application	ISO	513
lder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and	Rec. for	Main Lines (1955)	Rec. Fo	ISO	13
Std. for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with	Rec. for	Main Solution for Carrying Out Certain Determinations (		ISO	2466
70)	Rec. for	Mains Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)		CEE	5
with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)	Rec. for	Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Dom		CEE	1
	Rec. for Whiteheart	Mains Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Dom		IEC	65
	Rec. for Blackheart	Mains Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Simil		IEC	65A
	Rec. for Pearlitic	Mains Operated Nuclear Instruments (1970)		IEC	323
	Rec. for Generic Names for	Maintainability Data from Field Performance of Electron		IEC	362
ile Machinery and Accessories—Tubes for Draw Winders	Rec. for	Maintaining Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosu		ISO	483
	Rec. for	Maintenance (1971)	/Ormation to Be Given with Enquire	IEC	56-6
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Bend Test (Cylindrical	Rec. for	Male Ends (1971)	Rec. for Capillary So	ISO	2016
ability Dimensions for Milling Cutters and Their Arbors or	Rec. for	Male Hexagon Drive (1972)		ISO	2351
Rec. for Tube Drawing	Rec. for	Maleic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	1390
isodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Rec. for	Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance		ISO	49
emical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Total	Rec. for	Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	942
termination of Active Oxygen—Conventionally Expressed as	Rec. for	Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	943
Rec. for Determination of	Rec. for	Malleable Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	944
ntionally Express/	Rec. for	Man Made Fibres (Fibers) (1971)		ISO	2076
oxide (1963)	Rec. for	Man Made Fibres (1971)	Rec. for Text	ISO	2105
	Rec. for	Managerial Aspects of Reliability (1969)		IEC	300
	Rec. for	Mandrel (1970)		ISO	1519
(1963)	Rec. for	Mandrels—Metric and In. Series (1969)	/R Interchange	ISO	240
)	Rec. for	Mandrels (1970)		ISO	1651
963)	Rec. for	Manganese Content—Formaldehyde Oxime Photometric Meth		ISO	2214
nt (1963)	Rec. for	Manganese Content (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Ch	ISO	319
1966)	Rec. for	Manganese Dioxide (1963)	/Lysis of Manganese Ores—De	ISO	312
and Magnesium Oxi/	Rec. for	Manganese in Compounded Rubber (1970)		ISO	1397
)	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conve		ISO	312
(1966)	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	318
(Photometric Met/	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Arsenic (1963)		ISO	317
)	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	314
)	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1963)		ISO	316
aphic Meth., for /	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Copper (1963)		ISO	322
963)	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture		ISO	310
luminium and Aluminum Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Lead (1963)		ISO	323
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Nickel (1963)		ISO	315
ree Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Tempered	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Phosphorus (1963)		ISO	321
Rec. for Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex—Determination of	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	311
of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Sulphur (1963)		ISO	320
of Magnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Iron Content (1		ISO	313
Rec. for 3 or 4 Strand	Rec. for	Manganese Ores—Determination of Total Manganese Conte		ISO	319
Rec. for 8 Strand Plaited	Rec. for	Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium Oxide Content (		ISO	548
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content		ISO	552
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Chromium Content (1967		ISO	619
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined Water Content		ISO	549
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content:		ISO	621
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Titanium Content (1966		ISO	550
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Vanadium Content (1966		ISO	553
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarogr		ISO	620
		Manganese Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (1966)		ISO	551
		Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1		ISO	309
		Manganese (Contents Between 0.005 and 1.5%) (1968)	/ a	ISO	886
		Manganese (Spectrophotometric Meth.) (1967)		ISO	629
		Manganese (1970)		ISO	1830
		Manganese (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and F	ISO	683/V
		Manganese (1971)		ISO	1655
		Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Between 0.01 and 0.		ISO	809
		Manganese: Periodate Meth. (Content Less Than 0.01%) (1		ISO	810
		Manila and Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
		Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970



# Index of International Standards

967/	Rec. for Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1	ISO	544
	Rec. for Rating of	Manual Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700
of Symbols for Identific/	Std. for Covered Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code	ISO	2560
s of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for	Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild a	ISO	598
Rec. for Performance Requirements for Lever Operated	Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for	Manual Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1071
s and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the	Manual Switches for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1466
ec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and Direction of	r Marking of the Different Species of Wood Utilized in the	Manually Operated Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
rec. for Cylindrical Gears (Information to Be Given to the	for Straight Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the	Manufacture of Binders—Classification, Characteristic	ISO	1587
o/	Rec. for Information on Ferrite Materials Appearing in	Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Printing Paper (	ISO	217
ips with Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for General	Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	ISO	2036
td. for Dense Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers,	Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Ge	ISO	1340
)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Ge	ISO	1341
epresenta/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturers Catalogues of Transformer and Inductor C	IEC	401
presentat/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Str	ISO	1072
eral Rule/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed	Manufacturing Processes (1972)	ISO	2246
onal Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for	International Rec. for One	Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and Finishing (1966	ISO	484
	Rec. for One	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part III: R	ISO	710/III
	Rec. for 1	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part II: Re	ISO	710/II
Rec. for Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge	Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation -	Maps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part I: Gen	ISO	710/I
Rec. for Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation -	Std. for Identification	Marine Use (1970)	ISO	1175
d Capacitors (1968)	Rec. for Essential Oils: Labelling and	Mark Glass Measuring Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
	Rec. for	Mark Pipettes (1968)	ISO	648
	Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners:	Mark Volumetric Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
	Rec. for	Marked Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	897
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking—Dimensions (1970)	ISO	1684
ion of the Content (1965)	Rec. for	Marking Code for Freight Containers (1972)	ISO	2716
Metals or in Light Allo/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of Resistors an	IEC	62
	Rec. for Definition and	Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
68)	Rec. for	Marking of Aircraft Gas Cylinders (1965)	ISO	443
Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and	Rec. for	Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and Nuts (1969)	ISO	898/III
e Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of Symbol/	Rec. for	Marking of Control Settings on Hearing Aids (1966)	IEC	224
erials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1/	Rec. for Pictorial	Marking of Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	433
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Marking of Hatchway Beams (1960)	ISO	151
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and	c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Marking of Industrial Gas Cylinders for the Identificat	ISO	448
ds for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General Dimensions and	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal	Marking of Insulated Conductors (1972)	IEC	391
	Rec. for Pictorial	Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Products in Light	ISO	154
	Rec. for Exposure Time	Marking of Safety Film for Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543
ons (1972)	Rec. for Lens Aperture	Marking of Series 1 and Series 2 Freight Containers (19	ISO	790
	Std. for Minimum	Marking of Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3
	Rec. for Significance to Purchasers of	Marking of the Different Species of Wood Utilized in Th	ISO	2036
	Rec. for Principles of Operation of Standards	Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photographic Mat	ISO	884
Ash in Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by	dium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Loss in	Marking of Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)	ISO	152
ium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Loss of	Used for Production of Aluminum: Determination of Loss of	Marking (1966)	ISO	504
	Rec. for Tea—Determination of Loss in	Marking (1970)	Re IEC	79-9
Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of the Loss of	marily Used for the Production of Determination of Loss of	Marking (1972)	ISO	2284
the Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Markings and Direction of Rotation (1972)	IEC	34-8
f Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of the	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Markings for Handling of Goods (General Symbols) (1968)	ISO	780
	Rec. for Cereals and Pulses: Determination of the	Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
	International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the	Markings for Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	517
or Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	les: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear Density	Markings to Appear on Containers Used for Printing Ribb	ISO	2258
	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable	Marks Indicating Conformity with Standards (1966)	ISO	526
tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	ding Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En	Marks (1961)	ISO	189
ion Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and	less Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional	Mass—Gravimetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1616
for Boiler Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional	ubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dimensions and	Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1972)	ISO	2218
(1964)	Rec. for Hollow	Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1968)	/D ISO	745
r Types (1964)	Rec. for Hollow	Mass at 1000 °C and 1200 °C (1968)	/ Primarily ISO	806
el for Tyred (Tyred) Whee/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass at 103 °C (1970)	ISO	1573
Tyred (Tyred) Wheels For/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass at 110 °C (1973)	Std. for Sodium ISO	2483
sions and Tolerances (196/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass at 300 °C (Conventional Moisture) (1968)	/Pri ISO	803
opagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from	ISO	2095
ermination of the Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar	Mass of the Oxide Coatings—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2106
age Greater Than/	Rec. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic	Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit Area (1971)	ISO	1958
r Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding		Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)	ISO	520
		Mass Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	OIML	15
		Mass Per Unit Area (1970)	Rec. F ISO	1764
		(Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (1972)	/D. for Texti ISO	2060
		Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	ISO	801
		Massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric Mo CEE	10-20
		Masse Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Han ISO	2391
		Masses Per Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Preci ISO	560
		Masses Per Unit Length (1969)	Rec. for Stain ISO	1127
		Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	Rec. ISO	1129
		Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	/ for Plain End Steel T ISO	336
		Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Circular Types	IEC	153-4
		Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat Rectangula	IEC	153-3
		Material—Axles for Trailer (1969)	ISO	1005/III
		Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Ste	ISO	1005/V
		Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for	ISO	1005/IV
		Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimen	ISO	1005/II
		Material—Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots for Pr ISO	2259
		Material—Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/I
		Material in the Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding M	ISO	308
		Material of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	IEC	114
		Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Vol	IEC	383
		Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified Funnel (19	ISO	60



# Index of International Standards

Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding	Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specified Funnel	ISO	61
rown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone Soluble	Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)	ISO	1017
Rec. for Commercial Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar	Material (1958)	IEC	105
for Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood, Metal or Other Suitable	Material (1967)	Rec ISO	573
our (Color) Film for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Col ISO	1012
ur (Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colo ISO	1010
and White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	Material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black ISO	1008
Rec. for Alginate Impression	Material (1970)	ISO	1563
Rec. for Agar Impression	Material (1970)	ISO	1564
Std. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Accelerated Ageing Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Aeroslides (1972)	Std. F ISO	2326
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from	ISO	295/A
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex B: Preparation of Test Specimens from	ISO	295/B
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials—Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens from	ISO	295/C
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Apron Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/D. F ISO	2390
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Apron Conveyors (1971)	Rec. F ISO	2140
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors—Safety Code (1	ISO	1821
ls (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped Materia	ISO	1927
Rec. for Refractory	Materials—Designation (1972)	ISO	1872
Std. for Polyethylene Thermoplastic	Materials—Determination of Apparent Density (1971)	ISO	1855
Rec. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Determination of Calorific Potential (1971)	ISO	1716
Rec. for Building	Materials—Determination of Compression (1972)	ISO	1856
Std. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Determination of Tensile Strength and Elong	ISO	1798
Rec. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2392
Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1	ISO	1794
Rec. for Flexible Cellular	Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety Code 1972	ISO	2387
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on Recipr	ISO	2139
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Recipr	ISO	1807
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Picking Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972	ISO	2389
Std. for Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk	Materials—Piping (1972)	ISO	2327
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors—Safety C	ISO	2391
basic Dimensions/	Materials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—	ISO	264
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics	Materials—Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos	ISO	1820
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl	ISO	1535
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl	ISO	1536
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portabl	ISO	1537
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with Tubula	ISO	1815
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or	ISO	2125
Rec. for General Classification of Ferromagnetic Oxide	Materials and Definitions of Terms (1961)	IEC	125
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Basic Chara	ISO	1816
nsformer and Inductor Co/	Materials Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of Tra	IEC	401
Rec. for Information on Ferrite	Materials at Elevated Temperatures (1971)	/Meth. of Te IEC	345
st for Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating	Materials at Power Frequencies (1967)	Re IEC	243
c. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of Solid Insulating	Materials at Power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Includi	IEC	250
and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating	Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica Paper—Par	IEC	371-1
t 1: Definitions and General R/	Materials by Chemical Dissolution of the Coating—Grav	ISO	1460
ht Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Ferrous	Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)	Rec. for Te IEC	413
st Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of Brush	Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)	ISO	842
Rec. for Sampling Raw	Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)	IEC	249-2
Rec. for Metal Clad Base	Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
Rec. for Metal Clad Base	Materials for the Insulation of Electrical Machinery an	IEC	85
d Apparatus in Relation T/	Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameter	ISO	161
s and Nominal Pressures): Par/	Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameter	ISO	330
s and Nominal Pressures) Part/	Materials in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for ISO	599
Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of Extractable	Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1968)	/ for Pic ISO	884
torial Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photographic	Materials Soluble in Dichloromethane (1967)	ISO	624
Rec. for Pulps: Extraction of	Materials to Breakdown by Surface Discharges (1970)	/M IEC	343
eth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of Insulating	Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971)	/Eth. for Dete IEC	112
rmining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating	Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1927
refractory Materials—Classification of Prepared Unshaped	Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Test for IEC	93
Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating	Materials (1961)	Re ISO	171
c. for Plastics—Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Pla ISO	294
stics—Injection Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Plast ISO	293
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic	Materials (1963)	Rec. for Plast ISO	295
ics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting	Materials (1963)	/Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Conten ISO	308
t of Material in the Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1964)	Re ISO	409
c. for Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic	Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for the Dete IEC	167
rmation of the Insulation Resistance of Solid Insulating	Materials (1965)	Rec. for Power S IEC	201
ources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	Materials (1966)	/E Preparation of Test Procedures for IEC	216
Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating	Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply for Air and L IEC	253
and Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	Materials (1968)	ISO	800
Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1969)	ISO	425
Rec. for Quantity Packaging of Sensitized Photographic	Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
Rec. for Noncombustibility Test for Building	Materials (1970)	Rec. for Pla ISO	1622
stics—Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion	Materials (1970)	Rec. for Principle ISO	1709
s of Criticality Safety in Handling and Processing Fissile	Materials (1970)	/Ens of Thermosetting Materials—Ann ISO	295/A
ex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from Phenolic Moulding	Materials (1970)	/Ing Materials—Annex C: Preparation ISO	295/C
of Test Specimens from Polyester and Epoxy Resin Moulding	Materials (1970)	/of Thermosetting Materials—Annex B ISO	295/B
: Preparation of Test Specimens from Aminoplastic Moulding	Materials (1970)	/or Protection in the Design and Cons ISO	1710
truction of Installations for Work on Unsealed Radioactive	Materials (1971)	Rec. Fo ISO	1190/I
r Copper and Its Alloys—Code of Designation—Part I: of	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Han ISO	2109
dling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyors for Loose Bulk	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Std. Conditions for Use Pr IEC	212
ior to and During the Test. of Solid Electrical Insulating	Materials (1971)	Rec. for Plastic ISO	870
s—Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics	Materials: Casting Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Plastic ISO	2439
72)	Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation Techniques (19	Rec. for Plastic ISO	869
s—Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics	Materials: Moulding Meth. (1968)	Rec. F ISO	1050
or Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk	Materials: Screw Conveyors (1969)		



# Index of International Standards

c and Industrial/ or Continuous Mechanical	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics	Materials: Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domesti	ISO	265	
	Rec. for Pipeline Flanges for General Use -	Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectang	ISO	1049	
	sed Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.)	Material: Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI	
nces and Technology (1961)	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock	Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VII	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details:	Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Scie	ISO	31/XI	
	Rec. for Pipeline Flanges for General Use -	Mating Dimensions for Pipeline Flanges for Ships (1969)	ISO	964	
	sed Ends and Having a Contact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.)	Mating Dimensions (1971)	ISO	2084	
	Rec. for Dimensions of the	Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or Printed	IEC	130-11	
	for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnctic Storage	Mating Parts of Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)	IEC	159	
	. for Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current	Matrices (1972)	Rec. IEC	117-16	
	assium Silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Dry	Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1	IEC	281	
	Std. for Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry	Matter—Gravimetric Meth. (1970) / for Sodium and Pot	ISO	1688	
	rial Use: Determination of Loss of Mass and of Nonvolatile	Matter—Refractive Index Meth. (1973)	ISO	1743	
	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Dry	Matter at 250 °C (1968) /Dium Carbonate for Indust	ISO	745	
	Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of Known Dry	Matter Content (1967)	ISO	638	
	Rec. for Determination of Mineral	Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572	
	stics—Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble	Matter in Coal (1967)	ISO	602	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble	Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Pla	ISO	59
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Methanol Soluble	Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	ISO	1875	
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile	Matter in Polystyrene (1959)	ISO	118	
	for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Matter in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	248	
	. for Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of	Matter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. ISO	746	
	ium Triphosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Matter Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of	ISO	2479	
	s Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of	Matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	Rec. for Sod	ISO	850
	. for Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Matter Insoluble in Water (1972) / Solution of Product	ISO	2122	
ane (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Soluble	Matter Insoluble in Water (1973)	Std ISO	2461	
	Rec. for Determination of the Volatile	Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling N—Hept	ISO	922	
	ile Glass—Determination of the Percentage of Combustible	Matter of Hard Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562	
	Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign	Matter of Its Products (1971)	Rec. for Text	ISO	1887
	Rec. for Glucose Syrup—Determination of Dry	Matter of Low Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	673	
	Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active	Matter of Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1742	
	ctive Agents: Detergents—Determination of Anionic-Active	Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972) /S (Nonionic):	ISO	2268	
	rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile	Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration Procedure) (1972)	ISO	2271	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Acetone Soluble	Matter (Including Water) (1970)	ISO	1269	
	mmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed	Matter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded Stat	ISO	308	
	r Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter (1961)	Rec. for Tri	ISO	216
	r Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter (1963) / for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions	ISO	353	
	Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO	665
	able Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO	771
	ec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Extraneous	Matter (1968)	Rec. for	ISO	672
	c. for Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile	Matter (1968)	Rec. for Crude Veget	ISO	662
	of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified	Matter (1969)	ISO	927	
	oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble	Matter (1969)	Re	ISO	933
	oxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Water Insoluble	Matter (1969)	Rec. for Analysis	ISO	1067
	ics—Pvc Resins—Determination of Impurities and Foreign	Matter (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hydr	ISO	987
	and Varnishes—Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile	Matter (1970)	Rec. for Potassium Hydr	ISO	998
	crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	Matter (1970)	Rec. for Plast	ISO	1265
	lex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De	Mattia Type Machine) (1959) /Ination of Resistance to	Rec. for Paints	ISO	1515
	tistical Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation of the	Mattia Type Machine) (1959) /Nation of Resistance to F	ISO	133	
	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the	Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)	Std. for Sta	ISO	132
	ics—Determination of Indentation Hardness of Plastics by	Mean Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	ISO	1136	
	Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications by	Means of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) (1968) /or Plast	ISO	868	
	ntaining Constant Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by	Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working Equipme	OIML	17	
	aluminium—Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis by	Means of Aqueous Solutions (1966) /lcs—Meth. for Mai	ISO	483	
	Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by	Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under Pressure (19	ISO	2073	
	ment of Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to the Ear by	Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666	
	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by	Means of Inserts (1961) /Rence Coupler for the Measure	IEC	126	
	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by	Means of Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)	ISO	541	
	ith Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by	Means of Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52	
he Scope Covered B/	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by	Means of Stylus and Diagram (Working Equipment Category	OIML	19	
	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by	Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside T	ISO	781/1	
	etection and Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Electric	Means of Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781	
	repts—Determination of Measured Surface Pile Density and	Means (1968) /Rnational Electrotechnical Vocabulary: D	IEC	50(66)	
(fiber) Volume Ratio /	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio (1971) /or Ca	ISO	1959	
s/	Rec. for Classification of Instruments and Devices for	Measured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (	ISO	1959	
Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings—Nondestructive	(1960)	Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameter	ISO	1878	
	Rec. for Voltage	Measurement by Light Section Microscope (1971) /Ys—M	ISO	2128	
	of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Measurement by Means of Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed)	IEC	52	
	of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Measurement for Camera Types (1971) /for Measurements	IEC	151-26	
	Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting and Indicator Typ	IEC	151-22	
the Frequency Ran/	Rec. for Std. Definitions and Meth. of	Measurement for Loudspeakers (1966)	IEC	200	
and Power and Power of Nonessential Oscill/	Rec. Meth. of	Measurement for Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over	IEC	302	
of, Frequency, Output Power and Consumptio/	Rec. Meth. of	Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of B	IEC	244-2	
ular to Transposers for Monochrome and Col/	Rec. Meth. of	Measurement for Radio Transmitters: General Conditions	IEC	244-1	
Modulation (1971)	Rec. Meth. of	Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Measurements Partic	IEC	244-5	
	of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of	Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted	IEC	244-3	
ion of a Gauging Station and Determ/	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Measurement for Television Picture Types (1968) /Ents	IEC	151-16	
	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Measurement in Open Channels—Establishment and Operat	ISO	1100	
68)	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Measurement in Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1070	
Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injec/	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Measurement in Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (19	ISO	748	
on Room (1963)	Rec. for Liquid Flow	Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady	ISO	555	
meover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	Std. for	Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberati	ISO	354	
	trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of	Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor Pri	ISO	2151	
	Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Insulation Check by	Measurement of Audio Frequency Output Power and Distort	IEC	151-10	
		Measurement of Breakdown Potential (1972) /Idation) of	ISO	2376	



# Index of International Standards

the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Rec. for Electronic Tubes; Meth. of	Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up	IEC	151-8
for Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals - us or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals - d Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates -	Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)	IEC	151-24
Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Measurement of Coating Thickness—Eddy Current Meth. (	ISO	2360
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972	ISO	2178
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Coating Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972	ISO	2361
rs (1965)	Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen Units (1970)	ISO	1843
Rec. for Meth. of	Measurement of Colour (Color) (1971)	ISO	1909
Rec. for Plastics—Liquid Resins -	Measurement of Cross Modulation in (1969) /of the Elec	IEC	151-21
ustrial Use; Evaluation of Sulphuric Acid Concentration by	Measurement of Current Noise Generated in Fixed Resisto	IEC	195
or Industrial Use: Evaluation of Its Acid Concentration by	Measurement of Density by the Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	ISO	1675
Rec. for Plywood -	Measurement of Density (1968) / Sulphuric Acid for Ind	ISO	911
Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials -	Measurement of Density (1968) /for Hydrochloric Acid F	ISO	905
ectronic Tubes and Valves (1962)	Measurement of Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
Rec. Meth. for the	Measurement of Dimensions of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1794
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of EL	IEC	100
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Electrode Current (1963) /Asurements of	IEC	151-1
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Measurement of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for H	IEC	151-13
ving Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 3/	Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resistance (1964) / of	IEC	151-7
d Nozzles (1967)	Measurement of Essential Electrical Properties of Recei	IEC	138
lassical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered B/	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates an	ISO	541
68)	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—C	ISO	781/1
	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes (19	ISO	781
	Measurement of Foaming Power (1968)	ISO	696
Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Measurement of Frequency and Equivalent Resistance of U	IEC	283
Rec. Meth. for the	Measurement of Gasfilled Types (1969) /Nts of the Elec	IEC	151-17
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Geiger—Muller Counter Types (1971) /	IEC	151-25
of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes; Meth. of	Measurement of Hearing Aids Using Earphones Coupled to	IEC	126
the Ear by Means /	Measurement of Ionizing Radiation by Electric Means (19	IEC	50(66)
r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Detection and	Measurement of Lamp Cap Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Std. Meth. of	Measurement of Liquid Flow by Velocity Area Meth. (1969	ISO	1088
rec. for Collection of Data for Determination of Errors in	Measurement of Liquid Flow with a Free Surface (1968)	ISO	772
ocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with the	Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by M	ISO	1463
icroscopical Examination of Cross Sections (197/	Measurement of Noise Emitted by Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
	Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic Exc	IEC	151-18
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for Househ	IEC	311
old or Similar Use (1970)	Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for House	IEC	312
hold and Similar Use (1971)	Measurement of pH Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	851
Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use -	Measurement of pH Value—Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2365
Std. for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use:	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Basic Rec. (1969	IEC	306-1
)	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Photoconductive	IEC	306-3
cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum, Meth. Of/	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Photomultipliers	IEC	306-4
(1971)	Measurement of Photosensitive Devices: Phototubes (1969	IEC	306-2
)	Measurement of Physical Properties of Sonic Booms (1973	ISO	2249
)	Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes	IEC	151-14
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude a	IEC	106
nd Frequency Modulations and Television Br/	Measurement of Radio Frequency Output Power (1966) /Ec	IEC	151-11
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording an	IEC	386
d Reproducing Equipment (1972)	Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted Electrode Currents	IEC	151-15
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—	ISO	1879
General Statements—Terms/	Measurement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—	ISO	1880
Contact (Stylus) Instrument/	Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by Rotating E	ISO	1680
lectrical Machinery (1970)	Measurement of the Angle of Repose (1968) /C. for Alum	ISO	902
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:	Measurement of the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Componen	IEC	294
t Having Two Axial Terminations (1969)	Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnos	IEC	336
tic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-1
ubes and Valves: Terminology (1972)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-2
ubes and Valves: General (1972)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-3
ubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-4
ubes and Valves: Magnetrons (1972)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-5
ubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons/	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-6
ubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972)	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-7
ubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching/	Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave T	IEC	235-8
ubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes/	Measurement of the Mass of the Oxide Coatings—Gravime	ISO	2106
anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Elect	IEC	299
ric Blankets (1969)	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Posit	ISO	1607
ive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I/	Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapou	ISO	1608
r (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volum/	Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Microfilm Reader	ISO	782
s (1968)	Measurement of the Thickness (1971) /Metallic and Othe	ISO	2064
r Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of Terms Concerning the	Measurement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machin	IEC	279
e During Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969/	Measurement of Thickness—Coulometric Meth. by Anodic	ISO	2177
dissolution (1972)	Measurement of Thickness of Oxide Coatings—Nondestruct	ISO	2128
anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys -	Measurement of Thickness (1972)	ISO	2589
Std. for Leather: Physical Test. -	Measurement of Thyatron Pulse Modulators (1969) /Elec	IEC	151-20
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement of Untamped Density (1968) Rec. for Alum	ISO	903
inium Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum:	Measurement of Vacuum Pulse Modulator Types (1970) /Ec	IEC	151-23
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement on Corona Stabilizers (1969) / of the Elec	IEC	151-19
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves; Meth. of	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-1
mission: General Conditions and Measur/	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-2
mission: Measurements Particularly Rel/	Measurement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of E	IEC	315-5
mission: Specialized Frequency Measure/	Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broad	IEC	69
cast Transmissions (1954)	Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broad	IEC	91
cast Transmissions (1958)	Measurement on Receivers for Television Broadcast Trans	IEC	107
missions (1960)	Measurement Tables for Liquids (1970) /Lue for the Th	ISO	1768
ermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of	Measurement Tables (1970)	ISO	91
Rec. for Petroleum	Measurement (1966) / for Meth. for Specifying the Char	IEC	222
acteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and Vibration	Measurement (1966) /F the Electrical Properties of Ele	IEC	151-0
ctronic Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth. of			



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Defects-General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
(1960) Rec. for Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound Transmission	IEC	147-3
Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth./Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	ISO	140
Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode Cur/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-0
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audi/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-1
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radi/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-10
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-11
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emis/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-12
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Rada/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-13
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spur/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-14
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Television Pic/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-15
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Gas/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-16
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Nois/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-17
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Coro/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-18
Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament Current (/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-19
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyr/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-2
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cros/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-20
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode C/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-21
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacu/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-22
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger-Muller/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-23
Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Camera Types (/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-25
Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output /Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-26
Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor (1963) Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-3
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and /Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-4
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mech/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-5
Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent No/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-6
Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heati/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-7
Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Catho/Rec. for Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	IEC	151-8
f Hearing Aids (1959) Rec. Meth. for Measurements of the Electroacoustical Characteristics O	IEC	151-9
ers for Various Classes of Emission: Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the Response to Impulsi	IEC	118
nd Col/ Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers for Monochrome a	IEC	315-5
ement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measurements Particularly Related to the Audio Frequenc	IEC	244-5
Rec. for Std. Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1951)	IEC	315-2
Rec. for Preferred Frequencies for Acoustical Measurements (1962)	ISO	1
of Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965)	ISO	266
Rec. for Partial Discharge Measurements (1968)	IEC	184
30 MHz (1972) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range 0.15 MHz to	IEC	270
300 Mc/S (1961) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency Range 25 Mc/S to	CISPR	1
eak (1967) Spec. for Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than Quasi P	CISPR	2
diation (1964) Rec. for Index of Electrical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing Ra	CISPR	5
Rec. for Documentation to Be Supplied with Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1968)	IEC	181
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1971)	IEC	278
International Rec. for Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood Pressure (1970)	IEC	348
tional Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Chambers (1970)	OIML	16
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Transconductance, Am	Interna	5
for Expression of the Functional Performance of Electronic Measuring Equipment (1971)	OIML	151-12
International Rec. for One Mark Glass Rec. for Specifying the Characteristics	IEC	359
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Flasks (1970)	OIML	4
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964)	IEC	151-5
Rec. for Indicating Electrical /Measurements of the Elec	IEC	117-4
Rec. for Direct Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electric Clocks (1963)	IEC	51
nal Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories (1960)	IEC	258
of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories (1968)	IEC	50(20)
rs for Various Classes of Emission: General Conditions and Rec. for Internatio	ISO	1822
Rec. for General Requirements and Rec. for Meth.	IEC	315-1
er Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Meth. Applying to Several Types of Receivers	IEC	326
r Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring Boards (1970)	IEC	131-1
neral Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Measuring Meth. (1962)	IEC	132-1
Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: General Requirements and Rec. for Rotary Waf	IEC	130-1
for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: General Requirements and Rec. for Connectors Fo	IEC	147-2
for Radio Frequency Connectors: General Requirements and /F Semiconductor Devices and Ge	IEC	154-1
Rec. for Sensitive Switches: General Requirements and Rec.	IEC	153-1
Rec. for Push Button Switches: General Requirements and Rec.	IEC	169-1
ry Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1968)	IEC	163-1
Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	341-1
res for Inductors and Transformers for Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	96-1
eir Associated Flange Connectors: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	367-1
olyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	339-1
ristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth. (1972)	IEC	189-1
ristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: Essential (1966)	IEC	147-1
ristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and Terminology (1966)	IEC	147-0
ristics of Semiconductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Measuring Meth.	IEC	147-2
ons Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measurement (1970)	IEC	147-3
ons Employing Similar Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	IEC	388-1
and Similar Purposes (1971) Measuring Methods (1972)	IEC	389-1
ovens (1971) Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Floor Polishers for Household	IEC	369
roposes (1972) Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Household Electric Ranges and	IEC	350
1,000 MHz (1967) Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of Water Heaters for Household Pu	IEC	379
ecovery from Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring Set Spec. for the Frequency Range 300 MHz to	CISPR	4
trical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Angle of Recovery (1972)	ISO	2313
working Std. Meth. for the Verification of Instruments for Measuring the Cathode Interface Impedance (1966)	IEC	151-9
2) Rec. for Determination of Fibre Length by Measuring the °Of Humidity of Cereal Grains (1970)	OIML	8
International Rec. for Instruments for Measuring the Length of Individual Fibres (Fibers) (196	ISO	270
Measuring the Mass Per Hectolitre of Cereals (1970)	OIML	15



# Index of International Standards

(69)	Rec. for Air Permeability Meth. for general Requirements for the Preparation of Test Codes for h. of Cleaning (1967)	Rec. Test Cells for c. for Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity	Measuring the Mean Diameter of Wool Fibres (Fibers) (19	ISO	1136
h. of Cleaning (1967)			Measuring the Noise Emitted by Machines (1966)	ISO	495
c. for Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity			Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Met	IEC	247
nt (1970)		Rec. for	Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specified T	IEC	255-3
nt (1973)		Std. for	Meat and Its Products—Determination of Chloride Conte	ISO	1841
nt (1973)		Std. for	Meat and Its Products—Determination of Free Fat Conte	ISO	1444
t (1969)		Rec. for	Meat and Its Products—Determination of Moisture Conte	ISO	1442
tent (1973)		Std. for	Meat and Its Products: Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936
3)		Std. for Meat and	Meat and Its Products: Determination of Nitrogen Conten	ISO	937
		Rec. for Drop Wires for	Meat and Meat Products—Determination of Total Fat Con	ISO	1443
		Std. for Prevailing Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts -	Meat Products—Determination of Total Fat Content (197	ISO	1443
		Rec. for	Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Motions (1965)	ISO	441
		Rec. for Colour (Color) Identification of	Mechanical and Performance Properties (1972)	ISO	2320
		Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, s Having a Specified Contact Area and Be/	Mechanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and Trai	ISO	1102
		interchangeability (1971)	Mechanical Control Circuits for Aircraft (1959)	ISO	130
		Rec. for	Mechanical Controls, Starters and Elements of Electrome	IEC	117-3
		Rec. for Sound System Equipment:	Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Vibrator	IEC	373
		Rec. for Strength of	Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi Trailers	ISO	1726
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static Test M	ISO	1120
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment—Light Duty Belt Conveyo	ISO	2109
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General R	ISO	1819
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1535
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1536
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1537
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1807
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1815
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1816
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1820
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	1821
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2125
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2139
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2140
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2326
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2387
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2389
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2390
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2391
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2392
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	1049
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	ISO	1050
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Mobile B	ISO	2388
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead	ISO	2149
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead	ISO	2150
		Rec. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single S	ISO	2196
		Std. for Continuous	Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single S	ISO	2381
		Characteristics for	Mechanical Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying	ISO	2017
		ic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to	Mechanical or Acoustic Excitations (1968)	IEC	151-18
		Plastics—Rec. Pract. for the Determination of Change of	Mechanical Properties After Contact with Chemical Subst	ISO	462
		Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High	Mechanical Properties for Use in Refrigerant Systems (I	IEC	317-9
		ews and Studs (1968)	Mechanical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Scr	ISO	898/I
		Rec. for	Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, S	ISO	898/III
		Rec. for	Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified	ISO	898/II
		Rec. for	Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified	ISO	898/IV
		Std. for	Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference Test Bars	ISO	121
		of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and	Mechanical Properties of the Weld Metal Deposited by EL	ISO	615
		electrodes 3.15 mm or M/	Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler	ISO	637
		Rods for Gas/	Mechanical Properties (1970)	IEC	317-5
		Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining the	Mechanical Properties (1970)	IEC	317-1
		Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High	Mechanical Properties (1971)	Rec.	2147
		Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High	Mechanical Properties (1972)	ISO	2307
		for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test Pieces -	Mechanical Property Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings	ISO	829
		Std. for Ropes—Determination of Certain Physical and	Mechanical Property Limits for Extruded Products of Alu	ISO	827
		(1968)	Mechanical Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium	ISO	828
		minium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Mechanical Property Limits for Rolled Products of Alumi	ISO	826
		(Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Mechanical Shock (Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Typ	IEC	151-6
		nium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	Mechanical Stability (1971)	Rec.	2006
		es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of	Mechanical Stability (1972)	ISO	35
		for Synthetic Rubber Latexes—Determination of High Speed	Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Di	IEC	191-2
		Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of	Mechanical Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Pr	IEC	191-1
		mensions (1970)	Mechanical Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Det	ISO	783
		eparation of Drawings Devices (1969)	Mechanical Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penet	ISO	876
		ermination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (S/	Mechanical Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurem	IEC	184
		ration Electrodes (1968)	Mechanical Warp Stop Motions (1971)	ISO	1865
		c. for Meth. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro	Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing-in Machines (1969)	ISO	1150
		and Dimensions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for	Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/II
		Rec. for Closed End Drop Wires (Electrical and	Medical Equipment: Definition and Dimensional Character	ISO	594
		Rec. for Quantities and Units of	Medical Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscit	ISO	407
		Rec. for Conical Fittings for Syringes, Needles and Other	Medical Gas Cylinders (1957)	ISO	32
		ation Pur/	Medical Use (1967)	ISO	595
		Rec. for Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small	Medical Use (1969)	ISO	1135
		Rec. for Identification of the Contents of	Medullated Fibres (Fibers) by the Projection Microscope	ISO	2647
		Rec. for Syringes for	Melt Flow Index of Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
		Rec. for Transfusion Equipment for	Melt Flow Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133
		(1973)	Melting Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
		Std. for Wool: Determination of Percentage of	Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for Sodium Hydrogen Car	ISO	2201
		Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the			
		Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the			
		Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the			
		Determination of Chloride Content -			
		bonate for Industria/			



# Index of International Standards

te for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chloride	ISO	2463
te for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulphate	ISO	2488
al Use: Determination of Halogens, Expressed as Chlorine -	Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	/Dium Chloride for Industri	ISO	2481
Rec. for Meth. of	Mercurous Nitrate Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1961)		ISO	196
Rec. for	Mercury Arc Convertors (1957)		IEC	84
Rec. for Schedule for High Pressure	Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965)		IEC	188
Rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure	Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1969)		IEC	262
al Use-Determination of Bromine Index in the Presence of	Mercury (II) Chloride (1970)	/Er Alcohols for Industri	ISO	1848
Rec. for Dental	Mercury (1970)		ISO	1560
International Rec. for Clinical Thermometers	(Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum Device) (1970)		OIML	7
Rec. for Fishing Nets-Meth. of Determining the	Mesh Breaking Load of Netting (1970)		ISO	1806
Basic Mode Control Procedures: Conversational Information	Message Transfer (1973)	Std. for	ISO	2629
use of Longitudinal Parity to Detect Errors in Information	Messages (1969)	Rec. for the	ISO	1155
c. for Cresylic Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of	Meta Cresol Content (1971)	Re	ISO	1911
use-Determination of Densit/	Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1903
n of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use-Determinatio		ISO	1900
n of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use-Determinatio		ISO	1901
ndustrial Use-Determination Of/	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I		ISO	1897
ndustrial Use-Determination Of/	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I		ISO	1898
ndustrial Use-Determination Of/	Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for I		ISO	1899
n 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)/	Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	952
Rec. for Simple Bend Test for Light	Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of Thickness Betwee		ISO	954
Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Light	Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	953
Rec. for Tensile Test for Light	Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)		ISO	956
amination of Cross Sections (197/	Metal and Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Ex		ISO	1463
rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual	Metal Arc Welding of Cast Iron (1969)		ISO	1071
pools, Rims and Co/	Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, S		ISO	864
Std. for Woodworking Tools:	Metal Boded Planes (1973)		ISO	2726
Rec. for Perforated	Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber) Ya		ISO	480
Rec. for	Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Spec. (		IEC	249-2
Rec. for	Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits: Test Me		IEC	249-1
eth. for Determining the Mechanical Properties of the Weld	Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in Diamet		ISO	615
of Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Weld	Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Ste		ISO	637
Rec. for High Voltage	Metal Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)		IEC	298
Std. for Hermetically Sealed	Metal Food Containers-Internal Diameters of Round Can		ISO	1361
Rec. for Hermetically Sealed	Metal Food Containers (1959)		ISO	90
mine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent	Metal in the Welding of Steels (1968)	/: Test to Deter	ISO	708
Rec. for Dobby Lags and Pegs in Wood,	Metal or Other Suitable Material (1967)		ISO	573
nized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to One	Metal Plate (1968)	/: of Test of the Adhesion of Vulca	ISO	813
canized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to 2	Metal Plates (1968)	/H. of Test of the Adhesion of Vul	ISO	814
for Covered Electrodes-Determination of the Efficiency,	Metal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std.	ISO	2401
Rec. for	Metal Reeds with Double Spring Baulk (1967)		ISO	571
Rec. for	Metal Reeds with Plate Baulk (1967)		ISO	367
kV Up to /	Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10		IEC	55-1
g Voltages/	Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternatin		IEC	55-2
as Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated,	Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltages Up to 275 kV (		IEC	141-1
Series (1972)	Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth-Metric		ISO	2296
of Iron and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection		ISO	2063
s for Industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other	Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe Connection	ISO	1179
and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to	Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to One Metal Plate		ISO	813
and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to	Metal Where the Rubber Is Assembled to 2 Metal Plates (		ISO	814
of Pellets and Cases (1966)	Metal Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions		ISO	524
Test for Determining the Characteristics of the Deposited	Metal (1968)	/ Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of	ISO	688
ion Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis	Metal (1970)	/Ion of the Results of Accelerated Corros	ISO	1462
terms Concerning the Measurement of the Thickne/	Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings-Definition of		ISO	2064
agnetic Basis Metals-Measurement /	Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on M		ISO	2178
Rec. for Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of	Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)		IEC	229
71)	Metallic Coatings-General Classification of Terms (19		ISO	2079
ric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (1972)	Metallic Coatings-Measurement of Thickness-Coulomet		ISO	2177
Rec. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with	Metallic Heating Resistors (1972)		IEC	397
rmiation of Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for	Metallic Iron Content Up to and Including 2%) (1967)		ISO	621
. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Metallic Iron Content: (Photometric Meth. for Metallic		ISO	621
Rec. for Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for	Metallic Materials (1964)		ISO	409
Meth. (1964)	Metallic Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring		IEC	153-1
tangular (1968)	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rec		IEC	153-5
tangular Types (1967)	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rec		IEC	153-6
gular Types (1964)	Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectan		IEC	153-2
ent (1959)	Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipm		IEC	116
nt (1965)	Metallized Paper Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Curre		IEC	166
loys-Check of Continuity/	Metals-Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Al		ISO	2085
loys-Estimation of the L/	Metals-Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Al		ISO	2143
luminum) and Its Alloys-/	Metals-Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (A		ISO	2106
luminum) and Its Alloys-/	Metals-Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of Aluminium (A		ISO	2128
ys-Determination of the /	Metals-Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium and Its Allo		ISO	2135
t M/	Metals-Measurement of Coating Thickness-Eddy Curren		ISO	2360
nd Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis	Metals-Measurement of Coating Thickness-Magnetic Me		ISO	2178
Rec. for Light	Metals and Their Alloys-Brinell Hardness Test (1971)		ISO	191
Rec. for Light	Metals and Their Alloys-Code of Designation (1971)		ISO	2092
Rec. for Light	Metals and Their Alloys-Temper Designation (1971)		ISO	2107
from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	Metals and Their Alloys-Vickers Hardness Test (Loads		ISO	192
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light	Metals and Their Alloys (1961)		ISO	190
olerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler	Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec. for Diameters and T	ISO	544
-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded Products in Light	Metals or in Light Alloys (1960)	/Shipbuilding Details	ISO	154
ldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy	Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Std. for Forma	ISO	2223
Rec. for General Principles for Fatigue Test. of	Metals (1964)		ISO	373
e Conventional Bond-Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other	Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth. of Test for Determining Th	ISO	698



## Index of International Standards

als at Power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre	(Meter) Wavelengths (1969)	/lectrical Insulating Materi	IEC	250
etric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre	(Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: M	ISO	560
Rec. for Indirect Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure	Meters and Accessory Electrometers (1971)		ISO	1759
Rec. for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate	Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection		IEC	395
Rec. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination	Meters and Monitors (1970)		IEC	325
ambers (1970)	Meters for Liquids (Other Than Water) with Measuring Ch		OIML	5
	Meters (1960)		IEC	43
	Meters (1961)		IEC	123
	Meters (1963)		IEC	145
	Meters (1964)		IEC	170
	Meters (1965)		IEC	179
	Meters (1968)		IEC	280
	Meters (1970)	Inter	OIML	6
Rec. for Class 1.0 Alternating Current Watthour	Meters (1971)		ISO	1758
Rec. for Precision Sound Level	Meters (1972)		IEC	387
Rec. for Class 0.5 Alternating Current Watthour	Methanol Content (1972)	Std. for F	ISO	2228
national Rec. for General Prescriptions for Volumetric Gas	Methanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1970)		ISO	1387
Rec. for Direct Reading Pocket Type Electroscop Exposure	Methanol Pressure Connections (1973)		ISO	485
Rec. for Symbols for Alternating Current Electricity	Methanol Soluble Matter in Polystyrene (1959)		ISO	118
ormaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of	Methyl Orange (1973)	Std. for Potassiu	ISO	2489
	Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)		ISO	422
	Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use		ISO	1869
	Metre (Meter) Wavelengths (1969)	/lectrical Insulating	IEC	250
	Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Cold Drawn Precision Steel T	ISO	560
	Metric—Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	355/III
	Metric and In. Series (1969)	/R Interchangeability Dim	ISO	240
ter (1962)	Metric Bolts 1,6 Up to and Including 39 mm Thread Diam		ISO	273/I
eter (1968)	Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 mm Thread Diam		ISO	273/II
or Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles	Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. F	ISO	368
	Metric Screw Threads—Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
	Metric Screw Threads—General Plan (1973)		ISO	261
	Metric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts		ISO	262
	Metric Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	724
and Nuts (1973)	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Constr		ISO	965/III
	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for C		ISO	965/II
unctional Types (1969)	Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic		ISO	965/I
ommercial Bolt and Nut Thre/	Metric Series—Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/G B	ISO	355/VIII
data (1969)	Metric Series—Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)		ISO	355/VII
	Metric Series—Dimension—Series 48 and 49 (1971)	/Fo	ISO	1206
	Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties (19		ISO	657/I
	Metric Series—Dimensions and Sectional Properties (19		ISO	657/II
	Metric Series—Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/or	ISO	355/VI
	Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimensions (1972)	/or	ISO	2236
	Metric Series—Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling B	ISO	2316
	Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (1967)		ISO	577/I
	Metric Series—Spec. (1973)	/Ried Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	2703
	Metric Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (1973)		ISO	577/III
t and Housing Fil/	Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaf		ISO	582
ers of Wire (1964)	Metric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diamet		ISO	388
	Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)		ISO	577/II
	Metric Series (1960)	/S Materials for the Transport of	ISO	161
	Metric Series (1961)		ISO	242
	Metric Series (1961)		ISO	243
	Metric Series (1962)		ISO	274
	Metric Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends	ISO	265
	Metric Series (1963)	/ for Roller Bearings: Groups—(	ISO	300/I
	Metric Series (1968)		ISO	861
	Metric Series (1968)		ISO	887
	Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle Noses an	ISO	867
	Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws:	ISO	885
	Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure: Unplastic	ISO	727
	Metric Series (1969)	/C. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: W	ISO	272
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/II
	Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
	Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling Be	ISO	355/V
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1207
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1479
	Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1580
	Metric Series (1971)		ISO	1234
	Metric Series (1971)	Rec. for Hydraulic	ISO	2091
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2296
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2338
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2340
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2341
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2342
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2343
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2584
	Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2585
	Metric Series (1972)	Std.	ISO	2358
	Metric Series (1972)	Rec. for SI	ISO	2587
	Metric Series (1972)	/Tings of Plastics Materials—So	ISO	264
	Metric Series (1973)		ISO	2586
	Metric Series (1973)	/ for Milling Cutters with Tenon	ISO	2780
	(Metric Series) (1966)		ISO	514
or Chains, Attachments and Chain Wheels—Part I: Chains	(Metric Series) (1971)	Rec. for Conve	ISO	1977



## Engineering and Product Standards Division

115



## Index of International Standards

	sion of Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres	(Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Rec. for Conver	ISO	370
	for (Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres	(Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (	ISO	14
	d Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres)	(Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys with or Without Gib Head a	ISO	774
	d Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres)	(Millimeters) (1969)	/Ngular or Square Parallel Keys an	ISO	773
	Rec. for Tapping Screw Thread—Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)		ISO	1478
	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)		ISO	1481
	ted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)	./. for Slot	ISO	1482
	sed Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)	/Lotted Rai	ISO	1483
	c. for Conversion of Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into	Millimetres (Millimeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Re	ISO	370
	ded Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight SI	ISO	140
	ut Gib Head and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) (1969)	/ Keys with or Witho	ISO	774
	rallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (Dimensions in	Millimetres (Millimeters) (1969)	/Ngular or Square Pa	ISO	773
	nd In. Series/ Rec. for Interchangeability Dimensions in	Milling Cutters and Their Arbors or Mandrels—Metric a		ISO	240
	eries (1972) Rec. for Side and Face	Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive; Metric S		ISO	2587
	mensions with Cutter Arbors—Metric Series (19/ Std. for	Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Di		ISO	2780
	Rec. for Recommended Range of Outside Diameters for	Milling Cutters (1966)		ISO	523
	Rec. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24 Tapers and	Milling Machine Accessories (1968)		ISO	839
	ntal or Vertical Spindle—/ Rec. for Test Conditions for	Milling Machines with Table of Fixed Height with Horizo		ISO	1984
	Horizontal or Vertical Spi/ Rec. for Test Conditions for	Milling Machines with Table of Variable Height, with		ISO	1701
	td. and Long Series (1970) Rec. for End	Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—S		ISO	1641
	973) Std. for Shell End	Mills with Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (I		ISO	2586
	72) Std. for End	Mills with 7/24 Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series (19		ISO	2324
	by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/ Rec. for Solid	Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific Value		ISO	1928
	71) Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid	Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke (1971)		ISO	1213/III
	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid	Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and Analysis (19		ISO	1213/II
	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid	Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Preparation (1970)		ISO	1213/I
	Rec. for Determination of Ash of Solid	Mineral Fuels (1970)		ISO	1171
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of	Mineral Impurities (1968)		ISO	762
	hydrocarbon Solvents (1972) Rec. for Determination of	Mineral Matter in Coal (1967)		ISO	602
	poses (1968) Std. for	Mineral Solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related		ISO	1250
	Spec. for Fuse Holders for	Miniature Cartridge Fuse Links (1968)		IEC	257
	Spec. for	Miniature Circuit Breakers for Domestic and Similar Pur		CEE	19
	Spec. for Cartridge Fuse Links for	Miniature Fuses (1962)		CEE	4
	c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular	Miniature Fuses (1962)		IEC	127
	Rec. for Iso	Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (196		IEC	130-6
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements:	Miniature Screw Threads (1970)		ISO	1501
	for Microcopies: Legibility Tests; Description of the Iso	Minor Constituents of Portland Cement (1968)		ISO	681
	rec. Graphical Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and	Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Docu		ISO	446
	control of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G and	Miscellaneous Applications (1969)		IEC	117-13
	Rec. for	Miscellaneous Functions M (1969)	/S for the Numerical	ISO	1056
	res for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka: Salt	Miscellaneous Lamps and Ballasts (1968)		IEC	259
	tance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solution of	Mist (1964) /Ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedu		IEC	68-2-11
	or Determination of Chlorine in Coal and Coke Using Eschka	Mixed Alkali (1968) /Ec. for Determination of the Resi		ISO	695
	s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Mixture (1967) Rec. F		ISO	587
	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Mixtures—Quantitative Chemical Analysis (1971)		ISO	1833
	Rec. for International Code for	Mobile Belt Conveyors—Safety Code (1972) /R Continuou		ISO	2387
p (1960)	Rec. for	Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.) S		ISO	2388
	tural and Artificial)—Determination of Fluorine Content:	Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1965)		IEC	193
	de for Industrial Use: Determination of Fluorine Content -	Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and Stri		ISO	149
	ntrolling Coordinating Dimensions (1970) Rec. for	Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1970) /R Cryolite (Na		ISO	1693
	dential Buildings (1970) Rec. for	Modified Willard—Winter Meth. (1972) /Uminum) Fluori		ISO	2362
	Rec. for	Modular Coordination—Reference Lines of Horizontal Co		ISO	1790
	Rec. for	Modular Coordination—Storey and Room Heights for Resi		ISO	1789
	Rec. for	Modular Coordination—Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
970)	Rec. for	Modular Coordination: Basic Module (1969)		ISO	1006
	Rec. for	Modular Coordination: Horizontal Multimodules (1969 + 1		ISO	1040/II
s (1973)	Rec. for Guide for Choosing	Modular Dimensions for Waveguide Components (1971)		IEC	374
	Std. for	Modular Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide Unit		ISO	2562
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude	Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954)		IEC	69
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency	Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1958)		IEC	91
	electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross	Modulation in (1969) /of the Electrical Properties of		IEC	151-21
	of Measurement for Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted	Modulation (1971) Rec. Meth.		IEC	244-3
	nt of Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency	Modulations and Television Broadcast Transmissions (195		IEC	106
	nic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse	Modulator Types (1970) /Electrical Properties of Electro		IEC	151-23
	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pulse	Modulators (1969) /Electrical Properties of Electronic		IEC	151-20
	Rec. for Modular Coordination: Basic	Module (1969)		ISO	10



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Moisture Content (Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	ISO	939
Rec. for Paper-Meth. for the Determination of	Moisture Content (Oven Drying Meth.) (1963)	ISO	287
Rec. for Cereals and Cereal Products: Determination of	Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1968)	ISO	712
Std. for Cocoa Beans: Determination of	Moisture Content (Routine Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2291
Rec. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	767
Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of	Moisture Content (1968)	ISO	823
Rec. for Pure Expanded Corkboard-Determination of	Moisture Content (1971)	ISO	2066
Std. for Cork-Granulated-Determination of	Moisture Content (1972)	ISO	2190
Passage, Cleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of	Moisture Content (1972) /D in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ram	ISO	2386
Std. for Meat and Its Products-Determination of	Moisture Content (1973)	ISO	1442
Rec. for Green Coffee Beans-Determination of	Moisture Content, (Routine Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1447
Rec. for Determination of the	Moisture Holding Capacity of Hard Coals (1969)	ISO	1018
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic	Moisture in Analytical Samples (1973)	ISO	2596
metric Meth. (1969)	Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct Volu	ISO	1015
Rec. for Determination of	Moisture in Coke (1967)	ISO	579
Rec. for Determination of Total	Moisture in Hard Coal (1967)	ISO	589
Rec. for Determination of	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct G	ISO	331
olumetric Meth. (1963)	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct V	ISO	348
olumetric Meth. (1963)	Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	687
Rec. for Determination of	Moisture (Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1742
Rec. for Glucose Syrup-Determination of Dry Matter of	Moisture (1963) Rec. for Meth. of Chemical	ISO	310
Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of Hygroscopic	Moisture (1970)	ISO	1666
Rec. for Starch-Determination of	Moisture (1968) /Primarily Used for the Production of	ISO	803
Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °C (Conventional	Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
Std. for Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and	Molybdenum and Controlled Sulphur Content (1970) / Wro	ISO	683/IV
ught Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and	Molybdenum Types (1970) / Alloy, and Free Cutting Stee	ISO	683/VIII
ls-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel	Molybdenum (1968) / Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrou	ISO	683/II
ght, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and	Molybdenum (1970) /Y, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6	ISO	683/VI
: Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and	Moments and Their Coefficients (1972) Std. for Symb	ISO	1153
ols for Flight Dynamics-Part III: Derivatives of Forces,	Monitoring Aircraft Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	1761
Rec. for	Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection (1972) /Fo	IEC	395
r Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and	Monitors (1970)	Re	325
c. for Alpha, Beta and Alpha-Beta Contamination Meters and	Monochrome and Colour (Color) Television (1971) / Radi	IEC	244-5
o Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers for	Monocrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Cells, Stacks,	IEC	146
assemblies and Equipment (1963)	Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970) Rec. for 3	ISO	1346
Rec. for	Monofilament Ropes (1971)	ISO	1969
Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene	Monorail Chain Conveyors-Safety Code (1971) /Ontinuo	ISO	2149
Rec. for 3 Strand Polyethylene	Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper	ISO	2250
us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads-Overhead	Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
shanks (1972)	Morse Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. F	235
Std. for Finishing Reamers for	Morse Taper Shanks-Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972)	ISO	235/II
Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers,	Morse Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec.	238
or Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and	Morse Taper Shanks (1966)	ISO	521
Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and	Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finish	ISO
for Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with	Morse Taper, Shanks-Std. and Long Series (1970)	ISO	1641
Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or	Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968) /Test. Strength	ISO	679
ing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and	Mosaic Parquet Panels (1967)	ISO	631
Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with	Motion Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled Machines	ISO	841
of Cements-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic	Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps Fo	IEC	54
Rec. for	Motion Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)	ISO	1039
(1968)	Motion Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Ape	ISO	2467
r Circuit Breakers (1936)	Motion Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Ape	ISO	2906
Rec. for Std. Direction of	Motion Picture Film-Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907
Rec. for Dimensions of Cores for	Motion Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	ISO	1781
Std. for Cinematography: 65 and 70 Mm	Motion Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge-Directi	ISO	1200
Std. for Cinematography: 35 Mm	Motion Picture Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	ISO	490
Std. for Cinematography: 35 Mm	Motion Picture Film Perforated Type S (1972)	ISO	1787
Std. for Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S	Motion Picture Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1-4 (1972)	ISO	1785
on of Winding (1971)	Motion Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two	ISO	69
Rec. for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	ISO	892
Std. for Cinematography-Camera Usage of 8 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
he Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emu	ISO
Edges (I/	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emu	ISO
Std. for Cinematography-Dimensions for 16 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsi	ISO
Rec. for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 Mm	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Positi	ISO
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Positio	ISO
Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent	Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Cinema	ISO
lsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound	Motion Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematograp	ISO
lsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound	Motion Picture Film (1969)	/- Maximum Aspect Ratio of	ISO
on and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound	Motion Picture Films (1963)	ISO	358
on in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film-Cutting and Perforating	ISO	1700
n in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	ISO	486
tography-Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 Mm	Motion Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	ISO	491
hy-Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 Mm	Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543
Projector Aperture for Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic	Motion Relative to the Air (1972)	ISO	1151
Dimensions (1972)	Motion (1972) /for Reciprocating Internal Combustion E	ISO	2261
ec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 Mm	Motion-Picture Film with Picture-Location and Width O	ISO	1201
Rec. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 Mm	Motions of the Aircraft and the Atmosphere Relative to	ISO	1152
Rec. for Definition and Marking of Safety Film for	Motions (1965)	ISO	441
Std. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part I: Aircraft	Motions (1971) /for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of Th	ISO	1865
ngines-Hand Operated Control Devices-Std. Direction of	Motor Capacitors (1967)	IEC	252
f Magnetic-Stripping and Ga/ Std. for Cinematography: 8 Mm	Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Caravans (1970) /S Wi	ISO	1724
the Eart/ Rec. for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part II:	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2A
ec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2E
e Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2J
Rec. for a.c.	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2K
th 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment Particularly for Private			
oses: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Sucti/ Spec. for Electric			
oses: Clocks (1967) Spec. for Electric			
oses: Washing Machines (1968) Spec. for Electric			
oses: Spin Extractors (1968) Spec. for Electric			



# Index of International Standards

ones: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Simi/	Spec. for Electric	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-2N
ones: Massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for Electric	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10-20
ones (1964)	Spec. for Electric	Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purp	CEE	10+10-1
	Spec. for Portable	Motor Operated Tools (1967)	CEE	20
	Rec. for Dimensions of Lead Acid	Motor Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
	Rec. for Low Voltage	Motor Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
	Rec. for Low Voltage	Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2
	Rec. for Sound Signalling Devices on	Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	512
	Std. for Braking of	Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers—Terminology (1972)	ISO	611
initions (1967)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers: Designations and Def	ISO	612
	Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for	Motor Vehicles and Trailers (1963)	ISO	303
	Rec. for Restraining Devices for Children in	Motor Vehicles (1970)	ISO	1713
	Rec. for Seat Belt Assemblies for	Motorists (1970)	ISO	1231
	Rec. for	Motorists Seat Belts with Retractors (1970)	ISO	1534
	and Unit Loads—Belt Conveyors—Basic Characteristics of	Motorized Driving Pulleys (1970)	ISO	1816
	Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) and	Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant, Tankers (1965)	IEC	92-5
	cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test J:	Mould Growth (1968)	IEC	68-2-10
vc) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test	Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (P	ISO	580
	Rec. for Plastics—Designation for Polystyrene	Moulding and Extrusion Materials (1970)	ISO	1622
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of	Moulding Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified F	ISO	60
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Apparent Density of	Moulding Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specifie	ISO	61
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Bulk Factor of	Moulding Materials (1961)	ISO	171
	in Content of Material in the Unmoulded State) of Phenolic	Moulding Materials (1963)	ISO	308
	Rec. for Plastics—Basis for Spec. for Phenolic	Moulding Materials (1968)	ISO	800
	als—Annex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from Phenolic	Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/A
	eparation of Test Specimens from Polyester and Epoxy Resin	Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/C
	- Annex B: Preparation of Test Specimens from Aminoplastic	Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/B
	tion of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics Materials:	Moulding Meth. (1968)	ISO	869
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Loss on	Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1599
3)	Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (196	ISO	293
3)	Rec. for Plastics—Injection	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (196	ISO	294
nex A: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—An	ISO	295/A
nex B: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—An	ISO	295/B
nex C: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—An	ISO	295/C
3)	Rec. for Plastics—Compression	Moulding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials (196	ISO	295
	lastics—Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde	Mouldings—Qualitative Meth. (1961)	ISO	172
	on of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matter in Phenolic	Mouldings (1958)	ISO	59
	s—Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol—Formaldehyde	Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119
ee Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in Phenol—Formaldehyde		Mouldings (1959)	ISO	120
tact Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board		Mouldings (1959)	ISO	120
000 (197/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for Foot	Mounted Connectors or Printed Wiring Boards with Edge B	IEC	130-11
s (1967)	linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of	Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame Numbers 355 to 1	IEC	72A
	Rec. or Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle	Mounted Implements (1968)	IEC	730
	al Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor	Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Material	IEC	253
	electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of Construction and	Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety Co	ISO	2196
mounting Type) (1959)	Rec. for Sizes and	Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	IEC	34-7
es (1968)	Rec. for	Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear	ISO	103
	guidance for the Design and Use of Components Intended for	Mounting of Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub Flang	ISO	666
	and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear	Mounting on Boards with Printed Wiring and Circuits (19	IEC	321
	for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole	Mounting Type) (1959)	ISO	103
	switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Central	Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3
	Rec. for Dimensions for Single Hole	Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-2
)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches with Central	Mounting, Lever Operated Switches for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	493
current Ratin/	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole	Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and Diameter 40 mm (1966	IEC	132-4
t for Comm/	Rec. for Electrical Connections Between Prime	Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low	IEC	132-5
	emiconductor Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated Prime	Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipmen	ISO	1185
	Rec. for Knife Sections of	Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant, Tankers	IEC	92-5
	ties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger -	Mower Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	meters of Cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Geiger -	Muller Counter Types (1971)	IEC	151-25
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyamide	Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or Scintillation D	IEC	256
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyester	Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1140
	Rec. for Layout of	Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1141
	Rec. for Modular Coordination: Horizontal	Multilingual Classified Vocabularies (1969)	ISO	1149
	ternational System of Units and a Selection of the Decimal	Multimodules (1969 + 1970)	ISO	1040/1911
	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular	Multiples and Submultiples of the SI Units (Metric) (19	ISO	1000
	nectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular Miniature	Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or Push Pull Coupling	IEC	130-7
	c. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Rectangular	Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1965)	IEC	130-6
	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular	Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1966)	IEC	130-5
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Multipole Connectors with Threaded Coupling (1966)	IEC	130-4
	Std. for	Multipurpose Chocks of Cast Steel (1971)	ISO	1685
ication (1972)	Rec. for	Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films—Visual Classif	ISO	2185
g by Size (1958)	Rec. for	Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Gradin	ISO	67
ical Pitch)/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation -	Mushroom Ventilators (1957)	ISO	42
	Rec. for Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard	Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std. Mus	ISO	16
	andard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std.	Musical Pitch) (1955)	ISO	16
	Rec. for Aircraft Engine	Nacelle Fire Extinguisher Doors (1969)	ISO	1021
	Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common	Names—Second List (1969)	ISO	1105
	Rec. for Generic	Names for Man Made Fibres (Fibers) (1971)	ISO	2076
ators (1971)	Rec. for Common	Names for Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growth Regul	ISO	1750
Growth /	Rec. for Principles for the Selection of Common	Names for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant	ISO	257
	Rec. for Abbreviations of Generic	Names in Titles of Periodicals (1968)	ISO	833
	Rec. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common	Names: First List (1968)	ISO	765
	Rec. for	Naming Principles (1968)	ISO	704
	nation of Calcium Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using	Naphthalhydroxamic Acid (1971)	ISO	2070
ally /	Rec. for Relation Between Sound Pressure Levels of	Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Front	ISO	454
(1972)	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Locknuts,	Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with Straight Inner Tab	ISO	2982
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for	Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Lengths of	Narrow V-Belts: Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
	Limits of Radio Interference and Report of	National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
tent: Modified Willard-Winter Meth./	Rec. for Cryolite	(Natural and Artificial)-Determination of Fluorine Con	ISO	1693
-1,10 Phenanthroline Photometric Me/	Rec. for Cryolite	(Natural and Artificial)-Determination of Iron Content	ISO	1694
nt-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using T/	Rec. for Cryolite	(Natural and Artificial)-Determination of Silica Conte	ISO	1620
st Samples (1970)	Rec. for Cryolite	(Natural and Artificial)-Preparation and Storage of Te	ISO	1619
uminum) Content-8 Hydroxyquinoline /	Std. for Cryolite	(Natural and Artificial): Determination of Aluminium (Al	ISO	2367
ometer (1963)	Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of	Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the Shearing Disk Visc	ISO	289
57/	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized	Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (19	ISO	34
	determination of Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized	Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1	ISO	132
	Determination of Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized	Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1	ISO	133
n (1971)	Rec. for Raw	Natural Rubber and Its Latex-Determination of Nitroge	ISO	1656
971)	Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on	Natural Rubber Bales-Requirement and Determination (1	ISO	1434
	Rec. for Raw	Natural Rubber Determination of Dirt (1971)	ISO	249
ent (1972)	Std. for	Natural Rubber Latex-Determination of Dry Rubber Cont	ISO	126
2)	Std. for	Natural Rubber Latex-Determination of KOH Number (197	ISO	127
ility (1972)	Std. for	Natural Rubber Latex-Determination of Mechanical Stab	ISO	35
	Rec. for Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated	Natural Rubber Latex (1966)	ISO	498
t (1971)	Rec. for	Natural Rubber Latices-Determination of Sludge Conten	ISO	2005
a Preserved-Spec. (1971)	Rec. for	Natural Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammoni	ISO	2004
971)	Rec. for	Natural Rubber Latices, Evaporated Preserved-Spec. (1	ISO	2027
	Rec. for Determination of Ash in Raw	Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	247
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw	Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	248
	Rec. for Sampling of Raw	Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	250
kenter Type (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea	Navigation-Anchor Chains-Lugless Joining Shackles,	ISO	39
(1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland	Navigation-Covers for Deck Openings for 220 mm Pumps	ISO	41
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland	Navigation-Mushroom Ventilators (1957)	ISO	42
e Liquids-Nom/	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland	Navigation-Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustibl	ISO	51
ss Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland	Navigation Anchor Chains-Studless Links (1957)	ISO	40
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Sea	Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains-Studle	ISO	40
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland	Navigation Sprocket Wheels (1956)	ISO	21
Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Sea		Navigation (1965)	Rec. for ISO	449
	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles for Sea	Navigation: Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	1069
imension-Series 48 and 49 (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Needle Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric Series-D	ISO	1206
ensional Charact/	Rec. for Conical Fittings for Syringes,	Needles and Other Medical Equipment: Definition and Dim	ISO	594
	Rec. for Hypodermic	Needles (1967)	ISO	596
	Rec. for Automobiles-Engine Test Code -	Net Power (1971)	ISO	1585
alue by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calculation of the		Net (1971) /Fuels-Determination of Gross Calorific V	ISO	1928
breaking Load of Netting Yarns for Fish/	Rec. for Fishing	Nets-Meth. of Determining the Breaking Load and Knot	ISO	1805
etting (1970)	Rec. for Fishing	Nets-Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking Load of N	ISO	1806
	for Describing and Designating Knotted Netting for Fishing	Nets (1970) Rec. for Requirements	ISO	1530
	Rec. for Netting Yarns for Fishing	Nets: Designation in the Tex System (1968)	ISO	858
)	Rec. for Hanging of	Netting-Basic Terms (1970)	ISO	1531
	Rec. for	Netting for Fishing-Basic Terms and Definitions (1969	ISO	1107
c. for Requirements for Describing and Designating Knotted		Netting for Fishing Nets (1970)	Re ISO	1530
	Std. for Cutting	Netting to Shape-Determination of the Rate (1972)	ISO	2075
	Rec. for Cutting Knotted	Netting to Shape (Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532
of Determining the Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of		Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets (1970) /G Nets-Meth.	ISO	1805
system (1968)	Rec. for	Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the Tex	ISO	858
	hing Nets-Meth. of Determining the Mesh Breaking Load of	Netting (1970) Rec. for Fis	ISO	1806
	Rec. for Std. Frequencies for Centralized	Network Control Installations (1967)	IEC	242
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of		Neutral Oils and Pyridine Bases (1971) /Cresol, Cresyl	ISO	1899
	Std. for Electroplated Coatings of Tin	Nickel Alloy (1972)	ISO	2179
	Rec. for Classification of Copper	Nickel Alloys (1965)	ISO	429
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Copper Plus		Nickel and Chromium on Steel (Or Iron) (1970)	ISO	1457
imensions (1972)	Rec. for Sealed	Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: D	IEC	285-2
eneral Requirements and Test Meth. (1971/	Rec. for Sealed	Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: G	IEC	285-1
- Measurement of Coating Thick/	Std. for Electrodeposited	Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates	ISO	2361
ng Steels-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium		Nickel Molybdenum Types (1970) / Alloy, and Free Cutti	ISO	683/VIII
	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Nickel Plus Chromium (1970)	ISO	1456
	Rec. for Classification of Copper	Nickel (1970)	ISO	430
opper and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determination of		Nickel (Low Contents) in Copper Alloys (1971) /Is of C	ISO	1810
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of		Nickel (1963) Rec. for Meth.	ISO	315
	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Nickel (1970)	ISO	1458
	Rec. for Heads of Aircraft Lubricating	Nipples (1965)	ISO	413
ty-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium	Nitrate for Industrial Use: Determination of Free Acidi	ISO	2364
otentiometric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium	Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of pH Value-P	ISO	2365
	Rec. for Meth. of Mercurous	Nitrate Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1961)	ISO	196
ty-Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Acidi	ISO	1980
content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth/	Rec. for	Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Iron	ISO	1982
us Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Nitro	ISO	1981
ated Residue on Ignition-Gravimetric Meth. (I/	Rec. for	Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulph	ISO	1983
treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 10: Wrought		Nitriding Type (1970) Rec. for Heat	ISO	683/X
	Rec. for Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of	Nitrogen-Volumetric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1592
and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxides of		Nitrogen-2,4-Xylenol Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972	ISO	2363
ood Products-General Directions for the Determination of		Nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1971) / Agricultural F	ISO	1871
	Rec. for Meat and Its Products: Determination of	Nitrogen Content (1969)	ISO	937
Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total		Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Meth. (1968) /R Sulphuric	ISO	914
	Rec. for Determination of	Nitrogen in Coal by the Kjeldahl Meth. (1963)	ISO	332
)	Rec. for Determination of	Nitrogen in Coal by the Semi Micro Kjeldahl Meth. (1963	ISO	333
c. for Raw Natural Rubber and Its Latex-Determination of		Nitrogen (1971)	Re ISO	1656
e (1969)	Rec. for Determination of	Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and Phosphorus in Cok	ISO	926
	rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of	Nitrous Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1981
	Rec. for Spheroidal or	Nodular Graphite Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1083
	Rec. for Monitoring Aircraft	Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	1761



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Procedure for Describing Aircraft	Noise Around an Airport (1970)	ISO	507
r Outdoor Use (1972)	Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended Fo	ISO	2151
ements for the Preparation of Test Codes for Measuring the	Noise Emitted by Machines (1966)	ISO	495
Rec. for Test Code for the Measurement of the Airborne	Noise Emitted by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	ISO	1680
Rec. for Measurement of	Noise Emitted by Vehicles (1964)	ISO	362
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of Occupational	Noise Exposure for Hearing Conservation Purposes (1971)	ISO	1999
the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	Noise Factor (1963)	Rec. for Measurements of	IEC 151-4
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Current	Noise Generated in Fixed Resistors (1965)	IEC	195
Relation Between Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of	Noise in a Diffuse Field and in a Frontally Incident Fr	ISO	454
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9
of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent	Noise Resistance (1964)	/ of the Electrical Properties	IEC 151-7
Rec. for Acoustics—Assessment of	Noise with Respect to Community Response (1971)	ISO	1996
sion of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of Sound or	Noise (1959)	Rec. for Expres	ISO 131
r Expression of the Power and Intensity Levels of Sound or	Noise (1963)	Rec. Fo	ISO 357
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Noises Due to Mechanical or Acoustic Excitations (1968)	IEC	151-18
tors and Slip Rings (1968)	Nomenclature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commuta	IEC	276
	Nomenclature for Numerically Controlled Machines (1968)	ISO	841
	Nomenclature of Lifting Hooks (1973)	ISO	1837
	Nomenclature of Manufacturing Processes (1972)	ISO	2246
	Nomenclature of Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Pa	ISO	1542
rt I (1971)	Nomenclature (1968)	ISO	676
	Nomenclature (1969)	Rec	ISO 1046
	Nomenclature (1970)	Rec. for Textile Machi	ISO 1506
	Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1629
	Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703
	Nomenclature (1971)	Rec. for Binders B	ISO 1588
	Nominal Cross Sectional Areas and Composition of Conduc	IEC	228
	Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	ISO	2283
	Nominal Diameters (1957)	/ Details for Inland Navigati	ISO 51
	Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimetres) (1955)	ISO	14
	Nominal Dimensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Ele	IEC	239
	Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57' (1963)	ISO	326
	Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs: Thread Len	ISO	888
	Nominal Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175
	Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. Series (1963)	/Tics Ma	ISO 330
	Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metric Series (1960)	/S Ma	ISO 161
	Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084
	Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969)	/Etic Cores Fo	IEC 281
	Nominal Sizes and Designation of Working Parts (1972)	ISO	2157
	Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	ISO	2194
	Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std.	ISO 565
	(Nominal Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)	ISO	2325
	Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	/on Insulat	IEC 383
	Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1964)	/ for Te	IEC 168
	Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (1968)	/S of Ind	IEC 273
	Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Sto	ISO	1005/V
	Nonalloy Steel Wire Ropes—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2232
	Nonanamorphic Motion Picture Films (1963)	/- Maximum	ISO 358
	Nonautomatic Weighing Machines (1972)	OIML	3
	Noncalibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	ISO	1835
	Noncombustibility Test for Building Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
	Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Me	ISO	2360
	Nondestructive Measurement by Light Section Microscope	ISO	2128
	Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV U	IEC	55-2
	Nondraining Types) (1965)	/Voltages from 10 kV Up to a	IEC 55-1
	Nonessential Oscillations (1969)	/ Measurement for Rad	IEC 244-2
	Nonfunctional Jewels (1969)	ISO	1112
	Noninjection Type for Constant Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
	Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (1966)	/King and Heatin	CEE 11-2E
	Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Tempera	ISO	204
	Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts)—Weibull Meth. (1972)	ISO	2268
	Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene O	ISO	1065
	(Nonionic): Determination of Polyethylene Glycols and No	ISO	2268
	Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	99-1
	Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating Thick	ISO	2360
	Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel C	ISO	2178
	Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Coating Thickne	ISO	2361
	Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of Terms Concerning Th	ISO	2064
	Nonplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Re	ISO 585
	Nonreversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Fram	ISO	96
	Nonscrewed Steel Tubes for General Purposes (1962)	ISO	134
	Nonspecified or Independent Specified Times (1971)	/Ca	IEC 255-3
	Nonvolatile Ether Extract (1969)	ISO	1108
	Nonvolatile Matter at 250 °C (1968)	/Dium Carbonat	ISO 745
	Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	Rec	ISO 1515
	Nonwirewound Potentiometers Type 2 (1966)	IEC	190
	Nonwirewound Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	109
	Nonwirewound Types (1972)	/or Fixed Resistors: Selecti	IEC 115-2
	Normal and High Temperatures (1972)	/Ized Rubbers: Det	ISO 815
	Normal and Offset Centerline Types (1958)	/Ecords and	ISO 72
	Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (1971)	/Arings—Radial T	ISO 1648
	Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Norma	ISO	226
	Normal Stress	/Trical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded	ISO 617
	Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field Listening	ISO	226
	Normal Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for	ISO 199/I
	Normal Tolerances (1967)	Re	ISO 577/I



# Index of International Standards

Interchangeability (1968)	Rec. for Spindle	(Normal), 3, 0 and 00 (1973)	Std. for Rolling Bearings	ISO	578
Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle	Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Sizes for Interchangeability	ISO	702	
	Rec. for International Gear	Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability	ISO	867	
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or	Notation: Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)	ISO	701	
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or	Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classification, Test Methods)	IEC	346	
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Specified Time All or	Nothing Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1	
	Rec. for Aircraft Fuel	Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2	
	Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Orifice Plates and	Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46	
	Information Interchange—8 and 32 RPM (200 and 800 RPI),	Nozzles (1967)	Rec. For ISO	541	
	Rec. for External Diameter of Planchets Used in	NRZI, and 63 RPM (1600 RPI), Phase Encoded (1971)	/R ISO	1864	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Panels and Racks (For	Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1967)	IEC	248	
	Std. for	Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1968)	IEC	297	
	Rec. for Coaxial Cable Connectors Used in	Nuclear Energy Glossary: First Series of Terms (1972)	ISO	921	
	Rec. for Supply Voltages for Transistorized	Nuclear Instrumentation (1969)	IEC	313	
	Analog Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated	Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293	
	Ord Personal Protection Against Ionizing Radiation	Nuclear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for a IEC	323	
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Nuclear Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Aff	IEC	405	
	Rec. for General Characteristics of	Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy Generation (19	IEC	50(26)	
	Rec. for General Principles of	Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1966)	IEC	232	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity:	Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1967)	IEC	231	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes and Polypropylene	ISO	1191	
	Rec. for	Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute	ISO	1157	
	Rec. for Determination of the Crucible Swelling	Number Designation of Organic Refrigerants (1968)	ISO	817	
	Rec. for Combine Harvesters—Width of Cut and	Number of Coal (1966)	ISO	501	
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid	Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Number of Latex (1966)	ISO	506	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution	ISO	1228	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity	Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	ISO	307	
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Solution (1961)	ISO	174	
	Rec. for Determination of the Kappa	Number of Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)	ISO	302	
	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Number of Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and Area (	ISO	1763	
	Rec. for Figures for Aircraft Instrument Dials and	Number Plates (1962)	ISO	267	
	Rec. for Preferred	Number Series for Resistors and Capacitors (1963)	IEC	63	
	Std. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of Koh	Number (1972)	ISO	127	
	Combustion Chambers, and Direction of Rotation of /	Numbering of Aircraft Engines, Engine Cylinders and Components	ISO	482	
	ments (1972)	Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in Written Documents	ISO	2145	
	Electronic Tubes and Valves (1961)	Numbering of Electrodes and Designation of Units in Electronics	IEC	135	
		Numbering of Weeks (1971)	ISO	2015	
	Std. for Documentation—International Standard Book	Numbering (ISBN) (1972)	ISO	2108	
	Std. for Guide to the Use of Preferred	Numbers and Series of (1973)	ISO	17	
	Rec. for Guide to the Choice of Series of Preferred	Numbers and Those Containing More Rounded Values (1966)	ISO	497	
	Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange	Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971)	/Tput Ratings for Rotating IEC	72	
	ments (1963)	Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric Systems	IEC	152	
	Rec. for Identification by Hour	Numbers 355 to 1000 (1970)	/C. for Dimensions and Output IEC	72A	
	Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame	Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange Numbers F55 to F1080 (1971)	IEC	72	
	d Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame	Numbers (1972)	/- Data Terminal and Communication Equipment ISO	2110	
	ment—Interchange Circuits—Assignment of Connector Pin	Numbers (1973)	ISO	3	
	Std. for Series of Preferred	Numeric Form (1971)	ISO	2014	
	Rec. for Writing of Calendar Dates in All	Numeric Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1092	
	culating Machines (1969)	Numerical Control of Machines (Compatible with the ISO	ISO	840	
	7 Bit Character Set) (1968)	Numerical Control of Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G An/	ISO	1056	
	Rec. for Punched Tape Block Formats for the	Numerically Controlled Machines (1968)	ISO	841	
	Rec. for Axis and Motion Nomenclature for	Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/ for Punched Tape ISO	1058	
	ape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut	Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/Angeable Punch ISO	1057	
	ed Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut	Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/Ec. for Punched ISO	1059	
	d Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut	Nut Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	/Se Metric Screw Threads ISO	965/II	
	reads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and	Nuts—Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenches—Metric	ISO	2236	
	series—Maximum /	Nuts—Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703	
	Std. for Assembly Tools for Screws and	Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)	ISO	288/I	
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Screws and	Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm	ISO	288/II	
	Rec. for Slotted and Castle	Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	898/II	
	thread Diameter (1969)	Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effective Height	ISO	898/IV	
	Rec. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners:	Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)	/ In. Screw ISO	263	
	Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Studs and	Nuts (1969)	Rec. for Mechanical Properties ISO	898/III	
	etric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and	Nuts (1973)	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric ISO	262	
	Rec. for Washers for Hexagon Bolts and	Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	887	
	uts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of	Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	/C. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts ISO	272	
	and Corners (1968)	Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats	ISO	733	
	s of Nuts: Metric Series (196/	Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses	ISO	272	
	Rec. for Classification of Parquet Strips of Solid	Oak (1970)	ISO	1324	
	s: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test	Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document Reproduction	ISO	446	
	, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test	Object) for Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968)	/Tests ISO	689	
	c. for Dimensions for Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm	Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5-Perforation Format (1966)	ISO	515	
	or Industrial Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I:	Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. F ISO	2184	
	poses (1971)	Occupational Noise Exposure for Hearing Conservation Purposes	ISO	1999	
	Std. for Coding of Character Sets for MICR and	OCR (1972)	ISO	2033	
	ded for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations (/	Octave, Half-Octave and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended	IEC	225	
	ssing—Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (197/	Office and Printing Machines Used for Information Processing	ISO	2257	
	Rec. for Electrical Safety of	Office Machines (1972)	IEC	380	
	ea of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and	Offset Centerline Types (1958)	/Records and Scanning Apparatus ISO	72	
	2)	Offset Duplicators—Attachment Features of Plates (197	ISO	2132	
	lly Powered Vehicles (1970)	Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrical	IEC	322	
	Rec. for Rules for	Oil Content (1968)	ISO	659	
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of	Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734	
	Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of	Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories	IEC	141-1	
	s: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, Fo/				



## Index of International Standards

Rec. for Tests on	Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessorie	IEC	141-2
Rec. for Tests on	Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessorie	IEC	141-3
Rec. for Tests on	Oil Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	IEC	55-1
Rec. for Loading Guide for	Oil Immersed Apparatus (1968)	IEC	79-6
Rec. for	Oil Immersed Transformers (1972)	IEC	354
Rec. for	Oil of Brazilian Sassafras (1967)	ISO	590
Rec. for	Oil of Eucalyptus Globulus (1968)	ISO	770
Rec. for	Oil of Lemon, Expressed, Italy (1968)	ISO	855
Rec. for	Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United Kingdom and U.	ISO	856
Rec. for	Oil of Rosemary (1971)	ISO	1342
Rec. for Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose	Oil Resistance (1972)	ISO	2025
Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and	Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2220
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for	Oil Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
Rec. for Raw, Refined and Boiled Linseed	Oil (1960)	ISO	150
Rec. for Raw Tung	Oil (1962)	ISO	277
Rec. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Acid Value (1971)	ISO	1242
Std. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Carbonyl Compounds Content—Fr	ISO	1271
Rec. for Essential	Oils—Determination of Cineole Content (1970)	ISO	1202
Rec. for Essential	Oils—Estimation of Free Alcohols Content by Determina	ISO	1241
Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample Sample (19	ISO	356
Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968)	ISO	660
Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble Impurities (1	ISO	663
Rec. for Crude Vegetable	Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and Volatile M	ISO	662
Rec. for Definitions of Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for	Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample for Analy	ISO	661
Rec. for Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral	Oils and Pigments (1963)	ISO	339
Rec. Spec. for New Insulating	Oils and Pyridine Bases (1971)	ISO	1899
Rec. for Determination of Solubility of Essential	Oils for Transformers and Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296
Rec. for Linseed Stand	Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
Rec. for Std. Layout for Meth. of Analysis of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	276
Rec. for Determination of the Refractive Index of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	278
Rec. for Determination of the Density and Relative-Density of Essential	Oils (1962)	ISO	280
Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation Stability of Insulating	Oils (1962)	ISO	279
Rec. for Determination of the Electric Strength of Insulating	Oils (1963)	ISO	74
Rec. for Determination of the Optical Rotation of Essential	Oils (1963)	ISO	156
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Acidity of	Oils (1967)	ISO	592
Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of Essential	Oils (1968)	ISO	729
Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of Essential	Oils (1968)	ISO	709
Rec. for Determination of Freezing Point of Essential	Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hyd	ISO	735
Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether Extrac	ISO	736
Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatil	ISO	771
Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
Rec. for	Oilseed Residues: Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749
Rec. for	Oilseeds—Sampling (1967)	ISO	542
Rec. for Essential	Oils: Labelling and Marking Containers (1961)	ISO	211
Rec. for Essential	Oils: Packing (1961)	ISO	210
Rec. for Essential	Oils: Sampling (1961)	ISO	212
Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Acidity of Oils (196	ISO	729
Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Impurities (1968)	ISO	658
Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and Volatil	ISO	665
Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	659
Rec. for	Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to Samp	ISO	664
Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content	ISO	915
Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Residue on I	ISO	913
Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidit	ISO	910
Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrog	ISO	914
Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Diox	ISO	912
Std. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxides of N	ISO	2363
Std. for Sulphuric Acid and	Oleum; Volumetric Meth. (1968)	ISO	910
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gaugin	ISO	1100
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels by Slope Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1070
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels by Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in	Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1:	ISO	555
Rec. for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge Socket Connectors with	Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having a Contact	IEC	130-13
Rec. for Building Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck	Openings for 220 mm Pumps (1957)	ISO	41
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes (	CEE	10+10-1
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2A
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2E
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2J
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2K
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2N
Spec. for Electric Motor	Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	CEE	10-2O
Std. for Hand and Machine	Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die S	ISO	2568
Std. for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Hand	Operated Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motion (19	ISO	2261
Spec. for Voltage	Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Domestic an	CEE	18
Spec. for Mains	Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	5
Spec. for Battery	Operated Electric Fence Controllers (1956)	CEE	6
Spec. for Safety Requirements for Mains	Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic	CEE	1
Rec. for Safety Requirements for Mains	Operated Electronic and Related Equipment for Domestic	IEC	65
Rec. for Dimensions of Spindle Ends for Manually	Operated Electronic Components (1972)	IEC	390
Rec. for Safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains	Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Similar Gen	IEC	65A
Rec. for Performance Requirements for Lever	Operated Manual Switches for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1466
Rec. for Analogue Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains	Operated Nuclear Instruments (1970)	IEC	323
Rec. for Hand	Operated Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
Rec. for Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever	Operated Switches for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	493
Spec. for Portable Motor	Operated Tools (1967)	CEE	20



# Index of International Standards

asic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Section of Keyboards	Rec. for Hand	Operated with Both Hands (1971)	Rec. for B	ISO	2126
breakers (1936)	Rec. for Std. Direction of Motion of	Operated Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
tions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric Vibrators	Std. for Dictation Equipment: Basic	Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit		IEC	54
ement of the Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During	Rec. for Shape, Size and Direction of	Operating Over the Frequency Range Up to 30 MHz (1969)		IEC	302
iquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels—Establishment and	Rec. for Direction of	Operating Requirements (1973)		ISO	1730
	Rec. for Principles of	Operation at Alternative Voltage (1969)	/Ec. for Measu	IEC	279
	Rec. for Directions of	Operation of a Gauging Station and Determination of the		ISO	1100
	Rec. for Printing Spec. for	Operation of Lever Controls on Aircraft (1969)		ISO	440
Rec. for Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of	Operation of Machine Tool Controls (1965)		ISO	447
	International Rec. for	Operation of Standards Marks (1961)		ISO	189
Rec. for Alphanumeric Character Sets for	Rec. for Determination of the	Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957)		ISO	44
	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for	Optical Character Recognition (1971)		ISO	1831
8) Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for	Optical Devices (1960)		ISO	169
68) ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity to Methyl	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Optical Properties (1971)	Rec.	ISO	1912
for Information Processing Interchange: Representation of	for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Optical Pyrometers with Disappearing Filaments (1970)		OIML	18
Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I:	Optical Recognition (1969)		ISO	1073
for Flanges for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Optical Rotation of Essential Oils (1967)		ISO	592
express/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Casting Meth. (196		ISO	870
3) Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Moulding Meth. (19		ISO	869
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Orange (1973)	Std. for Potassium Sulph	ISO	2489
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ordinal Dates (1973)	Std.	ISO	2711
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ordinary Rectangular Types (1964)		IEC	153-2
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ordinary Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec.	IEC	154-2
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)		ISO	309
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Active Oxygen—Conventionally		ISO	312
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide (196		ISO	318
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Arsenic (1963)		ISO	317
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Carbon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	314
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Cobalt (1963)		ISO	316
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Copper (1963)		ISO	322
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture (1963)		ISO	310
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Lead (1963)		ISO	323
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Nickel (1963)		ISO	315
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Phosphorus (1963)		ISO	321
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Silicon Dioxide (1963)		ISO	311
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Sulphur (1963)		ISO	320
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Total Iron Content (1963)		ISO	313
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores—Determination of Total Manganese Content (1963)		ISO	319
xine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (197/	Std. for Iron	Ores: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—O		ISO	2771
ium Oxi/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Barium Oxide Content (1966)		ISO	548
	Rec. for Meth. O6 Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnes		ISO	552
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Chromium Content (1967)		ISO	619
al Samples (1973)	Std. for Iron	Ores: Determination of Combined Water Content (1966)		ISO	549
ric Met/	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytic		ISO	2596
meth. (1973)	Std. for Iron	Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content: (Photomet		ISO	621
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Phosphorus Content—Volumetric		ISO	2599
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Titanium Content (1966)		ISO	550
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Vanadium Content (1966)		ISO	553
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth		ISO	620
	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese	Ores: Determination of Zinc Content (1966)		ISO	551
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Manganese	Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight Wagons (1963)		ISO	309
	Rec. for Number Designation of	Organic Refrigerants (1968)		ISO	817
lecommunication /	Rec. for Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain	Organization, Rules and Procedures of the CISPR (1971)		CISPR	10
	Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of	Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Te		IEC	329
	Rec. for Gravity Filling	Orifice Plates and Nozzles (1967)		ISO	541
	ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Orifices for Aircraft (1959)		ISO	102
mination of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortha Cresol Content (1971)	Rec. for Cresyl	ISO	1910
mination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Deter		ISO	1900
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Deter		ISO	1901
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1898
(1970)	Rec. for	Ortha, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1899
t (1970)	Rec. for	Ortho Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test		ISO	1695
s for Industrial Use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortho Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Tes		ISO	1698
	Rec. for Phenol:	Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenol		ISO	1897
gnesium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron		(Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Content Be		ISO	792
uminium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Iron		(Orthophenanthroline Meth. Applicable to Iron Content Be		ISO	793
eeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and		Oscillating Conveyors—Safety Code (1971)	/ibrating F	ISO	2125
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on Reciprocating Feed		ISO	2139
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -		Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feed		ISO	1807
rs: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of Nonessential		Oscillations (1969)	/ Measurement for Radio Transmitt	IEC	244-2
trical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low Power		Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement of the Elec	IEC	235-5
al Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave		Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972)	/Nt of the Electric	IEC	235-8
ction 2—Test Conditit/	Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for	Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Se		IEC	122-1
	Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for	Oscillators: Section 3—Guide to the Use of (1962)		IEC	122-2
	Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for	Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines (1962)		IEC	122-3
	Rec. for Preparation of Outline Drawings of	Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (1962)		IEC	139
tronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and		Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Elec	IEC	151-14
Rec. for Expression of the Properties of Cathode Ray		Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC	351
nal Voltages Greater T/	Rec. for Dimensions of Indoor and	Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nomi		IEC	273
es Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Tests on Indoor and	Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltag		IEC	168
e Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover Units Intended for	Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric Series -	Outdoor Use (1972)	Std. for Measurement of Airborn	ISO	2151
	Rec. for Plugs, Socket	Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings: Tapered	ISO	2316
	Rec. for Std. for Plugs and Socket	Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes (1969)		IEC	309
	Spec. for Plugs and Socket	Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (1957)		IEC	83
	Spec. for Plugs and Socket	Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963)		CEE	7
		Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17



# Index of International Standards

2)	Rec. for Preparation of	Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture Tubes (196	IEC	139
	for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std.	Outlines (1962)	Rec. IEC	122-3
	rties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and	Output Admittances (1963)	IEC	151-3
	for Radio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency,	Output Power and Consumption (1968)	/H. of Measurement IEC	244-1
	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency	Output Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ties of Electronic IEC	151-10
	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency	Output Power (1966)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic IEC	151-11
	h Frame Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/	Output Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines Wit	IEC	72A
	e Numbers 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Output Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Fram	IEC	72
	Expendable Photoflash Lamps--Determination of the Light	Output (1972)	Std. for Photography ISO	1229
	or Rolling Bearings--Radial Types with Shields or Seals -	Outside Diameter Tolerances--Normal and Tolerance Clas	ISO	1648
	r Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: In. S	ISO	330
	r Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Part I: Metri	ISO	161
	Rec. for Recommended Range of	Outside Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)	ISO	523
	he Transport of Fluids--Polyethylene (PE)--Tolerances on	Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plastic Pipes for T ISO	1164
	plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes--Tolerances on	Outside Diameters (1970)	/the Transport of Fluids--Un ISO	1330
	Std. for Steel Tubes -	Outside Diameters (1971)	ISO	64
	and and Tubular Socket Wrenches--Metric Series--Maximum	Outside Dimensions (1972)	/or Screws and Nuts--Forged ISO	2236
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Spherical	Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width (1972)	ISO	2264
	fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes--Classical Tubes Used	Outside the Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969)	/F F ISO	781/I
	millimeters) and In/	(Oval) Head Tapping Screws--Dimensions in Millimetres (	ISO	1483
	r Paper--Meth. for the Determination of Moisture Content	(Oven Drying Meth.) (1963)	Rec. Fo ISO	287
	Rec. for Dextrose--Determination of Moisture--Vacuum	Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	se Syrup--Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum	Oven Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Gluco ISO	1742
	yl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvin	ISO	580
	ation of the Behaviour of Plastics in a Ventilated Tubular	Oven (1969)	/Plastics--Meth. of Test for the Determin ISO	1137
	for Measuring Performance of Household Electric Ranges and	Ovens (1971)	Rec. Meth. IEC	350
	Rec. for Lathe Tool Posts	(Overall Internal Height) (1961)	ISO	213
	clude Detachable Sheets (1967)	Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That in	ISO	618
	Rec. for Paper:	Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Than 1000	IEC	383
	. for Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for	Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors--Safety Code (1971)	ISO	2149
	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Saf	ISO	2150
	Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Overprint on Duplicating Stencils (1972)	ISO	2133
	Std. for Duplicators--Minimum	(Oxalylidihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Copper Content Be	ISO	794
	esium and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper	(Oxalylidihydrazide Meth. Applicable to Its Content Betwe	ISO	795
	inum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of Copper	Oxidation Stability of Insulating Oils (1963)	IEC	74
	Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Ins	ISO	2376
	ulation Check by Measuremen/	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Mea	ISO	2106
	rec. for Surface Treatment of Metals--Anodisation (Anodic	Oxidation of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Mea	ISO	2128
	rec. for Surface Treatment of Metals--Anodisation (Anodic	Oxide Adducts--Iodometric Determination of Oxyethylene	ISO	2270
	Groups (1972)	Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents--Volumetric Meth.	ISO	1917
	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Ethylene	Oxide Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination	ISO	1463
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide Coatings--Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	/ Aluminium ISO	2106
	of Cross Sections (197/	Oxide Coatings--Nondestructive Measurement by Light Se	ISO	2128
	(Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Measurement of the Mass of the	Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (1972)	/M Tetrabora ISO	1916
	um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys--Measurement of Thickness of	Oxide Content and Magnesium Oxide Content (1966)	/ Che ISO	552
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Ch ISO	548
	mical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Calcium	Oxide Content (1966)	/ Chemical Analysis of Manganese ISO	552
	emical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Barium	Oxide Contents--Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium Bora ISO	2216
	ores: Determination of Calcium Oxide Content and Magnesium	Oxide for Industrial Use--Determination of Its Content	ISO	1915
	tes for Industrial Use--Determination of Sodium and Boric	Oxide for Paints (1962)	ISO	275
	-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Oxide Materials and Definitions of Terms (1961)	IEC	125
	Rec. for Zinc	Oxide Pigments (1970)	ISO	1248
	Rec. for General Classification of Ferromagnetic	Oxide Primarily Used for Production of Aluminum: Determ	ISO	806
	Rec. for Iron	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	1232
	ination of Loss of Mass at 1000 °/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	1617
	determination of Silica Content--Spec/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	1618
	determination of Sodium Content--Flam/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	2069
	determination of Vanadium /	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	2071
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	2072
	determination of Calcium Content--Ato/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--	ISO	2073
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium: P	ISO	804
	determination of Zinc--Atomic Absorpt/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum--D	ISO	2070
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	805
	determination of Zinc Content--Pan Ph/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	900
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: De	ISO	901
	preparation of Sample Solution for Ana/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Me	ISO	902
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Me	ISO	903
	reparation of Sample Solut/	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Determinatio	ISO	803
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxide Primarily Used for the Production Of; Preparation	ISO	802
	etermination of Calcium Content--Spe/	Oxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Chemical Analysis ISO	318
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide (1969)	/Ermination of the Cloud Point Temperatur ISO	1065
	termination of Iron Content--1,10-/	Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylidithiocarb	ISO	2215
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Industrial Use--D	ISO	2214
	termination of Titanium Content; Tiro/	Oxide, Disodium Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates F	ISO	1918
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxides and Associated Parts (1967)	Rec. for IEC	226
	termination of Absolute Density; Pykn/	Oxides and Associated Parts (1971)	IEC	133
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/ of Performance S IEC	219
	asurement of the Angle of Repose (196/	Oxides for Telecommunication (1966)	/Ramnce Spec. for IEC	218
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxides of Nitrogen--2,4--Xylenol Spectrophotometric M	ISO	2363
	asurement of Untamped Density (1968)	Oxides (1966)	IEC	221
	Rec. for Aluminium	Oxides (1966)	Re IEC	220
	n of Loss of Mass at 300 D/	Oxides (1966)	Rec IEC	223
	and Storage of Test Sampl/	Oxidizing or Reducing Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968	ISO	908
	Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxime Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Raborates for Industri ISO	2214
	of Manganese Ores--Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum)	Oxine Gravimetric and Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/D. for ISO	2771
	ec. for Dimensions for Pot Cores Made of Ferromagnetic	Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Std. for Surface Active Ag ISO	2270
	cores of Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic			
	huric Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determination of			
	Rec. for Dimensions of Screw Cores Made of Ferromagnetic			
	c. for Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic			
	. for Dimensions of Aerial Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic			
	for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of			
	al Use--Determination of Manganese Content--Formaldehyde			
	iron Ores: Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content -			
	ents: Ethylene Oxide. Adducts--Iodometric Determination of			



## Index of International Standards

	Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of Active	Oxygen—Conventionally Expressed as Manganese Dioxide	ISO	312
	ination of Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Current of	Oxygen and Titration with Sodium Borate) (1968)	/Eterm	ISO 671
	se—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available	Oxygen Contents—Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Ndustrual U	ISO 1917
	geability Dimensions (1971)	Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft—Interchan	ISO	1465
		Oxygen Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1022
	Rec. for Liquid	Oxygen (1971)	ISO	1994
	Rec. for Hard Coal—Determination of	Oxygen) (1965)	/Ysis of Steels: Determination of Total	ISO 437
	Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in a Stream of	Ozone Cracking Under Static Conditions (1972)	St	ISO 1431
	d. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Resistance to	Package (1971)	/Pling Batches or Consignments Of, Cont	ISO 1886
	inuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving	Packaged Shipments (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1310
	for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry—Sampling	Packages—Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Un	ISO	2060
	it Length) Skein Meth. (197/	Packages—Meth. for Determination of Breaking Load and	ISO	2062
	Elongation of Same (Of Sin/	Packages—Part III: Stacking Test (1972)	ISO	2234
		Packages—Part II: Conditioning for Test. (1972)	ISO	2233
972)	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport	Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Test by Dropping (l	ISO	2248
	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport	Packages—Part VI: Vibration Test (1972)	ISO	2247
	ane and P/	Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Pl	ISO	2244
	1972)	Packages—Part I: Identification of Parts When Test. (	ISO	2206
	Radiant Energy (1/	Packages Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to	ISO	884
	Rec. for Pictorial Marking of Transit	Packages (1970)	ISO	1809
	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Types of Formers for Yarn	Packages (1971)	/Ar Density of Its Continuous Filament	ISO 1889
	and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the Form of	Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part	ISO	2206
i:	Identification of Parts When Test. (1972)	Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part	ISO	2233
ii:	Conditioning for Test. (1972)	Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part	ISO	2234
iii:	Stacking Test (1972)	Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part	ISO	2247
vi:	Vibration Test (1972)	Packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part	ISO	2248
iv:	Vertical Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	Packaging and Identification (1971)	ISO	1749
	Rec. for Elastomeric Sealing Rings for Aircraft -	Packaging of Components on Continuous Tapes (1968)	IEC	286
		Packaging of Sensitized Photographic Materials (1969)	ISO	425
(1968)	Rec. for Quantity	Packaging of Winding Wires: Containers for Round Types	IEC	264-1
	Rec. for	Packaging of Winding Wires: Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2
	y Dry Corkwood in Planks—Definitions, Classification and	Packaging (1970)	Rec. for Commercial	ISO 1216
	gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste—Definitions and	Packaging (1970)	/Rcially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage,	ISO 1215
:	Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and P/	Packaging: Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part V	ISO	2244
	Rec. for Essential Oils:	Packing (1961)	ISO	210
	Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristics, Sampling and	Packing (1972)	Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure	ISO 2219
	Rec. for Aircraft Jacking	Pads (1957)	ISO	43
(1970)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel)	ISO	1519
	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Cupping Test (1970)	ISO	1520
nd (1971)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Fineness of Gri	ISO	1524
sed Cup Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint (Clo	ISO	1523
ater—Immersion Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to W	ISO	1521
sification by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (19/	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Determination of the Danger Clas	ISO	1516
volatile Matter (1970)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Volatile and No	ISO	1515
amples for Test. (1970)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of S	ISO	1513
	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Pendulum Damping Test (1971)	ISO	1522
	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Sampling (1970)	ISO	1512
	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Scratch Test (1970)	ISO	1518
	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Standard Panels for Test. (1970)	ISO	1514
eth.) (1970)	Rec. for	Paints and Varnishes—Surface Drying Test (Ballotini M	ISO	1517
	Rec. for Sampling Raw Materials for	Paints and Varnishes (1968)	ISO	842
	Std. for	Paints and Varnishes: Crosscut Test (1972)	ISO	2409
of a Flow Cup (1972)	Std. for	Paints and Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use	ISO	2431
	Rec. for Zinc Oxide for	Paints (1962)	ISO	275
	Rec. for Titanium Dioxide for	Paints (1967)	ISO	591
	Std. for Strontium Chromate Pigments for	Paints (1972)	ISO	2040
	Std. for Barium Chromate Pigments for	Paints (1972)	ISO	2068
	Std. for Iron Blue Pigments for	Paints (1972)	ISO	2495
(1972)	Std. for Mineral Solvents for	Paints: White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon Solvents	ISO	1250
	or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Single or One	Pair (1969)	/H: Equipment Wires and Cables with Solid	IEC 189-5
	h: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, in	Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1968)	/Heat	IEC 189-4
	solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles,	Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1971)	/Ith	IEC 189-7
	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in	Pallet Trucks (1966)	ISO	189-2
	Rec. for Principal Dimensions of	Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	509
	Rec. for Double Deck Flat	Pallets for Through Transit of Goods (1963)	ISO	198
	Rec. for Large	Pallets (1965)	ISO	329
	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Pan Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	445
llimeters) and In./S (1970)	Rec. for Slotted	Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Mi	ISO	1580
	Production of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc Content -	Pan Photometric Meth. (1971)	/E Primarily Used for the	ISO 1481
1968)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Panels and Racks (For Nuclear Electronic Instruments) (	IEC	ISO 2072
	reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or	Panels for Test Purposes (1970)	/ Glass Fibre (Fiber)	IEC 297
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Standard	Panels for Test. (1970)	ISO	ISO 1268
	Rec. for Mosaic Parquet	Panels (1967)	ISO	ISO 1514
	Rec. for Plywood—Measurement of Dimensions of	Panels (1969)	ISO	ISO 631
	Rec. for	Paper—Determination of Tearing Resistance (1971)	ISO	ISO 1097
(Oven Drying Meth.) (1963)	Rec. for	Paper—Meth. for the Determination of Moisture Content	ISO	ISO 1974
	for Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or Treated Mica	Paper—Part 1: Definitions and General Requirements (1	IEC	ISO 287
	Rec. for	Paper and Board—Determination of Ash (1971)	ISO	IEC 371-1
71)	Rec. for	Paper and Board—Determination of Tensile Strength (19	ISO	ISO 2144
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling	Paper and Board for Test. (1968)	ISO	ISO 1924
	Rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of	Paper and Board Test Samples (1961)	ISO	ISO 186
	Rec. for	Paper and Board: Sizes of Folders and Files (1967)	ISO	ISO 187
	Rec. for Trimmed Sizes of Writing	Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (1961)	ISO	ISO 623
	for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions of Processed Writing	Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (1963)	/.	ISO 216
	ec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing	Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	ISO 353
			ISO	ISO 732



# Index of International Standards

Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched	Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1971)	/Ons and I.	ISO	1682
Rec. for Information Processing—Spec. for Unpunched	Paper Cards (1970)		ISO	1681
. 30' (1959)	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3 Deg		ISO	112
. 20' (1959)	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4 Deg		ISO	111
. 15' (1959)	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9 Deg		ISO	110
	Rec. for Fixed Metallized		IEC	166
1 (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color)		ISO	1010
(1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black and White		ISO	1009
(1969)	Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color)		ISO	1011
voltages from 10 kV Up to /	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated		IEC	55-1
s for Alternating Voltages/	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated		IEC	55-2
Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their Accessories:	Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating		IEC	141-1
Rec. for Determination of the Water Absorption of	Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Type		ISO	535
for Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated	Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating Voltag		IEC	80
	Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)		ISO	576
	Paper or Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec.	IEC	1009
	Paper Patterns for Dobbies (1967)		ISO	1011
Rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll	Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)		ISO	536
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll	Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)		ISO	2195
	Paper Substance (1967)		ISO	1154
Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched	Paper Tape—General Requirements (1972)		ISO	1729
Rec. for Dimensions for Punched	Paper Tape for Data Interchange (1969)		ISO	1295
Rec. for Information Processing—Properties of Unpunched	Paper Tape (1971)		ISO	1912
optical Properties) (1971)	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—5Th Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	66
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of		ISO	372
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: First Series of Terms (1958)		ISO	135
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Fourth Series of Terms (1964)		ISO	231
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Second Series of Terms (1959)		ISO	58
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Third Series of Terms (1961)		ISO	101
	Rec. for Substances of		ISO	217
	Rec. for Width of Sheets of		ISO	438
rection of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and Printing	Paper (1961)	/Meth. of Expression of Dimensions and Di	ISO	534
for the Determination of the Bulking Thickness and Bulk of	Paper (1965)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	80
ec. for Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of	Paper (1967)		IEC	169
d Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or	Paper / Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixe	ISO	1008
	Paper) Readable Without Optical Devices (1960)		ISO	421
al (1969)	Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet Materi		ISO	417
	Papers (1965)	/R Meth. for Indicating the Stability of	ISO	838
the Images of Processed Black and White Films, Plates and	Papers (1965)	/Rmining Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate	ISO	499
in Processed Black and White Photographic Film, Plates and	Paper: Holes for General Filing Purposes (1968)		ISO	618
	Rec. for Paper: Internal Diameters of Cores of Reels (1966)		ISO	479
that Include Detachable Sheets (1967)	Rec. for Paper: Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery		ISO	478
	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)		ISO	593
primary Range (1966)	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series, ISO		ISO	1696
supplementary Range (1967)	Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: ISO		ISO	1901
1970)	Rec. for Para Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (		ISO	1900
allizing Point (1971)	Rec. for Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Cryst		ISO	1897
ue on Evaporation (197/	Rec. for Para Cresol for Industrial Use—Determination of Resid		ISO	1898
use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1899
use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1699
use—Determination Of/	Rec. for Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial		ISO	1391
(1970)	Rec. for Para Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test		ISO	2250
70)	Rec. for Paraformaldehyde for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19		ISO	2284
d. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with	Parallel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	St	ISO	378
king (1972)	Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe Threads for		ISO	657/IX
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -		ISO	657/VII
ns An/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -		ISO	773
ectio/	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -		ISO	1708
ns in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and		ISO	521
	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and		ISO	2338
	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and		ISO	235
	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and		ISO	494
	Rec. for Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and		ISO	1641
hank (1961)	Rec. for Twist Drills:		ISO	237
	Rec. for		ISO	574
g Series (1970)	Rec. for End Mills with		ISO	235/II
hanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with	Rec. for Perforated		ISO	171
	Std. for Core Drills with		IEC	205
1972)	Rec. for Fundamental		ISO	1878
4)	Rec. for Calculation of the Effective		ISO	708
	Devices for Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometrical		ISO	1155
o Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the	Rec. for the Use of Longitudinal		ISO	631
	Rec. for Mosaic		ISO	1324
	Rec. for Classification of		ISO	1072
c. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood	Std. for Classification of Solid Beech (Wood)	Re	ISO	2457
	Rec. for		IEC	270
	Rec. for		ISO	820
	Rec. for		ISO	822
eces (1968)	Rec. for		ISO	821
8)	Rec. for		ISO	823
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Insoluble		ISO	1598
	Std. for Shipbuilding: Cargo Gear		ISO	2333
Diagrams, Charts, Tables: Item Designation for Electrical	Particulars Book (1972)		ISO	113-2
Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and	Parts and Equipment (1971)	Rec. for	IEC	13
Rec. for Dimensions of the Mating	Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955)		ISO	159
etc, Filled Transport Packages—Part 1: Identification of	Parts of Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)		IEC	2206
	Parts When Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Compl	ISO	



## Engineering and Product Standards Division

127



# Index of International Standards

ion-International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of	Periodicals (1972)	Std. for Documentat	ISO	4	
ool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for d.c.	Periodometers: Characteristics and Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295	
olume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Air	Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean Diameter of W	ISO	1136	
d. for Determination of Fineness of Flax Fibres (Fibers) -	Rec. for Determination of the	Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant V	ISO	1399	
e: Introduction. General, Boundary Dimensions, Tolerances,	Rec. for Determination of the	Permeametric Meth. (1972)	St ISO	2370	
rical Insulating/	Rec. for	Permissible Load (1969)	/for Rolling Bearings: Airfram	ISO	1002
nuclear Instruments: Constructional Requirements to Afford	Rec. for	Permittivity and Dielectric Dissipation Factor of Elect	IEC	250	
l)	Rec. for Common Names for	Personal Photographic Dosimeters (1971)	ISO	1757	
Rec. for Principles for the Selection of Common Names for	Rec. for	Personal Protection Against Ionizing Radiation (1972)	IEC	405	
ond List (1969)	Rec. for	Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growth Regulators (197	ISO	1750	
t List (1968)	Rec. for	Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth Re	ISO	257	
the Selection of Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals	Rec. for	Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names-Sec	ISO	1105	
Rec. for Definitions of Terms Used in the	Rec. for	Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names: Firs	ISO	765	
972)	Rec. for	(Pesticides) and Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	/Es for	ISO	257
of Dropping Point (1972)	Std. for	Petroleum Industry (1971)	ISO	1998	
(1972)	Std. for	Petroleum Measurement Tables (1970)	ISO	91	
h. (1973)	Std. for	Petroleum Products-Determination of Colour (Color) (I	ISO	2049	
of Cone Penetration (1972)	Std. for	Petroleum Products-Lubricating Grease-Determination	ISO	2176	
Rec. for Identification by Hour Numbers of the	Std. for	Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper-Strip Test	ISO	2160	
dentification by Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3	Std. for	Petroleum Products: Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Met	ISO	2192	
d 32 Rpm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 Rpm (1600 RPI),	Std. for	Petroleum Products: Lubricating Grease-Determination	ISO	2137	
de to the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of	Std. for	Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric Systems (1963)	IEC	152	
gents-Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two	Std. for	Phase Electric Systems (1963)	Rec. for I	IEC	152
ting Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3	Std. for	Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information Interchange-8 an	ISO	1864
uction of Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content-1,10 -	Std. for	Phase Switching (1968)	Rec. for Gui	IEC	267
ral and Artificial)-Determination of Iron Content-1,10	Std. for	Phase Titration Procedure (1972)	/Ctive Agents: Deter	ISO	2271
e for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Content-1,10	Std. for	Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (1968)	/C. for Rota	IEC	34-3
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Free Phenols in	Std. for	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1968)	/ for the Prod	ISO	805
-Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium Compounds in	Std. for	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1970)	/Ryolite (Natu	ISO	1694
ntent-Bromination Meth. (1972)	Std. for	Phenanthroline Photometric Meth. (1972)	/Inum) Fluorid	ISO	2368
le in Water-Visual Test (1971)	Std. for	Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119	
)	Std. for	Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	/ for Plastics	ISO	120
for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide So/	Std. for	Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of Phenols Co	ISO	1904	
tter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded State) of	Std. for	Phenol for Industrial Use-Test for Impurities Insolub	ISO	1905	
Rec. for Plastics-Basis for Spec. for	Std. for	Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings-Qualitative Meth. (1961	ISO	172	
ng Materials-Annex A: Preparation of Test Specimens from	Std. for	Phenol, O, M, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use-Test	ISO	1902	
termination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matter in	Std. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1963)	/Acetone Soluble Ma	ISO	308
Alcohols for Industrial Use-Determination of Acidity to	Std. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1968)	ISO	800	
for Liquefied Phenol for Industrial Use-Determination of	Std. for	Phenolic Moulding Materials (1970)	/Ens of Thermosetti	ISO	295/A
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Free	Std. for	Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for Plastics-De	ISO	59
ustrial Use-Determination of Densit/	Std. for	Phenolphthalein (1970)	Rec. for Higher	ISO	1846
-Determination of Residue on Evaporation (197/	Std. for	Phenols Content-Bromination Meth. (1972)	Std.	ISO	1904
-Determination of Crystallizing Point (1971)	Std. for	Phenols in Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	ISO	119	
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Std. for	Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Ind	ISO	1903	
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Std. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use	ISO	1900	
Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination Of/	Std. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use	ISO	1901	
Rec. for Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related	Std. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1898	
adium Content-Photometric Meth. Using N-Benzoyl-N -	Std. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1899	
Grading by Size (1965)	Std. for	Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	ISO	1897	
ron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl Spectrophot/	Std. for	Phenomena (1958)	ISO	31/II	
f Calcium Content-Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Std. for	Phenylhydroxylamine (1970)	/Nium-Determination of Va	ISO	1618
ulphate Content-Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Std. for	Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for	ISO	444	
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of	Std. for	Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	1566	
Rec. for	Std. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of I	ISO	849	
for Determination of Nitrogen, Total Sulphur, Chlorine and	Std. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of O	ISO	848	
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Std. for	Phosphoric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of S	ISO	847	
meth. Of/	Std. for	Phosphorus Content-Volumetric Meth. (1973)	ISO	2599	
(1960)	Std. for	Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper-Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430	
972)	Std. for	Phosphorus in Ash from Coal (1967)	ISO	622	
ers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Std. for	Phosphorus in Coke (1969)	Rec.	ISO	926
ferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Std. for	Phosphorus (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	321
rrered Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Std. for	Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible Spectrum,	IEC	306-3	
rrered Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Std. for	Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optical Devices	ISO	169	
rs: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Std. for	Photoflash Lamps-Determination of the Light Output (I	ISO	1229	
scription of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in	Std. for	Photoflood Illumination (1972)	/S for Use in Sensitome	ISO	2242
Rec. for Personal	Std. for	Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Print	ISO	1009	
Rec. for	Std. for	Photographic Black and White Papers for General Use: Pr	ISO	1008	
hiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and White	Std. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Film for General Use: Prefs	ISO	1012	
Rec. for Spec. for	Std. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for General Use: Pref	ISO	1010	
Rec. for Spec. for	Std. for	Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printe	ISO	1011	
Rec. for Spec. for	Std. for	Photographic Document Reproduction ((1965)	/ Tests; De	ISO	446
72)	Std. for	Photographic Dosimeters (1971)	ISO	1757	
Rec. for Pictorial Marking of Transit Packages Containing	Std. for	Photographic Equipment-Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222	
Rec. for Quantity Packaging of Sensitized	Std. for	Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmining T	ISO	417
Rec. for Cinematography -	Std. for	Photographic Grade Hydroquinone (1965)	ISO	423	
Rec. for Cinematography -	Std. for	Photographic Grade P Methylaminophenol Sulphate (1965)	ISO	422	
Rec. for Meth. Determining	Std. for	Photographic Grade Potassium Bromide (1965)	ISO	420	
. for Photography-Illumination for Comparison Viewing of	Std. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965)	ISO	424	
	Std. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Sulphite (1965)	ISO	418	
	Std. for	Photographic Grade Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (19	ISO	419	
	Std. for	Photographic Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (196	ISO	884	
	Std. for	Photographic Materials (1969)	ISO	425	
	Std. for	Photographic Sound Record on 16 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	71	
	Std. for	Photographic Sound Record on 35 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	70	
	Std. for	Photographic Speed and Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6	
	Std. for	Photographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour Prin	ISO	2243	



# Index of International Standards

ture Sizes (1971)	Rec. for Photography—Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Pic	ISO	I754
on of the Light Output (1972)	Photography—Expendable Photoflash Lamps—Determinati	ISO	1229
ons Important to the Connection of Auxiliaries /	Photography—Front Lens Barrels Up to 100 mm —Dimensi	ISO	1948
otographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour/	Photography—Illumination for Comparison Viewing of pH	ISO	2243
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution/	Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Ex	ISO	2239
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution/	Photography—Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Ex	ISO	2242
	Photography—Projector Slides—Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1755
on of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still	Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and Evaluation Met	ISO	2240
erforation Format (/	Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5-P	ISO	515
	(Photography) (1954)	ISO	5
r) Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensi/	Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Colo	ISO	2240
posure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution/	Photography: Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exp	ISO	2241
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide	ISO	794
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Copper (Oxalyldihydrazide	ISO	795
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline	ISO	792
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Iron (Orthophenanthroline	ISO	793
	Photometric Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	714
c. for Chemical Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese (Contents Betwee	ISO	886
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth.	ISO	809
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Manganese: Periodate Meth.	ISO	810
Chemical Analysis of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys:	Photometric Determination of Silicon (Content Between 0	ISO	808
f Manganese Ores: Determination of Metallic Iron Content:	(Photometric Meth. for Metallic Iron Content Up to and I	ISO	621
duction of Aluminium—Determination of Vanadium Content—	Photometric Meth. Using N-Benzoyl-N-Phenylhydroxy	ISO	1618
num: Determination of Iron Content—1,10-Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	805
l Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	744
tion of Aluminium: Determination of Titanium Content; Tiron	Photometric Meth. (1968)	ISO	900
use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1707
use—Determination of Iron Content—2,2'-Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1595
ial)—Determination of Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1970)	ISO	1694
use—Determination of Iron Content: 2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	1982
duction of Aluminium—Determination of Zinc Content—Pan	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2072
Use—Determination of Potassium Content—Flame Emission	Photometric Meth. (1971)	ISO	2050
ide, and Disodium Tetraborates for Dibenzylthiocarbamate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2215
ing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2353
al Use: Determination of Iron Content—2,2' Bipyridyl	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2226
l Use: Determination of Iron Content—1,10 Phenanthroline	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2368
- Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2354
-Determination of Manganese Content—Formaldehyde Oxime	Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2214
-Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate	Photometric Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1178
Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium—Flame Emission	Photometry Meth. (1970)	ISO	1550
Rec. for Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Photomultipliers (1971)	IEC	306-4
	Photosensitive Devices: Basic Rec. (1969)	IEC	306-1
n the Visible Spectrum, Meth. Of/	Photosensitive Devices: Photoconductive Cells for Use I	IEC	306-3
	Photosensitive Devices: Photomultipliers (1971)	IEC	306-4
	Photosensitive Devices: Phototubes (1969)	IEC	306-2
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Photosensitive Devices:	Phototubes (1969)	IEC	306-2
70)	Phthalate Esters for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19	ISO	1385
1970)	Phthalic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (	ISO	1389
	Physical and Mechanical Properties (1972)	ISO	2307
959)	Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of Sound or Noise (I	ISO	131
	Physical Chemistry and Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
nrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applications:	Physical Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	ISO	2690
achines (1972)	Physical Properties of Brush Materials for Electrical M	IEC	413
	Physical Properties of Sonic Booms (1973)	ISO	2249
	Physical Sciences and Technology (1961)	ISO	31/XI
	Physical Test.—Measurement of Thickness (1972)	ISO	2589
xtile Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for	Physical Tests (1971)	ISO	1957
Std. for Leather—Conditioning of Test Pieces for	Physical Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
al Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology and Radiological	Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)
r Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular	Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
	Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)	ISO	227
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Picking Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2389
raphic Materials Sensitive to Radiant Energy (1/	Pictorial Marking of Transit Packages Containing Photog	ISO	884
ls) (1968)	Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General Symbo	ISO	780
a/	Picture—Location and Width of Magnetic-Stripping and G	ISO	1201
	Picture and Magnetic Films (1969)	ISO	1039
)	Picture Areas for Films and Slides for Television (1971	ISO	1223
on of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still	Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	897
nd Projecta/	Picture Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture a	ISO	2467
1972)	Picture Film—Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture (	ISO	2906
	Picture Film—Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907
for Cinematography: Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion	Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	ISO	1781
inding (1971)	Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge—Direction of W	ISO	1200
	Picture Film Perforated Along 1 Edge (1966)	ISO	490
Rec. for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion	Picture Film Perforated Type S (1972)	ISO	1787
Std. for Cinematography—Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion	Picture Film Perforated 8 mm Type S, 1-4 (1972)	ISO	1785
ted Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion	Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges	ISO	69
(1/	Picture Film (Other Than Type S) (1968)	ISO	892
	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	28
Rec. for Dimensions of Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	25
ec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	23
c. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	27
nd Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	24
nd Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	29
sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion	Picture Film (1956)	ISO	26
rojector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion	Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1019
ojector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion			
y—Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for 16 mm Motion			



# Index of International Standards

Dimensions of Daylight Loading Spools for Double 8 mm Motion tor Aperture for Projection of 35mm Nonanamorphic Motion	Picture Film (1969)	Rec. for Cinematography—Di	ISO	1020
Rec. for Size of	Picture Films (1963)	/- Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projec	ISO	358
ions (1972)	Picture Postcards and of Lettercards (1963)		ISO	328
Std. for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion	Picture Postcards: Area Reserved for the Address (1965)		ISO	416
c. for Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion	Picture Raw Stock Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimens		ISO	1700
Cutting and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion	Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	Re	ISO	491
Rec. for Roll Film Cameras—Back Window Location and	Picture Raw Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for	ISO	486
c. for Photography—Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller	Picture Sizes (1971)		ISO	1203
c. for Preparation of Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and	Picture Sizes (1971)	Re	ISO	1754
s of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Television	Picture Tubes (1962)	Re	IEC	139
Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still	Picture Types (1968)	/Ents of the Elcctrical Propertie	IEC	151-16
Rec. for Definition and Marking of Safety Film for Motion	Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout Force (1969)		ISO	1007
ubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Picture Uses (1966)		ISO	543
ubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized R		ISO	813
c. for Calculation of the Effective Parameters of Magnetic	Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized R		ISO	814
of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test	Piece Parts (1966)	Re	IEC	205
gth of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test	Piece) (1957)	/Ec. for Determination of Tear Strength	ISO	34
n Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Test	Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of Tear Stren	ISO	816
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys—Sand Cast Test	Piece) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Modulus I	ISO	1827
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in	Pieces—Mechanical Properties (1971)		ISO	2147
Std. for Leather—Conditioning of Test	Pieces and Ground: Spec. (1969)		ISO	1003
Rec. for Selection and Preparation of Samples and Test	Pieces for Physical Tests (1972)		ISO	2419
Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small Test	Pieces for Wrought Steel (1964)		ISO	377
Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of Rubber Test	Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)		ISO	816
. for Particle Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test	Pieces (1966)	Rec. for Std.	ISO	471
ble Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of Test	Pieces (1968)	Rec	ISO	821
e Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Test	Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Flexi	ISO	1794
num and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Specimens and Test	Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Concret	ISO	1920
iber) Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of Test	Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Wrought Alumi	ISO	2142
Rec. for	Pieces (1972)	Std. for Fibre (F	ISO	766
n/	Piezoelectric Filters (1971)		IEC	368
hydroxychromate (1970)	Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over the Frequency Ra		IEC	302
	Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetra		ISO	1249
	Pigments for Paints (1972)		ISO	2040
	Pigments for Paints (1972)		ISO	2068
	Pigments for Paints (1972)		ISO	2495
	Pigments (1963)	Rec. F	ISO	339
	Pigments (1968)		ISO	788
	Pigments (1970)		ISO	1248
	Pigments (1970)		ISO	787
	Pigments (1971)		ISO	1247
	Pile Above the Backing (1970)		ISO	1766
	Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Rat		ISO	1959
	Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—D	ISO	1959
	Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be Shorn Away from the Back		ISO	2095
	Pile Yarn Per Unit Area (1971)		ISO	1958
	Pilot Ladders (1968)		ISO	799
	Pimento (Allspice) Whole and Ground; Spec. (1969)		ISO	973
	Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data Terminal E		ISO	2593
	Pin Connector for Twin Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)		IEC	169-3
	Pin Numbers (1972)	/- Data Terminal and Communication	ISO	2110
	Pin Straighteners (1965)	/Ockets for Electronic Tubes	IEC	149-2
	Pin Type (1969)	Rec. Fo	IEC	305
	Pineapples—Guide to Storage and Transport (1970)		ISO	1838
	Pinhole Camera (1970)	Rec. for Measurement of the D	IEC	336
	Pins—Metric Series (1971)		ISO	1234
	Pins—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2340
	Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	220
	Pins for Use in Electric Arc Furnaces (1967)	/ Machine	IEC	239
	Pins with Heads—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2341
	Pins (1968)		ISO	837
	Pins, Unhardened—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2338
	Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for Plain E		ISO	1179
	Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe Threads) (197		ISO	1944
	Pipe Fittings for Building and Sanitary Purposes (1964)		ISO	392
	Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations—Part I		ISO	531/I
	Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Toler		ISO	1799
	Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 Toleran		ISO	1077
	Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7 (1		ISO	49
	Pipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventi	ISO	538
	Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids—N		ISO	51
	Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Wh		ISO	7
	Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper Threads—General D		ISO	2284
	Pipe Threads Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made O		ISO	228
	(Pipe Threads) (1970)		ISO	1944
	(Pipe Tthreads) (1970)	Re	ISO	1943
	Pipeline Flanges for General Use—Mating Dimensions (1		ISO	2084
	Pipeline Flanges for Ships (1969)		ISO	964
	Pipelines (1970)		ISO	12
	Pipes—Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	/the Tr	ISO	1330
	Pipes—Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970		ISO	1165
	Pipes and Fittings—Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food		ISO	2037
	Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilation (196		ISO	531
	Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials—Socket Fitti		ISO	264
	Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittin		ISO	265
	Pipes Conveying Fluids in Liquid or Gaseous Condition I		ISO	508



# Index of International Standards

67)	Std. for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Rec. for Steel	Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (19	ISO	559
n/	Resistance to Internal Pressure (197/	Rec. for Plastics	Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-	ISO	2703
e	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plastic	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Determination of Th	ISO	1167
	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to /	Rec. for Plastics	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-	ISO	1164
inyl	Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances/	Rec. for Plastics	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE)-	ISO	1166
inyl	Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances/	Rec. for Plastics	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	1165
		Rec. for Building and Sanitary	Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyv	ISO	1330
	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures): Par/	Rec. for	Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
	(Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part/	Rec. for	Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	161
	s and Fittings of Plastics Materials-Socket Fittings for	Rec. for	Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	330
(PVC)	Fittings with Plain S/	Rec. for Socket Fittings for	Pipes Under Pressure-Basic Dimensions: Metric Series	ISO	264
	tion of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in Steel		Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	727
	ockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure		Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thickness (1969)	/Nspec	ISO 947
	ttings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure		Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum De	ISO	2045
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pressure		Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum De	ISO	2048
968)		Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
es (1955)		Rec. for Cast Iron	Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage (I	ISO	881
		Rec. for Graduated	Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Main Lin	ISO	13
		Rec. for One Mark	Pipettes (Excluding Blowout Types) (1968)	ISO	835
		Rec. for Colour (Color) Coding for	Pipettes (1968)	ISO	648
	ittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste		Pipettes (1970)	ISO	1769
	Rec. for Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic		Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/Socket F	ISO 265
	Rec. for Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic		Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
	r Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Water		Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1944
	r Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials -		Piping (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1398
ght) (1960)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -		Piping (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO 2327
	Rec. for Shuttlers for		Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Ri	ISO	141
	Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of		Pirn Changing Automatic Looms (1967)	ISO	572
(1966)		Rec. for	Pirn Tip (1969)	Rec. for Weft	ISO 1131
		Rec. for Weft	Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions	ISO	476
of Pirn Tip (1969)		Rec. for Weft	Pirns for Automatic Looms (1960)	ISO	143
	Rec. for Hydraulic Cylinders-Internal Diameters and		Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions	ISO	1131
	Rec. for		Piston Rod Diameters-Metric Series (1971)	ISO	2091
	Rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough		Pitch Bound Reeds (1967)	ISO	366
	Rec. for Fire Refined Tough		Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
	Std. for Electrolytic Tough		Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in Relationship with			Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
mission and Conveyors (1972)	Std. for Extended		Pitch of the Harness (1967)	Rec. for	ISO 569
ls (1970)	Rec. for Short		Pitch Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Tran	ISO	1275
eels (1967)	Rec. for Short		Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain Whee	ISO	1395
ch)/	Rec. for Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical		Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wh	ISO	606
	usical Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical		Pitch) Rec. for Std. Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pit	ISO	16
neering (1966)	Rec. for Modules and Diametral		Pitch) (1955)	/R Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard M	ISO 16
966)	Rec. for Preferred Modules and Diametral		Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General and Heavy Engi	ISO	54
ngineering (1968)	Rec. for Modules and Diametral		Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (I	ISO	467
ne Hack saw Blades: Dimensions for Lengths Up to 450 mm and			Pitches of Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy E	ISO	678
hines (1968)	Rec. for Dimensions and		Pitches Up to 6.3 mm (1972)	Std. for Hand and Machi	ISO 2336
les A/	Rec. for Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of		Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection Welding Mac	ISO	865
	Std. for Cylindrical Cutters with		Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cab	IEC	344
	Std. for Slotting Cutters with		Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2584
	Rec. for Side and Face Milling Cutters with		Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2585
	Std. for Shell End Mills with		Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2587
	Rec. for Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for		Plain Bore and Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586
le of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Rec. for		Plain End Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	ISO	1179
	Rec. for Mounting of		Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless-General Tab	ISO	336
sure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with			Plain Grinding Wheels by Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666
for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part II: Inspection of			Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pres	ISO 727
	Rec. for 8 Strand		Plain Workpieces (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1938
	Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand		Plaited Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)	ISO	1970
)	Rolling Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General		(Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970	ISO	1346
	Rolling Bearings-Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General		Plan-Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	/ for	ISO 15/I
Range 0.06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In. Screw Threads: General		Plan-Part II-Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for	ISO 15/II
td. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads-General			Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (Diameter	ISO	263
	Rec. for External Diameter of		Plan (1973)	ISO	261
sport Packages-Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined			Planchets Used in Nuclear Electronic Instruments (1967)	IEC	248
Std. for Woodworking Tools: Metal Bodied			Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Complete, Filled Tran	ISO 2244
Std. for Woodworking Tools: Wooden Bodied			Planes (1973)	ISO	2726
	Rec. for Shanks for Turning and		Planes (1973)	ISO	2730
0)	Rec. for Commercially Dry Corkwood in		Planing Tools: Sections and Tolerances (1961)	ISO	241
orkwaste-Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwood in		Planks-Definitions, Classification and Packaging (197	ISO	1216
orkwaste-Determination of Moistur/	Std. for Corkwood in		Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and C	ISO	2385
nta/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,		Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and C	ISO	2386
tat/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,		Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part III: Represe	ISO	710/III
ule/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps,		Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Represen	ISO	710/II
	ilding-Indications of Details on the General Arrangement		Plans and Geological Cross Sections-Part I: General R	ISO	710/I
	Rec. for Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and		Plans of Ships (1971)	Rec. for Shipbu	ISO 1964
f Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and			Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	ISO	1750
for Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other			Plant Growth Regulators (1971)	/Es for the Selection O	ISO 257
	Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Coal Preparation		Plant Material-Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots	ISO 2259
ciples and Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Preparation			Plant (1967)	ISO	561
h Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion			Plant (1969)	Rec. for Prin	ISO 924
	Rec. for Refrigerating		Plant, Tankers (1965)	/Tor Rectifiers, Generators (Wit	IEC 92-5
r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear Power			Plants-Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
tors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper /			Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)	Rec. Fo	IEC 50(26)
trenth of Cements-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of			Plastic Film Dielectric (1964)	Rec. for Fixed Capaci	IEC 80
			Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. S	ISO 679



# Index of International Standards

• (PE)-Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for	Plastic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylen	ISO	1164
tics-Rec. Pract. for the Evaluation of the Resistance of		Plastic to Fungi by Visual Examination (1968)	/or Plas ISO	846
Rec. for Plastics-Compression Test of Rigid Cellular		Plastic (1968)	ISO	844
r Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Cellular		Plastic (1968)	Rec. Fo ISO	845
nt for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber,		Plastic, Etc.) Safety Code (1972)	/Al Handling Equipme ISO	2388
ing the Density and Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of		Plastic, Excluding Cellular Types (1970)	/for Determin ISO	1183
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized-Rapid		Plasticity Test (1971)	ISO	2007
Plastics-Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter in		Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1875
. (1961/		Plasticizers from Plastics by the Activated Carbon Meth	ISO	176
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Migration of		Plasticizers from Plastics (1961)	ISO	177
ical Properties of Polyethylene Due to the Migration of of		Plasticizers (1970)	/to Determine the Change in Electr ISO	1627
f Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens O	ISO	1110
rs-Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1147
rs-Determination (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1148
rs-Determination of Dry Solids Content at 105/	Rec. for	Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolyme	ISO	1625
ets Based on Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Rec. for	Plastics-Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated She	ISO	1642
als (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Basis for Spec. for Phenolic Moulding Materi	ISO	800
	Rec. for	Plastics-Bending Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209
oplastic Materials (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	293
osetting Materials (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295
osetting Materials-Annex A: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/A
osetting Materials-Annex B: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/B
osetting Materials-Annex C: Preparation of Te/	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Moulding Test Specimens of Therm	ISO	295/C
(1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Compression Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (	ISO	844
	Rec. for	Plastics-Definitions of Terms (1969)	ISO	472
rusion Materials (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Designation for Polystyrene Moulding and Ext	ISO	1622
mo and Copolymers of Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Designation of Unplasticized Compounds of Ho	ISO	1163
hyde Mouldings-Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Detection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formalde	ISO	172
ticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of Unplas	ISO	1597
r Plastic (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Cellula	ISO	845
g Material That Can Be Poured from a Specified /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Mouldin	ISO	60
g Material That Cannot Be Poured from a Specifi/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Apparent Density of Mouldin	ISO	61
ose Acetate (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Ash of Unplasticized Cellul	ISO	872
959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Boiling Water Absorption (I	ISO	117
erials (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Bulk Factor of Moulding Mat	ISO	171
polymers and Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride	ISO	1158
lastics (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Compressive Properties of P	ISO	604
in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Ethyl Ether Soluble Matter	ISO	1875
m of Bars (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Flammability Of: in the for	ISO	1210
d Plastics (1972)	Std. for	Plastics-Determination of Flexural Properties of Rigi	ISO	178
ompounds in Phenol-Formaldehyde Mouldings (19/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Free Ammonia and Ammonium C	ISO	120
rmaldehyde Mouldings (1959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Free Phenols in Phenol-Fo	ISO	119
Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of (196/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Incandescence Resistance of	ISO	181
stics by Means of a Durometer (Shore Hardness) /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Indentation Hardness of Pla	ISO	868
ulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Insoluble Particles in Cell	ISO	1598
se Acetate Before and After Heating (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Light Absorption of Cellulo	ISO	1600
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Linear Dimensions (1972)	ISO	1923
polystyrene (1959)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in	ISO	118
rom Plastics (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Migration of Plasticizers F	ISO	177
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Daylight /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	877
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	878
olour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of /	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Resistance of Plastics to C	ISO	879
	Fabrics Coated with Rubber or	Plastics-Determination of Roll Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2286
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Shear Strength (1972)	ISO	1922
ne Polypropylene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalli	ISO	922
unction of Temperature (1965)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a F	ISO	458
nder Load (1958)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Temperature of Deflection U	ISO	75
(1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties of Films	ISO	1184
	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
	Std. for Rigid Cellular	Plastics-Determination of Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
(Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded Sta/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Acetone Soluble Matter	ISO	308
(Colorants) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Bleeding of Colourants	ISO	183
e of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistanc	ISO	179
of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance	ISO	180
om Plastics by the Activated Carbon Meth. (1961/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Loss of Plasticizers Fr	ISO	176
tile Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Tex	ISO	1172
the Rate of Increase During the Setting of Uns/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Maximum Temperature and	ISO	584
ethylene and Compounds of (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melt Flow Index of Poly	ISO	292
oplastics (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melt Flow Rate of Therm	ISO	1133
ides (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Melting Point of Polyam	ISO	1218
plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Moisture Content of Non	ISO	585
oluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Acetone S	ISO	59
le Materials in Polyamides (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Extractab	ISO	599
n Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Styrene I	ISO	173
nsparent Plastics (1966)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Refractive Index of Tra	ISO	489
to Chemical Substances (1961)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Resistance of Plastics	ISO	175
n of Flammable Gases from Plastics (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Temperature of Evolutio	ISO	871
lyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Thei/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of Po	ISO	182
lyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and The/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of Po	ISO	305
ture of Thermoplastics (1968)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Vicat Softening Tempera	ISO	306
yamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Viscosity Number of Pol	ISO	307
olyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of P	ISO	600
ides (1969)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Water Content in Polyam	ISO	960
ansmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets-Dish/	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Tr	ISO	1195
ride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chlo	ISO	1159
of Cellulose Acetate (1970)	Rec. for	Plastics-Determination of Viscosity Loss on Moulding	ISO	1599



## Index of International Standards

[illegible]



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Offset Duplicators—Attachment Features of	Plates (1972)	ISO	2132
ric Series (1968)	Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Met	ISO	867
	Plotting Frequency Characteristics (1968)	IEC	263
ile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal	Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610
	Plug and Socket Connectors (1972)	ISO	2100
Std. for Tests for Aircraft Electrical	Plug Ignition—Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
Std. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark	Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1970)	ISO	1919
Rec. for Automobile—Spark	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Gener	IEC	83
al Use (1957)	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purpo	CEE	7
ses (1963)	Plugs and Socket Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)	CEE	17
	Plugs and Sockets (1970)	ISO	46
	Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
	Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2704
	Plugs M 12 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2705
	Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2344
	Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Seating (1973)	ISO	2347
	Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2346
	Plugs M 18 X 1.5 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2345
ses (1969)	Plugs, Socket Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purpo	IEC	309
	Ply Adhesion of Conveyor Belts (1962)	ISO	252
	Ply Type Conveyor Belts (1965)	ISO	432
	Plywood—Classification (1969)	ISO	1096
	Plywood—Measurement of Dimensions of Panels (1969)	ISO	1097
	Plywood—Veneer, for General Use—Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
	Plywood: Vocabulary (1972)	ISO	2074
Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, Russian)	(Pl: Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	ISO	194/PL
(1971)	Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange	ISO	1863
)	Pneumatic Couplings Between Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728
70)	Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and Port Sizes (19	ISO	1939
nsmission (/	Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid Power Tra	ISO	1219
- Piping (1972)	Pneumatic Handling Appliances for Loose Bulk Materials	ISO	2327
	Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads) (1970)	ISO	1943
s—Part I (1970)	Pneumatic Signal for Process Control Systems (1971)	IEC	382
s—Part II (1970)	Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushing	ISO	1180
1)	Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushing	ISO	1571
	Pocket Exposure Meters and Accessory Electrometers (197	ISO	1759
	Pocket Type Electroscope Exposure Meters (1971)	ISO	1758
	Pockets (1962)	ISO	269
	Point—General Meth. (1970)	ISO	1392
achment of Mounted Implements (1968)	Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Atta	ISO	730
	Point of Essential Oils (1969)	ISO	1041
	Point of Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	ISO	935
	Point of Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
	Point Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obt	ISO	1065
	Point (1968)	ISO	675
	Point (1970)	ISO	1394
	Point (1971)	ISO	1901
	Point (1972)	ISO	2176
	Pointer and Graduated Scale (Working Equipment Category	OIML	17
	Pointers (1962)	ISO	268
	Polarimetric Saccharimeters (1970)	OIML	14
	Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	IEC	90
Containing C/	Polarographic Determination of Cadmium in Zinc (1969)	ISO	1054
	Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium in That	ISO	2576
	Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium (1968)	ISO	713
	Polarographic Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	715
	Polarographic Determination of Zinc (Content Between 0.	ISO	807
	(Polarographic Meth., for Zinc Content from 0.005 to 0.1	ISO	620
	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	530
	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1033
r Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1509
r Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single	Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1467
ics Industry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding	Polish Terms) (1963)	ISO	194/PL
Rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Floor	Polishers for Household and Similar Purposes (1971)	IEC	369
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Viscosity Number of	Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute Solution (1970)	ISO	1228
ath: Distribution Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated,	Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruple	IEC	189-7
	Polyamide Homopolymers (1971)	ISO	1874
	Polyamide Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1140
r Plastics—Accelerated Conditioning of Test Specimens of	Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	ISO	1110
for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity Ratio of of	Polyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)	ISO	600
c. for Plastics—Determination of the Viscosity Number of	Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solution (1963)	ISO	307
etermination of the Percentage of Extractable Materials in	Polyamides (1967)	ISO	599
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Water Content in	Polyamides (1969)	ISO	960
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melting Point of	Polyamides (1970)	ISO	1218
pments (1960)	Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Stacks and Equi	IEC	119
ng Materials—Annex C: Preparation of Test Specimens from	Polyester and Epoxy Resin Moulding Materials (1970)	ISO	295/C
(1965)	Polyester Film Dielectric Capacitors for Direct Current	IEC	202
	Polyester Multifilament Ropes (1969)	ISO	1141
	Polyester Resins (1967)	ISO	584
and the Rate of Increase During the Setting of Unsaturated	Polyethylene and Compounds of (1967)	ISO	292
ec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt Flow Index of	Polyethylene Due to the Migration of Plasticizers (1	ISO	1627
f Test to Determine the Change in Electrical Properties of	Polyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adduct	ISO	2268
td. for Surface Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of	Polyethylene Monofilament Ropes (1971)	ISO	1969
	Polyethylene Thermoplastic Materials—Designation (197	ISO	1872
2)	Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Outside Diameters (19	ISO	1164
70)	Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up T	ISO	1166
o /			



# Index of International Standards

Determination of Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of termination of Alkalinity or Acidity /	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes in Dilute Solution (19	ISO	1191
termination of Sulphated Ash in Products and Test Meth.-General (1970)	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use-De	ISO	1615
s (1971)	Rec. for Aliphatic	Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use-De	ISO	1616
	Rec. for Preparation of Dry	Polyhydric Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use-Sa	ISO	1614
Content at 105/	Rec. for Denture Base	Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer and Copolymer Latice	ISO	2028
	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymer (1970)	ISO	1567
Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymers and Copolymers-Determination of Dry Solids C	ISO	1625
	Rec. for Plastics-Aqueous Dispersions of	Polymers and Copolymers-Determination (1969)	ISO	1148
	for Plastics-Determination of Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride	Polymers and Copolymers-Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability T	ISO	1147
	for the Determination of the Dilute Solution Viscosity of	Polymers and Copolymers (1970)	Rec. ISO	1158
	Plastics-Determination of Soluble Matter of Crystalline	Polymers (1970)	ISO	1628
	Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited)	Polystyrene by Boiling N-Heptane (1969)	Rec. for ISO	922
viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes and	Rec. for Plastics-Designation for	Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970)	ISO	1346
	for Plastics-Determination of the Percentage of Styrene in	Polypropylenes in Dilute Solution (1970)	/Mination of ISO	1191
	for Plastics-Determination of Methanol Soluble Matter in	Polystyrene Film Dielectric Capacitors (1968)	IEC	275
	for Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of	Polystyrene Moulding and Extrusion Materials (1970)	ISO	1622
ir Fittings (1968)	Spec. for Rigid Conduits of	Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. Fo ISO	173
(1967)	Spec. for	Polystyrene (1959)	Rec. ISO	118
with Circular Conductors and a Rated Voltage No/	Rec. for	Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers and Their Com	ISO	305
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Viscosity Number of	Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and the	CEE	26
	Rec. for Plastics: Designation of	Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords	CEE	13
or Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized		Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords	IEC	227
Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized		Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Solution (1961)	ISO	174
plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized		Polyvinyl Chloride Resins (1969)	ISO	1060
plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Unplasticized		Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain Sockets; M	ISO	727
s Fuels: Metric Series-S/	Std. for Buried Unplasticized	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	ISO	580
aling Ring Typ/	Std. for Single Sockets for Unplasticized	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances on Outside	ISO	1330
ables (1970)	Std. for Double Socket Fittings for Unplasticized	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Tolerances on Wall Thi	ISO	1165
	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Pvc	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseou	ISO	2703
irs, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Se	ISO	2045
Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Se	ISO	2048
Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Electric C	IEC	330
res, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pa	IEC	189-2
res An/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	IEC	189-4
and M/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	IEC	189-7
ables /	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wi	IEC	189-3
and Wires (1969/	Rec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wi	IEC	189-5
	for Plastics-Determination of the Thermal Stability of	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General Test	IEC	189-1
	Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment-Vaulting and	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling C	IEC	189-6
	Rec. for Laboratory Crucibles	(Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency Cables	IEC	304
asurement /	Std. for Nonmagnetic Metallic and Vitreous or	Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their Comp	ISO	182
est (1970)	Rec. for	Pomelled Horses (1964)	ISO	381
	Rec. for Tests on Large Hollow	(Porcelain and Silica) (1970)	ISO	1772
	Rec. for Definitions of Living Animals for Slaughter-	Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals-Me	ISO	2178
	the True and Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the	Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus-Quality and Meth. of T	ISO	1775
	Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders-Cylinder Bores and	Porcelains for Use in Electrical Installations (1967)	IEC	233
	ctors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power Supply to	Porcines (1970)	ISO	1840
	and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Porosity of Coke (1969)	Rec. for Determination of ISO	1014
	Spec. for	Port Sizes (1970)	ISO	1939
Is (1965)	Rec. for Power Sources for	Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971)	/ 3 MHz: Conne IEC	130-10
d Monitors for Use in Radiological Protection (/	Rec. for	Portable Immersion Heaters (1968)	/or Electric Cooking CEE	11-2C
loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for	Portable Motor Operated Tools (1967)	CEE	20
loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for	Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materia	IEC	201
loose Bulk Materials-Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than	Rec. for	Portable X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters an	IEC	395
c. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Minor Constituents of	Rec. for	Portable Belt Pulleys (1970)	/Handling Equipment for ISO	1536
for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Main Constituents of	Rec. for	Portable Belts (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for ISO	1535
Rec. for Technical Drawings-Tolerances of Form and of	Rec. for	Portable Idlers (1970)	/Nical Handling Equipment for ISO	1537
Rec. for Technical Drawings-Tolerances of Form and of	Rec. for	Portland Cement (1968)	Re ISO	681
n Drawings (1969)	Rec. for Tolerances of Form and of	Portland Cement (1968)	Rec. ISO	680
(1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	Position-Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr	ISO	1660
(1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	Position-Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications O	ISO	1661
mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	Position-Part I: Generalities, Symbols, Indications O	ISO	1101
mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	Position in Camera for 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film	ISO	25
c. for Shuttles-Terms and Designation in Relation to the		Position in Camera for 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film	ISO	28
ec. for Interchangeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format		Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16	ISO	26
hines (1/	Rec. for Punched Tape Variable Block Format for	Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8	ISO	29
hines (1969/	Rec. for Punched Tape Fixed Block Format for	Position of the Shuttle Eye (1970)	Re ISO	1586
	Rec. for	Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1057
ight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Fundamental Welding	Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1058
or Rotary Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12		Positioning and Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Mac	ISO	1059
for Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26		Positioning of Magnetic Compasses in Ships (1968)	ISO	694
for Limitation of Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding		Positions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Str	ISO	627
(1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record	Positions and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. F IEC	132-4
(1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record	Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1966	IEC	132-5
ilm (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record	Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Cover	ISO	598
meth. of Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of		Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Picture Film	ISO	27
/	Rec. for Rules of Behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to	Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film	ISO	23
ages Greater T/	Rec. for Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor	Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture F	ISO	24
er Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for Tests on Indoor and Outdoor	Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rat	ISO	1607
)	Rec. for Size of Picture	Possible Hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment	IEC	284
	Rec. for Envelopes,	Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal Volt	IEC	273
	Rec. for Picture	Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal Voltages Great	IEC	168
	Rec. for Lathe Tool	Postcards and of Lettercards (1963)	ISO	328
		Postcards and Similar Articles: Cancellation Area (1965	ISO	415
		Postcards: Area Reserved for the Address (1965)	ISO	416
		Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)	ISO	213



# Index of International Standards

arts (1971)	Rec. for Dimensions for	Pot Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated P	IEC	133	
	Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Potassium Bromide (1965)	ISO	420	
rmation of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as Sodium or		Potassium Carbonate-Gas Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Ete ISO	1691	
Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as		Potassium Carbonate: Gas-Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/E: ISO	991	
f Potassium Content-Flame Emission Photometri/	Rec. for	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2050	
f Content-Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Rec. for	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2051	
f Content-Sodium Tatrphenylborate Volumetric/	Rec. for	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2052	
f Moisture Content-Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination O	ISO	2053	
	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments-Basic Zinc	Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	ISO	1249	
r Potassium Chloride for Industrial Use-Determination of		Potassium Content-Flame Emission Photometric Meth. (1	ISO	2050	
of Sodium-Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (19/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1550	
of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acet/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1551	
f Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	990	
f the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Pota/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	991	
f Chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth (19/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	992	
f Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	993	
f Iron Content: 2,2-Bipyridyl Spectrophotome/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	994	
f Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubi/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	995	
f Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	996	
f Calcium: EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	997	
f Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination O	ISO	998	
Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	ISO	988	
sample Solution (1969)	Rec. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	ISO	989	
Sample-Preparation of the Main Solution for /	Std. for	Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling-Test	ISO	2466	
	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use	ISO	1689	
of Density of Samples in Solution-/	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1687	
of Dry Matter-Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1688	
of Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth/	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1690	
of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed /	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1691	
of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na/	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	1692	
of Dynamic Viscosity (1972)	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	2123	
of Silica Content-Titrimetric Meth/	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination	ISO	2124	
Solution of Products Not Easily Sol/	Std. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of	ISO	2122	
th. of Test-General (1970)	Rec. for Sodium and	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Samples and Me	ISO	1686	
-Meth. of Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and		Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	ISO	1952	
Content-Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Std. for	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2485	
Content-Sodium Tetrathenylborate Volumetric /	Std. for	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2486	
Content-Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Std. for	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2487	
Chloride Content-Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Std. for	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2488	
Acidity to Methyl Orange (1973)	Std. for	Potassium Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of	ISO	2489	
rial Use-Determination of Content-Gravimetric Meth. as		Potassium Tetrathenylborate (1971)	/Hloride for Indust	ISO	2051
trial Use: Determination of Content-Gravimetric Meth. as		Potassium Tetrathenylborate (1973)	/Sulphate for Indus	ISO	2485
Rec. for Building Materials-Determination of Calorific		Potential (1971)		ISO	1716
Its Alloys-Insulation Check by Measurement of Breakdown		Potential (1972)	/Idation) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO	2376
	Rec. for Nonwirewound	Potentiometers Type 2 (1966)		IEC	190
um Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use-Measurement of Ph		Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Sodi	ISO	851
nium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of pH Value		Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammo	ISO	2365
rmation of Carbonyl Compounds (Hydroxylammonium Chloride		Potentiometric Meth.) (1970)	/or Industrial Use-Dete	ISO	1847
nd Other Plant Material-Sampling (1972)	Std. for	Pots for Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat a		ISO	2259
on Black for Use in the Rubber Industry: Determination of		Pour Density (1970)	Rec. for Pelletized Car	ISO	1306
on of Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Cannot Be		Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958)	/S-Determinati	ISO	61
ation of Apparent Density of Moulding Material That Can Be		Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958)	/Tics-Determin	ISO	60
	Std. for Cork: Granulated and	Powder-Spec. (1972)		ISO	1997
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents in	Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced Sample (1967)		ISO	607
ctive Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of Washing		Powders Before and After Compaction (1968)	/ Surface a	ISO	697
dio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output		Power and Consumption (1968)	/H. of Measurement for Ra	IEC	244-1
and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output		Power and Distortion (1966)	/Ties of Electronic Tubes	IEC	151-10
pment for Unit Loads-Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors		(Power and Free) Safety Code (1971)	/ical Handling Equi	ISO	2150
Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Driving Squares for		Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1174
	Rec. for Expression of the	Power and Intensity Levels of Sound or Noise (1963)		ISO	357
c. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Transformers for		Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Generator		IEC	92-5
measurement for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band		Power and Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969)	/	IEC	244-2
num) and Its Alloys-Estimation of the Loss of Absorptive		Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid Treatment (		ISO	2143
Hz (c/s) (1959)	Rec. for	Power Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)		IEC	110
	Rec. for	Power Capacitors (1968)		IEC	70
	Rec. for Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the	Power Circuits of Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)		IEC	322
est for Electric Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at		Power Frequencies (1967)	Rec. Meth. of T	IEC	243
Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: High		Power Klystrons (1972)	Rec. for Measurement of the	IEC	235-6
election of Meth. of Test and General Requirements for Low		Power Nonwirewound Types (1972)	/or Fixed Resistors: S	IEC	115-2
	Rec. for Determination of Caking	Power of Coal by the Roga Meth. (1963)		ISO	335
t for Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and		Power of Nonessential Oscillations (1969)	/ Measurement	IEC	244-2
e Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Low		Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	/R Measurement of Th	IEC	235-5
ec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Nuclear		Power Plants for Electric Energy Generation (1968)		IEC	50(26)
dio Active Materials (1965)	Rec. for	Power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Ra		IEC	201
	Rec. for Test Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the	Power Station Type (1968)		ISO	889
ng Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or	Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecti		IEC	253
low 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage		Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971)		IEC	130-10
	Rec. Series Capacitors for	Power Systems (1972)		IEC	143
1966)	Rec. for	Power Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (		ISO	500
	Rec. for	Power Transformers (1967)		IEC	76
hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid		Power Transmission (1970)	/for Graphical Symbols for H	ISO	1219
sembly Tools for Bolts and Screws-Hexagon Drive Ends for		Power Types (1970)	Rec. for as	ISO	1173
ting (1961)	Rec. for Safety Features for Ground	Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine Star		ISO	223
and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency Output		Power (1966)	/Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes	IEC	151-11
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming		Power (1968)		ISO	696
Rec. for Automobiles-Engine Test Code-Net		Power (1971)		ISO	1585



# Index of International Standards

c Dissipation Factor of Electrical Insulating Materials at ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrically	Power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Met	IEC	250
Rec. for Pozzolanicity Test for	Powered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. for Rules for	IEC 322
Rec. for	Pozzolanic Cements (1968)		ISO 863
I Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position—Part IV: wrapped Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth. and radiation (1/	Pozzolanicity Test for Pozzolanic Cements (1968)		ISO 863
: Determination of Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by use: Determination of Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by	Practical Examples of Indications on Drawings (1971)		ISO 1661
Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission	Practical Guidance (1971)	Rec. for Solderless	IEC 352
s (1971)	Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing		IEC 340
condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Techni/	Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (		ISO 985
nstrumentation Applications (1971)	Precipitation of the Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (		ISO 996
on and Conveyors (1972)	Precision Bush Chains and Chain Wheels (1970)		ISO 1395
	Precision Fuse Links for Aircraft—General Requirement		ISO 1547
	Precision Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type A) (1971)		ISO 1548
	Precision Fuse Links for Aircraft (Type B) (1971)		ISO 1549
	Precision Meth. for Pressure Calibration of 1 In. Std.		IEC 327
	Precision Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange I		ISO 1860
	Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for Transmissi		ISO 1275
	Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels (1967)		ISO 606
	Precision Sound Level Meters (1965)		IEC 179
ances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (/	Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Toler		ISO 560
Rec. for Cold Drawn	Precision Types (1971)		ISO 1224
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Instrument	Precision Use (1968)		ISO 653
Rec. for Long Solid Stem Thermometers for	Precision Use (1968)		ISO 654
Rec. for Short Solid Stem Thermometers for	Precision Use (1968)		ISO 655
Rec. for Long Enclosed Scale Thermometers for	Precision Use (1968)		ISO 656
Rec. for Short Enclosed Scale Thermometers for	Preferred Diameters of Wire Terminations of Capacitors		IEC 301
and Resistors (1971)	Preferred Frequencies for Acoustical Measurements (1962		ISO 266
)	Preferred Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical		ISO 467
gears for General Engineering (1966)	Preferred Number Series for Resistors and Capacitors (1		IEC 63
963)	Preferred Numbers and Series of (1973)		ISO 17
ues (1966)	Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More Rounded Val		ISO 497
	Preferred Numbers (1973)		ISO 3
	Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1011
photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers:	Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for P	ISO 1009
hotographic Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Printers:	Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)		ISO 1010
ec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for General Use:	Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)		ISO 1012
rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Film for General Use:	Preferred Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec	ISO 1008
. for Photographic Black and White Papers for General Use:	Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft Controls (		ISO 564
rec. for Designations, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of	Preliminary List of Basic Terms and Definitions for the		IEC 271
Reliability of Electronic Equipment and the Co/	Preliminary Reliability Considerations (1968)		IEC 272
	Preparation and Storage of Test Sample (1969)		ISO 977
	Preparation and Storage of Test Sample (1969)		ISO 988
	Preparation and Storage of Test Samples (1968)		ISO 739
	Preparation and Storage of Test Samples (1968)	/Alumin	ISO 802
	Preparation and Storage of Test Samples (1970)		ISO 1619
	Preparation and Use of Unsoiled Cotton Control Cloth (1		ISO 2267
	Preparation of a Reduced Sample (1967)		ISO 607
.) (1969)	Preparation of Classified Vocabularies (Example of Meth		ISO 919
	Preparation of Contract Sample for Analysis (1968)		ISO 661
	Preparation of Drawings Devices (1969)	Rec	IEC 191-I
er Latex (1966)	Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated Natural Rubb		ISO 498
nd Copolymer Latices (1971)	Preparation of Dry Polymer from Butadiene Homopolymer a		ISO 2028
nded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates /	Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bo		ISO 1268
t (1970)	Preparation of Ground Sample of Known Dry Matter Conten		ISO 1572
	Preparation of Measurement Tables for Liquids (1970)		ISO 1768
alue for the Thermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the	Preparation of Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and Pic		IEC 139
ture Tubes (1962)	Preparation of Principal Solutions for Other Determinat		ISO 2479
	Preparation of Sample Sample (1963)		ISO 356
Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water or in Acid and	Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of		ISO 2073
Rec. for Essential Oils—Meth. of Test -	Preparation of Sample Solution for Analysis (1968)	/Mi	ISO 804
num Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium -	Preparation of Sample Solution (1969)		ISO 978
num) Oxide Primarily Used for the Production of Aluminium:	Preparation of Sample Solution (1969)		ISO 989
Rec. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Preparation of Samples and Test Pieces for Wrought Stee		ISO 377
Rec. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Preparation of Samples for Test. (1970)		ISO 1513
1 (1964)	Preparation of Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble		ISO 2122
	Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics		ISO 869
d. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Preparation of Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics		ISO 870
materials: Moulding Meth. (1968)	Preparation of Test Codes for Measuring the Noise Emitt		ISO 495
materials: Casting Meth. (1968)	Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhe		ISO 813
ed by Machines (19/	Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhe		ISO 814
sion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Preparation of Test Procedures for Evaluating the Therm		IEC 216
sion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Preparation of Test Specimens from Aminoplastic Mouldin		ISO 295/B
al Endurance of Electrical Insula/	Preparation of Test Specimens from Phenolic Moulding Ma		ISO 295/A
lding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex B:	Preparation of Test Specimens from Polyester and Epoxy		ISO 295/C
lding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex A:	Preparation of the Main Solution for Carrying Out Certa		ISO 2466
lding Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex C:	Preparation of the Sample (1972)	/ for Sodium Hydroge	ISO 2197
ium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling—Test Sample -	Preparation of Water with Known Calcium Hardness (1972)		ISO 2174
n Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of Meth. of Test and	Preparation Plant (1967)		ISO 561
Std. for Surface Active Agents -	Preparation Plant (1969)		ISO 924
Rec. for Graphical Symbols for Coal	Preparation (1970)	Rec. for Vocabula	ISO 1213/I
ec. for Principles and Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal	Preparation (1972)		ISO 1796
ry of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal	Preparatory Functions G and Miscellaneous Functions M (		ISO 1056
Std. for Raw Rubber—Sample	Preparatory Machines—Definition of Side (Left or Righ		ISO 142
k Formats for the Numerical Control of Machines: Coding of	Prescriptions for Volumetric Gas Meters (1970)		OIML 6
t) /	Presentation of Contributions to Periodicals (1961)		ISO 215
	Presentation of Drawings: Scales (1969)		ISO 1047
ts (Or Parts) (1970)	Presentation of Reliability Data on Electronic Componen		IEC 319



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Expression and	Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning Tests (1969)	ISO	923
	Rec. for Engineering Drawing: Principles of	Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latices, Evaporated	Preserved-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2027
	r Natural Rubber Latices, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia	Preserved-Spec. (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO 2004
	domestic and Similar Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers and	Pressing Machines (1965)	CEE	11-2C
	gs of Plastics Materials—Socket Fittings for Pipes Under	Pressure—Basic Dimensions: Metric Series (1972)	/Tin	ISO 264
	Rec. for High	Pressure Air Charging Valves for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1023
esp/	International Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined	Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure R	OIML	17
espo/	International Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined	Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure R	OIML	19
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure Cabin Ground Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
ternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Al	IEC	141-3
ternating Voltages /	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Al	IEC	141-2
Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Rec. for Tests on Oil Filled and Gas	Pressure Cables and Their Accessories: Paper Insulated,	IEC	141-1
by the Reciprocity Techniq/	Rec. for Simplified Meth. for	Pressure Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones	IEC	402
s by the Reciprocity Techni/	Rec. for Precision Meth. for	Pressure Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphone	IEC	327
	Std. for Aircraft Water Methanol	Pressure Connections (1973)	ISO	485
d Pressure (1970)	International Rec. for	Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Bloo	OIML	16
ation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low		Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for Test Purposes (	ISO	1268
ield and in a Frontally /	Rec. for Relation Between Sound	Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Diffuse F	ISO	454
	Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes: Special Castings and Parts for	Pressure Main Lines (1955)	ISO	13
	Rec. for Schedule for High	Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1965)	IEC	188
	Rec. for Ballasts for High	Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps (1969)	IEC	262
	Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: M	ISO	2045
	socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints: M	ISO	2048
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Pressure Pipes (1971)	ISO	160
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure Refueling Connections (1957)	ISO	45
	Rec. for Aircraft	Pressure Reooling Connection (1965)	ISO	451
ure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with		Pressure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by	OIML	19
ure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with		Pressure Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications	OIML	17
pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where		Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In.	ISO	7
in. to 6 In./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pipe Threads Where	Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8	ISO	228
ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excluding Gas		Pressure Types (1965)	/Aining Types for Alternating Vo	IEC 55-2
s for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test M: Low Air		Pressure (1966)	/R Basic Environmental Test. Procedure	IEC 68-2-13
gs in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under		Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittin	ISO 580
r Pressure Gauges for Instruments Measuring Arterial Blood		Pressure (1970)	International Rec. Fo	OIML 16
rt of Fluids—Determination of the Resistance to Internal		Pressure (1970)	/C. for Plastics Pipes for the Transpo	ISO 1167
for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochloric Acid Under		Pressure (1971)	/Ium—Preparation of Sample Solution	ISO 2073
—Expanded Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant		Pressure (1972)	Std. for Cork	ISO 2191
es, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for Indicating	Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gaug	OIML	17
es, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for Recording	Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gaug	OIML	19
ltages from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excluding Gas		Pressure, Oil Filled and Nondraining Types) (1965)	/Vo	IEC 55-1
	Rec. for Rubber Hose—Bore Sizes, Test	Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)	ISO	1307
	Rec. for	Pressures in Brake Lines and Braking Efficiency (1970)	ISO	1186
for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal		Pressures) Part II: In. Series (1963)	/Tics Materials	ISO 330
for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal		Pressures): Part I: Metric Series (1960)	/S Materials	ISO 161
gs with Plain S/	Rec. for Socket Fittings for Pipes Under	Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittin	ISO	727
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Pressurized Enclosures (1962)	Re	IEC 79-2
	Rec. for Sealing Test for	Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (1968)	IEC	261
uipment for Comm/	Rec. for Electrical Connections Between	Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Eq	ISO	1185
ing, Semiconductor Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated		Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant, Ta	IEC	92-5
d. for Measurement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor		Primeover Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	St	ISO 2151
for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances,		Principles and Basic Data (1969)	Rec.	ISO 965/1
aration Plant (1969)	Rec. for	Principles and Conventions for Flowsheets for Coal Prep	ISO	924
	Rec. for Radiographic Image Quality Indicators:	Principles and Identification (1969)	ISO	1027
	Std. for Joints in Building: Fundamental	Principles for Design (1972)	ISO	2445
	Rec. for General	Principles for Fatigue Test. of Metals (1964)	ISO	373
galvanizing (1970)	Rec. for Guiding	Principles for Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip	ISO	1459
n of Installations for Work on Unse/	Rec. for Fundamental	Principles for Protection in the Design and Constructio	ISO	1710
72)	Rec. for General	Principles for the Formulation of Graphical Symbols (19	IEC	416
ontrol Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth /	Rec. for	Principles for the Selection of Common Names for Pest C	ISO	257
ures (1973)	Std. for General	Principles for the Verification of the Safety of Struct	ISO	2394
s (1964)	Rec. for	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Hydrometer	ISO	387
glass Laboratory Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in	ISO	386
Glassware (1964)	Rec. for	Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Volumetric	ISO	384
sing Fissile Materials (1970)	Rec. for	Principles of Criticality Safety in Handling and Proces	ISO	1709
	devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General	Principles of Measuring Meth. (1963)	/F Semiconductor	IEC 147-2
	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles of Measuring Meth.: Essential (1966)	/Ating	IEC 147-1
	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and Terminology	IEC	147-0
	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles of Measuring Meth.: General Principles of Me	IEC	147-2
	s and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices and General	Principles of Measuring Meth.: Reference Meth. of Measu	IEC	147-3
	Rec. for General	Principles of Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation (1967)	IEC	231
	Rec. for	Principles of Operation of Standards Marks (1961)	ISO	189
	Rec. for Engineering Drawing:	Principles of Presentation (1959)	ISO	128
	Rec. for Naming	Principles (1968)	ISO	704
ec. for Electrical Installations of Buildings: Fundamental		Principles (1970)	IEC	364-2
9)	Rec. for	Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (196	ISO	1004
	Rec. for Terms and Definitions for	Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
	Rec. for Grid System for	Printed Circuits (1970)	IEC	97
	Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for	Printed Circuits: Spec. (1970)	IEC	249-2
	Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for	Printed Circuits: Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
Motion Pictur/	Std. for Cinematography—Location of the	Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm	ISO	1785
for Trimmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of		Printed Matter (1961)	Rec.	ISO 216
mensions of Processed Writing Paper and Certain Classes of		Printed Matter (1963)	/I. for Meth. of Expression of Di	ISO 353
Machines (1969)	Rec. for Keytop and	Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding and Calculating	ISO	1093
and Use of Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with		Printed Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design	IEC 321
m (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or		Printed Wiring Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	IEC	130-11



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for	Printed Wiring Boards (1964)	IEC	171	
Rec. for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for	Printed Wiring Boards (1970)	IEC	326	
rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for Roll Paper	Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1009	
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper	Printers: Preferred Sizes of Rolls (1969)	ISO	1011	
Rec. for Layout of	Printing and Function Keys on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1091	
ths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (197/	Printing Machines Used for Information Processing—Wid	ISO	2257	
ns and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed Writing and	Printing Paper (1961)	/Meth. of Expression of Dimensio	ISO	217
std. for Minimum Markings to Appear on Containers Used for	Printing Ribbons (1972)	ISO	2258	
Rec. for	Printing Spec. for Optical Character Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831	
or Cinematography—Location of the Printed Image Area for	Printing to 8 mm Type S on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Pe	ISO	1785	
ds and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound	Prints Normal and Offset Centerline Types (1958)	/Ecor	ISO	72
c. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 35 Mm	Prints (1958)	Re	ISO	70
c. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound Record on 16 Mm	Prints (1958)	Re	ISO	71
wing of Photographic Transparencies with Reflection Colour	Prints (1972)	/Raphy—Illumination for Comparison Vie	ISO	2243
Std. for Automobiles—Load Distribution for	Private Cars (1972)	ISO	2416	
icles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment Particularly for	Private Motor Cars and Light Trailers or Caravans (1970)	ISO	1724	
er /	Probes Containing Geiger-Muller or Proportional Count	IEC	256	
f Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the El/	Problems of Accelerated Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion	IEC	355	
—Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	Procedure for Describing Aircraft Noise Around an Airpo	ISO	507	
Rec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical Radiation	Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Cont	ISO	1886	
Rec. for an Appraisal of the	Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance O	IEC	172	
Rec. for	Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes	IEC	370	
Rec. for Textile Glass-	Procedure of the CEE (1961)	CEE	0	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedure (1972)	/Ctive Agents: Detergents—Determin	ISO	2271
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures—Code Independent Information Transfer (197	ISO	2111	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Semicon	IEC	340	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Data Communication Systems (1971)	ISO	1745	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of Brush	IEC	413	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Gen	IEC	68-1	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt.	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-2	
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test.	Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Tes	IEC	68-	



# Index of International Standards

nt-Flam/	Rec. for Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium-Determination of Sodium Conte	ISO	1617	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production of Aluminium-Determination of Vanadium Con	ISO	1618	
c Absorpt/	Rec. for Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium-Determination of Zinc-Atomi	ISO	2071	
-Pan Ph/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium-Determination of Zinc Content	ISO	2072	
n for Ana/	Rec. for Aluminum Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium-Preparation of Sample Solutio	ISO	2073	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample Solution	ISO	804	
nt-Spe/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminium-Determination of Calcium Conte	ISO	2070	
ty; Pykn/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Densi	ISO	901	
1,10-/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Iron Content-	ISO	805	
t 1000 %/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Loss of Mass a	ISO	806	
nt; Tiro/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Conte	ISO	900	
ose (196/	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of Rep	ISO	902	
(1968)	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used for the	Production of Aluminum: Measurement of Untamped Density	ISO	903	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production of Determination of Loss of Mass at 300 °	ISO	803	
rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily Used for the		Production Of; Preparation and Storage of Test Samples	ISO	802	
	Std. for Shaped Insulating Refractory	Products-Classification (1972)	ISO	2245	
ic Acid (1971)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products-Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochlor	ISO	763	
	Rec. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Chloride Content (1970)	ISO	1841	
	Std. for Petroleum	Products-Determination of Colour (Color) (1972)	ISO	2049	
. ) (1970)	Rec. for Cheese and Its Processed	Products-Determination of Fat Content (Reference Meth	ISO	1735	
	Std. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Free Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1444	
	Std. for Meat and Its	Products-Determination of Moisture Content (1973)	ISO	1442	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products-Determination of pH (1970)	ISO	1842	
differential-With Rising Temperatu/	Rec. for Refractory	Products-Determination of Refractoriness Under Load (	ISO	1893	
	Std. for Meat and Meat	Products-Determination of Total Fat Content (1973)	ISO	1443	
nitrogen by the Kjeldahl Meth/	Rec. for Agricultural Food	Products-General Directions for the Determination of	ISO	1871	
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive	Products-Grinding Wheel Dimensions-Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117	
ng Point (1972)	Std. for Petroleum	Products-Lubricating Grease-Determination of Droppi	ISO	2176	
2)	Std. for Dense Shaped Refractory	Products-Nomenclature of Manufacturing Processes (197	ISO	2246	
	Rec. for Guide on the Form for Std. for Chemical	Products and for Meth. of Chemical Analysis (1969)	ISO	78	
	Std. for Petroleum	Products Corrosiveness to Copper-Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160	
efractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for Refractory	Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (R	ISO	528	
ons-Profiles (1966)	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive	Products General Features Designation Ranges of Dimensi	ISO	525	
ipbuilding Details-Marking of Rolled, Drawn and Extruded		Products in Light Metals or in Light Alloys (1960)	/Sh ISO	154	
ine for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphated Ash in		Products Not Containing More Than 0.5% of Such, by Mass	ISO	1616	
Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of Solution of		Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Water and Determ	ISO	2122	
mposition (Per Cent) (19/	Rec. for Composition of Wrought	Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys-Chemical Co	ISO	209	
	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Rolled	Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)	ISO	826	
	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for Extruded	Products of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1971)	ISO	827	
e Test (1971)	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat	Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)-Tensil	ISO	1555	
	Rec. for Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement	Products (1964)	ISO	390	
ion of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns and Related		Products (1966)	Rec. for Designat	ISO	2
	Rec. for Classification of Dense Refractory	Products (1969)	ISO	1109	
ents for Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabricated Ferrous		Products (1970)	Rec. for Requirem	ISO	1461
f ISO Rec. 390, Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement		Products (1970)	Rec. for Guide to the Use O	ISO	1260
termination of the Percentage of Combustible Matter of Its		Products (1971)	Rec. for Textile Glass-De	ISO	1887
	Std. for Cereals Pulses-Sampling of Milled	Products (1972)	ISO	2170	
	Rec. for Meat and Its	Products: Determination of Ash (1969)	ISO	936	
	Std. for Cereals, Pulses and Derived	Products: Determination of Ash (1972)	ISO	2171	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products: Determination of Mineral Impurities (1968)	ISO	762	
rence Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal	Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Basic Refe	ISO	711	
th.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and Cereal	Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Routine Me	ISO	712	
	Rec. for Meat and Its	Products: Determination of Nitrogen Content (1969)	ISO	937	
	Std. for Petroleum	Products: Determination of Sulphur-Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products: Determination of Titratable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750	
	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products: Determination of Total Solids (1969)	ISO	1026	
)	Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable	Products: Determination of Water Insoluble Solids (1968	ISO	751	
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive	Products: Grinding Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603	
netration (1972)	Std. for Petroleum	Products: Lubricating Grease-Determination of Cone Pe	ISO	2137	
	Rec. for Milk and Its	Products: Sampling (1969)	ISO	707	
	Std. for Starch, Including Derivatives and by -	Products: Vocabulary (1973)	ISO	1227	
nstruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by the		Profile Meth.-Contact (Stylus) Instruments of Progres	ISO	1880	
nstruments for the Measurement of Surface Roughness by the		Profile Meth.-General Statements-Terms and Definiti	ISO	1879	
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw Threads-Basic	Profile (1969)	ISO	68	
less Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove		Profiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. for End	ISO	1604
ducts General Features Designation Ranges of Dimensions -		Profiles (1966)	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Pr	ISO	525
nd of Position-Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of		Profiles (1971)	/Nical Drawings-Tolerances of Form a	ISO	1660
	Std. for	Programming Language: ALGOL (1972)	ISO	1538	
	Std. for	Programming Language: COBOL (1972)	ISO	1989	
	Std. for	Programming Language: FORTRAN (1972)	ISO	1539	
ess by the Profile Meth.-Contact (Stylus) Instruments of		Progressive Profile Transformation-Profile Recording	ISO	1880	
Std. for Cinematography: 35 mm Motion Picture Film -		Projectable Image Area (1972)	ISO	2907	
Picture Film-Image Area Produced by Camera Aperture and		Projectable Image-Area (1972)	/Hy: 65 and 70 mm Motion	ISO	2467
	Rec. for Cinematography -	Projected Image Area for 16 mm Film (1963)	ISO	359	
for Cinematography-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		Projected Image Area for 35 mm Films (1958)	Rec. ISO	73	
for Cinematography-Image Produced by Camera Aperture and		Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films (1958)	Rec. ISO	74	
	Std. for Building Drawings:	Projection Meth. (1972)	ISO	2594	
	Rec. for Determination of Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter:	Projection Microscope Meth. (1960)	ISO	137	
ination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres (Fibers) by the		Projection Microscope (1973)	Std. for Wool: Determ	ISO	2647
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front	Projection of 16 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	26	
atography-Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aperture for		Projection of 35Mm Nonanamorphic Motion Picture Films	ISO	358	
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front	Projection of 8 mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	29	
an Type S) (1968)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Projection Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture Film (Other Th	ISO	892	
	Rec. for Dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for	Projection Welding Machines (1968)	ISO	865	



# Index of International Standards

Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Direct Front Projection (1973)	Rec. for Cinematography—Maximum Aspect Ratio of Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Photography - Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematography: Projector and Floodlighting Lamps (1971)	ISO	1781
					Projector Aperture for Projection of 35mm Nonanamorphot	IEC	357
					Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 mm Silent M	ISO	358
					Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 mm Silent Mo	ISO	26
					Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	ISO	29
					Projector Slides—Dimensions (1971)	ISO	24
					Projector Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Proof Load Values (1969)	ISO	1755
					Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to Proof Mains Operated Electronic Equipment (Domestic and Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Tem	Rec. F ISO	1781
					Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving Test (1968)	ISO	898/II
					Propagation and Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Properties Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts Propellers (1966)	IEC	898/IV
					Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting and Fin Properties After Contact with Chemical Substances (1965)	IEC	65A
					Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	ISO	205
					Properties for Use in Refrigerant Systems (1972)	/Teel ISO	783
					Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sections for M Properties of Brush Materials for Electrical Machines ( Properties of Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)	ISO	2259
					Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Equivalent I Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Heater or Fi Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of App Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Mea Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Precautions Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement Fo Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Stu Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws, Stud Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	482
						ISO	484
						ISO	462
						ISO	2690
						IEC	317-9
						ISO	1175
						IEC	413
						IEC	351
						IEC	151-3
						IEC	151-2
						IEC	151-1
						IEC	151-7
						IEC	151-8
						IEC	151-6
						IEC	151-10
						IEC	151-11
						IEC	151-12
						IEC	151-13
						IEC	151-14
						IEC	151-15
						IEC	151-17
						IEC	151-18
						IEC	151-19
						IEC	151-20
						IEC	151-21
						IEC	151-23
						IEC	151-5
						IEC	151-9
						IEC	151-4
						IEC	151-0
						IEC	151-16
						IEC	151-22
						IEC	151-26
						IEC	151-25
						ISO	898/I
						ISO	898/III
						ISO	898/II
						ISO	898/IV
						ISO	1184
						IEC	235-8
						IEC	235-7
						IEC	235-2
						IEC	235-6
						IEC	235-5
						IEC	235-4
						IEC	235-1
						IEC	235-3
						ISO	604
						ISO	1627
						IEC	138
						ISO	178
						ISO	121
						ISO	2249
						ISO	615
						ISO	1729
						IEC	206
						ISO	37
						ISO	637
						IEC	317-6
						ISO	527
						ISO	657/II
						ISO	657/I
						ISO	657/VII
						ISO	657/IX
						ISO	657/IV
						ISO	657/III
						IEC	317-5
						IEC	317-1
						ISO	2147
						ISO	1926
						ISO	2307



# Index of International Standards

e Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of Optical Properties) (1971)	Properties (1972)	Std. for Prevailing Torque	ISO	2320
minimum) and Its Alloys (1971)	Properties (1971)	Rec. for Paper	ISO	1912
and Its Alloys (1968)	Property Limits for Aluminium Alloy Forgings (1968)		ISO	829
num) and Its Alloys (1968)	Property Limits for Extruded Products of Aluminium (Alu)		ISO	827
cylindrical Radiation Probes Containing Geiger-Müller or raters (With Associated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric	Property Limits for Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum)		ISO	828
Rec. for Power Sources for Portable	Property Limits for Rolled Products of Aluminium (Alumi)		ISO	826
Rec. or Power Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted	Proportional Counter Tubes or Scintillation Detectors (		IEC	256
Rec. for Centre (Center) Drills for the Holes Without	Propulsion Plant, Tankers (1965)	/Tor Rectifiers, Gene	IEC	92-5
es: Construction and Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of	Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1965)		IEC	201
70) Rec. for Guiding Principles for	Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)		IEC	253
struments: Constructional Requirements to Afford Personal	Protecting Chamfers—Type a (1968)		ISO	866
Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of	Protection E (1969)	/Tus for Explosive Gas Atmospher	IEC	79-7
ons for Work on Unse/	Protection Against Corrosion by Hot Dip Galvanizing (19		ISO	1459
Controlgear (1963)	Protection Against Ionizing Radiation (1972)	/Uclear I	IEC	405
Rec. for Metal Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the	Protection by Enclosures (1968)		IEC	34-5
Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological	Protection in the Design and Construction of Installati		ISO	1710
Electrical Installations in Ships: Switchgear, Electrical	Protection of Enclosures for Low Voltage Switchgear and		IEC	144
Rec. for Tests on Anticorrosion	Protection of Iron and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)		ISO	2063
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Protection (1972)	/for Portable X- or Gamma Radiation	IEC	395
Rec. for Calibration of Elastic	Protection, Distribution and Controlgear (1965)	/I. for	IEC	92-4
Rec. for Determination of Proof Stress and	Protective Coverings of Metallic Cable Sheaths (1966)		IEC	229
termination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and	Protective Helmets for Road Users (1970)		ISO	1511
rphones Used in Audiometry (1970)	Protective Relays (1956)		IEC	50(16)
n for Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Calibrated Load Type for	Proving Devices (1964)		ISO	376
Rec. for Crowns of	Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	205
Rec. for Diameters of	Proving Test (1968)	/Teel at Elevated Temperatures: De	ISO	783
Rec. for Grooved	Provisional Reference Coupler for the Calibration of Ea		IEC	303
Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of	Publication (Standardization of Format) (1969)		ISO	999
7) Rec. for Grooved	Pulley Blocks and Other Lift Appliances (1971)	/K Chai	ISO	1836
Rec. for Grooved	Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)		ISO	100
c. for Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding	Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959)		ISO	99
s for the Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Transmission	Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, S		ISO	459
Rec. for Quality, Machining and Balancing of Transmission	Pulleys for V-Belts (1962)		ISO	255
d Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts and Grooved	Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (195		ISO	52
trial Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding	Pulleys for V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)		ISO	253
rials—Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt	Pulleys (1956)	Re	ISO	22
elt Conveyors—Basic Characteristics of Motorized Driving	Pulleys (1960)	Rec. for Limiting Value	ISO	155
mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film	Pulleys (1962)		ISO	254
ec. for Pulp: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of	Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for Terms an	ISO	1081
Rec. for Determination of the Kappa Number of	Pulleys (1970)	/Ec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Indus	ISO	1604
Rec. for	Pulleys (1970)	/Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Mate	ISO	1536
Rec. for	Pulleys (1970)	/Oose Bulk Materials and Unit Loads—B	ISO	1816
Rec. for	Pullout Force (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions for 35	ISO	1007
Rec. for	Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (1968)		ISO	801
Baled in Sheet Form (1968)	Pulp (Deg. of Delignification) (1963)		ISO	302
ne (1967)	Pulps—Determination of Ash (1970)		ISO	1762
Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum	Pulps—Determination of Manganese (1970)		ISO	1830
tronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron	Pulps: Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1968)		ISO	776
tion (1970)	Pulps: Determination of Alkali Resistance (1968)		ISO	699
Rec. for Cereals and	Pulps: Determination of Alkali Solubility (1968)		ISO	692
Std. for Cereals	Pulps: Determination of Calcium Content (1968)		ISO	777
Std. for Cereals,	Pulps: Determination of Copper (1968)		ISO	778
Rec. for	Pulps: Determination of Dry Matter Content (1967)		ISO	638
Rec. for Cereals and	Pulps: Determination of Iron (1968)		ISO	779
Rec. for	Pulps: Determination of Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp		ISO	801
e Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow	Pulps: Extraction of Materials Soluble in Dichlorometha		ISO	624
vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow	Pulse Modulator Types (1970)	/Electrical Properties of E	IEC	151-23
Performance Characteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum	Pulse Modulators (1969)	/Electrical Properties of Elec	IEC	151-20
f the Performance Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum	Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by X-Ray Examina		ISO	1162
or Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck Openings for 220 Mm	Pulses—Sampling of Milled Products (1972)		ISO	2170
International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Storage	Pulses and Derived Products: Determination of Ash (1972)		ISO	2171
d Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the	Pulses Meth. of Test (1967)		ISO	605
Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12 Row	Pulses: Determination of the Mass of 1000 Grains (1966)		ISO	520
on Processing—Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12 Row	Pulses: Sampling (1969)		ISO	951
ation Pr/	(Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Ance Characteristics of Positiv	ISO	1607
ns and Location of Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns	(Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Performance Characteristics of	ISO	1608
Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up	Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (19		ISO	1607
Rec. for Dimensions for	Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (19		ISO	1608
Machines: Coding of Preparatory Functions G An/	Pumps (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details F	ISO	41
eight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969/	Pumps (1968)	Rec. for in	IEC	198
straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1/	Punch Meth. (1967)	/Uilding Details: Test. of Toughene	ISO	614
ight Cut Numerically Controlled/	Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1970)	/Ec. for	ISO	1679
for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on	Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for Informati	ISO	2021
Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the	Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper Cards (Inform		ISO	1682
Gears (Information to Be Given to the Manufacturer by the	Punched Paper Cards (Information Processing) (1971)	/O	ISO	1682
s (1966)	Punched Paper Tape—General Requirements (1972)		ISO	2195
(1972)	Punched Paper Tape for Data Interchange (1969)		ISO	1154
	Punched Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of		ISO	1056
	Punched Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Str		ISO	1059
	Punched Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and		ISO	1058
	Punched Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Stra		ISO	1057
	Punched Tape (1969)	Rec.	ISO	1113
	Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Gear Required (1971)		ISO	1340
	Purchaser in Order to Obtain the Gear Required (1971)		ISO	1341
	Purchasers of Marks Indicating Conformity with Standard		ISO	526
	Pure Agglomerated—Deformation Under Constant Pressure		ISO	2191



# Index of International Standards

)		Std. for Cork—Expanded	Pure Agglomerated—Determination of Bulk Density (1972)	ISO	2189
ing and Packing (1972)		Std. for Cork—Expanded	Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristics, Sampl	ISO	2219
tent (1971)		Rec. for	Pure Expanded Corkboard—Determination of Moisture Con	ISO	2066
of Rupture by Bending (1971)		Rec. for	Pure Expanded Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus	ISO	2077
1965)		Rec. for	Pure Tone Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (	IEC	177
	Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of		Pure Tone Audiometers (1964)	ISO	389
		Rec. for	Pure Tone Screening Audiometers (1965)	IEC	178
ield Listeni/	Rec. for Normal Equal Loudness Contours for		Pure Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free F	ISO	226
Density at 20 °C (1972)		Std. for	Purified Glycerol for Industrial Use—Determination of	ISO	2099
		Rec. for Commercial	Purity Aluminium (Aluminum) Busbar Material (1958)	IEC	105
	Std. for Steel Wire Ropes for General		Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Clocks (1967)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2E
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers (1967)	/Ectr	CEE 11-2N
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Cooking Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1		CEE 11-2A
	Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical		Purposes: Definitions and General Requirements (1972)	IEC	394-1
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines	CEE	11-2G
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: for Heating Liquids (1966)	/Spec. for Electr	CEE 11-2B
ses with High Breaking Capacity for Industrial and Similar			Purposes: General Requirements (1968)	/ Low Voltage Fu	IEC 269-1
7)	Rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing		Purposes: Half Angle at Top of Cone 4° 20' (196	ISO	575
	Rec. for Cones for Cross Winding for Dyeing		Purposes: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	324
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Massage Appliances (1967)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2O
	Rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical		Purposes: Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	394-2
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Portable Immersion Heaters (1968)	/or Electr	CEE 11-2C
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Room Heating and Similar (1968)	/ for Electr	CEE 11-2F
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances	CEE	10-2N
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Spin Extractors (1968)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2K
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (19	CEE	11-2E
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Ap	CEE	10-2A
ic Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Othe	CEE	11-2M
lectric Motor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar			Purposes: Washing Machines (1968)	Spec. for E	CEE 10-2J
g Meth. (1970)	Rec. for		Push Button Switches: General Requirements and Measurin	IEC	341-1
	auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) Section 1:		Push Buttons and Related Control Switches (1972)	/and	IEC 337-2
	Rec. Regarding the Colour (Color) of		Push Buttons (1955)	IEC	73
	below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with Bayonet or		Push Pull Coupling (1971)	/Connectors for Frequencies	IEC 130-7
70/	Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose		Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (19	ISO	1467
66)	Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose		Push Pull Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (19	ISO	530
	hy-Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width		Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset Centerline Typ	ISO	72
	Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose		Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1033
	Rec. for Performance Requirements for General Purpose		Push Pull 3 Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1509
70)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins—Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (19	ISO	1270
tter (1970)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins—Determination of Impurities and Foreign Ma	ISO	1265
70)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins—Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (19	ISO	1264
g Water) (1970)		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile Matter (Includin	ISO	1269
		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins—Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
		Rec. for Plastics -	Pvc Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bul	ISO	1068
k Density (1969)		Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath of Elect	IEC	330
ric Cables (1970)			Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables	IEC	189-2
in Pairs, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distrib	IEC	189-4
ution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distrib	IEC	189-7
ution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipme	IEC	189-3
nt Wires, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipme	IEC	189-5
nt Wires An/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General	IEC	189-1
Test and M/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signall	IEC	189-6
ing Cables /	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and Wires with		Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency C	IEC	304
ables and Wires (1969/	Rec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for		(Pvc) Fittings with Plain Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	ISO	727
or Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride			(Pvc) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test	ISO 580
for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride			(Pvc) Pipes—Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	/T	ISO 1330
he Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride			(Pvc) Pipes—Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm	ISO	1165
he Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride			(Pvc) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Seri	ISO	2703
ea-S/	Std. for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride		(Pvc) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Join	ISO	2045
	. for Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride		(Pvc) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Join	ISO	2048
uble Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride			Pyknometer Meth. (1968)	/Oxide Primarily Used for the	ISO 901
production of Aluminum: Determination of Absolute Density;			Pyknometer Meth. (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1675
r Plastics—Liquid Resins—Measurement of Density by the			Pyknometer (1970)	/Etermination of Density of Samples	ISO 1687
in Solution—Meth. Using Density Hydrometer—Meth. Using			Pyridine Baeca (1971)	/Cresol, Cresylic Acid and Xylen	ISO 1899
ols for Industrial Uae—Determination of Neutral Oils and			Pyrolytic Meth. (1971)	Re	ISO 1408
c. for Vulcanized Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black -			Pyrometers with Disappearing Filaments (1970)	OIML	18
	International Rec. for Optical		Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (Refractoriness) (1966)	ISO	528
	Rec. for Refractory Products Determination of		Pyrometric Reference Cones (1969)	ISO	1146
	Rec. for		Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of Iro	ISO	852
n Content-/	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium		Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of Los	ISO	853
s on Ignitio/	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium		(Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	Rec. for Determination O	ISO 1747
	f Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear		Quadruples and Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Distribution	IEC 189-4
	wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples,		Quadruples and Quintuples (1971)	/Ith Solid Conductors	IEC 189-7
	, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples,		Quads and Quintuples for Inside Installations (1972)	IEC	189-2
	chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples,		Qualitative Meth. (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—De	ISO 172
	tection of Free Ammonia in Phenol Formaldehyde Mouldings -		Quality and Meth. of Test (1970)	ISO	1775
	Rec. for Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus -		Quality Indicators (1973)	/Aphy of Welds and Viewing C	ISO 2504
	onditiona for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image		Quality Indicators: Principles and Identification (1969	ISO	1027
)	Rec. for Radiographic Image		Quality (1965)	ISO	450
	Rec. for Aircraft Connection for Water of Drinkable		Quality (1969)	/Se Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, L	ISO 965/II
imits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium			Quality, Machining and Balancing of Transmission Pulley	ISO	254
a (1962)	Rec. for		Quantitative Chemical Analysis (1971)	ISO	1833
	Rec. for Textiles—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures -		Quantities and Units of Acoustics (1965)	ISO	31/III
)	Rec. for		Quantities and Units of Electricity and Magnetism (1965	ISO	31/V
	Rec. for		Quantities and Units of Heat (1960)	ISO	31/IV



# Index of International Standards

(1958)	Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/III
r Physics (1973)	Rec. for	Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena	ISO	31/II
ce and Time (1965)	Std. for	Quantities and Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular	ISO	31/VIII
	Rec. for Basic	Quantities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of Spa	ISO	31/I
	Rec. for the Field of	Quantities and Units Used in Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
erties of Vacuum and a Subs/	Rec. for Designation of the	Quantities Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Pro	IEC	206
trical Machines: Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine		Quantities from Tests (1967)	IEC	34-4
ecif/	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Single Input Energizing	Quantity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Sp	IEC	255-3
(1969)	Rec. for	Quantity Packaging of Sensitized Photographic Materials	ISO	425
valves and Conditions: Section 2-Test Condiiti/	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std.	IEC	122-1
to the Use of (1962)	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 3-Guide	IEC	122-2
utlines (1962)	Rec. for	Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. O	IEC	122-3
		Quartz Crystal Units (1970)	IEC	314
	Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for	Quasi Peak (1967)	CISPR	5
terference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors Other Than		Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Types	ISO	683/VIII
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	Re ISO	683/VII
c. for Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting-Part 7: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Rec. for Heat ISO	683/V
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 5: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% M	ISO	683/II
treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought,		Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Rec. ISO	683/I
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 1:		Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur	ISO	683/III
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought		Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5% Molybd	ISO	683/VI
Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought		Quenching Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
	Rec. for Hardenability Test by End	Questions of the CISPR (1969)	CISPR	8
	Reports and Study	Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ermination of ISO	996
Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the		Quinoline Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ination of of ISO	985
Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the		Quintuples for Inside Installations (1972)	/Chloride) IEC	189-2
insulation and Sheath: Cables in Pairs, Triples, Quads and		Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Distribution Wires with Soli IEC	189-4
d Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and		Quintuples (1971)	/Ith Solid Conductors, Insulated, Po IEC	189-7
lyamide Coated, in Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and		R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-12 (1967)	IEC	169-4
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	IEC	169-5
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96 IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	IEC	169-6
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors:	Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957)	ISO	53
)	Rec. for Basic	Rack of Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering an	ISO	677
d Heavy Engineering (1968)	Rec. for Basic	Racks (For Nuclear Electronic Instruments) (1968)	IEC	297
	Rec. for Dimensions of Panels and	Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perti IEC	151-14
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of		Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Diameter	ISO	15/I
series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial-Boundary Dimensions-General Plan-Part II-	ISO	15/II
Diameter Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial-Tolerances (1966)	ISO	492
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III) Tapered Type-	ISO	300/I
ISO Identification Code for Roller Bearings: Groups-(I)		Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore	ISO	201
r Rolling Bearings-Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded		Radial Internal Clearance in Unloaded Radial Groove Typ	ISO	201
e Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radial Internal Clearance (1965)	ISO	465
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double Row Selfaligning-	Radial Internal Clearance (1969)	ISO	1038
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Cylindrical Type,	Radial Internal Clearance (1970)	Rec ISO	1646
	for Rolling Bearings-Double Row Self-Aligning Ball -	Radial Types with Shields or Seals-Outside Diameter T	ISO	1648
olerances-Normal and Toler/	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Radiant Energy (1968)	/ for Pictorial Marking of Trans ISO	884
it Packages Containing Photographic Materials Sensitive to		Radiation by Electric Means (1968)	/Rnational Electrot IEC	50(66)
echnical Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of Ionizing		Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in	IEC	395
radiological Protection (/	Rec. for Portable X- or Gamma	Radiation from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Mo	IEC	106
dulations and Television Br/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of	Radiation Probes Containing Geiger-Muller or Proporti	IEC	256
onal Counter /	Rec. for External Diameters of Cylindrical	Radiation Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
	Rec. for Basic Ionizing	Radiation (1964)	Rec. for Index of Elect IEC	181
rical Measuring Apparatus Used in Connection with Ionizing		Radiation (1970)	Rec. Fo IEC	333
r Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing		Radiation (1970)	/ for Test Procedures for Amplifiers IEC	340
and Preamplifiers for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizing		Radiation (1972)	/Uclear Instruments: Constructional R IEC	405
quirements to Afford Personal Protection Against Ionizing		Radii Under the Head for General Purpose Bolts and Scre	ISO	885
ws: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws:	Radio Active Materials (1965)	Rec IEC	201
	for Power Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for	Radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power Supply IEC	253
for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for		Radio and Associated Sound Equipment (1971)	/for Conne IEC	130-9
ctors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for		Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter) Wavelengths (	IEC	250
tor of Electrical Insulating Materials at Power, Audio and		Radio Frequency Cables: General Requirements and Measur	IEC	96-1
ing Meth. (1971)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Cables: Guide to the Design of Detailed	IEC	96-0
Spec. (1970)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Cables: Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Coaxial Cables (1967)	IEC	78
	Rec. for Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of	Radio Frequency Connectors (1964)	IEC	159
	Rec. for Dimensions of the Mating Parts of	Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched Televisio	IEC	169-2
n Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: General Requirements and Me	IEC	169-1
asuring Meth. (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-4
IEC 50-12 (1967)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-5
IEC 50-17 and Larger (1970)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: R. F. Coaxial, for Cables 96	IEC	169-6
IEC 75-17 and Larger (1971)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Connectors: Two Pin Connector for Twin	IEC	169-3
balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)	Rec. for	Radio Frequency Output Power (1966)	/Electrical Properti IEC	151-11
	es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Radio Interference and Its Suppression (1969)	CISPR	7
	Rec. for Matters Relating to	Radio Interference and Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
	Limits of	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequenc	CISPR	1
y Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequenc	CISPR	2
y Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus Having Detectors	CISPR	5
Other Than Quasi Peak (1967)	Spec. for	Radio Interference Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
	Rec. for Capacitors for	Radio Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment (1965)	IEC	130-2
	for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Genera	IEC	315-1
l Conditions and Measur/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measur	IEC	315-2
ements Particularly Rel/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Specia	IEC	315-5
lized Frequency Measure/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on	Radio Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors for Frequence IEC	130-8
s Below 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in		Radio Stations (1968)	/L Symbols: Machines, Transforme IEC	117-10
rs, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and		Radio Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Po	IEC	244-2
wer of Nonessential Oscill/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, O	IEC	244-1
utput Power and Consumptio/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for			



# Index of International Standards

ers for Monochrome and Col/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transpos	IEC	244-5	
l)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement for	Radio Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (197	IEC	244-3	
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Radio Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1	
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for	Radio Transmitting Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2	
ign and Construction of Installations for Work on Unsealed		Radioactive Materials (1970)	ISO	1710	
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:		Radiocommunications (1970)	IEC	50(60)	
	Rec. for	Radiographic Cassettes (1972)	IEC	406	
dentification (1969)	Rec. for	Radiographic Image Quality Indicators: Principles and I	ISO	1027	
d Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 Mm/	Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welde	ISO	947	
r Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick/	Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints Fo	ISO	1106	
r Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thi/	Std. for Rec. Pract. for	Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints Fo	ISO	2405	
rec. for Explanations on the Significance of the Principal		Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Welding	ISO	947/A	
utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality I/	Std. for	Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for Films:	ISO	2504	
fication, Test Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classi	IEC	346	
r International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Radiology and		Radiological Physics (1964)	Rec. Fo	IEC	50(65)
mma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in		Radiological Protection (1972)	/for Portable X-- or Ga	IEC	395
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:		Radiology and Radiological Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)	
Std. for Centre Drills for Center Holes with		Radius Form: Type R (1972)	ISO	2541	
mfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and Housing Fillet		Radius (1972)	/Bearings: Tolerances; Metric Series Cha	ISO	582
Rec. for Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for		Rail and Road Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349	
chanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Overhead Twin		Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code (1971	ISO	2150	
Rec. for Aircraft Seat		Rails and Pins (1968)	ISO	837	
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—For		Railway Axle Boxes: Acceptance Inspection (1970)	ISO	1160	
9)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material—Axles for Trailer (196	ISO	1005/III	
nters) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Whee/	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Ce	ISO	1005/V	
Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel	ISO	1005/IV	
r Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (196/	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) Fo	ISO	1005/II	
ler Stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material—Tyres (Tires) for Trai	ISO	1005/I	
r Stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid Wheels for Traile	ISO	1005/VI	
stock (1969)	Rec. for	Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer	ISO	1005/VII	
Technical Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Apparatus for		Railways (1959)	Rec. for International Electrot	IEC	50(31)
ons in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In/	Rec. for Slotted	Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—Dimensi	ISO	1483	
efinitions and Pa/	Rec. for Commercially Dry Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and Corkwaste—D	ISO	1215	
ion of Moistur/	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Determinat	ISO	2386	
1972)	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork,	Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste—Sampling (	ISO	2385	
lectrical Properties of Receiving Aerials in the Frequency		Range Form 30 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1962)	/ of Essential E	IEC	138
Rec. for Recommended		Range of Outside Diameters for Milling Cutters (1966)	ISO	523	
t for Piezoelectric Vibrators Operating Over the Frequency		Range Up to 30 MHz (1969)	/Ons and Meth. of Measuremen	IEC	302
al Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (Diameter		Range 0.06 to 6 In.) (1973)	/ In. Screw Threads: Gener	ISO	263
r Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency		Range 0.15 MHz to 30 MHz (1972)	Spec. Fo	CISPR	1
Rec. for Rivet Shank Diameters (Diameter		Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051	
r Radio Interference Measuring Apparatus for the Frequency		Range 25 Mc/S to 300 Mc/S (1961)	Spec. Fo	CISPR	2
Measuring Set Spec. for the Frequency		Range 300 MHz to 1,000 MHz (1967)	CISPR	4	
r: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series, ISO Primary		Range (1966)	Rec. for Pape	ISO	478
rimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: ISO Supplementary		Range (1967)	Rec. for Paper: Unt	ISO	593
yleneols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation		Range (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and X	ISO	1906
Rec. for Test Meth. for Distillation (Yield and		Range) (1969)		ISO	918
uments (1970)	Rec. for Analogue Voltage	Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nuclear Inst	IEC	323	
rec. Meth. for Measuring Performance of Household Electric		Ranges and Ovens (1971)	IEC	350	
for Bonded Abrasive Products General Features Designation		Ranges of Dimensions—Profiles (1966)	Rec.	ISO	525
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for		Ranges (1971)	Rec. for Safety of Household and	IEC	335-6
ting Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking		Ranges, Cooking Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing and Hea	CEE	11-2A
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized -		Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)		ISO	2007
al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of		Rare Earths—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Td. for Chemic	ISO	2355
and Its Alloys—Determination of —Containing Zirconium,		Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate Photometric	ISO	2353	
Rec. for Files and		Rasps: Lengths and Cross Sections (1961)	ISO	234	
Std. for Spiral		Ratchet Screwdriver Ends (1972)	ISO	2352	
hannels: Dilution Meth. for Steady Flow—Part 1: Constant		Rate Injection Meth. (1966)	/Low Measurement in Open C	ISO	555
tion (/	Rec. for Portable X-- or Gamma Radiation Exposure	Rate Meters and Monitors for Use in Radiological Protec	IEC	395	
iscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determination of	Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk V	ISO	667	
s—Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission		Rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tic	ISO	1195
ics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume		Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Ance Characterist	ISO	1607
cteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume		Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Performance Chara	ISO	1608
lastics—Determination of the Maximum Temperature and the		Rate of Increase During the Setting of Unsaturated Poly	ISO	584	
Rec. for the Determination of Flammability and Burning		Rate of Plastics in the Form of Film (1970)	ISO	1326	
stics—Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission		Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Pla	ISO	1663
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt Flow		Rate of Thermoplastics (1969)	ISO	1133	
Std. for Cutting Netting to Shape—Determination of the		Rate (1972)	ISO	2075	
or Short Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to		Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installations in	IEC	363	
Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks -		Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214	
Fuses (1957)	Rec. for Std.	Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage	IEC	88	
	Rec. for the	Rated Impedances and Dimensions of Loudspeakers (1960)	IEC	124	
d Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and A		Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ber Insulate	IEC	245
d Flexible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and A		Rated Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ide Insulate	IEC	227
king Temperature of 1/	Rec. for Connecting Wires Having A	Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Wor	IEC	246	
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Rating and Performance (1969)	IEC	34-1	
	Rec. for Calculation of the Continuous Current	Rating of Cables (100% Load Factor) (1971)	IEC	287	
	Rec. for	Rating of Manual Arc Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700	
	Rec. for	Rating of Resistance Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	669	
	Rec. for	Rating of Sound Insulation for Dwellings (1968)	ISO	717	
	Rec. for Test, and	Rating Room Air Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859	
ogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	Rec. for	Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Anal	IEC	134	
	Rec. for Industrial Tractors—Definition and Nominal	Rating (1969)	ISO	1084	
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:		Rating (1971)	IEC	56-2	
	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current	Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-3	



# Index of International Standards

ting; Maximum 26 Positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current)		Rating) (1966)	/Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Moun	IEC	132-5
)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current)	Rating): General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962		IEC	132-1
	Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current)	Rating): Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (1963)		IEC	132-2
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential	Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC	147-0
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential	Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC	147-1
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential	Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC	147-2
d General Principles of Measuring Met/	Rec. for Essential	Ratings and Characteristics of Semiconductor Devices an		IEC	147-3
ype Machines (196/	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine T		IEC	34-3
Numbers 355 to 1000 (197/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output	Ratings for Foot Mounted Electrical Machines with Frame		IEC	72A
rs 56 to 400 and Flange N/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output	Ratings for Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbe		IEC	72
	Rec. for Dimensions and	Ratings of Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	668
	Rec. for Std. Current	Ratings (1938)		IEC	59
Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating Static Load		Ratings (1958)	Rec. for	ISO	76
c. for Rolling Bearings--Meth. of Evaluating Dynamic Load		Ratings (1962)	Re	ISO	281
plastics--Determination of Viscosity Number and Viscosity		Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution (1970)		ISO	1157
Rec. for Plastics--Determination of the Viscosity		Ratio of Polyamides in Concentrated Solution (1967)		ISO	600
namorphic Mot/	Rec. for Cinematography--Maximum Aspect	Ratio of Projector Aperture for Projection of 35mm Nona		ISO	358
oincident Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal Selection		Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969)	/Etic Cores for Application in C	IEC	281
urface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Volume		Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets--Determination of Measured S	ISO	1959
	Rec. for Rubber:	Raw and Unvulcanized--Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)		ISO	2007
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling	Raw Cotton for Test. (1961)		ISO	220
	Rec. for Sampling	Raw Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)		ISO	842
rogen (1971)	Rec. for	Raw Natural Rubber and Its Latex--Determination of Nit		ISO	1656
	Rec. for	Raw Natural Rubber Determination of Dirt (1971)		ISO	249
	Rec. for Determination of Ash in	Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO	247
	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in	Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO	248
	Rec. for Sampling of	Raw Natural Rubber (1962)		ISO	250
	Std. for	Raw Rubber--Sample Preparation (1972)		ISO	1796
	Rec. for Sampling of	Raw Rubber in Bales (1971)		ISO	1795
72)	Std. for Cinematography--8 mm Type S Motion Picture	Raw Stock Film--Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (19		ISO	1700
utting and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture		Raw Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for C	ISO	491
and Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture		Raw Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting	ISO	486
	Rec. for	Raw Tung Oil (1962)		ISO	277
	Rec. for	Raw, Refined and Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)		ISO	150
1971)	Rec. for	Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex--Determination of Copper (		ISO	1654
e (1971)	Rec. for	Raw-Rubber and Rubber Latex--Determination of Manganes		ISO	1655
	rec. for Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode	Ray Charge Storage Types (1971)		IEC	151-24
	Rec. for Expression of the Properties of Cathode	Ray Oscilloscopes (1971)		IEC	351
	ignation of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode	Ray Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for the Des	IEC	236
es: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode		Ray Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes and Valv	IEC	151-14
	Rec. for Var Hour	(Reactive Energy) Meters (1963)		IEC	145
	Rec. for General Characteristics of Nuclear	Reactor Instrumentation (1966)		IEC	232
	Rec. for General Principles of Nuclear	Reactor Instrumentation (1967)		IEC	231
	Rec. for	Reactors (1968)		IEC	289
	Rec. for Rules for Traction Transformers and	Reactors (1969)		IEC	310
	Rec. for Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper)	Readable Without Optical Devices (1960)		ISO	169
icrocopy: Measurement of the Screen Luminance of Microfilm		Readers (1968)	Rec. for M	ISO	782
Rec. for Essential Characteristics of 35 mm Microfilm		Reading Apparatus (1965)		ISO	452
f the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro Test Object) for Checking A		Reading Apparatus (1968)	/Tests, Description and Use O	ISO	689
sory Electrometers (1971)	Rec. for Indirect	Reading Capacitor Type Pocket Exposure Meters and Acces		ISO	1759
	Rec. for Magnetic Compasses, Binnacles and Azimuth	Reading Devices, Class B--General Requirements (1967)		ISO	613
	Rec. for Dial Gauges	Reading in 0.01 Mm, 0.001 In. and 0.0001 In. (1965)		ISO	463
	Rec. for Direct	Reading Pocket Type Electroscopes Exposure Meters (1971)		ISO	1758
morse Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finishing	Reamers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and		ISO	2250
ive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Rec. for Machine Chucking	Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper Shanks (1966)		ISO	521
	Std. for Shell	Reamers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Dr		ISO	2402
	Rec. for Special Tolerances for	Reamers (1966)		ISO	522
	Std. for Machine Bridge	Reamers (1972)		ISO	2238
re (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell		Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Reamers with Taper Be	ISO	2402
Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine		Reamers, Morse Taper Shank (1961)		ISO	236
izes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases		(Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Rec. for S	ISO	103
69)		Rec. for Rolling Bearings--Tolerances--Definitions (19		ISO	1132
c Tests (1969)		Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks--Basi		ISO	1074
		Rec. for Transfusion Equipment for Medical Use (1969)		ISO	1135
ctronic Equipment (1959)	Rec. for	Receiver Type Metallized Mica Capacitors for Use in Ele		IEC	116
ents Particularly Related to the Audio Frequency Part of A		Receiver (1971)	/Various Classes of Emission: Measur	IEC	315-2
nnectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Radio		Receivers and Associated Sound Equipment (1965)	/or Co	IEC	130-2
elevison Br/	Rec. Meth. of Measurement of Radiation from	Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and T		IEC	106
ons (1954)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on	Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissi		IEC	69
ons (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on	Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broadcast Transmissi		IEC	91
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on	Receivers for Television Broadcast Transmissions (1960)		IEC	107
itions and Measur/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio	Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: General Cond		IEC	315-1
Particularly Rel/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio	Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Measurements		IEC	315-2
frequency Measure/	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement on Radio	Receivers for Various Classes of Emission: Specialized		IEC	315-5
wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Television		Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting	IEC	197
um Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television		Receivers (1967)	/ of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maxim	IEC	246
w 3 MHz: Concentric Connectors for Audio Circuits in Radio		Receivers (1969)	/ for Connectors for Frequencies Belo	IEC	130-8
onditions and Measuring Meth. Applying to Several Types of		Receivers (1971)	/Rious Classes of Emission: General C	IEC	315-1
meth. of Measurement of Essential Electrical Properties of		Receiving Aerials in the Frequency Range Form 30 MHz to		IEC	138
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical		Rechargeable Single Cells: Dimensions (1972)		IEC	285-2
t Meth. (1971/	Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical	Rechargeable Single Cells: General Requirements and Tes		IEC	285-1
lk Materials--Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or		Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors--Safet		ISO	2125
oose Bulk Materials--Oscillating Conveyors and Shaking on		Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or Trapezoidal T		ISO	1807
of Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (197/	Std. for	Reciprocating Feeders with Tubular Trough (1971)	/or L	ISO	2139
		Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines--Definition		ISO	2276



# Index of International Standards

of the Direction of Rotation (1972)	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation	ISO	1204	
of the Cylinders (1972)	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Designation	ISO	1205	
ed Control Devices—Std. Direction of Motion (/	Std. for	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Hand Operat	ISO	2261	
inding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and		Reciprocating Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Gr	ISO	1986
grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and		Reciprocating Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface	ISO	1985
ure Calibration of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the		Reciprocity Technique (1971)	/Recision Meth. for Press	IEC	327
ssure Calibration of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the		Reciprocity Technique (1972)	/Simplified Meth. for Pre	IEC	402
m Perforated Magnetic/	Rec. for Location and Width of the	Recoding Head for Centre (Center) Sound Records on 16 M	ISO	890	
	Rec. for Print Spec. for Magnetic Ink Character	Recognition (1969)	ISO	1004	
	Rec. for Alphanumeric Character Sets for Optical	Recognition (1969)	ISO	1073	
	Rec. for Printing Spec. for Optical Character	Recognition (1971)	ISO	1831	
	Rec. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound	Record on 16 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	71	
Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound		Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	/Cording Heads for Three	ISO	162
	Rec. for Cinematography—Photographic Sound	Record on 35 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	70	
re Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion Pictu	ISO	27	
re Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion Pictu	ISO	23	
cture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and Sound	Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Motion Pi	ISO	24	
ecording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound		Record (1972)	/ldth of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of R	ISO	1201
5 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Rec. for Cinematography -	Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic Sound Records on 3	ISO	1189	
	Rec. for Transverse Track	Recorders (1972)	IEC	347	
c. for Meth. of Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound		Recording and Reproducing Equipment (1972)	Re	IEC	386
ture—Location and Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of		Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic S	ISO	1201	
cteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magnetic Tape	Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Chara	IEC	94	
, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and		Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram (Work	OIML	19	
cessories (1968)	Rec. for Direct	Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Ac	IEC	258	
ed Magnetic Film (196/	Rec. for Location and Width of the	Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforat	ISO	891	
m Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematography—Location of	Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35 M	ISO	360	
mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record/	Rec. for Location of	Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35	ISO	162	
5 mm Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for	Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound Records on 3	ISO	1753	
	nstruments of Progressive Profile Transformation—Profile	Recording Instruments (1970)	/Th.—Contact (Stylus) I	ISO	1880
	Rec. for Meth. of Milk	Recording of Cows (1970)	ISO	1546	
acuum Gauges, with Pressure Respo/	International Rec. for	Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and V	OIML	19	
	Rec. for Processed Disk	Records and Reproducing Equipment (1964)	IEC	98	
ll Sound Prints Normal A/	Rec. for Cinematography—Sound	Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pu	ISO	72	
n and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Center) Sound		Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/Atio	ISO	890
or Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound		Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	/C. F	ISO	891
	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic Sound	Records on 35 mm Film—Location and Dimensions (1971)	ISO	1753	
. for Location of Recording Heads for Three Magnetic Sound		Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record on 17	ISO	162	
aphy—Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic Sound		Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	Rec. for Cinematogr	ISO	360
inematography—Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic Sound		Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO	1189
overed Electrodes—Determination of the Efficiency, Metal		Recovery and Deposition Coefficient (1972)	Std. for C	ISO	2401
n by Mea/	Std. for Textile Fabrics—Determination of the	Recovery from Creasing of a Horizontally Folded Specime	ISO	2313	
f a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Measuring the Angle of		Recovery (1972)	/Ation of the Recovery from Creasing O	ISO	2313
ons of Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated		Rectangular Copper Winding Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensi	IEC	182-3
acturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet Strips with		Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for General Manuf	ISO	1072
ontacts/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Rectangular Miniature Multipole Connectors with Blade C	IEC	130-6	
966)	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz:	Rectangular Multipole Connectors with Blade Contacts (1	IEC	130-5	
ding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for	Rectangular or Square Parallel Keys and Their Correspon	ISO	773	
loose Bulk Materials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with		Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1969)	/Uipment for	ISO	1049
lating Conveyors and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with		Rectangular or Trapezoidal Trough (1970)	/Ials—Oscil	ISO	1807
ards (Information Pr/	Rec. for Dimensions and Location of	Rectangular Punched Holes in 80 Columns Punched Paper C	ISO	1682	
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Rectangular Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	475	
in Such a Way That the Transversers/	Rec. for Calculation of	Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded	ISO	617	
c. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat		Rectangular Types (1964)	Re	IEC	153-3
or Hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary		Rectangular Types (1964)	Rec. F	IEC	153-2
hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat		Rectangular Types (1967)	Rec. for	IEC	153-6
langes for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat		Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. for F	IEC	154-3
es for Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Ordinary		Rectangular Types (1968)	Rec. for Flang	IEC	154-2
curacy Class) (1972)	International Rec. for	Rectangular Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium Ac	OIML	2	
hollow Metallic Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat		Rectangular (1968)	Rec. for	IEC	153-5
)	Rec. for Monocrystalline Semiconductor	Rectifier Cells, Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963	IEC	146	
	Rec. for Polycrystalline Semiconductor	Rectifier Stacks and Equipments (1960)	IEC	119	
les of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and		Rectifiers (1964)	/Aphical Symbols: Variability, Examp	IEC	117-6
Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor		Rectifiers, Generators (With Associated Prime Movers) a	IEC	92-5	
	Rec. for Characteristics of Electric Infra	Red Emitters for Heating Purposes (1967)	IEC	240	
	Rec. for	Red Lead (1966)	ISO	510	
	Rec. for Cold Reduced Tinplate and Cold	Reduced Blackplate—Part 1: Sheet (1969)	ISO	1111	
for Surface Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of A		Reduced Sample (1967)	Rec.	ISO	607
nation of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. as the		Reduced Silicomolybdate Complex (1970)	/Nium—Determi	ISO	1232
ion of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the		Reduced Silicomolybdc Complex (1970)	/L)—Determinat	ISO	1620
termination of Silicon—Spectrophotometric Meth. with the		Reduced Silicomolybdc Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys—De	ISO	1975
ion of Silica Content—Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the		Reduced Silicomolybdc Complex (1972)	/Use: Determinat	ISO	2369
sheet (1969)	Rec. for Cold	Reduced Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate—Part 1:	ISO	1111	
	Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters:	Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2	
ric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or		Reducing Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochlo	ISO	908
1968)	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds:	Reduction of Contract Samples to Samples for Analysis (	ISO	664	
morse Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec. for	Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with	ISO	238	
	Rec. for Metal	Reeds with Double Spring Baulk (1967)	ISO	571	
	Rec. for Metal	Reeds with Plate Baulk (1967)	ISO	367	
	Rec. for Pitch Bound	Reeds (1967)	ISO	366	
tion Applications (1971)	Rec. for Precision	Reels for Magnetic Tape Used in Interchange Instrumenta	ISO	1860	
(1968)	Rec. for Dimensions of Projection	Reels for 8 mm Motion Picture Film (Other Than Type S)	ISO	892	
	Rec. for Paper: Internal Diameters of Cores of	Reels (1966)	ISO	499	
	Rec. for 35 mm and 16 mm Microfilms, Spools and	Reels (1969)	ISO	1116	
magnetic Tape Used in /	Rec. for General Purpose Hubs and	Reels, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerhole), for	ISO	1858	
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or Test.	Reference Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	ISO	554	



# Index of International Standards

trasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for Welds in Steel -	Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipment for Ul	ISO	2400
national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness		Reference Blocks Brinell (1970)	Inter OIML	9
national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness		Reference Blocks Rockwell B (1970)	Inter OIML	11
national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness		Reference Blocks Rockwell C (1970)	Inter OIML	12
national Rec. for Verification and Calibration of Hardness		Reference Blocks Vickers (1970)	Inter OIML	10
	Rec. for Pyrometric	Reference Cones (1969)	ISO	1146
in Audiometry (1970)	Rec. for IEC Provisional	Reference Coupler for the Calibration of Earphones Used	IEC	303
sing Earphones Coupled to the Ear by Means /	Rec. for Iec	Reference Coupler for the Measurement of Hearing Aids U	IEC	126
dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Modular Coordination -	Reference Lines of Horizontal Controlling Coordinating	ISO	1790
ductor Devices and General Principles of Measuring Meth.:		Reference Meth. of Measurement (1970)	/Stics of Semico	IEC 147-3
Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content (Basic		Reference Meth.) (1968)	Rec. for Cereals and	ISO 711
Rec. for Milk-Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1211
Rec. for Dried Milk-Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1736
en Coffee Beans-Determination of Moisture Content (Basic		Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Gre	ISO 1446
and Its Processed Products-Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Cheese	ISO 1735
d Sweetened Condensed Milk-Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Evaporated Milk an	ISO 1737
Rec. for Butter-Determination of Salt Content		(Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1738
. for Butter-Determination of the Acid Value of the Fat		(Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec	ISO 1740
butter-Determination of the Refractive Index of the Fat		(Reference Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 1739
Std. for Whey Cheese: Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	1854
Std. for Cream: Determination of Fat Content		(Reference Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2450
s (1951)	Rec. for Std.	Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurement	ISO	1
	Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings -	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings -	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2378
	Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings:	Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2379
zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast		Reference Test Bars (1971)	/Sium Aluminium (Aluminum)	ISO 121
ters (1964)	Rec. for Std.	Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure Tone Audiome	ISO	389
	Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere: Test,	Reference, and Definitions (1967)	ISO	558
	rec. for Abbreviations of Typical Words in Bibliographical	References (1968)	ISO	832
	Rec. for Bibliographical	References: Essential and Supplementary Elements (1968)	ISO	690
	Rec. for Bibliographical	References: Essential Elements (1958)	ISO	77
hapes (1971)	Rec. for Raw,	Refined and Boiled Linseed Oil (1960)	ISO	150
	Rec. for Fire	Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery S	ISO	1428
	Rec. for Fire	Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
rec. for Fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper		Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1428
Rec. for Fire Refined Tough Pitch Copper		Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429
Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper -		Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430
cal Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys-Sampling of Copper		Refinery Shapes (1971)	Rec. for Chemi	ISO 1811
Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper		Refinery Shapes (1972)	ISO	431
for Comparison Viewing of Photographic Transparencies with		Reflection Colour Prints (1972)	/Raphy-Illumination	ISO 2243
Std. for Glucose Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter -		Refractive Index Meth. (1973)	ISO	1743
Rec. for Determination of the		Refractive Index of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	280
Rec. for Butter-Determination of the		Refractive Index of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1739
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the		Refractive Index of Transparent Plastics (1966)	ISO	489
Rec. for Vocabulary for the		Refractories Industry (1968)	ISO	836
emperatu/	Rec. for Refractory Products-Determination of	Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With Rising T	ISO	1893
tory Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Equivalent		(Refractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for Refrac	ISO 528
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Refractory Arch Bricks (1969)	ISO	1145
	Rec. for Dimensions of Rectangular	Refractory Bricks (1966)	ISO	475
ped Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	Rec. for	Refractory Materials-Classification of Prepared Unsha	ISO	1927
	Std. for Shaped Insulating	Refractory Products-Classification (1972)	ISO	2245
nder Load (Differential-With Rising Temperatu/	Rec. for	Refractory Products-Determination of Refractoriness U	ISO	1893
cesses (1972)	Std. for Dense Shaped	Refractory Products-Nomenclature of Manufacturing Pro	ISO	2246
ivalent (Refractoriness) (1966)	Rec. for	Refractory Products Determination of Pyrometric Cone Eq	ISO	528
	Rec. for Classification of Dense	Refractory Products (1969)	ISO	1109
	Rec. for Test, of	Refrigerant Compressors (1968)	ISO	917
d Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in		Refrigerant Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelle	IEC 317-10
d Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in		Refrigerant Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelle	IEC 317-9
	Rec. for Number Designation of Organic	Refrigerants (1968)	ISO	817
tion of Linear Dimensions, Areas And/	Rec. for Commercial	Refrigerated Cabinets-Meth. of Test-Part I: Calcula	ISO	1992
	Rec. for	Refrigerating Plants-Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
	Rec. for Test, of	Refrigerating Systems (1968)	ISO	916
	Rec. for Units and Symbols for	Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
tmments for the Storage of Frozen Food/	Rec. for Household	Refrigerators-Part II: Special Low Temperature Compar	ISO	825
	Rec. for Household	Refrigerators-Part I: Performance Requirements (1968)	ISO	824
d, for Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of		Refrigerators and Food Freezers for Household and Simil	IEC	316
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Refueling Connections (1957)	ISO	45
mmercially Dry Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood		Refuse and Corkwaste-Definitions and Packaging (1970)	ISO	1215
for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,		Refuse and Corkwaste-Determination of Moisture Conten	ISO	2386
for Corkwood in Planks, Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings,		Refuse and Corkwaste-Sampling (1972)	Std.	ISO 2385
nal Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and		Regulating Systems (1966)	Rec. for Internatio	IEC 50(37)
Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and		Regulation (1957)	/ for International Electrotechnical	IEC 50(15)
International Rec. for Metrological		Regulations for Nonautomatic Weighing Machines (1972)	OIML	3
d Processes (1972)	Spec. for Welding:	Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting and Relate	ISO	2503
	Rec. for Electric Fans and	Regulators for Use in Ships (1969)	IEC	307
	Rec. for Safety Requirements for Electric Fans and	Regulators (1971)	IEC	342
r Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals and Plant Growth		Regulators (1971)	Rec. Fo	ISO 1750
s for Pest Control Chemicals (Pesticides) and Plant Growth		Regulators (1971)	/Es for the Selection of Common Name	ISO 257
	Rec. for a.c. Electric Fans and	Regulators (1972)	IEC	385
s-Determination of the Loss on Ignition of Textile Glass		Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Rec. for Plastic	ISO 1172
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Conductors, Steel		Reinforced (1966)	IEC	209
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductors, Steel		Reinforced (1966)	IEC	210
/	Rec. for Plastics-Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber)	Reinforced, Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates	ISO	1268
	Std. for Wire	Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436
1969)	Rec. for Heald Frames: Coordinated Dimensions in	Relationship with Pitch of the Harness (1967)	ISO	569
	Rec. for Determination of the True and Apparent	Relative Densities (Density) and the Porosity of Coke (	ISO	1014



# Index of International Standards

urposes (1968)	Rec. for	Relative Density 60/60 °F Hydrometers for General P	ISO	650
us Su/	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. for Maintaining Constant	Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aqueo	ISO	483
n by Surface Dischar/	rec. for Test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant	Relative Humidity (1968)	IEC	260
	for Symbols for Flight Dynamics-Part I: Aircraft Motion	Relative Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdow	IEC	343
	mics-Part II: Motions of the Aircraft and the Atmosphere	Relative to the Air (1972)	Std. ISO	1151
	Rec. for Determination of the Density and	Relative to the Earth (1969)	/ Symbols for Flight Dyna ISO	1152
	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. for Determining the Density and	Relative-Density of Essential Oils (1962)	ISO	279
	Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing	Relative-Density (Specific Gravity) of Plastic, Excludi	ISO	1183
	for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Protective	Relays (Terminology, Classification, Test Meth.) (1971)	IEC	346
	nical Controls, Starters and Elements of Electromechanical	Relays (1956)	Rec. IEC	50(16)
	Rec. for Electrical Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing	Relays (1963)	/AI Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mecha IEC	117-3
	es for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor	Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
	es for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor	Relays Section 1: Push Buttons and Related Control Swi	IEC	337-2
	Rec. for Electrical	Relays): General Requirements (1970)	/Switching Devic IEC	337-1
h Nonspecified or Independent Specif/	Rec. for Electrical	Relays: Instantaneous All or Nothing Relays (1967)	IEC	255-1
	Rec. for Electrical	Relays: Single Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, Wit	IEC	255-3
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables:	Relays: Specified Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Cable Spec. (1961)	IEC	96-2
	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Circular Types (1964)	IEC	153-4
	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Circular Types (1969)	IEC	154-4
1968)	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat Rectangular Types (	IEC	154-3
es (1968)	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Ordinary Rectangular Typ	IEC	154-2
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Flat Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-3
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rectangular Types (1967)	IEC	153-6
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rectangular (1968)	IEC	153-5
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides:	Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectangular Types (1964)	IEC	153-2
	Rec. for Preliminary	Reliability Considerations (1968)	IEC	272
970)	Rec. for the Presentation of	Reliability Data on Electronic Components (Or Parts) (1	IEC	319
	or Preliminary List of Basic Terms and Definitions for the	Reliability of Electronic Equipment and the Components	IEC	271
	Rec. for Managerial Aspects of	Reliability (1969)	IEC	300
m Field Performance/	Rec. for Guide for the Collection of	Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Data Fro	IEC	362
	fication and Composition of Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for	Remelting (1968)	Rec. for Classi ISO	115
	Rec. for Application of Carbides for Machining by Chip	Removal: Designation of Main Groups of (1966)	ISO	513
	Rec. for Aircraft Pressure	Reoiling Connection (1965)	ISO	451
ty Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Liquid Oxygen	Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft-Interchangeabili	ISO	1465
	Rec. for Gaseous Oxygen	Replenishment Couplings for Aircraft (1969)	ISO	1022
	Limits of Radio Interference and	Report of National Limits (1967)	CISPR	9
	or the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of the Angle of	Reports and Study Questions of the CISPR (1969)	CISPR	8
	Rec. for Processed Disk Records and	Repose (1968)	/C. for Aluminium Oxide Primarily Used F ISO	902
	f Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and	Reproducing Equipment (1964)	IEC	98
	n and Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and	Reproducing Equipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. O IEC	386
68)	Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and	Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound Record (1	ISO	1201
	ire (ISO Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document	Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (19	IEC	94
	Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural Rubber Bales -	Reproduction ((1965)	/ Tests; Description of the ISO M ISO	446
	pe RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance Class 5-Special	Requirement and Determination (1971)	ISO	1434
rds (1970)	Rec. for General	Requirement (1966)	/Arings-Double Row Cylindrical Ty ISO	533
	Rec. for Lever Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed Wiring Boa	IEC	326
	c. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	IEC	131-1
	for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: (Mc/S) General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Re IEC	132-1
	Rec. for Hollow Metallic Waveguides: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. IEC	130-1
	Rec. for Flanges for Waveguides: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	IEC	153-1
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1964)	IEC	154-1
	Rec. for Sensitive Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1965)	IEC	169-1
	Rec. for Push Button Switches: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1968)	IEC	163-1
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Cables: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	341-1
	sion Lines and Their Associated Flange Connectors: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	96-1
	ctronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General	Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1971)	/Xial Transmis IEC	339-1
	ctronic Applications Employing Similar Techniques: General	Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Ele IEC	388-1
	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: General	Requirements and Measuring Methods (1972)	/ and in Ele IEC	389-1
	Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1963)	IEC	149-1
	Rec. for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1969)	IEC	288-1
	kel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single Cells: General	Requirements and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	95-1
ting for Fishing Nets (1970)	Rec. for	Requirements and Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec. for Sealed Nic IEC	285-1
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Describing and Designating Knotted Net	ISO	1530
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for Safety IEC	335-5
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electric Fans and Regulators (1971)	IEC	342
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electric Irons (1971)	/C. for Safety IEC	335-3
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and SI	IEC	335-8
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus (1971)	IEC	348
	Copper Conductors for Aircraft (19/	Requirements for Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Mach	IEC	335-10
circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970/	Rec. for Performance	Requirements for General Purpose Electrical Cables with	ISO	474
it Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	Rec. for Performance	Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull Single Pole	ISO	1467
	Rec. for Performance	Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull 3 Pole Circu	ISO	1509
	Cables with Copper Conductors for /	Requirements for Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical	ISO	1075
	Cables with Copper Conductors for /	Requirements for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical	ISO	1490
ted Ferrous Products (1970)	Rec. for	Requirements for Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on Fabrica	ISO	1461
craft (1970)	Rec. for Performance	Requirements for Lever Operated Manual Switches for Air	ISO	1466
	or Fixed Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General	Requirements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types (1972)	IEC	115-2
equipment for Domestic and Similar Gene/	Spec. for Safety	Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	CEE	1
equipment for Domestic and Similar Gener/	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related	IEC	65
	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1
h. (1967)	Rec. for Safety	Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment: Test Met	IEC	215-2
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Ranges (1971)	Rec. for Safety IEC	335-6
	of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Spin Extractors (1971)	/ for Safety IEC	335-4
	Rec. for General Technical Delivery	Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	404
k (1963)	Rec. for Lever Switches:	Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and Brea	IEC	131-2



# Index of International Standards

ec. for Air Dielectric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General	Requirements for Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	IEC	334-1
ors and Food Freezers for Household and / Std. for Safety	Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Refrigerat	IEC	316
onditioners (1972) Rec. for Safety	Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Room Air C	IEC	378
uring the Noise Emitted by Machines (19/ Rec. for General	Requirements for the Preparation of Test Codes for Meas	ISO	495
of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roa	IEC	335-9
(1969) Rec. for Lever Switches:	Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break (Toggle)	IEC	131-3
of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners (1970) / for Safety	IEC	335-2
of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: Particular	Requirements for Washing Machines (1971) / for Safety	IEC	335-7
raft (1968) Rec. for	Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Air	ISO	854
zing Radiat/ Rec. for Nuclear Instruments: Constructional	Requirements to Afford Personal Protection Against Ioni	IEC	405
Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: General	Requirements (1964)	IEC	92-1
, Binnacles and Azimuth Reading Devices, Class B-General	Requirements (1967) Rec. for Magnetic Compasses	ISO	613
Rec. for Household Refrigerators-Part I: Performance	Requirements (1968)	ISO	824
king Capacity for Industrial and Similar Purposes: General	Requirements (1968) / Low Voltage Fuses with High Brea	IEC	269-1
Rec. for Plywood-Veneer, for General Use -	Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
ty of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances: General	Requirements (1970) Rec. for Safe	IEC	335-1
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) : General	Requirements (1970) /Switching Devices for Control and	IEC	337-1
Rec. for Precision Fuse Links for Aircraft-General	Requirements (1971)	ISO	1547
Rec. for Refrigerating Plants-Safety	Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
terchange Instrumentation Applications General Dimensional	Requirements (1971) / Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for in	ISO	1859
resistors, Type 1-Selection of Meth. of Test and General	Requirements (1971) / for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound	IEC	115-3
ouplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions and General	Requirements (1971) /Ing Devices for Ball and Socket C	IEC	372-1
data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper Tape-General	Requirements (1972) Std. for	ISO	2195
h Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions and General	Requirements (1972) Rec. for Varnis	IEC	394-1
ight Containers of Up to 30 Tonnes (Tons) Capacity-Basic	Requirements (1972) Std. for Hooks for Lifting Fre	ISO	2308
up or Treated Mica Paper-Part 1: Definitions and General	Requirements (1972) /Uulating Materials Based on Built	IEC	371-1
Std. for Dictation Equipment: Basic Operating	Requirements (1973)	ISO	1730
Rec. for Solderless Wrapped Connections-General	Requirements, Test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971)	IEC	352
Rec. for Picture Postcards: Area	Reserved for the Address (1965)	ISO	416
ec. for Modular Coordination-Storey and Room Heights for	Residential Buildings (1970)	ISO	1789
rubber Latices-Determination of Volatile Unsaturates and	Residual Styrene (1972) Std. for Styrene Butadiene	ISO	2008
or Determination of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke	Residue by Low Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal a	ISO	647
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Distillation (1971) Rec. for Cresyl	ISO	1907
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of	Residue on Evaporation on a Water Bath (1968)	ISO	759
eta, and Para Cresol for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Evaporation (1971) /C. for Phenol: Ortho, M	ISO	1900
genated Hydrocarbons for Industrial Use-Determination of	Residue on Evaporation (1972) Std. for Liquid Halo	ISO	2210
itric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of Sulphated	Residue on Ignition-Gravimetric Meth. (1971) / for N	ISO	1983
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determination of	Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (1968) /for Sul	ISO	913
bon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec. for Sieve	Residue (1970) Rec. for Car	ISO	1867
k for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of Test for Sieve	Residue (1970) Rec. for Carbon Blac	ISO	1437
c Acid (1968) Rec. for Oilseed	Residues: Determination of Ash Insoluble in Hydrochlori	ISO	735
(1968) Rec. for Oilseed	Residues: Determination of Diethyl Ether Extract (1968)	ISO	736
Rec. for Oilseed	Residues: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter	ISO	771
Rec. for Oilseed	Residues: Determination of Oil Content (1968)	ISO	734
Rec. for Oilseed	Residues: Determination of Total Ash (1968)	ISO	749
Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers-Determination of Rebound	Resilience-Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	ISO	1767
for Mechanical Isolation (Guide for Selecting and Applying	Resilient Devices) (1972) Characteristics	ISO	2017
Plastics-Preparation of Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced,	Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels F	ISO	1268
or Plastics-Determination of the Acetone Soluble Matter	(Resin Content of Material in the Unmoulded State) of pH	ISO	308
-Determination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride	Resin in Solution (1961) Rec. for Plastics	ISO	174
C: Preparation of Test Specimens from Polyester and Epoxy	Resin Moulding Materials (1970) /Ing Materials-Annex	ISO	295/C
and Lignites-Determination of Acetone Soluble Material	(Resinous Substances) (1969) / Extract from Brown Coals	ISO	1017
Rec. for Plastics-Pvc	Resins-Determination of Ash and Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
(1970) Rec. for Plastics-Pvc	Resins-Determination of Impurities and Foreign Matter	ISO	1265
ter) (1970) Rec. for Plastics-Pvc	Resins-Determination of pH of Aqueous Extract (1970)	ISO	1264
(1970) Rec. for Plastics-Liquid	Resins-Determination of Volatile Matter (Including Wa	ISO	1269
Rec. for Plastics-Pvc	Resins-Measurement of Density by the Pyknometer Meth.	ISO	1675
tics-Determination of the Viscosity Number of Polyamides	Resins-Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)	ISO	1624
te of Increase During the Setting of Unsaturated Polyester	Resins in Dilute Solution (1963) Rec. for Plas	ISO	307
Rec. for Plastics: Designation of Polyvinyl Chloride	Resins (1967) /N of the Maximum Temperature and the Ra	ISO	584
ec. for Industrial Laminated Sheets Based on Thermosetting	Resins (1969)	ISO	1060
nsity (1969) Rec. for Plastics-Pvc	Resins (1971) Rec. for Plastics-Basis for Sp	ISO	1642
levated Temperatur/ Rec. for Meth. of Test for Electrical	Resins: Determination of the Compacted Apparent Bulk De	ISO	1068
Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode	Resistance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at E	IEC	345
nence and Transconductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion	Resistance and Transconductance, Amplification Factor,	IEC	151-12
International Std. for	Resistance and Transductance (1966) /Electrode Resista	IEC	151-12
for Water Resistant Watches-Part I: Wristwatches-Water	Resistance for Copper (1925)	IEC	28
native Voltage (1969/ Rec. for Measurement of the Winding	Resistance for General Use (1972) Std.	ISO	2281
(1963) Rec. for Flame	Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at Alter	IEC	279
tic Head Test) (1968) Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of Test	ISO	340
pper Conductors, for A/ Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor	Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrosta	ISO	811
tion of Mixed Alkali (1968/ Rec. for Determination of the Hydrolytic	Resistance of General Purpose Electrical Cables with Co	ISO	469
t 100 °C (1970) Rec. for Determination of the	Resistance of Glass Grains at 121 °C (1968)	ISO	720
bles with Copper Condu/ Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor	Resistance of Glass Grains at 98 °C (1968)	ISO	719
bles with Copper Condu/ Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor	Resistance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous Solu	ISO	695
ace Dischar/ Rec. Test Meth. for Determining the Relative	Resistance of Glass to Attack by 6N Hydrochloric Acid a	ISO	1776
Frequency Cables A/ Rec. for Guide to the Calculation of	Resistance of Heat Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Ca	ISO	470
Rec. for Plastics-Rec. Pract. for the Evaluation of the	Resistance of Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Ca	ISO	539
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by Surf	IEC	343
posure to Daylight / Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Resistance of Plain and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low	IEC	344
posure to Light of / Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Resistance of Plastic to Fungi by Visual Examination (1	ISO	846
posure to Light of / Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Substances (1961)	ISO	175
Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Charpy Impact	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	877
	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	878
	Resistance of Plastics to Colour (Color) Change Upon Ex	ISO	879
	Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	ISO	179



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Izod Impact	Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	ISO	180	
(196/	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Incandescence	Resistance of Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of	ISO	181	
	for Meth. of Test for the Determination of the Insulation	Resistance of Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. IEC	167	
est) (1966)	Rec. for Tear Propagation	Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts (Meth. of T	ISO	505	
	rec. Meth. for the Measurement of Frequency and Equivalent	Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter Crystal Uni	IEC	283	
han 1500 kgf) (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight	Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads Greater T	ISO	1045	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight	Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670	
	Rec. for Fire	Resistance Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834	
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat	Resistance Tests (1971)	ISO	188	
thetic Rubber (De Mattia Type /	Rec. for Determination of	Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Syn	ISO	133	
thetic Rubber (De Mattia Type/	Rec. for Determination of	Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Sy	ISO	132	
	Rec. for	Resistance to Humid Conditions (1958)	CEE	REC 1	
	s Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Determination of the	Resistance to Internal Pressure (1970)	/C. for Plastic	ISO	1167
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Meth. of Test for	Resistance to Liquids (1971)	ISO	1817	
972)	Std. for Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of	Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under Static Conditions (1	ISO	1431	
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of	Resistance to Water—Immersion Meth. (1971)	ISO	1521	
	Rec. for Rating of	Resistance Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	669	
	nsions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round	Resistance Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dime	IEC	182-4
ectronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise	Rec. for Pulp: Determination of Alkali	Resistance (1964)	/ of the Electrical Properties of EL	IEC	151-7
	Rec. for Paper—Determination of Tearing	Resistance (1968)	ISO	699	
for Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil	Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat	Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974	
ance for General Use (1972)	Std. for Water	Resistance (1972)	Std. ISO	2025	
	Rec. for Fire	Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water Resist	ISO	2281	
	Std. for Heat	Resisting Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	IEC	331	
1973)	Std. for Heat	Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2032	
nductors for /	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Heat	Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (	ISO	2436	
ndu/	Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat	Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1075	
uctors for Aircraft (197/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat	Resisting (190 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	470	
nductors for /	Rec. for Performance Requirements for Heat	Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables with Copper Cond	ISO	1220	
nductors for Aircraft (1/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Heat	Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1490	
ndu/	Rec. for Dimensions and Conductor Resistance of Heat	Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables with Copper Co	ISO	1491	
	Rec. Meth. of Test for Volume and Surface	Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Materials (1958)	ISO	539	
m) Electrical Conductor Wire (1959)	Rec. for the	Resistivity of Commercial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminu	IEC	93	
(1967)	Rec. Test Cells for Measuring the	Resistivity of Insulating Liquids and Meth. of Cleaning	IEC	111	
tur/	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Electrical Resistance and	Resistivity of Insulating Materials at Elevated Tempera	IEC	247	
	Rec. for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear	Resistor Type for a.c. Systems (1970)	IEC	345	
	Rec. for Preferred Number Series for	Resistors and Capacitors (1963)	IEC	99-1	
	Rec. for Marking Codes for Values and Tolerances of	Resistors and Capacitors (1968)	IEC	63	
	Rec. for Fixed Wirewound	Resistors Type 2 (1969)	IEC	62	
wered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. for Rules for Ohmic	Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrically Po	IEC	266	
r Meth. of Measurement of Current Noise Generated in Fixed	preferred Diameters of Wire Terminations of Capacitors and	Resistors (1965)	IEC	322	
c. for Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Variability, Examples of	Resistors (1971)	Rec. Fo	IEC	195
tifiers/	Rec. for Fixed Nonwirewound	Resistors (1972)	Rec. for	IEC	301
	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound	Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rec	Re	IEC	397
ral Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound	Resistors, Type II (1959)	IEC	IEC	117-6
rements for Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (1971)	IEC	IEC	109
1971)	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors, Type 1—Selection of Meth. of Test and Gene	IEC	IEC	115-3-1
eth. of Test and General Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed	Resistors: Selection of Meth. of Test and General Requi	IEC	IEC	115-3
urement of Frequency and Equivalent Resistance of Unwanted	Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of the	Resistors: Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	IEC	115-2
Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community	Acoustics—Assessment of Noise with Respect to Community	Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (	IEC	IEC	115-1
ined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure	ined Pressure and Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure	Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selection of M	IEC	IEC	115-3-1
0)	Rec. for	Resonances of Filter Crystal Units (1968)	/or the Meas	IEC	115-3
1973)	Std. for Statistical Interpretation of Test	Response to Impulsive Interference (1971)	/F Emission:	IEC	283
s for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used for Anaesthetic and	Rec. for Flame	Response (1971)	Rec. for	IEC	315-5
965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame	Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of	ISO	ISO	1996
	Rec. for Motorists Seat Belts with	Responsive Elements Giving Direct Indications by Means	OIML	OIML	19
	Rec. for Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in A	Restraining Devices for Children in Motor Vehicles (197	ISO	ISO	17
Photography: Determination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color)	mm Thick (1959)	Results: Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Interval (	ISO	ISO	1713
	Std. for	Resuscitation Purposes (1964)	ISO	ISO	2602
	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Retardant Characteristics of Electric Cables (1970)	ISO	IEC	407
for C And/	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Retarding Insulation for Use in Television Receivers (1	IEC	IEC	332
achines Used for Information Processing—Widths of Fabric	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories	Retractors (1970)	IEC	ISO	197
minimum Markings to Appear on Containers Used for Printing	Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Definition of	Reverberation Room (1963)	ISO	ISO	1534
for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and	for Dyeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and	Reversal Films for Still Photography—Sensitometric Ex	ISO	ISO	354
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or	Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3	ISO	ISO	2240
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or	Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Wire (1973)	ISO	ISO	88
ies—Pirn and Cross Winders—Definition of Side (Left or	weaving Preparatory Machines—Definition of Side (Left or	Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In.	ISO	ISO	144
	Rec. for Plastics—Compression Test of	Reverse Buttress Threaded Equipments I 1/6 and 1 1/4 in	ISO	ISO	1722
sions (1972)	Std. for	Reversible Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames	ISO	ISO	1721
th (1972)	Std. for	Ribbons on Spools (1972)	ISO	ISO	95
erties (1972)	Std. for	Ribbons (1972)	/D. for Office and Printing M	ISO	2257
determination of Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of	Rec. for Plastics—Bending Test for	Right and Left Hand Single Bank Engines (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2258
Rec. for Plastics—Bending Test for	Rec. for General Purpose	Right Sides (1969)	/D. for	ISO	2276
large Connectors: General Requi/	Rec. for General Purpose	Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)	Rec.	ISO	1036
large Connectors: Detail Spec. /	Rec. for General Purpose	Right) (1959)	ISO	ISO	92
		Right) (1960)	ISO	ISO	108
		Right) (1960)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessor	ISO	141
		Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)	/or Textile Machinery and Accessories—	ISO	142
		Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Linear Dimen	ISO	ISO	844
		Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Shear Streng	ISO	ISO	1923
		Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Tensile Prop	ISO	ISO	1922
		Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	ISO	ISO	1926
		Rigid Cellular (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—	ISO	1663
		Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated F	ISO	ISO	1209
		Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines and Their Associated F	IEC	IEC	339-1
			IEC	IEC	339-2



# Index of International Standards

tallations and Their Fittings (1968)	Spec. for	Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Ins	CEE	26
lastic-Determination of the Charpy Impact Resistance of		Rigid Plastics (Flexural Test) (1961)	Rec. for P ISO	179
Plastics-Determination of the Izod Impact Resistance of		Rigid Plastics (Flexural Tests) (1961)	Rec. for ISO	180
td. for Plastics-Determination of Flexural Properties of		Rigid Plastics (1972)	ISO	178
ec. for Determination of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to		Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971)	ISO	1747
or Plastics-Determination of Incandescence Resistance of		Rigid Self Extinguishing Thermosetting of (1961)	/C. F ISO	181
ts-Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar		(Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (1968)	/Test. Strength of Cemen ISO	679
al Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools,		Rims and Coils (1968)	/Olid Wires for Gas Shielded Met ISO	864
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-With Locating Snap		Ring-Dimensions (1965)	ISO	464
Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Locating Snap		Ring-Inner Diameter of (1972)	ISO	2265
d Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and	Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances an	ISO	368
gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and	Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and	ISO	343
		Ring Expanding Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
	Rec. for	Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Trav	ISO	95
r Textile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible Rings for		Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Trav	ISO	96
extile Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for		Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped Travel	ISO	97
lers (1959)	Rec. for Rings for	Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972)	Std. ISO	94
for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle Gauges for		Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensi	ISO	368
ons, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp Tubes for	Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimension	ISO	343
s, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for	Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2045
lyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing		Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement (1973)	ISO	2048
lyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing		Ring Width (1972)	Std. for Rolling B ISO	2264
earings: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner		Ring (1972)	Rec. for Sheets for B IEC	399
arrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Holder		Rings for Aircraft-Packaging and Identification (1971)	ISO	1749
)	Rec. for Elastomeric Sealing	Rings for Aircraft-(In. Series-Class 2 Tolerances)	ISO	1800
(197/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Aircraft (In. Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1	ISO	1078
969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Water Piping (1970)	ISO	1398
	Rec. for Rubber Sealing	Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft-(In. Series-Cla	ISO	1799
ss 2/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series-Class	ISO	1077
1 T/	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and	ISO	95
	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible	Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and	ISO	96
std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible		Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Sha	ISO	97
ped Travellers (1959)	Rec. for	Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings: Tapered Rolle ISO	2316
r-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric Series-Outer		Rings (1964)	ISO	380
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -		Rings (1968)	Rec. for Definitions and Nomenclatu IEC	276
re for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and Slip		Rings (1971)	IEC	356
Rec. for Dimensions for Commutators and Slip		Rise (1971)	IEC	360
Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp Cap Temperature		Rising Temperature) (1970)	/Efractory Products-Deter ISO	1893
mination of Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With		Rivet Shank Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969	ISO	1051
)	Rec. for	Rivet Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (196	ISO	828
8)	Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	Rivets (1971)	Rec. for Alu ISO	2101
minium and Aluminum Alloys-Shear Test for Rivet Wire and		Road Users (1970)	ISO	1511
Rec. for Protective Helmets for		Road Vehicles (1971)	Re IEC	349
c. for Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and		Roasters (1972)	/D Similar Electrical Appliances: Part IEC	335-9
icular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and		Robustness of Terminations (1960)	/Vironmental Test. P IEC	68-2-21
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test U:		Rock Drilling-Drill Rods and Detachable Bits for Perc	ISO	1718
ussive Drilling (1970)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1719
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1720
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Rope Threaded Equi/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1721
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Extension Drill Steel Equipment for Per	ISO	1722
ussive Long Hole Drilling-Reverse Buttress T/	Rec. for	Rock Drilling-Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drill	ISO	1717
ling-Connecting Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Forged Collared Shanks and Chuck Bushing	ISO	723
s for Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels (1968)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill Steels in Bar for	ISO	722
m (1968)	Rec. for	Rock Drilling: Integral Stems (1968)	ISO	721
	Rec. for	Rock for the Manufacture of Binders-Classification, C	ISO	1587
haracteristics and Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum	Rocks (1968)	/Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geologic ISO	710/II
al Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary		Rocks (1970)	/R Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geolog ISO	710/III
ical Cross Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic		Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	674
rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for		Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716
	Rec. for Verification of	Rockwell B (1970)	International Rec. for OIML	11
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks		Rockwell C (1970)	International Rec. for OIML	12
Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Blocks		Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968	ISO	80
)	Rec. for	Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for	ISO	1024
Steel (1969)	Rec. for	Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machi	ISO	1079
nes (1969)	Rec. for Verification of	Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machi	ISO	1355
rec. for Calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for		Rod Diameters-Metric Series (1971)	Re ISO	2091
c. for Hydraulic Cylinders-Internal Diameters and Piston		Rods-Dimensions and Coordination Of, and with End Loo	ISO	570
ps of Healds (1967)	Rec. for Heald Carrying	Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling-Connecting Dimensions	ISO	1717
(1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Rotary Drill	Rods and Detachable Bits for Percussive Drilling (1970)	ISO	1718
	Rec. for Rock Drilling-Drill	Rods and Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	223
	Rec. for Dimensions of Aerial	Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of Steels (196	ISO	708
lding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler		Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining T	ISO	688
he Characteristics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler	Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining T	ISO	698
he Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler	Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Ten	ISO	637
he Mechanical Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler		Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	ISO	636
tensile Types (1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Filler	Rods for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibili	ISO	708
ty of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent M/	Rec. for Filler	Rods of Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (1967)	ISO	546
c. for Lengths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler		Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	220
Rec. for Dimensions of Tubes, Pins and		Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for Welding (1967)	ISO	545
Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances for Filler		Roga Meth. (1963)	ISO	335
Rec. for Determination of Caking Power of Coal by the		Roll Characteristics (1972)	ISO	2286
Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics-Determination of		Roll Film Cameras-Back Window Location and Picture SI	ISO	1203
zes (1971)	Rec. for	Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras (1968)	ISO	897
ec. for Identification of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked		Roll Film (1969)	ISO	1048
Rec. for Identification of Exposed Colour (Color)		Roll Film, Backing Paper and Spools (1971)	ISO	732
Rec. for Dimensions for 127, 120 and 620				



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Photographic Black and White Paper for	ISO	1009
Rec. for Photographic Colour (Color) Paper for	ISO	1011
n.)-Tensile Test (1971)	ISO	1555
ed) Wheels For/	ISO	1005/IV
(1968)	ISO	826
Rec. for Mechanical Property Limits for	ISO	1035/III
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	1035/I
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	1035/II
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/III
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/IX
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/VII
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/I
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot	ISO	657/IV
Std. for Data Interchange on	ISO	2195
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Marking of	ISO	154
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/III
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Needle	ISO	1206
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/VI
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/IV
Std. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	2316
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/V
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/VII
Std. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/VIII
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/I
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	355/II
Std. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered	ISO	1123
0 and 00 (1973)	ISO	578
(1962)	ISO	577/III
i) Thrust (III) Tap/	ISO	246
s (1958)	ISO	300/I
veyors (1972)	ISO	76
Std. for Extended Pitch Precision	ISO	1275
Rec. for Short Pitch Transmission Precision	ISO	606
in Wheels (1966)	ISO	487
identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV Tapered	ISO	300/II
ion Code for Roller Bearings: Groups-(I) Radial Ball and	ISO	300/I
iber) (1959)	ISO	98
Rec. for Diameters of Drafting	ISO	246
Collars-Boundary Dimensions (1962)	ISO	533
tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance Class 5-Special/	ISO	1646
dial Internal Clearance (1970)	ISO	465
ernal Clearance (1965)	ISO	1160
nspection (1970)	ISO	1224
ngs-Definitions (1961)	ISO	200
ings (1962)	ISO	281
- Metric Series-Dimension-Series 48 and 49 (1/	ISO	1206
al Plan-Diameter Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1/	ISO	15/I
al Plan-Part II-Diameter Series 7 (1970)	ISO	15/II
d Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindr/	ISO	201
Outside Diameter Tolerances-Normal and Toler/	ISO	1648
(1963)	ISO	355/I
(1965)	ISO	355/II
-Metric-Diameter Series 9 and 0 (1967)	ISO	355/III
-Subunits-In. Series (1968)	ISO	355/IV
-Subunits-Metric Series (1969)	ISO	355/V
-Metric Series-Dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	ISO	355/VI
-Subunits-Metric Series-Dimension Series /	ISO	355/VII
r Dimension Limits (1969)	ISO	1123
mal Tolerances (1967)	ISO	577/I
-Normal Tolerances (1961)	ISO	199/I
-Tolerances: Part 2-Tolerance Classes 6, 5 /	ISO	199/II
undary Dimensions (1966)	ISO	104
(1965)	ISO	1132
dary Dimensions, Tolerances, Permissible Load (/	ISO	464
arance (1969)	ISO	113
ries (1965)	ISO	1002
ers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)	ISO	1038 /
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for	ISO	300/II
Rec. for ISO Identification Code for	ISO	300/III
Std. for	ISO	2982
Rec. for	ISO	492
Rec. for	ISO	577/II
Std. for	ISO	2316
Std. for	ISO	355/VIII
Std. for	ISO	578
Std. for	ISO	577/III
Std. for	ISO	582
Std. for	ISO	2265
Std. for	ISO	2264
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/III
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/V
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/IV
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/II
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/I
Rec. for Railway	ISO	1005/VI



# Index of International Standards

969)	Rec. for Railway	Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1	ISO	1005/VII
entry into Serv/	Rec. for Rules for the Test. of Electric	Rolling Stock on Completion of Construction and Before	IEC	165
(Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	nd White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	Rolls (1969)	ISO	1011
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for	Rolls (1969)	ISO	1009
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Slates for	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	393
mmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for	Rec. for Test. and Rating	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	395
c. for Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of	and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Roofing and Cladding (1964)	ISO	394
	Rec. for Modular Coordination—Storey and	Room Air Conditioners (1968)	ISO	859
Measurement of Absorption Coefficients in a Reverberation	Std. for Flexible Steel Wire	Room Air Conditioners (1972)	IEC	378
	Std. for	Room Heating and Similar (1968)	CEE	11-2F
Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Drill Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling -	Room Heights for Residential Buildings (1970)	ISO	1789
I Properties (1972)	Std. for	Room (1963)	ISO	354
ec. for Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire	Rec. for	Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2020
	Std. for Steel Wire	Rope Thimbles (1972)	ISO	2262
	Rec. for Sampling and Conditioning of	Rope Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (	ISO	1720
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Galvanized Steel Wire	Rope Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm)	ISO	1719
	Shipbuilding Details—Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for	Ropes—Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical	ISO	2307
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyamide Multifilament	Ropes—Spec. (1971)	ISO	2232
	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyester Multifilament	Ropes and Cordage—Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	1968
	Rec. for 3 or 4 Strand Manila and Sisal	Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408
and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film	Rec. for 3 Strand Polyethylene Monofilament	Ropes for Test. (1969)	ISO	1142
Rec. for 3 Strand Polyethylene Monofilament	Rec. for 8 Strand Plaited Manila and Sisal	Ropes (1963)	ISO	346
	Rec. for Oil of	Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
g Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for Rock Drilling -	Ropes (1969)	ISO	1140
	Std. for	Ropes (1969)	ISO	1141
(1972)	Std. for	Ropes (1970)	ISO	1181
sts and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Air Dielectric	Ropes (1970)	ISO	1346
Positions and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. for	Ropes (1971)	ISO	1969
positions and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Ratin/	Rec. for	Ropes (1971)	ISO	1970
mounting (1963)	Rec. for	Rosemary (1971)	ISO	1342
uirements and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Rec. for	Rotary Drill Rods and Bits for Dry Drilling—Connectin	ISO	1717
hes with Central Mounting (1963)	Rec. for	Rotary Drilling Equipment: Kellys (1972)	ISO	2289
	Rec. for	Rotary Drilling Equipment: Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks	ISO	2290
	Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emitted by	Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Te	IEC	334-1
and Flange N/	Rec. for Dimensions and Output Ratings for	Rotary Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12	IEC	132-4
(1971)	Rec. for Rules for	Rotary Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26	IEC	132-5
enclosures (1968)	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole	IEC	132-3
ses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machin/	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General Req	IEC	132-1
chronous Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Rec. for	Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switc	IEC	132-2
	Rec. for	Rotating Bar Bending Fatigue Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
969)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	ISO	1680
cs of 3 Phase, 50 Hz Turbine Type Machines (196/	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines -- Frame Numbers 56 to 400	IEC	72
truction and Mounting Arrangements of (1972)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and Road Vehicles	IEC	349
ection of Rotation (1972)	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Degrees of Protection by	IEC	34-5
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Los	IEC	34-2
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining Syn	IEC	34-4
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. of Cooling (1969)	IEC	34-6
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Noise Limits (1972)	IEC	34-9
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Rating and Performance (1	IEC	34-1
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Ratings and Characteristi	IEC	34-3
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Symbols for Types of Cons	IEC	34-7
	Rec. for	Rotating Electrical Machines: Terminal Markings and Dir	IEC	34-8
	Rec. for	Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	ISO	237
	Rec. for	Rotation and Slope for Straight Welds (1967)	ISO	627
welds Made Wi/	Rec. for Limitation of Angles of Slope and	Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc	ISO	598
engine Cylinders and Combustion Chambers, and Direction of	Rec. for Determination of the Optical	Rotation of Engines and Propellers (1966)	ISO	482
	Rec. for Terminal Markings and Direction of	Rotation of Essential Oils (1967)	ISO	592
ernal Combustion Engines—Designation of the Direction of	Rec. for	Rotation of Rotating Machines (1972)	IEC	34-8
olerances (196/	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material -	Rotation (1972)	ISO	1204
umen/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of Surface	Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and T	ISO	1005/II
erms/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of Surface	Roughness by the Profile Meth.—Contact (Stylus) Instr	ISO	1880
	Rec. for Surface	Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements—T	ISO	1879
	Rec. for Surface	Roughness (1966)	ISO	468
	cally Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of	Round Cans (1972)	ISO	1361
	ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper with Good Dielectric Properties Under Humi	IEC	317-6
	Particular Types of Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled	Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-4
	ding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled	Round Copper (1970)	IEC	317-2
	ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	IEC	317-3
n /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use I	IEC	317-10
	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with a Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
n /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties for Use I	IEC	317-9
	ec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	IEC	317-1
Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled	Types of Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled	Round Copper, with High Mechanical Properties (1970)	IEC	317-5
	Rec. for High Tensile Steel Chains	(Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal Ploughs (1967)	ISO	610
c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires: Containers for	Round Resistance Wires (1971)	IEC	182-4
of Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled	c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-1
c Dimensions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for	Rec. Meth. of Test for Winding Wires: Enamelled	Round Winding Wires (1964)	IEC	182-2
	Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Round Winding Wires (1965)	IEC	182-1
e of Series of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More	ls and Cereal Products: Determination of Moisture Content	Round (1968)	IEC	251-1
r Green Coffee Beans—Determination of Moisture Content,	Std. for Cocoa Beans: Determination of Moisture Content	Round, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/I
		Rounded Values (1966)	ISO	497
		(Routine Meth.) (1968)	ISO	712
		(Routine Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1447
		(Routine Meth.) (1972)	ISO	2291



# Index of International Standards

High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and	Routine Tests (1972)	Rec. for H	IEC	56-4
Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and	Roving Package (1971)	/Pling Batches or Consignments O	ISO	1886
its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and	Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)	/Ar Density of	ISO	1889
nce Class 5-Special/	Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-Tolera		ISO	533
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double	Row of Healds (1967)		ISO	568
Rec. for Frames for Single or Double	Row Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1970)	/Ec.	ISO	1679
for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 12	Row Punched Cards (1971)	Rec. for Infor	ISO	2021
mation Processing-Representation of 8 Bit Patterns on 12	Row Self-Aligning Ball-Radial Internal Clearance (1		ISO	1646
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double	Row Selfaligning-Radial Internal Clearance (1965)		ISO	465
Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1861
Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1862
Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200	RPI Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange (1971)		ISO	1863
Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800	RPI, Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information Interchange	ISO	1864
- 8 and 32 RPmm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 RPmm (1600	RPmm (1600 RPI), Phase Encoded (1971)	/R Information I	ISO	1864
nterchange-8 and 32 RPmm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63	RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchang		ISO	1861
e (1971)	RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information Interchang		ISO	1862
e (1971)	Rubber-Determination of Carbon Black-Pyrolytic Meth		ISO	1408
. (1971)	Rubber-Determination of Solvent Extract (1971)		ISO	1407
	Rec. for		ISO	1796
	Std. for Raw		ISO	1656
	Rec. for Raw Natural		ISO	1434
Rec. for Amount of Bale Coating on Natural	Rubber and Its Latex-Determination of Nitrogen (1971)		ISO	2025
Std. for Lined Industrial	Rubber Bales-Requirement and Determination (1971)		ISO	667
Rec. for Determination of Rate of Cure of	Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil Resistance (1972)		ISO	126
Std. for Natural Rubber Latex-Determination of Dry	Rubber Compounds by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)		ISO	1436
Std. for Wire Reinforced,	Rubber Content (1972)		ISO	249
Rec. for Raw Natural	Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)		ISO	2252
Std. for Lined Industrial	Rubber Determination of Dirt (1971)		ISO	2024
Std. for Lined Conducting	Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures (1972)		ISO	1307
on Length (1970)	Rubber Footwear (1972)		ISO	1402
	Rec. for		ISO	1746
	Rec. for Hydrostatic Test, of		ISO	1825
Conducting Wire (1971)	Rec. for		ISO	1823
	Rec. for		ISO	1795
	Rec. for		ISO	1435
	Rec. for Sampling of Raw		ISO	1437
	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1310
)	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1867
	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1868
	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1866
0)	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1124
r Maximu/	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	1125
	Rec. for Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the		ISO	1126
	. for Determination of Ash Content of Carbon Black for the		ISO	1138
	r Determination of Loss on Heating of Carbon Black for the		ISO	1306
	rmination of Total Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the		ISO	2
	Rec. for Pelletized Carbon Black for Use in the		ISO	245
	Spec. for		ISO	813
r Conductors and a Rated Voltage Not Exceeding /	Rec. for		ISO	814
st of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and		ISO	1654
st of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the	Std. for Natural		ISO	126
2)	Std. for Natural		ISO	127
	Rec. for Raw-Rubber and		ISO	1655
972)	Std. for Natural		ISO	35
ec. for Preparation of Dry Films from Concentrated Natural	Rubber Latex-Determination of Mechanical Stability (1		ISO	498
	Rubber Latex (1966)		ISO	2438
Stability (1971)	Rubber Latex-Codification (1972)		ISO	2006
	Rubber Latex-Determination of High Speed Mechanical		ISO	2005
and Residual Styrene (1972)	Rubber Latex-Determination of Sludge Content (1971)		ISO	2008
	Rubber Latex-Determination of Volatile Unsaturates		ISO	1409
Rec. for Determination of Surface Tension of	Rubber Latex (1970)		ISO	1652
Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of	Rubber Latex (1970)		ISO	2004
ved-Spec. (1971)	Rubber Latex, Centrifuged and Creamed, Ammonia Preser		ISO	2027
	Rubber Latex, Evaporated Preserved-Spec. (1971)		ISO	2286
ics (1972)	Rubber or Plastics-Determination of Roll Characterist		ISO	1420
	Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO	1419
tion of the Impermeability to Water of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO	1421
d Ageing and Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber or Plastics (1971)		ISO	1398
ng Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with	Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Wate		ISO	1401
r Piping (1970)	Rubber Spray Hose (1970)		ISO	471
	Rec. for		ISO	813
	Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural		ISO	814
ec. for Std. Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of		ISO	1382
test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized	test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized		ISO	1403
test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized	test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized		ISO	133
	Std. for		ISO	132
	Rec. for General Purpose		ISO	1396
istance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic	Rec. for Determination of Copper in Compounded		ISO	247
istance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic	Rec. for Determination of Ash in Raw Natural		ISO	248
Rec. for Determination of Copper in Compounded	Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw Natural		ISO	250
Rec. for Determination of Ash in Raw Natural	Rec. for Sampling of Raw Natural		ISO	1397
Rec. for Determination of Volatile Matter in Raw Natural	Rec. for Determination of Manganese in Compounded		ISO	2388
Rec. for Sampling of Raw Natural	Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas,		ISO	188
Rec. for Determination of Manganese in Compounded	1971)		ISO	1767
Equipment for Unit Loads-Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas,	Rec. for Vulcanized			
1971)	Rec. for Vulcanized			
endulum Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Vulcanized			



# Index of International Standards

Under Static Conditions (1972)	Std. for Vulcanized	Rubbers—Determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking	ISO	1431	
)	Rec. for Vulcanized	Rubbers—Meth. of Test for Resistance to Liquids (1971)	ISO	1817	
	Rec. for	Rubbers and Latexes—Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1629	
	Rec. for Determination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized	Rubbers at Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	ISO	1432	
c. for Determination of Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic	Rec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized	Rubbers by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963)	Re ISO	289	
	Rec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized	Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1400	
	Rec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized	Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (1971)	ISO	1818	
	Rec. for Determination of the Permeability of Vulcanized	Rubbers to Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1399	
(1971)	Rec. for Determination of Adhesion of Vulcanized	Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test)	ISO	1747	
. for Determination of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized		Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1969)	Rec ISO	36	
Rec. for Determination of Compression Set of Vulcanized		Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at Low Temperatures (	ISO	1653	
Rec. for Determination of Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized		Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece) (1971)	ISO	1827	
ation of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic		Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	/Ec. for Determin	ISO	34
nation of Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized		Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determi	ISO	816
Rec. for Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized		Rubbers (1968)	ISO	48	
mination of Tensile Stress Strain Properties of Vulcanized		Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for Deter	ISO	37
f Test for Temperature Limit of Brittleness for Vulcanized		Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for Meth. O	ISO	812
Rec. for Time Lapse Between Vulcanization and Test. of		Rubbers (1970)	ISO	1826	
t Deflection at Normal and High Temp/	Rec. for Vulcanized	Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Under Constan	ISO	815	
971)	Rec. for	Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized—Rapid Plasticity Test (1	ISO	2007	
	Organization,	Rules and Procedures of the CISPR (1971)	CISPR	10	
	Rec. for Steam Turbines:	Rules for Acceptance Tests (1962)	IEC	46-2	
	Rec. for	Rules for Construction of Stationary Boilers (1968)	ISO	831	
Electrically Powered Vehicles (1970)	Rec. for	Rules for Electric Traction Equipment (1968)	IEC	77	
d Vehicles (1971)	Rec. for	Rules for Ohmic Resistors Used in the Power Circuits of	IEC	322	
ec. for High Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers:	Rec. for	Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and Roa	IEC	349	
tion of Construction and Before Entry into Serv/	Rec. for	Rules for the Selection of (For Service) (1971)	IEC	56-5	
of Units and a Selection of the Decimal Multipl/	Std. for	Rules for the Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on Comple	IEC	165	
	Rec. for	Rules for the Use of Units of the International System	ISO	1000	
ormation to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and Orders and		Rules for Traction Transformers and Reactors (1969)	IEC	310	
hazards When Dealing with Electronic Equipment /	Rec. for	Rules for Transport, Erection and Maintenance (1971)	IEC	56-6	
	Spec. for Statutes and	Rules of Behaviour (Behavior) with Respect to Possible	IEC	284	
aps, Plans and Geological Cross Sections—Part I: General		Rules of Procedure of the CEE (1961)	CEE	-0	
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment—Safety Code—General		Rules of Representation (1968)	/ for Use on Detailed M	ISO	710/I
Pure Expanded Corkboard—Determination of the Modulus of		Rules (1970)	Rec. for Contin	ISO	1819
	Rec. for Creep Stress	Rupture by Bending (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2077
lent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French,		Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	206	
lent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French,		Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech Terms) (1964)	/Quiva	ISO	194/CS
lent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French,		Russian) (D: Corresponding German Terms) (1964)	/Quiva	ISO	194/D
lent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French,		Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch Terms) (1968)	/Quiva	ISO	194/NL
lent Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French,		Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish Terms) (1963)	/Uiva	ISO	194/PL
alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent Terms (English, French,		Russian) (1969)	Rec. for List of Equiva	ISO	194
International Rec. for Polarimetric		Russian) (1970)	/of Gears—Geometrical Definitions—	ISO	1122/I
ve Gas Atmospheres: Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically		Saccharimeters (1970)	OIML	14	
Rec. for Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment -		Safe Circuits (1972)	/Electrical Apparatus for Explosi	IEC	79-3
nt for Loose Bulk Materials—Belt Feeders and Conveyors -		Safety Code—General Rules (1970)	ISO	1819	
quipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates -		Safety Code (1970)	/Inuous Mechanical Handling Equipme	ISO	1821
strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor) -		Safety Code (1970)	/R Loose Bulk Materials—Storage E	ISO	1820
aking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Conveyors -		Safety Code (1971)	/Equipment for Unit Loads—Single	ISO	2196
oads—Overhead Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free)		Safety Code (1971)	/Ibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Sh	ISO	2125
pment for Unit Loads—Overhead Monorail Chain Conveyors -		Safety Code (1971)	/Ical Handling Equipment for Unit L	ISO	2150
quipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Mobile Belt Conveyors -		Safety Code (1971)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equi	ISO	2149
—Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor)		Safety Code (1972)	/R Continuous Mechanical Handling Eq	ISO	2387
Loose Bulk Materials—Scraper and En Masse Conveyors -		Safety Code (1972)	/ Handling Equipment for Unit Loads	ISO	2381
ds—Mobile Belt Conveyors (Canvas, Rubber, Plastic, Etc.)		Safety Code (1972)	/ Mechanical Handling Equipment for	ISO	2391
ing Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Apron Conveyors -		Safety Code (1972)	/Al Handling Equipment for Unit Loa	ISO	2388
pment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking Table Conveyors -		Safety Code (1972)	/D. for Continuous Mechanical Handl	ISO	2390
equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Hydraulic Conveyors -		Safety Code (1972)	/Ontinuous Mechanical Handling Equi	ISO	2389
	Rec. for	Safety Code (1972)	/or Continuous Mechanical Handling	ISO	2392
onic Equipment (Domestic and Similar General Us/	Rec. for	Safety Colours (Colors) (1964)	ISO	408	
t Servicing and Engine Starting (1961)	Rec. for	Safety Equipment for Splash Proof Mains Operated Electr	IEC	65A	
	Rec. for	Safety Features for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraf	ISO	223	
70)	Rec. for Definition and Marking of	Safety Film for Motion Picture Uses (1966)	ISO	543	
	Rec. for Principles of Criticality	Safety in Handling and Processing Fissile Materials (19	ISO	1709	
general Requirements (1970)	Spec. for	Safety Isolating Transformers (1964)	CEE	15	
particular Requirements for Floor Treatment And/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-1	
particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners (19/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-10	
particular Requirements for Electric Irons (197/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-2	
particular Requirements for Spin Extractors (19/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-3	
particular Requirements for Dishwashers (1971)	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-4	
particular Requirements for Ranges (1971)	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-5	
particular Requirements for Washing Machines (1/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-6	
particular Requirements for Electric Shavers, H/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-7	
particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, W/	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-8	
ther with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and	Rec. for	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances:	IEC	335-9	
	Rec. for Electrical	Safety of Lampcaps (1970)	/ Lamp Caps and Holders Toge	IEC	61-1
Std. for General Principles for the Verification of the		Safety of Office Machines (1972)	IEC	380	
971)	Rec. for	Safety of Structures (1973)	ISO	2394	
(1971)	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for Electric Fans and Regulators (1	IEC	342	
elated Equipment for Domestic and Similar Gene/	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus	IEC	348	
elated Equipment for Domestic and Similar Gener/	Spec. for	Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and R	CEE	1	
966)	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and R	IEC	65	
est Meth. (1967)	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment (1	IEC	215-1	
rigerators and Food Freezers for Household and /	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment: T	IEC	215-2	
m Air Conditioners (1972)	Std. for	Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Ref	IEC	316	
	Rec. for	Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Roo	IEC	378	



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Refrigerating Plants -	Safety Requirements (1971)	ISO	1662
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for m, Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical Equipment	Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
	ther with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and	Safety) (1961)	Ai CEE	8
	ther with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability and	Safety: Gauges (1969) / for Lamp Caps and Holders Toge	IEC	61-3
68)	Rec. for Pulps: Determination of	Safety: Lampholders (1969) /Lamp Caps and Holders Toge	IEC	61-2
	Rec. for Butter—Determination of	Saleable Mass, in Lots, of Pulp Baled in Sheet Form (19	ISO	801
	cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ka:	Salt Content (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1738
	or Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling—Test	Salt Mist (1964) /Ec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC	68-2-11
	for Crude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract	Sample—Preparation of the Main Solution for Carrying	ISO	2466
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample for Analysis (1968)	Rec. ISO	661
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample of Coal by the Direct Gravimetric Meth. (1963)	ISO	331
	Rec. for Determination of Moisture in the Analysis	Sample of Coal by the Direct Volumetric Meth. (1963)	ISO	348
	Rec. for Tea—Preparation of Ground	Sample of Coke (1968)	ISO	687
	Std. for Raw Rubber -	Sample of Known Dry Matter Content (1970)	ISO	1572
	Rec. for Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of	Sample Preparation (1972)	ISO	1796
	arily Used for the Production of Aluminium—Preparation of	Sample Sample (1963)	ISO	356
	c. for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	Sample Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydr	ISO	2073
	for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of	Sample Solution for Analysis (1968) /Minum) Oxide Prim	ISO	804
	for Essential Oils—Meth. of Test—Preparation of Sample	Sample Solution (1969)	Re ISO	978
	ace Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a Reduced	Sample Solution (1969)	Rec. ISO	989
	roxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Sample (1963)	Rec. ISO	356
	roxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Sample (1967)	Rec. for Surf ISO	607
	ustrial Use—List of Meth. of Test and Preparation of the	Sample (1969)	Rec. for Sodium Hyd ISO	977
	Std. for Leather: Laboratory	Sample (1969)	Rec. for Potassium Hyd ISO	988
	c. for Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use -	Sample (1972) / for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Ind	ISO	2197
	hatic Polyhydric Alcohols—Glycerine for Industrial Use -	Samples—Location and Identification (1972)	ISO	2418
	Rec. for Selection and Preparation of	Samples and Meth. of Test—General (1970)	Re ISO	1686
	ec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract Samples to	Samples and Test Meth.—General (1970)	Rec. for Alip ISO	1614
	for Paints and Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of	Samples and Test Pieces for Wrought Steel (1964)	ISO	377
	silicates for Industrial Use—Determination of Density of	Samples for Analysis (1968)	ISO	664
	Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Reduction of Contract	Samples for Test. (1970)	Rec. ISO	1513
	rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of Paper and Board Test	Samples in Solution—Meth. Using Density Hydrometer—	ISO	1687
	bonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples to Samples for Analysis (1968)	ISO	664
	sed for the Production Of; Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples (1961)	ISO	187
	(Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Storage of Test	Samples (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Car ISO	739
	Ores: Determination of Hygroscopic Moisture in Analytical	Samples (1968) /Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primarily U	ISO	802
	Rec. for Tea	Samples (1970)	Rec. for Cryolite ISO	1619
on for /	Std. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use:	Samples (1973)	Std. for Iron ISO	2596
y of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal		Sampling—Part I: from Large Containers (1970)	ISO	1839
Rec. for		Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the Main Soluti	ISO	2466
Rec. for Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings -		Sampling and Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Vocubular ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Guide to the Use of ISO Rec. 390,		Sampling and Conditioning of Ropes for Test. (1969)	ISO	1142
Rec. for		Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	ISO	1957
Rec. for Seeds:		Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (19	ISO	1260
expanded Pure Agglomerated Thermal Cork—Characteristics,		Sampling and Inspection of Asbestos Cement Products (19	ISO	390
t Yarn, Staple Fi/	Rec. for Textile Glass—Procedure for	Sampling and Meth. of Test (1969)	ISO	966
industry (1969)	Rec. for	Sampling and Packing (1972)	Std. for Cork— ISO	2219
wagons (1963)	Rec. for Meth. of Fiber	Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filamen	ISO	1886
	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling Bulk Shipments of Carbon Black for the Rubber	ISO	1124
	Rec. for	Sampling for Test. (1969)	ISO	1130
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys -	Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight	ISO	309
	Rec. for	Sampling of Conveyor Belts (1962)	ISO	282
	Std. for Cereals Pulses -	Sampling of Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)	ISO	1811
	Rec. for	Sampling of Latex (1968)	ISO	123
	Rec. for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry -	Sampling of Milled Products (1972)	ISO	2170
	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling of Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	250
	Rec. for Meth. of	Sampling of Raw Rubber in Bales (1971)	ISO	1795
	Rec. for	Sampling Packaged Shipments (1970)	ISO	1310
	Rec. for Cereals:	Sampling Paper and Board for Test. (1968)	ISO	186
/	Rec. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Sampling Raw Cotton for Test. (1961)	ISO	220
	Rec. for Essential Oils:	Sampling Raw Materials for Paints and Varnishes (1968)	ISO	842
	Rec. for Oilseeds -	Sampling (As Grain) (1969)	ISO	950
	Rec. for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables:	Sampling (For Determining Only the Volumetric Content)	ISO	1552
	Rec. for Milk and Its Products:	Sampling (1961)	ISO	212
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments:	Sampling (1967)	ISO	542
	Rec. for Pulses:	Sampling (1968)	ISO	874
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Sampling (1969)	ISO	707
	Rec. for Granulated Cork -	Sampling (1969)	ISO	948
	Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Sampling (1969)	ISO	951
Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste -		Sampling (1970)	ISO	1512
nd Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant Material -		Sampling (1971)	ISO	2067
Std. for Cocoa Beans:		Sampling (1972)	ISO	2096
aluminum) Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of		Sampling (1972)	Std. for Corkwood in Planks, ISO	2385
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys -		Sampling (1972)	Std. for Pots for Propagation a ISO	2259
Std. for Magnesium Alloy		Sampling (1973)	ISO	2292
Std. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy		Sand Cast Reference Test Bars (1971) /Sium Aluminium (	ISO	121
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Sand Cast Test Pieces—Mechanical Properties (1971)	ISO	2147
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:		Sand Castings—Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
—Part IV: Fittings (1966)	Rec. for Cast Iron	Sand Castings: Reference Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2379
tion (1966)	Rec. for Cast Iron	Sand Filled Apparatus (1967)	Re IEC	79-5
	Rec. for Building and	Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of a Screen (1967)	Re IEC	79-5A
	ional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of	Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilations	ISO	531/I
		Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ventila	ISO	531
		Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos Cement (1964)	ISO	391
		Sanitary Purposes (1964)	ISO	392
		Sanitary Systems in Ships (1968)	Rec. for Convent ISO	784



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Oil of Brazilian	Sassafras (1967)	ISO	590
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawn) Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawn) Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawn) Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
	Rec. for Coniferous Saw	(Sawn) Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
1969)	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (	ISO	1031
69)	Rec. for Coniferous	Sawn (Sawn) Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (19	ISO	1032
	Std. for Metal Slitting	Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296
	Rec. for Enclosed	Scale Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	652
	Rec. for Enclosed	Scale General Purpose Thermometers (1970)	ISO	1771
	Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	716
	Rec. for Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1969)	ISO	1079
	ardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T	Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1970) /Bration of Stand	ISO	1355
961)	Rec. for Microcopies:	Scale of 35 mm Microfilms for International Exchange (1	ISO	218
	andardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness	Scale Test. Machines (1968) /Ec. for Calibration of St	ISO	674
	Rec. for Long Enclosed	Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	655
	Rec. for Short Enclosed	Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	656
	ing Direct Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated	Scale (Working Equipment Category) (1970) /Lements Giv	OIML	17
(1968)	Rec. for	Scales and Sizes for Plotting Frequency Characteristics	IEC	263
	itectural and Building Drawings: Presentation of Drawings:	Scales (1969) Rec. for Arch	ISO	1047
	Rec. for Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C	Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80
	Rec. for Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T	Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024
nts Normal A/	Rec. for Cinematography-Sound Records and	Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull Sound Pri	ISO	72
(1965)	Rec. for	Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour (Vapor) Lamps	IEC	188
	Rec. for	Schedule for Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965)	IEC	192
	Certification	Scheme (1961)	CEE	21
hips (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs: to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Pipe Line Systems in S	ISO	538
ips (1968)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Sanitary Systems in Sh	ISO	784
Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs to Be Used in	Schemes for the Installations of Ventilation Systems in	ISO	644
	ec. for Mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical	Sciences and Technology (1961)	ISO	31/XI
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments (1958)	IEC	50(20)
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Scientific Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	ontaining Geiger-Muller or Proportional Counter Tubes or	Scintillation Detectors (1967) /Cal Radiation Probes C	IEC	256
	Rec. for Dimensions of Lead Acid Motor	Scooter Batteries (1965)	IEC	199
	Means of Venturi Tubes-Classical Tubes Used Outside the	Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (1969) /F Fluid Flow by	ISO	781/I
	s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Scraper and En Masse Conveyors-Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2391
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Scratch Test (1970)	ISO	1518
	Rec. for Microcopy: Measurement of the	Screen Luminance of Microfilm Readers (1968)	ISO	782
	explosive Gas Atmospheres: Sand Filled Apparatus: Use of A	Screen (1967) Rec. for Electrical Apparatus for	IEC	79-5A
	s and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated,	Screened, Single or One Pair (1969) /H: Equipment Wire	IEC	189-5
	Rec. for Pure Tone	Screening Audiometers (1965)	IEC	178
tures (1972)	Std. for Wire and Plate	Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nominal Sizes of Aper	ISO	2194
	Rec. for Terminals with	Screw Clamping for External Conductors (1964)	CEE	REC 2
	us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	Screw Conveyors (1969) Rec. for Continuo	ISO	1050
	Rec. for Dimensions of	Screw Cores Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)	IEC	221
	Rec. for Edison	Screw Lampholders (1967)	IEC	238
	Spec. for Edison	Screw Lampholders (1969)	CEE	3
nd Finishing (1966)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details: Ship	Screw Propellers, Manufacturing Tolerance for Casting a	ISO	484
and In./S (1970)	Rec. for Tapping	Screw Thread-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters)	ISO	1478
spection of Closures (19/	Rec. for Finishes with External	Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the in	ISO	1115
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose	Screw Threads-Basic Profile (1969)	ISO	68
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-Gauging (1970)	ISO	1502
	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-General Plan (1973)	ISO	261
ts (1973)	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads-Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nu	ISO	262
	Rec. for ISO Miniature	Screw Threads (1970)	ISO	1501
	Std. for Drills for Use Prior to Tapping	Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306
	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	724
	Rec. for ISO In.	Screw Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)	ISO	725
olts and Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In.	Screw Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws, B	ISO	263
l Types (1969)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Construction	ISO	965/III
al Bolt and Nut Thre/	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commerci	ISO	965/II
969)	Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric	Screw Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (I	ISO	965/I
xagon Drive (1972)	Std. for	Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male He	ISO	2351
	Std. for	Screwdriver Blades for Slotted Head Screws (1972)	ISO	2380
	Std. for Spiral Ratchet	Screwdriver Ends (1972)	ISO	2352
n the Threa/	Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and	Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made O	ISO	7
	Rec. for Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings	Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7 (1957)	ISO	49
(1957)	Rec. for Steel Sockets	Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum Lengths	ISO	50
./S (1970)	Std. for Hand and Machine Operated Circular	Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die Stocks (1973)	ISO	2568
./S (19/	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1481
ches (1970)	Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1482
	Rec. for Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping	Screws-Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in	ISO	1483
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and	Screws-Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wren	ISO	1174
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and	Screws-Hexagon Drive Ends for Power Types (1970)	ISO	1173
	Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping	Screws-In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480
	Rec. for Slotted Cheese (Fillister) Head	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1207
	Rec. for Hexagon Head Tapping	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479
	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head	Screws-Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1580
	Std. for Slotted Headless	Screws-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2342
	Std. for Hexagon Socket Set	Screws-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2343
s-Metric Series-Maximum /	Std. for Assembly Tools for	Screws and Nuts-Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenche	ISO	2236
	Rec. for Assembly Tools for	Screws and Nuts-Nomenclature (1971)	ISO	1703



## Index of International Standards

c. for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners—Part 1: Bolts, Rec. for Bolts, (1968)	Rec. for Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Std. for Screwdriver Blades for Slotted Head for ISO In. Screw Threads: General Plan and Selection for General Purpose Metric Screw Threads—Selected Sizes for for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Std. for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Rec. for Hexagon Socket Head Cap and Screws: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and ances: Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment and Wet ilding Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side r Shipbuilding Details—Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Ships es, Kenter Type (1957) Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for udless Links (1957) Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for for Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles, Class A, for Use in Rec. for Magnetic Compasses and Binnacles for Rec. for Flat ment of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes: Disk 72) Std. for und Cans (1972) Std. for Rec. for Hermetically Rec. for Hermetically ells: General Requirements and Test Meth. (1971/ Rec. for ells: Dimensions (1972) Rec. for sized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic sized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic on (1971) Rec. for Elastomeric rances) (197/ Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal nces) (1969) Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal g (1970) Rec. for Rubber es—Class 2/ Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal —Class 1 T/ Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric Toroidal bles (1968) Rec. for nit Length (19/ Rec. for Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Rec. for Rec. for Motorists Rec. for Aircraft Rec. for Automobile—Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 18 X 1.5 with Conical Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Std. for Automobiles: Spark Plugs M 12 X 1.25 with Flat for Automobiles: Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Flat automobiles : Compact Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Bearings with Flat rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat rec. for Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat c. for Pesticides Considered Not to Require Common Names - Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols - Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Rec. for g and Cladding (1964) Rec. for Asymmetrical Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the Transverse inuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass Yarn—Cross ss of Oxide Coatings—Nondestructive Measurement by Light nery—Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Rec. for Basic Arrangement for the Alphanumeric Machines (1969) Rec. for Numeric Rec. for Lengths of Y-- t Condiiti/ Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: ontrol and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contactor Relays) s for Oscillators: Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Rec. for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: or Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular ted Cables (1966) Rec. for Nominal Cross and Dimensions (1969) Rec. for ions for / Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Dimensions and art 2: Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Part 1: Equal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and ns—Parallel Flange I Beams—In. Series—Dimensions and all Flange Column Sections—In. Series—Dimensions and ections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and ) Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cone Screws and Studs (1968) Screws and Studs: Dimensioning (1961) Screws and Studs: Thread Lengths for General Purpose Bo Screws (1972) Screws, Bolts and Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 In.) ( Screws, Bolts and Nuts (1973) Std. for ISO Screws, Studs and Nuts (1969) Rec. Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive (1972) Screws: Metric Series (1968) Screws: Radii Under the Head for General Purpose Bolts Scrubbing Machines for Household and Similar Purpose (1 Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth. (1967) /U Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969) Rec. Fo Scuttles (1971) Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Shackl Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains—St Sea Navigation (1965) Rec. Sea Navigation: Vocabulary (1969) ISO Sea Navigation: Hydraulic Couplings (1970) ISO Seal Tubes (1972) Rec. for Measure Sealed Beam Landing Lamps for Aircraft—Dimensions (19 ISO Sealed Metal Food Containers—Internal Diameters of Ro ISO Sealed Metal Food Containers (1959) ISO Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single C IEC Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable Single C IEC Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement ISO Sealing Ring Type Joints: Minimum Depths of Engagement ISO Sealing Rings for Aircraft—Packaging and Identificati ISO Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2 Tole ISO Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1 Tolera ISO Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement Water Pipin ISO Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Seri ISO Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series ISO Sealing Test for Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and Assem IEC Sealing Wire (1962) ISO Sealing (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P IEC Seals—Outside Diameter Tolerances—Normal and Tolera ISO Seam Welding Wheel Blanks (1968) ISO Seamless—General Table of Dimensions and Masses Per U ISO Seamless (1967) ISO Seat Belt Assemblies for Motorists (1970) ISO Seat Belts with Retractors (1970) ISO Seat Rails and Pins (1968) ISO Seating (1970) ISO Seating (1972) ISO Seating (1972) ISO Seating (1973) ISO Seating (1973) ISO Seating (1973) ISO Seating (1973) ISO Std. ISO Std. for ISO Seats—Boundary Dimensions (1966) ISO Seats—Normal Tolerances (1961) ISO Seats—Tolerances: Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 and ISO Second List (1969) Re ISO Second Series of Terms and Symbols (1970) ISO Second Series of Terms (1959) ISO Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO Section—Flattening Test (1971) ISO Section Checking of V-Belts (1962) ISO Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos Cement for Roofin ISO Section Is Not Under Any Normal Stress /Trical Fillet ISO Section Meth. (1971) /F Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Cont ISO Section Microscope (1971) /Ys—Measurement of Thickne ISO Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp Stop Moti ISO Section of Keyboards Operated with Both Hands (1971) ISO Section of Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating ISO Section V-Belts ISO Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Section 2—Tes IEC Section 1: Push Buttons and Related Control Switches (1 IEC Section 2—Test Conditions (1962) /Uartz Crystal Unit IEC Section 3—Guide to the Use of (1962) IEC Section 4: Std. Outlines (1962) IEC Section (1964) Rec. F ISO Sectional Areas and Composition of Conductors of Insula IEC Sectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology ISO Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sect ISO Sectional Properties (1968) /Rolled Steel Sections—P ISO Sectional Properties (1968) /T Rolled Steel Sections— ISO Sectional Properties (1969) /F Hot Rolled Steel Sectio ISO Sectional Properties (1969) /Lled Steel Sections—Par ISO Sectional Properties (1969) /Ons of Hot Rolled Steel S ISO Sectional Properties (1969) /Sions of Hot Rolled Steel ISO Sectional Warping Machines—Maximum Usable Width (1971 ISO	Re ISO 898/I ISO 225 ISO 888 ISO 2380 ISO 263 ISO 262 ISO 898/III ISO 2351 ISO 861 ISO 885 IEC 335-10 ISO 614 ISO 1095 ISO 1751 ISO 39 ISO 40 ISO 449 ISO 1069 ISO 1941 IEC 235-3 ISO 1198 ISO 1361 ISO 90 IEC 285-1 IEC 285-2 ISO 2045 ISO 2048 ISO 1749 ISO 1800 ISO 1078 ISO 1398 ISO 1799 ISO 1077 IEC 261 ISO 244 IEC 68-2-17 ISO 1648 ISO 693 ISO 336 ISO 559 ISO 1231 ISO 1534 ISO 837 ISO 1919 ISO 2344 ISO 2345 ISO 2704 ISO 2705 ISO 2346 ISO 2347 ISO 104 ISO 199/I ISO 199/II ISO 1105 ISO 1786 ISO 135 ISO 895 ISO 1556 ISO 256 ISO 394 ISO 617 ISO 1888 ISO 2128 ISO 1865 ISO 2126 ISO 1092 ISO 434 IEC 122-1 IEC 337-2 IEC 122-1 IEC 122-2 IEC 122-3 ISO 401 IEC 228 ISO 1025 ISO 1175 ISO 657/II ISO 657/I ISO 657/VII ISO 657/IX ISO 657/IV ISO 657/III ISO 2012
---	--	---	---



# Index of International Standards

mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part III: Representation of Magmatic Rocks (	ISO	710/III
mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part II: Representation of Sedimentary Rocks	ISO	710/II
ensions and Se/	Sections-Part I: Equal Leg Angles-Metric Series-D	ISO	657/I
mbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological Cross	Sections-Part I: General Rules of Representation (196	ISO	710/I
Dimensions and /	Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles-Metric Series-	ISO	657/II
and Sectional P/	Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In. Series-Dimensions	ISO	657/IV
	Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
	Sections and Tolerances (1961)	ISO	241
ons and Sectional Properties of Aluminium (Aluminium) Alloy	Sections for Marine Use (1970)	ISO	1175
	Sections of Mower Cutter Bars (1967)	ISO	563
	Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
	Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
	Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
-Character/	(Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electrical Conductivity	ISO	1813
	(Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)	ISO	608
	Sections (1961)	ISO	234
	Sections (1970)	ISO	1168
for Combine Harvesters-Width of Cut and Number of Knife	Sections (1970)	ISO	1463
Coating Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cross	Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	ISO	274
	Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)	Rec. for IEC	50(31)
International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Signalling and	Sedimentary Rocks (1968)	ISO	710/II
and Geological Cross Sections-Part II: Representation of	Seedlac (1957)	ISO	55
	Rec. for Spec. for	ISO	729
	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	658
968)	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	665
	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	659
lysis (1968)	Rec. for Oleaginous	ISO	664
	Rec. for	ISO	966
	Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads -	ISO	262
	Characteristics for Mechanical Isolation (Guide for	ISO	2017
r Wrought Steel (1964)	Rec. for	ISO	377
06 to 6/	Std. for ISO In. Screw Threads: General Plan and	ISO	263
esticides) and Plant Growth /	Rec. for Principles for the	ISO	257
	Rec. for Guide to the	IEC	183
Low Power Nonwirewound Types /	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	IEC	115-2
	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1 -	IEC	115-3
	Rec. for Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys -	ISO	2142
he Use of Units of the International System of Units and A	Rec. for	ISO	1000
)	oltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the	ISO	1829
	ation in Coincident Current Matrix Stores Having a Nominal	Rec. for High V	56-5
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Double Row	IEC	281
	Rec. for	ISO	465
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen in Coal by the	ISO	296
	Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and	ISO	333
	Rec. for Test Procedures for	ISO	1726
	Rec. for Test Procedures for	IEC	333
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	340
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-0
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-1
ng Met/	Rec. for Essential Ratings and Characteristics of	IEC	147-2
9)	Rec. for Letter Symbols for	IEC	147-3
	ting Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous	IEC	148
	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Rec. for Ra	134
	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of	IEC	117-7
(1969)	Rec. for Mechanical Standardization of	IEC	191-2
quipment (1963)	Rec. for Monocrystalline	IEC	191-1
	Rec. for Polycrystalline	IEC	146
	stallations in Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting,	IEC	119
meth. (1968)	Rec. for	IEC	92-5
king of Transit Packages Containing Photographic Materials	Rec. for	ISO	337
	Rec. for Quantity Packaging of	IEC	163-1
tributio/	Std. for Photography-Light Sources for Use in	ISO	884
tributio/	Std. for Photography: Light Sources for Use in	ISO	425
tributio/	Std. for Photography-Light Sources for Use in	ISO	2239
d of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still Photography -	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Cylindrical Roller -	ISO	2241
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-In.	ISO	2242
ns of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In.	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-In.	ISO	2240
Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In.	Rec. for Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft-(In.	/Ee	246
oroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft-(In.	Rec. for Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft-(In.	ISO	1123
of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft-(In.	Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	Rec. for Dimensio	1078
: Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric	Series-Class 1 Tolerances) (1969)	/Ns of Elastomeric	1077
- Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Subunits-Metric	Series-Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	/ of Elastomeric T	1799
ng Bearings-Needle Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric	Series-Class 2 Tolerances) (1971)	/C. for Dimensions	1800
olled Steel Sections-Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles-Metric	Series-Dimension Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/C Bearings	355/VIII
Rolled Steel Sections-Part 1: Equal Leg Angles-Metric	Series-Dimension Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	/Rings	355/VII
Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Parallel Flange I Beams-In.	Series-Dimension Series 48 and 49 (1971)	/ for Rolli	1206
led Steel Sections-Parallel Flange Column Sections-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/R	657/II
ns of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Unequal Leg Angles-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1968)	/T	657/I
ions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections-Equal Leg Angles-In.	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/F	657/VII
g Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions-Metric	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/L	657/IX
and Nuts-Forged and and Tubular Socket Wrenches-Metric	Series-Dimensions and Sectional Properties (1969)	/O	657/IV
	Series-Dimensions Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/S	657/III
	Series-Maximum Outside Dimensions (1972)	/or Rollin	355/VI
		/or Screws	2236



# Index of International Standards

: Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metric	Series—Outer Rings with Flange (1973)	/Ling Bearings	ISO	2316
Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Tapered; Metric	Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (1967)		ISO	577/I
loride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric	Series—Spec. (1973)	/Ried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Ch	ISO	2703
) Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller—Inch	Series—Tolerance Classes 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)		ISO	578
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller—Metric	Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (1973)		ISO	577/III
Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub	Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)		ISO	235
	Series Capacitors for Power Systems (1972)		IEC	143
ousing Fil/	Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum Shaft and H		ISO	582
wire (1964)	Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of		ISO	388
	Series for Resistors and Capacitors (1963)		IEC	63
	Series of Conical Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)		ISO	1119
ounded Values (1966)	Series of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More R		ISO	497
	Series of Preferred Numbers (1973)		ISO	3
ulary/	Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocab		ISO	645
	Series of Terms and Symbols (1970)		ISO	1786
71)	Series of Terms (Definitions of Optical Properties) (19		ISO	1912
	Series of Terms (1958)		ISO	66
	Series of Terms (1959)		ISO	135
	Series of Terms (1961)		ISO	231
	Series of Terms (1964)		ISO	372
	Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	1295
	Series of Terms (1972)		ISO	921
	Series of (1973)		ISO	17
	Series Production Lines Lines (1967)	Rec	IEC	204-2
	Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)		ISO	577/II
	Series 1 and Series 2 Freight Containers (1968)		ISO	790
ns (1970)	Series 1 Freight Containers—Minimum Internal Dimensio		ISO	1894
	Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1161
	Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1496
	Series 2 Freight Containers (1968)		ISO	790
	Series 29 and 13 (1973)	/G Bearings: Tapered Roller—	ISO	355/VIII
	Series 30, 31 and 32 (1970)	/Rings—Tapered Roller—	ISO	355/VII
	Series 31 and 32 (1970)	/or Rolling Bearings—Tapered	ISO	355/VI
	Series 7 (1970)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Radial	ISO	15/II
	Series 8,9,0,1,2,3 and 4, (1968)	/ for Rolling Bearing	ISO	15/I
	Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	ISO	355/III
	Series (1960)	/S Materials for the Transport of Fluids	ISO	161
	Series (1961)		ISO	242
	Series (1961)		ISO	243
	Series (1962)		ISO	274
	Series (1962)	/Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Do	ISO	265
	Series (1963)	/ for Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radi	ISO	300/I
	Series (1963)	/Ties Materials for the Transport of Flu	ISO	330
	Series (1965)	Rec. for ISO Identification Cod	ISO	300/II
	Series (1966)		ISO	494
	Series (1968)		ISO	861
	Series (1968)		ISO	887
	Series (1968)	Rec. for Rolling Bearin	ISO	355/IV
	Series (1968)	Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face	ISO	867
	Series (1968)	Rec. for Bolts and Screws: Radii U	ISO	885
	Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized Po	ISO	727
	Series (1968)	/C. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Widths a	ISO	272
	Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
	Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
	Series (1969)	Re	ISO	1035/II
	Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings	ISO	355/V
	Series (1970)	/R Interchangeability Dimensions for Mil	ISO	240
	Series (1970)		ISO	1207
	Series (1970)		ISO	1479
	Series (1970)		ISO	1480
	Series (1970)		ISO	1580
	Series (1970)	Rec. for End Mills Wit	ISO	1641
	Series (1971)		ISO	1234
	Series (1971)	Rec. for Hydraulic Cyli	ISO	2091
	Series (1972)		ISO	2324
	Series (1972)		ISO	2338
	Series (1972)		ISO	2340
	Series (1972)		ISO	2341
	Series (1972)		ISO	2342
	Series (1972)		ISO	2343
	Series (1972)	Std.	ISO	2585
	Series (1972)	Std. F	ISO	2296
	Series (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2584
	Series (1972)	Std. for Pr	ISO	2358
	Series (1972)	Std. for Preva	ISO	2359
	Series (1972)	Rec. for Side and	ISO	2587
	Series (1973)	/Tings of Plastics Materials—Socket Fi	ISO	264
	Series (1973)	Std. F	ISO	2586
	Series (1973)	/ for Milling Cutters with Tenon Drive:	ISO	2780
	Series (1966)	Rec. F	ISO	514
	Series (1971)	Rec. for Conveyor Cha	ISO	1977
	Series, and Lockwashers with Straight Inner Tab (1972)		ISO	2982
ter) (/	Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Me		ISO	560
	Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)		ISO	478
1968)	Series, Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and Corners (		ISO	733
	Series: ISO Supplementary Range (1967)		ISO	593



## Index of International Standards

Serrated Bars for /	Rec. for Textile Machinery—Terms for	Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Section of as	ISO	1865	
(1970)	Rec. for Accelerated Ageing and Simulated	Service Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics	ISO	1419	
	ry and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in	Service (1957) /R the Insulation of Electrical Machine	IEC	85	
	Rec. for Tungsten Filament Lamps for General	Service (1961)	IEC	64	
	Rec. for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting	Service (1961)	IEC	81	
	Stock on Completion of Construction and Before Entry into	Service (1963) /Ules for the Test. of Electric Rolling	IEC	165	
	Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for the Selection of (For	Service) (1971) Rec. for High Voltage Alternating	IEC	56-5	
	r Safety Features for Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft	Servicing and Engine Starting (1961) Rec. Fo	ISO	223	
	Character Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character	Set for Information Processing Interchange (1969)	/Bit ISO	963	
low Temperatures (/	Rec. for Determination of Compression	Set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at	ISO	1653	
970/	Rec. for Representation of ISO 7 Bit Coded Character	Set on 12 Row Punched Cards (Information Processing) (1	ISO	1679	
	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character	Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	ISO	962	
	Std. for Hexagon Socket	Set Screws—Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2343	
(1967)	Measuring	Set Spec. for the Frequency Range 300 MHz to 1,000 MHz	CISPR	4	
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression	Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temper	ISO	815	
	ontrol of Machines (Compatible with the ISO 7 Bit Character	Set) (1968) Rec. for Code for Numerical Co	ISO	840	
In/	Rec. for Guide for the Definition of 4 Bit Character	Sets Derived from the ISO 7 Bit Coded Character Set for	ISO	963	
	Rec. for 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character	Sets for Information Processing Interchange (1967)	ISO	646	
	Std. for Coding of Character	Sets for MICR and OCR (1972)	ISO	2033	
	Rec. for Alphanumeric Character	Sets for Optical Recognition (1969)	ISO	1073	
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel	Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VII	
	Rec. for Representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character	Sets on Punched Tape (1969)	ISO	1113	
	rec. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character	Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	ISO	961	
	he Maximum Temperature and the Rate of Increase During the	Setting of Unsaturated Polyester Resins (1967)	/N of T ISO	584	
	Rec. for Marking of Control	Settings on Hearing Aids (1966)	IEC	224	
	Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and	Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967)	ISO	559	
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for	Sewerage and Drainage (1968)	ISO	881	
in for Conveyors (1969)	Rec. for	Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile Steel Cha	ISO	1082	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains—End	Shackles (1963)	ISO	347	
	, Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joining	Shackles (1960) /Shipbuilding Details—Anchor Chains	ISO	170	
	tails for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining	Shackles, Kenter Type (1957) Rec. for Shipbuilding De	ISO	39	
	Sheets for Barrel Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with	Shade Holder Ring (1972)	Rec. for IEC	399	
	rances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and Maximum	Shaft and Housing Fillet Radius (1972)	/Bearings: Tole ISO	582	
	Rec. for Cylindrical and 1/10 Conical	Shaft Ends (1969)	ISO	775	
	Rec. for	Shaft Heights for Driving and Driven Machines (1966)	ISO	496	
(1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical	Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters)	ISO	14	
	pment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and	Shaking on Reciprocating Feeders with Tubular Trough (1	ISO	2139	
	or Loose Bulk Materials—Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors,	Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders and Oscillating Convey	ISO	2125	
	pment for Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating Conveyors and	Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or Tr	ISO	1807	
	Rec. for Rivet	Shank Diameters (Diameter Range 1 to 36 Mm) (1969)	ISO	1051	
1)	Rec. for Twist Drills: Parallel	Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (196	ISO	235	
and 1/8 to 1 In. (1972)	Std. for Long	Shank Machine Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm	ISO	2283	
	Rec. for Parallel	Shank Twist Drills—Long Series (1966)	ISO	494	
	rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper	Shank (1961)	ISO	236	
	lls: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse Taper	Shank (1961) Rec. for Twist Dri	ISO	235	
	Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper	Shanks—Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972)	ISO	235/II	
	Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse Taper,	Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1970)	ISO	1641	
	Std. for End Mills with 7/24 Taper	Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1972)	ISO	2324	
	Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool	Shanks—7/24 Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971)	ISO	297/I	
eels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Collared	Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill St	ISO	723	
s (1972)	Std. for Tool	Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dimension	ISO	2583	
with Parallel Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Diameters of	Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools	ISO	237	
uck Bushings—Part I (1970)	Rec. for	Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Ch	ISO	1180	
uck Bushings—Part II (1970)	Rec. for	Shanks for Pneumatic Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Ch	ISO	1571	
rances (1961)	Rec. for	Shanks for Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and Tole	ISO	241	
(1970)	Rec. for End Mills with Parallel	Shanks with Morse Taper, Shanks—Std. and Long Series	ISO	1641	
	n Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper	Shanks (1961) Rec. for Reductio	ISO	238	
	Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel	Shanks (1961) Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and	ISO	237	
	Rec. for Selfholding Tapers for Tool	Shanks (1963)	ISO	296	
	Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool	Shanks (1963)	ISO	297	
	for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse Taper	Shanks (1966)	Rec.	ISO	521
	for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper	Shanks (1972) Std. for Finishing Reamers	ISO	2250	
	Std. for Cutting Netting to	Shape—Determination of the Rate (1972)	ISO	2075	
	Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to	Shape (Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532	
s on Aircraft (1969)	Rec. for	Shape, Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Control	ISO	440	
(1972)	Std. for	Shaped Insulating Refractory Products—Classification	ISO	2245	
ing Processes (1972)	Std. for Dense	Shaped Refractory Products—Nomenclature of Manufactur	ISO	2246	
	c. for Rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear	Shaped Travellers (1959)	Re	ISO	97
	Rec. for Fire Refined Tough Pitch Copper Refinery	Shapes (1971)	ISO	1429	
	Rec. for Phosphorus Deoxidized Copper—Refinery	Shapes (1971)	ISO	1430	
	fire Refined High Conductivity Tough Pitch Copper Refinery	Shapes (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1428	
	sis of Copper and Its Alloys—Sampling of Copper Refinery	Shapes (1971) Rec. for Chemical Analy	ISO	1811	
	Std. for Electrolytic Tough Pitch Copper Refinery	Shapes (1972)	ISO	431	
	Rec. for Determination of the	Shatter Indices of Coke (1967)	ISO	616	
	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances (1966)	CEE	10-2N	
	lectrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Electric	Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Items (1972) /Lar E	IEC	335-8	
t Piece) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Modulus in	Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Tes	ISO	1827	
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of	Shear Strength (1972)	ISO	1922	
	Rec. for Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys -	Shear Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971)	ISO	2101	
	f Modulus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple	Shear Test Piece) (1971) Rec. for Determination O	ISO	1827	
	ation of Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in	Shear (Quadruple-Shear Test) (1971) Rec. for Determin	ISO	1747	
	ation of Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the	Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963) Rec. for Determin	ISO	289	
	r Determination of Rate of Cure of Rubber Compounds by the	Shearing Disk Viscometer (1968)	Rec. Fo	ISO	667
	Meth. of Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and	Sheath of Electric Cables (1970)	Rec. for IEC	330	
to /	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal	Sheathed Cables: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up	IEC	55-1	
ages/	Rec. for Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal	Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating Volt	IEC	55-2	



## Engineering and Product Standards Division

163



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Electrical Installations in	Ships: General Requirements (1964)	IEC	92-1	
	Rec. for Electrical Installations in	Ships: Graphical Symbols (1965)	IEC	92-2	
and Controlgear (19/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in	Ships: Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Distribution	IEC	92-4	
or Rectifiers, Gene/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in	Ships: Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconduct	IEC	92-5	
Specifying the Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for		Shock and Vibration Measurement (1966)	/ for Meth. for	IEC	222
the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for		Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965)	/or Specifying	IEC	184
ronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical	Rec. for Meth. for Thermal	Shock Tests on Laboratory Glassware (1968)		ISO	718
cedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ea:		Shock (Impulse) Excitation to Electronic Types (1965)		IEC	151-6
	Rec. for Camera Accessory	Shock (1967)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Pr	IEC	68-2-27
Indentation Hardness of Plastics by Means of a Durometer		Shoes (1966)		ISO	518
-Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area That Can Be		(Shore Hardness) (1968)	/or Plastics-Determination of	ISO	868
Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in Installa/	Rec. for	Shorn Away from the Backing (1971)	Rec. for Carpets	ISO	2095
1955)	Rec. for	Short Circuit Current Evaluation with Special Regard to		IEC	363
68)	Rec. for	Short Contents List of Periodicals or Other Documents (		ISO	18
ons of Acceptance (1971)	Rec. for	Short Enclosed Scale Thermometers for Precision Use (19		ISO	656
ated Load Type for Pulley Blocks and Other Lift/	Rec. for	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-General Condi		ISO	1834
ibrated Chain for Chain Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Calibr		ISO	1836
	Rec. for	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes-Grade 40 Noncal		ISO	1835
n Wheels (1970)	Rec. for	Short Machine and Hand Taps (1966)		ISO	529
ain Wheels (1967)	Rec. for	Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chai		ISO	1395
	Rec. for	Short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Ch		ISO	606
	Rec. for	Short Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	654
		Shrinkage (1968)		ISO	738
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and		Shutters-Part I (1970)	Rec. for Symbolic Designati	ISO	1226
on of Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors, Windows and	Rec. for Exposure Time Markings for	Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	516
ition of the Shuttle Eye (1970)	Rec. for	Shuttles-Terms and Designation in Relation to the Pos		ISO	1586
	Rec. for	Shuttles for Pirn Changing Automatic Looms (1967)		ISO	572
rive: Metric Series (1972)	Rec. for	Side and Face Milling Cutters with Plain Bore and Key D		ISO	2587
(1968)	Rec. for Identification of the Emulsion	Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for Still Picture Cameras		ISO	897
hipbuilding Details: Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships		Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights by the Punch Meth. (1967		ISO	614
c. for Shipbuilding Details-Toughened Glasses for Ships		Side Scuttles and Fixed Lights (1969)	Re	ISO	1095
	Rec. for Definition of	Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959)		ISO	92
	Rec. for Weaving Looms: Definition of	Side (Left or Right) (1959)		ISO	108
y and Accessories-Pirn and Cross Winders-Definition of	accessories-Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of	Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Rec. for Textile Machiner	ISO	141
	Rec. for Straight	Side (Left or Right) (1960)	/or Textile Machinery and	ISO	142
ns in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight	Sided Splines and Gauges Dimensions in In./S (1961)		ISO	232
yeing and Finishing Machines: Definition of Left and Right		Sided Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensio		ISO	14
	Rec. for Asbestos Cement	Sides (1969)	Rec. for D	ISO	1036
	Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins -	Siding Shingles (1968)		ISO	880
or Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Spec. for	n Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of Test for	Sieve Analysis in Water (1970)		ISO	1624
n Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of Test for	Std. for Test	Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	1867
Std. for Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test	Std. for Test Sieves and	Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec. for Carbo	ISO	1437
	Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic	Sieves and Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2395
	Colours (Colors) of	Sieves: Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)		ISO	565
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath:	Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2395
technical Spec. (1966)	Rec. for Sound	Signal for Process Control Systems (1971)		IEC	382
	Rec. for Lighting and	Signal Lights on Ships (1972)		ISO	2412
n ISO Rec. Concerning Weldi/	Rec. for Explanations on the	Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railways (1959)		IEC	50(31)
ty with Standards (1966)	Rec. for	Signalling Cables in Singles for Telecommunication Equi		IEC	189-6
nology (1961)	Rec. for Mathematical	Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and		ISO	512
nitary Systems in Ships (1968)	Rec. for Conventional	Signalling for Motor Vehicles and Trailers (1963)		ISO	303
ntilation Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional	Signals for Process Control Systems (1971)		IEC	381
	Rec. for Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for Safety	Significance of the Principal Radiographic Terms Used I		ISO	947/A
ipe Line Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional	Significance to Purchasers of Marks Indicating Conformi		ISO	526
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 16 Mm	Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and Tech		ISO	31/XI
	Rec. for Emulsion Position in Camera for 8 Mm	Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Sa		ISO	784
	Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8 Mm	Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Ve		ISO	644
	position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16 Mm	Signs (1967)		ISO	557
	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of	Signs: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of P		ISO	538
ly Used for the Production of Aluminium-Determination of	ly for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)-Determination of	Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)		ISO	25
m (Aluminum) Fluoride for Industrial Use: Determination of	Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of	Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)		ISO	28
Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of	r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	ISO	29
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Silent Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion	ISO	26
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	r Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Silica Content-Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization		ISO	1690
r Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Rec. for Laboratory Crucibles (Porcelain and	Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduce		ISO	1232
	Rec. for Dental	Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Red		ISO	1620
dioxide Content Expressed /	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Red		ISO	2369
of Samples in Solution-/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content-Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium and	ISO	2124
ter-Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of T		ISO	996
Viscosity (1972)	Std. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (		ISO	984
content-Gravimetric Meth/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubilization (		ISO	995
content-Titrimetric Meth/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of T		ISO	985
lkalinity, Expressed in Na/	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silica) (1970)		ISO	1772
of Products Not Easily Sol/	Std. for Sodium and Potassium	Silicate Cement (1970)		ISO	1565
t-General (1970)	Rec. for Sodium and Potassium	Silicates for Industrial Use		ISO	1689
f Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Carbon		ISO	1691
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Density		ISO	1687
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Dry Mat		ISO	1688
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Dynamic		ISO	2123
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica		ISO	1690
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica		ISO	2124
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Determination of Total a		ISO	1692
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Preparation of Solution		ISO	2122
		Silicates for Industrial Use-Samples and Meth. of Tes		ISO	1686
		Silicomolybdate Complex (1970)	/Nium-Determination O	ISO	1232



# Index of International Standards

Content, Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline	Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ermination of Silica Co	ISO	996
Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipitation of the Quinoline	Silicomolybdc Complex (1969)	/Ination of Silica Co	ISO	985
Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1970)	/L.)-Determination of S	ISO	1620
ion of Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1971)	/Its Alloys-Determinat	ISO	1975
Silica Content-Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced	Silicomolybdc Complex (1972)	/Use: Determination of S	ISO	2369
al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of	Silicon-Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Sil		ISO	1975
of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores-Determination of	Silicon Dioxide (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO	311
cation /	Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and Telecommuni		IEC	329
(Aluminum) Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium	Silicon Type (1958)	/Nternational Spec. for Aluminium	IEC	104
aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminium Magnesium	Silicon Type (1959)	Rec. for Heat Treated Aluminium (	IEC	114
or Aluminium Alloy Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium	Silicon Type (1966)	Rec. F	IEC	208
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Photometric Determination of	Silicon (Content Between 0.02 and 0.4%) (1968)	/Lumini	ISO	808
um (Aluminum) and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	Silicon (Content Greater Than or Equal to 0.30%) (1968)		ISO	797
al Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total	Silicon (Gravimetric Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for Chemic	ISO	439
. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun	Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Rec	ISO	98
lar Types of Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with	Silk Covering (1972)	Rec. for Particu	IEC	317-11
oose Bulk Materials-Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers,	Silos and Hoppers, Bin Gates-Safety Code (1970)	/R L	ISO	1820
nation of -Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and	Silver-Periodate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/- Determi	ISO	2353
d Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)	Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet an		ISO	954
mm Thick (1959)	Simple Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3		ISO	87
re (1969)	Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wi		ISO	957
	Simple Torsion Test. of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Simplified Classification (1972)		ISO	2131
Std. for Surface Active Agents:	Simplified Meth. for Pressure Calibration of One Inch C		IEC	402
ondenser Microphones by the Reciprocity Techniq/	Simulated Service Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or		ISO	1419
Plastics (1970)	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Daylight (19		ISO	2239
graphy-Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Photoflood I		ISO	2242
graphy-Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of Tungsten Ill		ISO	2241
ography: Light Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure -	Single Bank Engines (1972)	/D. for Reciprocating Inter	ISO	2276
nal Combustion Engines-Definition of Right and Left Hand	Single Box Pickers for Automatic Looms (1961)		ISO	227
	Single Cells: Dimensions (1972)		IEC	285-2
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable	Single Cells: General Requirements and Test Meth. (1971		IEC	285-1
Rec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylindrical Rechargeable	Single Fiber Length Measuring Machine (1970)		ISO	1822
Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool Fibre Length Using A	Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated Switches for Aircr		ISO	493
aft (1966)	Single Input Energizing Quantity Measuring, with Nonspe		IEC	255-3
cified or Independent Specif/	Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Fi		ISO	490
lm Perforated Along I Edge (1966)	Single or Double Row of Heads (1967)		ISO	568
	Single or One Pair (1969)	/H: Equipment Wires and Cabl	IEC	189-5
es with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened,	Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1966)		ISO	530
Rec. for Dimensions for General Purpose Push Pull	Single Pole Circuit Breakers for Aircraft (1970)	/Ec.	ISO	1467
for Performance Requirements for General Purpose Push Pull	Single Sheets of Paper (1967)		ISO	534
Rec. for Determination of the Thickness of	Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (Pv		ISO	2045
c) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Typ/	Single Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Abov		ISO	2196
Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Single Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor)		ISO	2381
Continuous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads -	Single Strands (1972)	/Yarn from Packages-Meth. for	ISO	2062
Determination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of	Single (1967)	/Ide) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment W	IEC	189-3
ires, Type I, with Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insulated,	Singles for Telecommunication Equipment and Installatio		IEC	189-6
inyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in	Singles, Pairs, Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (197		IEC	189-7
res with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in	(Sinusoidal) (1970)	Rec. for	IEC	68-2-6
Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration	Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
Rec. for 3 or 4 Strand Manila and	Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970
Rec. for 8 Strand Plaited Manila and	Size Analysis of Coke (1968)		ISO	728
	Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top Size 20 mm or		ISO	2325
less) (1972)	Size Analysis (1972)		ISO	1953
	Size and Direction of Operation of Lever Controls on Ai		ISO	440
ircraft (1969)	Size of Picture Postcards and of Lettercards (1963)		ISO	328
	Size of Steels (1967)		ISO	643
ec. for Micrographic Determination of the Austenitic Grain	Size Test (1971)		ISO	2030
Rec. for Granulated Cork-Granule	Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)		ISO	2325
Std. for Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal Top	Size (1958)	Rec. for M	ISO	67
uscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by	Size (1965)	Rec. for Phlogopi	ISO	444
te Mica Blocks, Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by	Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)		ISO	737
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber:	Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)		ISO	1032
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm (Sawed) Timber -	Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)		ISO	738
Rec. for Coniferous Sawm Timber:	Sizes and Designation of Working Parts (1972)		ISO	2157
Std. for Dental Burs and Cutters-Nominal	Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Ca		ISO	103
ses (Rear Mounting Type) (1959)	Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut Threads: Medium Quali		ISO	965/II
eneral Purpose Metric Screw Threads: Tolerances, Limits of	Sizes for Interchangeability (1963)		ISO	298
Rec. for Lathe Centres (Centers):	Sizes for Interchangeability (1968)		ISO	702
ec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock:	Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	867
Rec. for Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type;	Sizes for Plotting Frequency Characteristics (1968)		IEC	263
Rec. for Scales and	Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (1973)	St	ISO	262
d. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads-Selected	Sizes for the ISO-A Series, ISO Primary Range (1966)		ISO	478
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock	Sizes for the ISO-A Series: ISO Supplementary Range (19		ISO	593
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Stock	Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO	2194
67) r Wire and Plate Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nominal	Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. for Wove	ISO	565
n Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nominal	Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include Detachable		ISO	618
Sheets (1967)	Sizes of Correspondence Envelopes and Pockets (1962)		ISO	269
	Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating Tools with Parall		ISO	237
el Shanks (1961)	Sizes of Folders and Files (1967)		ISO	623
Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and	Sizes of Photocopies (On Paper) Readable Without Optica		ISO	169
Rec. for Paper and Board:	Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)		ISO	193
l Devices (1960)	Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photograph	ISO	1011
Rec. for Microcopies on Transparent Bases	Sizes of Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographi	ISO	1009
ic Colour (Color) Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for P	ISO	1012
c Black and White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for pH	ISO	1010
otographic Colour (Color) Film for General Use: Preferred				
otographic Colour (Color) Paper for General Use: Preferred				



# Index of International Standards

ographic Black and White Papers for General Use: Preferred atter (1961)	Rec. for Trimmed	Sizes of Sheet Material (1969)	Rec. for Phot	ISO	1008
Rec. for Pneumatic Cylinders—Cylinder Bores and Port		Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed M		ISO	216
for Roll Film Cameras—Back Window Location and Picture		Sizes (1970)		ISO	1939
Photography—Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller Picture		Sizes (1971)	Rec	ISO	1203
rolls with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec. Stocked		Sizes (1971)	Rec. for P	ISO	1754
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed		Sizes (1972)	Std. for Core D	ISO	235/II
Rec. for Rubber Hose—Bore		Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)		ISO	479
s—Determination of Linear Density (Mass Per Unit Length)		Sizes, Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)		ISO	1307
Rec. for Dimensions of Aerial Rods and		Skein Meth. (1972)	/D. for Textiles: Yarn from Package	ISO	2060
Rec. for Asbestos Cement		Slabs of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	223
Rec. for Definitions of Living Animals for		Slates for Roofing and Cladding (1964)		ISO	395
Rec. for International System for the Transliteration of		Slaughter—Porcines (1970)		ISO	1840
r Shanks (1961)		Slavic Cyrillic Characters (1968)		ISO	9
Rec. for Reduction		Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse Tape		ISO	238
Rec. for Cylindrical Abrasive		Sleeves: Designation, Dimension, Tolerance (1972)		ISO	2421
Std. for Truncated Cone Abrasive		Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions, Tolerances (1972)		ISO	2422
Std. for Modular Units for Machine Tool Construction:		Slide Units (1973)		ISO	2562
Rec. for Photography—Projector		Slides—Dimensions (1971)		ISO	1755
Rec. for Cinematography—Picture Areas for Films and		Slides for Television (1971)		ISO	1223
Lifting Purposes—Grade 40 Noncalibrated Chain for Chain		Slings, Etc. (1971)	Rec. for Short Link Chain for	ISO	1835
clature for Carbon Brushes, Brush Holders, Commutators and		Slip Rings (1968)	Rec. for Definitions and Nomen	IEC	276
Rec. for Dimensions for Commutators and		Slip Rings (1971)		IEC	356
s (1972)		Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth—Metric Serie		ISO	2296
Std. for Metal		Sliver Cans on Castors (1969)		ISO	93/III
Rec. for Cylindrical		Sliver Cans (1963)		ISO	93/I
Rec. for Cylindrical		Sliver Cans: Heights Over 1000 mm (1969)		ISO	93/II
Rec. for Cylindrical		Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight M		ISO	598
annual Arc Welds Made Wi/	Rec. for Limitation of Angles of	Slope Area Meth. (1969)		ISO	1070
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by		Slope for Straight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Fun	ISO	627
damental Welding Positions and Definitions of Rotation and		Slot Drive and Arbors for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std.	ISO	2402
for Shell Reamers with Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with	Rec. for Machine Tool Tables—T	Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)		ISO	299
Rec. for Dimensions and Pitching of		Slots on Platens for Projection Welding Machines (1968)		ISO	865
1)	Rec. for Cotter	Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (197		ISO	1080
	Rec. for	Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
d Including 100 mm Thread Diameter (1969)	Rec. for	Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to an		ISO	288/II
(1970)	Rec. for	Slotted Cheese (Fillister) Head Screws—Metric Series		ISO	1207
ions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In./S (19/	Rec. for	Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head Tapping Screws—Dimens		ISO	1482
	Std. for Screwdriver Blades for	Slotted Head Screws (1972)		ISO	2380
	Std. for Screwdriver Bits, for	Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive (1972)		ISO	2351
	Std. for	Slotted Headless Screws—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2342
	Rec. for	Slotted Pan Head Screws—Metric Series (1970)		ISO	1580
tres (Millimeters) and In./S (1970)	Rec. for	Slotted Pan Head Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millime		ISO	1481
Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and In/	Rec. for	Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head Tapping Screws—		ISO	1483
series (1972)	Std. for	Slotting Cutters with Plain Bore and Key Drive: Metric		ISO	2585
	for Lever Switches: Requirements for Switches of Type 1,	Slow Make and Break (1963)	Rec	IEC	131-2
	Rec. for Natural Rubber Latexes—Determination of	Sludge Content (1971)		ISO	2005
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings—With Locating	Snap Ring—Dimensions (1965)		ISO	464
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Locating	Snap Ring—Inner Diameter of (1972)		ISO	2265
- Spectropho/	Std. for Surface Active Agents: Analysis of	Soaps—Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol		ISO	2272
y in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low Solubilit		ISO	673
968)	Rec. for the Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Glycerol (1969)		ISO	1066
	Rec. for Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Moisture and Volatile Matter (1		ISO	672
	Rec. for Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Total Alkali (1968)		ISO	685
Matter (1969)	Rec. for Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Total Free Alkali (1968)		ISO	684
	Rec. for Analysis of	Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and Unsaponified		ISO	1067
	Rec. for Analysis of	Soap: Determination of Chlorides (1965)		ISO	457
	Std. for Analysis of	Soap: Determination of Free Caustic Alkali (1973)		ISO	456
S/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge	Soap: Determination of Total Crude Fatty Acids (1965)		ISO	455
ui/	Rec. for Connectors for Frequencies Below 3 MHz: Edge	Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact		IEC	130-11
	Std. for Tests for Aircraft Electrical Plug and	Socket Connectors with Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) C		IEC	130-13
	Rec. for Ball and	Socket Connectors (1972)		ISO	2100
and General Requir/	Rec. for Locking Devices for Ball and	Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units (1960)		IEC	120
ions/	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials -	Socket Couplings of String Insulator Units: Dimensions		IEC	372-1
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain S/	Rec. for	Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure—Basic Dimens		ISO	264
ve) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing /	Std. for Double	Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure: Unplasticized		ISO	727
trial/	Rec. for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials:	Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (P		ISO	2048
	Rec. for Hexagon	Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Indus		ISO	265
69)	Rec. for Plugs,	Socket Head Cap Screws: Metric Series (1968)		ISO	861
57)	Rec. for Std. for Plugs and	Socket Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes (19		IEC	309
	Spec. for Plugs and	Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (19		IEC	83
	Spec. for Plugs and	Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes (1963)		CEE	7
	Std. for Hexagon	Socket Outlets for Industrial Purposes (1966)		CEE	17
assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and Tubular		Socket Set Screws—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2343
for Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and Hand		Socket Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimen		ISO	2236
Rec. for Hand Operated Wrenches and		Socket Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly Tools	ISO	1174
of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes with Threaded		Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
capillary Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of		Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electric Arc Fur		IEC	239
ements and Meth. of Test (1963)	Rec. for	Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	Rec. for	ISO	2016
nd Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighten/	Rec. for	Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: General Requir		IEC	149-1
sure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Typ/	Std. for Single	Sockets for Electronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets a		IEC	149-2
Lengths (1957)	Rec. for Steel	Sockets for Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (1961)		ISO	238
	Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and	Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pres		ISO	2045
	Rec. for Aircraft Fuel Nozzle Grounding Plugs and	Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: Minimum		ISO	50
unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain		Sockets (Metric Values for General Use) (1968)		ISO	691
		Sockets (1970)		ISO	46
		Sockets; Metric Series (1968)	/ Pipes Under Pressure:	ISO	727



# Index of International Standards

Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Rec. for Surface Active Agents—Technical Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium—Flame Emission Photometry Meth. (1970) /, for ISO 1550
ed Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Tetrahydroborates for Industrial Use—Determination of crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium—Gravimetric Meth. Using Uranyl Acetate and Mag ISO 1551
Rec. for Surface Active Agents—Technical	Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (1969) ISO 1104
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO 893
ed Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodium Tetrahydroborates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents— ISO 1917
crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium and Boric Oxide Content and Loss on Ignition (19 ISO 1916
Rec. for	Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetric Meth. (197 ISO 2216
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use ISO 1689
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 1687
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 1688
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 1690
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 1691
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 1692
Std. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 2123
Std. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Det ISO 2124
Std. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Pre ISO 2122
Rec. for	Sodium and Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Sam ISO 1686
nd Lignites—Meth. of Extraction for the Determination of	Sodium and Potassium Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric Aci ISO 1952
after Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and Titration with	Sodium Borate) (1968) /Etermination of Sulphur (Meth. ISO 671
ss in Mass After Heating at 900 °C (1/ Std. for Crude	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of Lo ISO 2218
dium and Boric Oxide Contents—Volumetri/ Std. for Crude	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use—Determination of So ISO 2216
r Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium Tetrahydroborates and Crude	Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of Sul ISO 1918
m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (1972) /for Sodi ISO 2198
chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/ Std. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of C ISO 742
ron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric M/ Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of I ISO 744
oss of Mass and of Nonvolatile Matter at 250 De/ Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of L ISO 745
atter Insoluble in Water at 50 °C (1968) Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of M ISO 746
odium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (196/ Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of S ISO 741
ulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of S ISO 743
otal Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968/ Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of T ISO 740
Results (1968) Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Expression of Test ISO 747
orage of Test Samples (1968) Rec. for	Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and St ISO 739
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (1965) ISO 424
Determination of the Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as	Sodium Carbonate, Gas—Volumetric Meth. (1969) / Use: ISO 980
loride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1973) Std. for	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Ch ISO 2463
tter Insoluble in Water (1973) Std. for	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Ma ISO 2461
isture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (1973) Std. for	Sodium Chlorate for Industrial Use: Determination of Mo ISO 2462
lcium and Magnesium Contents—EDTA Complexomet/ Std. for	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ca ISO 2482
logens, Expressed as Chlorine—Mercurimetric M/ Std. for	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ha ISO 2481
tter Insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparat/ Std. for	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Ma ISO 2479
lphate Content—Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Std. for	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Su ISO 2480
e Loss of Mass at 110 °C (1973) Std. for	Sodium Chloride for Industrial Use: Determination of Th ISO 2483
ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Sodium Content—Flame (Emission) Spectrophotometric Me ISO 1617
m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determination of	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Titrimetric Meth. ( ISO 2199
of Chloride Content—Mercurimetric Meth. (1972) Std. for	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use— /Nation ISO 2201
ation of Sodium Carbonate—Titrimetric Meth. (/ Std. for	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin ISO 2198
ation of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content—Ti/ Std. for	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin ISO 2199
ation of Moisture Content—Gravimetric Meth. (/ Std. for	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—Determin ISO 2200
meth. of Test and Preparation of the Sample (19/ Std. for	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of ISO 2197
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate; Volumetric Meth. (1968) /C. ISO 741
alkalinity, Volumetric Meth. (1969) Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of a ISO 979
chloride Content: Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973/ Std. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of C ISO 981
alcium; EDTA Complexometric Meth. (1969) Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of C ISO 986
f Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spectropho/ Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of O ISO 983
f Silica Content; Gravimetric Meth. by Precipit/ Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of O ISO 985
ulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me/ Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of S ISO 982
ilica Content: Gravimetric Meth. by Insolubiliz/ Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of S ISO 984
he Carbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium / Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of T ISO 980
ater Insoluble Matter (1969) Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of W ISO 987
orage of Test Sample (1969) Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and St ISO 977
ple Solution (1969) Rec. for	Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sam ISO 978
esol for Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in	Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Visual Test (1971) /P—Cr ISO 1902
Rec. for Schedule for	Sodium Lamps (Integral Type) (1965) IEC 192
use—Determination of Carbon Dioxide Content Expressed as	Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas Volumetric Meth. (1 ISO 1691
Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available / Std. for Hydrated	Sodium Perborates for Industrial Use—Determination of ISO 1917
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968) ISO 894
of Iron Content—/ Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and	Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination ISO 852
of Loss on Ignitio/ Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate and	Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industrial Use—Determination ISO 853
8) Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Technical	Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analysis (196 ISO 895
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade	Sodium Sulphite (1965) ISO 418
m Chloride for Industrial Use—Determination of Content -	Sodium Tetrakisulphate Volumetric Meth. (1971) /Ssiu ISO 2052
um Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content -	Sodium Tetrakisulphate Volumetric Meth. (1973) /Assi ISO 2486
Std. Spec. for Photographic Grade	Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972) ISO 419
dustrial Use—Determination of Iron Content—/ Rec. for	Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for in ISO 852
dustrial Use—Determination of Loss on Ignitio/ Rec. for	Sodium Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for in ISO 853
ion of Matter Insoluble in Water (1968) Rec. for	Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Determinat ISO 850
t of pH Potentiometric Meth. (1968) Rec. for	Sodium Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Measuremen ISO 851
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Vicat	Softening Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968) ISO 306
s and Male Ends (1971) Rec. for Capillary	Solder Fittings for Copper Tubes—Dimensions of Socket ISO 2016
rocedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test T:	Soldering (1968) Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P IEC 68-2-20
test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971) Rec. for	Solderless Wrapped Connections—General Requirements, IEC 352
Std. for Classification of	Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet Strips (1972) ISO 2457
l Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with	Solid Conductors, Insulated, in Pairs, Triples, Quadrap IEC 189-4
l Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution Wires with	Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coated, in Singl IEC 189-7
r Std. Conditions for Use Prior to and During the Test. of	Solid Electrical Insulating Materials (1971) Rec. Fo IEC 212
Rec. for Fixed Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or	Solid Electrolyte (1971) IEC 361



# Index of International Standards

Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric Strength of	Solid Insulating Materials at Power Frequencies (1967)	IEC	243
c. Meth. for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of	Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1971)	IEC	112
test for the Determination of the Insulation Resistance of	Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of	IEC 167
value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calcul/	Solid Mineral Fuels—Determination of Gross Calorific	ISO	1928
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke (1971)	ISO	1213/III
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal Sampling and Analys	ISO	1213/II
Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms Relating to	Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Preparation (1970)	ISO	1213/I
Rec. for Determination of Ash of	Solid Mineral Fuels (1970)	ISO	1171
Rec. for Classification of Parquet Strips of	Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
ride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with	Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insulated, Single (1967)	IEC	189.3
de) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires and Cables with	Solid or Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Sing	IEC	189.5
Rec. for	Solid Stem Calorimeter Thermometers (1968)	ISO	651
Rec. for	Solid Stem General Purpose Thermometers (1970)	ISO	1770
Rec. for Long	Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	653
Rec. for Short	Solid Stem Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)	ISO	654
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material:	Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI
steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/	Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild	ISO	864
Rec. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of	Solid Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	ISO	1072
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of	Solidification Point of Fatty Acids (Titre) (1969)	ISO	935
persions of Polymers and Copolymers—Determination of Dry	Solids Content at 105 °C (1970)	/Ics—Aqueous Dis	ISO 1625
Rec. for Determination of Total	Solids of Latex (1966)	ISO	124
t and Vegetable Products: Determination of Water Insoluble	Solids (1968)	Rec. for Frui	ISO 751
. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of Total	Solids (1969)	Rec	ISO 1026
Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Foreign Matter of Low	Solubility in Ethanol (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 673
Rec. for Determination of	Solubility of Essential Oils in Ethanol (1968)	ISO	875
Rec. for Pulps: Determination of Alkali	Solubility (1968)	ISO	692
odium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Determination of Total	Soluble Alkalinity: Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ec. for S	ISO 740
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Water	Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1576
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of Water	Soluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1578
Rec. for Determination of the Yield of Benzene	Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lignites (1969)	ISO	975
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol	Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	940
ec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water	Soluble Extract (1969)	ISO	941
trial Use—Preparation of Solution of Products Not Easily	Soluble in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter in	ISO	2122
Rec. for Pulps: Extraction of Materials	Soluble in Dichloromethane (1967)	ISO	624
f Extraction for the Determination of Sodium and Potassium	Soluble in Dilute Hydrochloric Acid (1971)	/—Meth. O	ISO 1952
t from Brown Coals and Lignites—Determination of Acetone	Soluble Material (Resinous Substances) (1969)	/ Extrac	ISO 1017
for Plastics—Determination of the Percentage of Acetone	Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958)	Rec.	ISO 59
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Ethyl Ether	Soluble Matter in Plasticized Cellulose Acetate (1971)	ISO	1875
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Methanol	Soluble Matter in Polystyrene (1959)	ISO	118
n-Heptane (1969)	Soluble Matter of Crystalline Polypropylene by Boiling	ISO	922
ded Sta/	Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in the Unmoul	ISO	308
al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth	ISO	1178
or Industrial Use—Determination of Density of Samples in	Solution—Meth. Using Density Hydrometer—Meth. Using	ISO	1687
al Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide	Solution—Visual Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industri	ISO 1902
ed for the Production of Aluminium—Preparation of Sample	Solution for Analysis by Means of Attack by Hydrochlori	ISO	2073
sed for the Production of Aluminium: Preparation of Sample	Solution for Analysis (1968)	/Minum) Oxide Primarily U	ISO 804
rial Use: Sampling—Test Sample—Preparation of the Main	Solution for Carrying Out Certain Determinations (1973)	ISO	2466
of the Resistance of Glass to Attack by a Boiling Aqueous	Solution of Mixed Alkali (1968)	/Ec. for Determination	ISO 695
nd Potassium Silicates for Industrial Use—Preparation of	Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling Wate	ISO	2122
andardization of Meth. for the Determination of the Dilute	Solution Viscosity of Polymers (1970)	/Ives for the St	ISO 1628
ination of Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in	Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determ	ISO 174
tion of the Percentage of Styrene in Polystyrene with Wiji	Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determina	ISO 173
ion of the Viscosity Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute	Solution (1963)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinat	ISO 307
on of the Viscosity Ratio of Polyamides in Concentrated	Solution (1967)	Rec. for Plastics—Determinati	ISO 600
sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample	Solution (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 978
assium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation of Sample	Solution (1969)	Rec. for Pot	ISO 989
iscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Ec. for Plastics—Determination of V	ISO 1228
iting-Number of Polyethylenes and Polypropylenes in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Mination of Viscosity: Number and Lim	ISO 1191
Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute	Solution (1970)	/Plastics—Determination of Viscosity	ISO 1157
(1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity	ISO	2225
2)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Ash (197	ISO	2224
hyde Content (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Formalde	ISO	2227
tent—2,2' Bipyridyl Photomet/	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Iron Con	ISO	2226
Content (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Determination of Methanol	ISO	2228
ls (Excluding Iron) (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Heavy Meta	ISO	2223
chlorides (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	ISO	2221
sulphates (1972)	Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	ISO	2222
insoluble in Water or in Acid and Preparation of Principal	Solutions for Other Determinations (1972)	/ of Matter	ISO 2479
Relative Humidity in Small Enclosures by Means of Aqueous	Solutions (1966)	/Ics—Meth. for Maintaining Constant	ISO 483
70)	Solvent Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (19	ISO	1386
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or	Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mecha	IEC	317.5
Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding Wires: Heat or	Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (19	IEC	317.2
Rec. for Rubber—Determination of	Solvent Extract (1971)	ISO	1407
bon Solvents (1972)	Solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related Hydrocar	ISO	1250
solvents for Paints: White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon	Solvents (1972)	Std. for Mineral	ISO 1250
ics: Description and Measurement of Physical Properties of	Sonic Booms (1973)	Std. for Acoust	ISO 2249
fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Using a Comb	Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Wool	ISO 920
below 3 MHz: Connectors for Radio Receivers and Associated	Sound Equipment (1965)	/or Connectors for Frequencies	IEC 130.2
Below 3 MHz: Circular Connectors for Radio and Associated	Sound Equipment (1971)	/for Connectors for Frequencies	IEC 130.9
Rec. for Rating of	Sound Insulation for Dwellings (1968)	ISO	717
Rec. for	Sound Level Meters (1961)	IEC	123
Rec. for Precision	Sound Level Meters (1965)	IEC	179
or Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. F	ISO 23
or Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. F	ISO 27
emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 Mm	Sound Motion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for	ISO 24
or Expression of the Physical and Subjective Magnitudes of	Sound or Noise (1959)	Rec. F	ISO 131



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Expression of the Power and Intensity Levels of fuse Field and in a Frontally /	Rec. for Relation Between Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width Push Pull	Sound or Noise (1963)	ISO	357
Three Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic	Rec. for Cinematography-Photographic	Sound Pressure Levels of Narrow Bands of Noise in a Dif	ISO	454
Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and	Sound Prints Normal and Offset Centerline Types (1958)	ISO	72
Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and	Sound Record on 16 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	71
ion Picture Film (1956)	Rec. for Emulsion and	Sound Record on 17.5 mm Film (1960)	ISO	162
s of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic	Rec. for Cinematography-Photographic	Sound Record on 35 mm Prints (1958)	ISO	70
Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Speed Fluctuations in	Rec. for Cinematography -	Sound Record Positions in Camera for 16 mm Sound Motion	ISO	27
ush Pull Sound Prints Normal A/	ocation and Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Center)	Sound Record Positions in Camera for 35 mm Sound Motion	ISO	23
ec. for Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge	1971)	Sound Record Positions in Projector for 35 mm Sound Mot	ISO	24
Rec. for Recording Heads for 6 Track Magnetic	Rec. for Location of Recording Heads for Three Magnetic	Sound Record (1972)	ISO	1201
Rec. for Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic	matography-Location of Recording Heads for Four Magnetic	Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment (1972)	IEC	386
for Cinematography-Recorded Characteristic for Magnetic	Rec. for Single Magnetic	Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double Width P	ISO	72
. and Technical Spec. (1966)	Rec. for	Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	ISO	890
ong 1 Edge (1966)	Rec. for	Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (1968)	ISO	891
1)	Rec. for	Sound Records on 35 mm Film-Location and Dimensions (	ISO	1753
971)	Rec. for	Sound Records on 35 mm Film and 1 Magnetic Sound Record	ISO	162
1)	Rec. for	Sound Records on 35 mm Film (1963)	ISO	360
r Field and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact	Rec. for	Sound Records on 35 mm Perforated Film (1971)	ISO	1189
and Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of	Rec. for	Sound Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std	ISO	512
tive Materials (1965)	Rec. for	Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Al	ISO	490
of the Spectral Distributio/	Std. for Photography-Light	Sound System Equipment: Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
of the Spectral Distributio/	Std. for Photography-Light	Sound System Equipment: Auxiliary Passive Elements (197	IEC	268-6
of the Spectral Distributio/	Std. for Photography-Light	Sound System Equipment: Explanation of General Terms (1	IEC	268-2
Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections SPZ,	Rec. for	Sound System Equipment: General (1970)	IEC	268-1
r Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ,	Rec. for	Sound System Equipment: Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
Basic Quantities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of	Rec. for	Sound System Equipment: Mechanical Design Features (197	IEC	268-14
ge Socket Connectors with Closed Ends and Having a Contact	Rec. for	Sound System Equipment: Microphones (1972)	IEC	268-4
ith Open Ends, Off Centre (Center) Guide, Having a Contact	Rec. for	Sound Transmission (1960)	ISO	140
) (1968)	Rec. for Tolerances on	Sounds and Vibrations (1966)	IEC	225
Std. for Internal Combustion Engines:	Rec. for Automobile -	Sources for Portable Prospecting Equipment for Radio Ac	IEC	201
Rec. for Automobiles:	Std. for Automobiles:	Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation	ISO	2239
Std. for Automobiles:	Std. for Automobiles:	Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation	ISO	2241
Std. for Automobiles: Compact	Std. for Automobiles: Compact	Sources for Use in Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation	ISO	2242
Std. for Automobiles: Compact	Std. for Automobiles:	SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
c. for Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres:	Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections SPZ, SPA,	SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA,	Rec. for Classification of Brasses, Lead, and	Space and Time (1965)	ISO	31/1
Rec. for Classification of Brasses, Lead, and	Rec. for Cast Iron Pipes:	Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) Mating Either with Board M	IEC	130-11
5) Frozen Food/	Rec. for Household Refrigerators-Part II:	Spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 In.) (1971)	IEC	130-13
ng for Deep Penetration Electrodes (1968)	Rec. for	Spanner Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values for General Use	ISO	691
Installa/	Rec. for Short Circuit Current Evaluation with	Spark Plug Ignition-Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
rical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-Tolerance Class 5 -	Rec. for Classification of Tin and	Spark Plug M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1970)	ISO	1919
ec. for Classification of Aluminium (Aluminum) Bronzes and	Rec. for	Spark Plugs M 10 X 1 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2704
ement on Radio Receivers for Various Classes of Emission:	Rec. for	Spark Plugs M 12 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2705
oring-Code of Symbol/	Rec. for Marking of the Different	Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2344
or Shock and Vibration Measurement (1/	Rec. for Meth. for	Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Conical Seating (1973)	ISO	2347
ansducers for Shock and Vibration Mea/	Rec. for Meth. for	Spark Plugs M 14 X 1.25 with Flat Seating (1973)	ISO	2346
ion of the Recovery from Creasing of a Horizontally Folded	Rec. for Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys-Selection of	Spark Plugs M 18 X 1.5 with Conical Seating (1972)	ISO	2345
for Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys-Selection of	ing Meth. (1968)	Spark Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe Circuits (1	IEC	79-3
ding Meth. (1968)	Rec. for	SPB (1965)	ISO	460
achine Made Textile Floor Coverings-Sampling and Cutting	Rec. for	SPB (1965)	ISO	459
Rec. for	Rec. for	Special and High Tensile Types (1965)	ISO	426
Rec. for	Rec. for	Special Castings and Parts for Pressure Main Lines (195	ISO	13
tion of Te/	Rec. for	Special Low Temperature Compartments for the Storage of	ISO	825
tion of Te/	Rec. for	Special Meth. of Mechanical Test. to Determine the Codi	ISO	876
tion of Te/	Rec. for	Special Regard to Rated Capacity of Circuit Breakers in	IEC	363
es: Test Ec: Drop and Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type	Rec. for	Special Requirement (1966)	ISO	533
rces for Use in Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation of the	Rec. for	Special Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
rces for Use in Sensitometric Exposure-Simulation of the	Rec. for	Special Tolerances for Reamers (1966)	ISO	522
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc:	Rec. for	Special Types (1965)	ISO	428
(1/ Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys -	Rec. for	Special Wrought Copper Alloys (1971)	ISO	1187
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys:	Rec. for	Specialized Frequency Measurements on Fm Receivers of T	IEC	315-5
		Species of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flo	ISO	2036
		Specifying the Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment F	IEC	222
		Specifying the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Tr	IEC	184
		Specimen by Measuring the Angle of Recovery (1972)	ISO	2313
		Specimens and Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	2142
		Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Cast	ISO	870
		Specimens for Optical Tests on Plastics Materials: Moul	ISO	869
		Specimens for Physical Tests (1971)	ISO	1957
		Specimens of Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	ISO	1110
		Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	293
		Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	294
		Specimens of Thermosetting Materials-Annex A: Prepara	ISO	295/A
		Specimens of Thermosetting Materials-Annex B: Prepara	ISO	295/B
		Specimens of Thermosetting Materials-Annex C: Prepara	ISO	295/C
		Specimens of Thermosetting Materials (1963)	ISO	295
		Specimens (1969)	IEC	68-2-31
		Spectral Distribution of Daylight (1972)	ISO	2239
		Spectral Distribution of Photoflood Illumination (1972)	ISO	2242
		Spectral Distribution of Tungsten Illumination (1972)	ISO	2241
		Spectrophotometric Determination of Copper (1969)	ISO	1053
		Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron in the Alloys	ISO	1812
		Spectrophotometric Determination of Iron (1969)	ISO	1055



# Index of International Standards

*)/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Copper and Its Alloys -	Spectrophotometric Determination of Nickel (Low Content	ISO	1810
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc and Its Alloys -	Spectrophotometric Determination of Tin (1970)	ISO	1570
	roduction of Aluminium-Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. as the Reduced Silicomolybdate	ISO	1232
	for Aluminium and Its Alloys-Determination of Chromium -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Diphenylcarbazine (1972)	ISO	2298
	roduction of Aluminium-Determination of Calcium Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using Naphthalhydroxamic Acid	ISO	2070
	atural and Artificial)-Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybd	ISO	1620
	ride for Industrial Use: Determination of Silica Content -	Spectrophotometric Meth. Using the Reduced Silicomolybd	ISO	2369
	Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys-Determination of Titanium	Spectrophotometric Meth. with Chromotropic Acid (1969)	ISO	1118
	s of Magnesium and Its Alloys-Determination of Silicon -	Spectrophotometric Meth. with the Reduced Silicomolybdi	ISO	1975
	se-Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Acid for Industrial U	ISO	849
	1 Use: Determination of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /D Oleum for Industria	ISO	915
	se-Determination of Iron Content-2, 2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Hate for Industrial U	ISO	852
	1 Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1968) /Ic Acid for Industria	ISO	909
	trial Use: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969) /M Hydroxide for Indus	ISO	994
	se: Determination of Iron Content: 2,2'-Bipyridyl	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1969) /Xide for Industrial U	ISO	983
	inium-Determination of Sodium Content-Flame (Emission)	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1970) /He Production of Alum	ISO	1617
	1 Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen-2,4-Xylenol	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) / Oleums for Industria	ISO	2363
	f Soaps-Determination of Low Contents of Free Glycerol -	Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972) /Ve Agents: Analysis O	ISO	2272
	r Chemical Analysis of Steels: Determination of Manganese	(Spectrophotometric Meth.) (1967) Rec. Fo	ISO	629
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Frequency	Spectrum Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
	tive Devices: Photoconductive Cells for Use in the Visible	Spectrum, Meth. of (1970) /R Measurement of Photosensi	IEC	306-3
	Rec. for Meth. Determining Photographic	Speed and Exposure Index (1954)	ISO	6
lleys (1970/	Rec. for Endless Wide V-Belts for Industrial	Speed Changers and Groove Profiles for Corresponding Pu	ISO	1604
	Std. for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High	Speed Data Terminal Equipment (1973)	ISO	2593
quipment (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of	Speed Fluctuations in Sound Recording and Reproducing E	IEC	386
	Rec. for International Code for Test. of	Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	IEC	308
	Rec. for Synthetic Rubber Latexes-Determination of High	Speed Mechanical Stability (1971)	ISO	2006
raphy-Sensi/	Std. for Photography: Determination of Iso	Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for Still Photog	ISO	2240
cement Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping		Speed) (1970) /Ance Characteristics of Positive Displa	ISO	1607
vapor) Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping		Speed) (1970) /Performance Characteristics of Vapour (	ISO	1608
	Rec. for Machine Tool	Speeds and Feeds (1961)	ISO	229
	Rec. for	Spheroidal or Nodular Graphite Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	1083
	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere Gaps (I	Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
	Rec. for Voltage Measurement by Means of	Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere Earthed) (1960)	IEC	52
	Rec. for Interchangeable	Spherical Ground Glass Joints (1968)	ISO	641
(1972)	Std. for Rolling Bearings: with	Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width	ISO	2264
	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments-Cardamoms-Spec. (1968)	ISO	882
d Ground: Spec. (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper, Whole an	ISO	959
. (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Chillies, Whole and Ground, Spec	ISO	972
ash (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Acid Insoluble	ISO	930
Extract (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Alcohol Soluble	ISO	940
ble Extract (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold Water Solu	ISO	941
er (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Extraneous Matt	ISO	927
t (Entrainment Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Moisture Conten	ISO	939
er Extract (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Nonvolatile Eth	ISO	1108
)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Total Ash (1969	ISO	928
Ash (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Determination of Water Insoluble	ISO	929
und: Spec. (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Ginger, Whole, in Pieces and Gro	ISO	1003
	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Nomenclature (1968)	ISO	676
und; Spec. (1969)	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice) Whole and Gro	ISO	973
	Rec. for	Spices and Condiments: Sampling (1969)	ISO	948
		Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipe: Bas	ISO	265
	s and Fittings of Plastics Materials: Socket Fittings with	Spin Extractors (1968) Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE	10-2K
tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:		Spin Extractors (1971) / for Safety of Household and	IEC	335-4
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for		Spindle-Test. of Accuracy (1971) / for Milling Machi	ISO	1984
nes with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical		Spindle-Test. of the Accuracy (1970) /G Machines Wit	ISO	1701
h Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical		Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accuracy (19	ISO	1985
for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel		Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accuracy (19	ISO	1986
r Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Wheel		Spindle Diameters of 25 mm or More and Lifts of 300 mm	ISO	344/II
and Over (1969)	Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for	Spindle Diameters Up to 22 mm and Lifts Up to 300 mm (1	ISO	344/I
963)	Rec. for Flyer Bobbins for	Spindle Ends for Manually Operated Electronic Component	IEC	390
s (1972)	Rec. for Dimensions of	Spindle Gauges for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (I	ISO	94
972)	Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Spindle Noses and Face Plates Types a and Camlock: Size	ISO	702
s for Interchangeability (1968)	Rec. for	Spindle Noses and Face Plates: Bayonet Type; Sizes for	ISO	867
interchangeability: Metric Series (1968)	Rec. for	Spindles Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964	ISO	368
	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling	Spindles: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	ISO	343
	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling	Spinning-Dimensions (1971) /Ec. for Textile Machiner	ISO	1946
y and Accessories-Condenser Bobbins for Woollen (Woollen)		Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Traveller	ISO	95
tile Machinery and Accessories-Reversible Rings for Ring		Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El Traveller	ISO	96
e Machinery and Accessories-Nonreversible Rings for Ring		Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped Travellers	ISO	97
(1959)	Rec. for Rings for Ring	Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972) Std. for T	ISO	94
extile Machinery and Accessories-Spindle Gauges for Ring		Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions,	ISO	368
tolerances and Gauges (1964/	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring	Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions, to	ISO	343
lerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for Ring	Spinning Machinery (1959)	ISO	92
	Rec. for Definition of Side (Left or Right) of	Spinning Machinery: Working Width (1963)	ISO	341
	Rec. for Cotton	Spiral Ratchet Screwdriver Ends (1972)	ISO	2352
	Std. for	Spirit of Turpentine and Wood Turpentines (1965)	ISO	412
	Rec. for Gum	Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon Solvents (1972)	ISO	1250
	Std. for Mineral Solvents for Paints: White	Splash Proof Mains Operated Electronic Equipment (Domes	IEC	65A
tic and Similar General Us/	Rec. for Safety Equipment for	Splines and Gauges Dimensions in In./S (1961)	ISO	232
	Rec. for Straight Sided	Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal Dimensions in	ISO	14
millimetres (Millimeters) (1955)	Rec. for Straight Sided	Split Pins-Metric Series (1971)	ISO	1234
	Rec. for	Splitting Off of Hydrogen Chloride (1970) /Ty of Polyv	ISO	182
inylchloride and Related Copolymers and Their Compounds by		Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size (1965)	ISO	444
Rec. for Phlogopite Mica Blocks, Thins and		Spools and Reels (1969)	ISO	1116
Rec. for 35 mm and 16 mm Microfilms,		Spools for Double 8 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1020
Rec. for Cinematography-Dimensions of Daylight Loading				



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Cinematography—Dimensions of Daylight Loading	Spools for 16 mm Motion Picture Film (1969)	ISO	1019	
Rec. for Packaging of Winding Wires: Delivery	Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2	
mensions for 127, 120 and 620 Roll Film, Backing Paper and	Spools (1971)	ISO	732	
d for Information Processing—Widths of Fabric Ribbons on	Spools (1972) /D. for Office and Printing Machines Use	ISO	2257	
Ided Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires,	Spools, Rims and Coils (1968) /Oid Wires for Gas Shie	ISO	864	
n) (1969)	Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads Greater Than 1500 Kg	ISO	1045	
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance	Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670	
Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance	Spot Welding Machines (1969)	ISO	1089	
Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for	Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera	IEC	336	
(1970)	Spray Hose (1970)	ISO	1401	
Rec. for Measurement of the Dimensions of Focal	Spraying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of lro	ISO	2063	
Rec. for General Purpose Agricultural Rubber	Spring Baulk (1967)	ISO	571	
n and Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Springs (1973)	ISO	2162	
Rec. for Metal Reeds with Double	Sprocket Wheels (1956)	ISO	21	
Std. for Technical Drawings: Representation of	Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	ISO	98	
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation	Spurious and Unwanted Electrode Currents (1967)	/Perti IEC	151-13	
Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool,	SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460	
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	Re ISO	459	
Rec. for Lengths of Narrow V-Belts: Sections	Square Parallel Keys and Their Corresponding Keyways (D	ISO	773	
c. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow V-Belts: Groove Sections	Square, Metric Series (1969)	ISO	1035/II	
imensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Squares for Power and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	ISO	1174	
Rec. for Rectangular or	Squares for Rotating Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	ISO	237	
Rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Bars:	Stability in Hard Water (1969)	ISO	1063	
Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bolts and Screws—Driving	Stability in Service (1957) /R the Insulation of Elect	IEC	85	
Rec. for Diameters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving	Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic Tests	ISO	1074	
Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of	Stability of Insulating Oils (1963)	IEC	74	
rical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal	Stability of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Copolymers	ISO	305	
(1969)	Stability of Polyvinylchloride and Related Copolymers a	ISO	182	
Rec. for Meth. for Assessing the Oxidation	Stability of the Images of Processed Black and White Fi	ISO	421	
and The/	Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous	ISO	1147
nd Thei/	Stability (1971)	Rec. for Synthet	ISO	2006
lms, Plates and Papers/	Stability (1972)	ISO	35	
ic Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed Mechanical	Stabilizers (1969) / of the Electrical Properties of E	IEC	151-19	
td. for Natural Rubber Latex—Determination of Mechanical	Stacking Test (1972)	Std. for P	ISO	2234
lectronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona	Stacks and Equipments (1960)	IEC	119	
ackaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III:	Stacks, Assemblies and Equipment (1963)	IEC	146	
Rec. for Polycrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier	Stage Discharge Relation (1969) /Els—Establishment a	ISO	1100	
Rec. for Monocrystalline Semiconductor Rectifier Cells,	Stainless Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conv	ISO	1127	
nd Operation of a Gauging Station and Determination of the	Stainless Steel Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037	
entional Masses Per Unit Length (1969)	(Standardization of Format) (1969)	ISO	999	
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings -	Standardization of Meth. for the Determination of the D	ISO	1628	
Rec. for Index of a Publication	Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Dimensions (1	IEC	191-2	
ilute Solution Vi/	Standardization of Semiconductor Devices: Preparation O	IEC	191-1	
970)	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness Tes	ISO	726	
f Drawings Devices (1969)	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Har	ISO	674	
t. Machines (1968)	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial	ISO	1355	
ness Scale Test. Machines (1968/	Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness Tes	ISO	640	
N and T Scale Hardness Test. Ma/	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Package (1971) /P	ISO	1886	
t. Machines (1967)	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns and Rovings in the Form of P	ISO	1889	
ling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn,	Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (1971) /for Textile Glass—	ISO	1890	
ation of the Linear Density of Its Continuous Filament and	Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)	Rec. for Dia	ISO	98
Determination of the Twist in Its Continuous Filament and	Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constitu	ISO	1888	
meters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and	Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2	
r Textile Glass—Determination of the Average Diameter of	Starch—Determination of Moisture (1970)	ISO	1666	
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.:	Starch, Including Derivatives and by —Products: Vocabu	ISO	1227	
Rec. for	Stark Meth. (1971) /Esol, Cresylic Acid and Xylenols F	ISO	1898	
lary (1973)	Start / Stop and Synchronous Transmission (1970)	ISO	1177	
or Industrial Use—Determination of Water by the Dean and	Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of Terminals	IEC	95-3	
Rec. for Character Structure for	Starter Batteries: Dimensions of Batteries (1965)	IEC	95-2	
(1963)	Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of Te	IEC	95-1	
st (1972)	Starterholders for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1972)	IEC	400	
Rec. for Lead Acid	Starters and Elements of Electromechanical Relays (1963	IEC	117-3	
Rec. for Lampholders and	Starters for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)	IEC	155	
phical Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls,	Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1	
Rec. for Glow	Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970)	IEC	292-2	
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor	Starting (1961)	Rec. for Safety Features for	ISO	223
Rec. for Low Voltage Motor	Statements—Terms and Definitions (1970) /R the Measu	ISO	1879	
Ground Power Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine	Static Conditions (1972)	Std. for Vulcanized Rub	ISO	1431
rement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General	Static Conducting Wire (1971)	ISO	1825	
bers—Determination of Resistance to Ozone Cracking Under	Static Convertors (1956)	IEC	50(11)	
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without	Static Force (1971) /Ration of Bone Vibrators Having a	IEC	373	
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Static Invertors for Aircraft (1973)	ISO	2277	
Specified Contact Area and Being Applied with a Specified	Static Load Ratings (1958)	ISO	76	
Std. for	(Static Test Meth.) (1969)	Rec. ISO	1120	
Rec. for Ball and Roller Bearings: Meth. of Evaluating	Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the Transverse Sec	ISO	617	
for Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts	Station and Determination of the Stage Discharge Relati	ISO	1100	
c. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet Welds	Station Type (1968)	Rec. ISO	889	
n Open Channels—Establishment and Operation of a Gauging	Stationary Boilers (1968)	ISO	831	
for Test Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the Power	Stationary Noninstantaneous Water Heaters (1966)	/King CEE	11-2E	
Rec. for Rules for Construction of	Stationary Steam Generators of the Power Station Type (	ISO	889	
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Stationery That Include Detachable Sheets (1967)	ISO	618	
1968)	Stations and Substations, Lines for Transmission and Di	IEC	117-5	
Rec. for Paper: Overall Trimmed Sizes of Articles of	Stations (1968) /L Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Pr	IEC	117-10	
tribution (1963)	Statistical Interpretation of Test Results: Estimation	ISO	2602	
imary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (Antennas) and Radio	Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of T	ISO	1786	
of the Mean—Confidence Interval (1973)	Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Ter	ISO	645	
erms and Symbols (1970)				
ms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary/				



# Index of International Standards

y and Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Spec. for	Statistical Vocabulary (1967)	/R Statistical Vocabulary	ISO	645
quid Flow Measurement in Open Channels: Dilution Meth. for	Statutes and Rules of Procedure of the CEE (1961)		CEE	0
for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ca: Damp and	Steady Flow—Part 1: Constant Rate Injection Meth. (19		ISO	555
Electronic Components and Equipment: Test Ga: Acceleration,	Steady Heat (1969)	/lc Environmental Test. Procedures	IEC	68-2-3
Rec. for Test Code for Stationary	Steady State (1968)	/Ironmental Test. Procedures for E	IEC	68-2-7
Rec. for Spec. for	Steam Generators of the Power Station Type (1968)		ISO	889
Rec. for	Steam Turbines (1970)		IEC	45
t for Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Steam Turbines: Rules for Acceptance Tests (1962)		IEC	46-2
raying of Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and	Steel—Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipmen		ISO	2400
ter Combustion in a Curren/	Steel Against Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Sp	ISO	2063
avimetric Meth.) (1969)	Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Sulphur (Meth. Af		ISO	671
ngths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild	Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of Total Silicon (Gr		ISO	439
Pipe Connections for Industrial Application for Plain End	Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1967)	/ for Le	ISO	547
errupted) (1961)	Steel and Other Metal Tubes (1970)	Rec. for	ISO	1179
	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and Temperature in		ISO	203
	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	204
ec. for Determination of Proof Stress and Proving Test of	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	205
	Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	206
ield and Proof Stresses (S/	Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower		ISO	783
	Steel Bars: Flat, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/III
	Steel Bars: Round, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/I
	Steel Bars: Square, Metric Series (1969)		ISO	1035/II
ns, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed Stranded	Steel Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967)	/ Designatio	ISO	564
Rec. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High Tensile	Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)		ISO	1082
ploughs (1967)	Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors and Coal		ISO	610
s (1962)	Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Installation		CEE	23
erse Buttress T/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rev		ISO	1721
erse Buttress T/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rev		ISO	1722
e Threaded Equi/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rop		ISO	1719
e Threaded Equi/	Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rop		ISO	1720
ds for Gas Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of	Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding O		ISO	708
Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy	Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/V
	Steel Healds for General Use (1964)		ISO	363
orties (1972)	Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Performance Pro		ISO	2320
	Steel Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Series (1972)		ISO	2359
ss (1967)	Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamle		ISO	559
inspection of Circumferential Fusion Welded Butt Joints in	Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall Thickness (1969)		ISO	947
r Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for	Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Thick (1969)	/Act. Fo	ISO	1106
r Radiographic Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for	Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick (1972)	/Rec. Pract. Fo	ISO	2405
	Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	209
	Steel Reinforced (1966)		IEC	210
ed Chain Wheels (1966)	Steel Roller Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associat		ISO	487
ions and Sectional Pro/	Steel Sections—Equal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimens		ISO	657/III
series—Dimensions An/	Steel Sections—Parallel Flange Column Sections—In.		ISO	657/IX
Dimensions and Sectio/	Steel Sections—Parallel Flange 1 Beams—In. Series—		ISO	657/VII
es—Dimensions and Se/	Steel Sections—Part I: Equal Leg Angles—Metric Seri		ISO	657/I
ries—Dimensions and /	Steel Sections—Part 2: Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Se		ISO	657/II
nsions and Sectional P/	Steel Sections—Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dime		ISO	657/IV
	Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	87
thick (1959)	Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	88
	Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Than 0.5Mm		ISO	86
	Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)		ISO	149
imum Lengths (1957)	Steel Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Rec. R7: M		ISO	50
eg.) (1969)	Steel Tubes—Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 D		ISO	1128
asses Per Unit Length (1969)	Steel Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional M		ISO	1127
	Steel Tubes—Outside Diameters (1971)		ISO	64
	Steel Tubes—Wall Thicknesses (1971)		ISO	221
	Steel Tubes for Gas List Threading (1971)		ISO	65
	Steel Tubes for General Purposes (1962)		ISO	134
	Steel Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)		ISO	2037
	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	165
	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	166
	Steel Tubes (1960)		ISO	167
	Steel Tubes (1961)		ISO	202
	Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	374
	Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	375
nsions and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dime		ISO	336
(1962)	Steel Tubes: Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.)		ISO	285
masses Per Metre (Meter) (/	Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and		ISO	560
	Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)		ISO	345
(1973)	Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec.		ISO	2020
(1973)	Steel Wire Ropes—Spec. (1971)		ISO	2232
	Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics		ISO	2408
	Steel Wire Ropes (1963)		ISO	346
	Steel Wire (1959)		ISO	89
	Steel Wire (1960)		ISO	145
	Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Steel Wire (1973)		ISO	144
	Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)		ISO	642
	Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)		ISO	81
ectroplated Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel and Chromium on	Steel (Or Iron) (1970)	Rec. for EL	ISO	1457
	Steel (1959)		ISO	82
	Steel (1959)		ISO	83
	Steel (1959)		ISO	84
	Steel (1959)		ISO	85
	Steel (1960)		ISO	148



# Index of International Standards

or Load Calibration of Test Machines for Tensile Test. of	Steel (1960)	Rec. F	ISO	147
Rec. for General Technical Delivery Requirements for	Steel (1964)		ISO	404
ion and Preparation of Samples and Test Pieces for Wrought	Steel (1964)	Rec. for Select	ISO	377
s for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile	Steel (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tolerances of Electrode	ISO	547
Rec. for Brinell Hardness Test for	Steel (1968)		ISO	79
Rec. for Rockwell Hardness Test (B and C Scales) for	Steel (1968)		ISO	80
or Rockwell Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for	Steel (1969)	Rec. F	ISO	1024
ec. for Shipbuilding Details—Multipurpose Chocks of Cast	Steel (1971)		ISO	1685
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Zinc on Iron and	Steel (1971)		ISO	2081
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of Cadmium on Iron and	Steel (1971)		ISO	2082
of Test for Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on	Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)	/Lding: Meth.	ISO	698
ed Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy	Steels—Code of Symbols for Identification (1973)	/Er	ISO	2560
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 10: Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)		ISO	683/X
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 11: Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970)		ISO	683/XI
Std. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 12: Flame and Induction Hardening Types (		ISO	683/XII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed Types		ISO	683/I
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types W		ISO	683/II
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloye		ISO	683/III
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 5: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganes		ISO	683/V
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 6: Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3%		ISO	683/VI
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 8: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium		ISO	683/VIII
Rec. for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting	Steels—Part 9: Wrought Free Cutting Type (1970)		ISO	683/IX
or Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	Rec. F	ISO	636
of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/R Code	ISO	635
f Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild	Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1967)	/Ties O	ISO	637
Rec. for	Steels for General Engineering Purposes (1969)		ISO	1052
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Hollow Hexagonal Drill	Steels in Bar Form (1968)		ISO	722
r Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for Test.	Steels (1965)	Rec. Fo	ISO	442
Rec. for Structural	Steels (1967)		ISO	630
micrographic Determination of the Austenitic Grain Size of	Steels (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	643
with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High Tensile	Steels (1967)	/Ons for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made	ISO	598
lared Shanks and Chuck Bushings for Hollow Hexagonal Drill	Steels (1968)	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Forged Col	ISO	723
f Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of	Steels (1968)	/: Test to Determine the Compatibility O	ISO	708
1% Chromi/	Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Types with		ISO	683/IV
meth.) (1967)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of		ISO	629
. After Combustion in a St/	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of		ISO	437
pered Chromium Types (1970)	Rec. for Heat Treated		ISO	683/VII
depth of Carburized and Hardened Cases (1973)	Std. for		ISO	2639
for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild	Rec. for Solid		ISO	864
Rec. for Solid	Rec. for Solid		ISO	651
Rec. for Long Solid	Rec. for Short Solid		ISO	1770
Rec. for Rock Drilling: Integral	Rec. for Rock Drilling: Integral		ISO	653
Std. for Duplicators—Minimum Overprint on Duplicating	Stencils (1972)		ISO	654
m Film, 5-Perforation Format (/	Stereo Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 M		ISO	721
)	Sticks and Oil Stones—Dimensions (1972)		ISO	2133
man Test) (1971)	Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of Temperature (1965		ISO	515
Rec. for Exposure Time Markings for Shutters Used in	Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Geh		ISO	2220
Rec. for Lens Aperture Markings for	Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	458
mination of ISO Speed of Colour (Color) Reversal Films for	Still Cameras (1966)		ISO	1432
5-Perforation Format (/	Still Photography—Sensitometric Exposure and Evaluati		ISO	516
fication of the Emulsion Side of Edge Marked Roll Film for	Still Photography Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film,		ISO	517
)	Still Picture Cameras (1968)	Rec. for Identi	ISO	2240
Rec. for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for	Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout Force (1969		ISO	515
Rec. for Hand Operated	Stillage Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)		ISO	897
Rec. for Industrial Trucks—Dimensions of	Stillages—Connection Gauge (1970)		ISO	1007
Std. for Cinematography—8 mm Type S Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film—Cutting and Perforating Dimensions (1972)		ISO	938
ng and Perforating Dimensions for 35 mm Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutti	ISO	1756
Perforating Dimensions for Double-8 mm Motion Picture Raw	Stock Film (1966)	Rec. for Cutting and	ISO	1700
oy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Whee/	Stock Material—Axles for Trailer (1969)		ISO	491
s) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels For/	Stock Material—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonall		ISO	486
Dimensions and Tolerances (196/	Stock Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Center		ISO	1005/III
	Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock:		ISO	1005/V
	Stock Material—Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/IV
	Stock Material: Solid Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/II
	Stock Material: Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/I
	Stock of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys (1968)		ISO	1005/VI
to Serv/	Stock on Completion of Construction and Before Entry in		ISO	1005/VII
66)	Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series, ISO Primary Range (19		IEC	828
ge (1967)	Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: ISO Supplementary Ran		IEC	165
r Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse Taper Shanks—Rec.	Stocked Sizes (1972)	Std. Fo	ISO	478
hine Operated Circular Screwing Dies and Hand-Operated Die	Stocks (1973)	Std. for Hand and Mac	ISO	593
Std. for Hand Finishing Sticks and Oil	Stones—Dimensions (1972)		ISO	235/II
Rec. for Character Structure for Start /	Stop and Synchronous Transmiasion (1970)		ISO	2568
Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp	Stop Motions (1965)		ISO	2220
of the Crosa Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical Warp	Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serrated Bars and Dimensiona	ISO	1177
Rec. for Green Bananas: Guide to	Storage and Transport (1969)		ISO	441
Rec. for Fresh Pineapples—Guide to	Storage and Transport (1970)		ISO	1865
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Storage Equipment: Bins and Bunkers, Silos and Hoppers,		ISO	931
Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic	Storage Matrices (1972)		ISO	1838
			ISO	1820
			IEC	117-16



# Index of International Standards

Part II: Special Low Temperature Compartments for the	Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs (1968)	/Ehold Refrigerato	ISO	825
for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Rec	ISO	977
or Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Sample (1969)	Rec. F	ISO	988
for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1968)	Rec	ISO	739
xide Primarily Used for the Production Of; Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1968)	/Aluminium (Aluminum) O	ISO	802
c. for Cryolite (Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and	Storage of Test Samples (1970)	Re	ISO	1619
for International Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of	Storage Pumps (1968)	Rec	IEC	198
Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge	Storage Types (1971)	Rec. for EL	IEC	151-24
Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test H:	Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. P	IEC	68-2-8
Rec. for Peaches: Guide to Cold	Storage (1968)		ISO	873
Rec. for Pears—Guide to Cold	Storage (1969)		ISO	1134
Rec. for Cauliflowers: Guide to Cold	Storage (1969)		ISO	949
Rec. for Apples—Guide to Cold	Storage (1970)		ISO	1212
Installations in Ships: Accessories, Lighting, Accumulator	(Storage), Batteries, Heating and Cooking Appliances, in		IEC	92-6
Magnetic Cores for Application in Coincident Current Matrix	Stores Having a Nominal Selection Ratio of 2 : 1 (1969)		IEC	281
Rec. for Modular Coordination -	Storey and Room Heights for Residential Buildings (1970)		ISO	1789
(1968) Rec. for Modules and Diametral Pitches of	Straight Bevel Gears for General and Heavy Engineering		ISO	678
engineering (1968) Rec. for Basic Rack of	Straight Bevel Gears for General Engineering and Heavy		ISO	677
Manufacturer by the Purchaser in Order to Obtain /	Straight Bevel Gears (Information to Be Given to the Ma		ISO	1341
for Punched Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/	ISO	1058
angeable Punched Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/a	ISO	1057
c. for Punched Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and	Straight Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1969)	/E	ISO	1059
ng Bearings: Locknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with	Straight Inner Tab (1972)	Std. for Rolli	ISO	2982
for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in	Straight Lengths (1967)	/ for Lengths and Tolerances	ISO	546
of Angles of Slope and Rotation for Welding Positions for	Straight Manual Arc Welds Made with Covered Electrodes		ISO	598
greater Than 1500 kgf) (1969) Rec. for Dimensions of	Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (For Loads		ISO	1045
(1961) Rec. for Dimensions of	Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (1968)		ISO	670
Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) (1955) Rec. for	Straight Sided Splines and Gauges Dimensions in In./S (		ISO	232
Welding Positions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for	Straight Sided Splines (For Cylindrical Shafts) Nominal		ISO	14
valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and Pin	Straight Welds (1967) Rec. for Fundamental W		ISO	627
Rec. for Determination of Tensile Stress	Straighteners (1965) /Ockets for Electronic Tubes and		IEC	149-2
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single	Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)		ISO	37
uous Mechanical Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single	Strand Floor Mounted Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor		ISO	2196
Rec. for 3 or 4	Strand Floor Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety		ISO	2381
Rec. for 8	Strand Manila and Sisal Ropes (1970)		ISO	1181
Rec. for 3	Strand Plaited Manila and Sisal Ropes (1971)		ISO	1970
Rec. for 3	Strand Polyamide Multifilament Ropes (1969)		ISO	1140
Rec. for 3	Strand Polyester Multifilament Ropes (1969)		ISO	1141
ne Monofilament or Film Ropes (1970) Rec. for 3	Strand Polyethylene Monofilament Ropes (1971)		ISO	1969
es (1970) Rec. for 3 Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8	Strand (Hawser Laid) and 8 Strand (Plaited) Polypropyle		ISO	1346
ulation and Sheath: Equipment Wires, Type I, with Solid or	Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Rop		ISO	1346
(1966) Rec. for Aluminium Alloy	Stranded Conductor, Insulated, Single (1967) /Ide) Ins		IEC	189-3
ation and Sheath: Equipment Wires with Solid or	Stranded Conductors (Aluminum Magnesium Silicon Type) (		IEC	208
esignations, Diameters and Breaking Strengths of Preformed	Stranded Conductors (1966)		IEC	207
ination of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of Single	Stranded Conductors, Insulated, Screened, Single or One		IEC	189-5
n of Total Carbon (Gravimetric Meth. After Combustion in A	Stranded Steel Cables for Aircraft Controls (1967) /D		ISO	564
Rubber or Plastics (/ Rec. for Determination of Breaking	Strands (1972) /Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determ		ISO	2062
for Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of Tensile	Stream of Oxygen (1965) /Ysis of Steels: Determinatio		ISO	437
th. of Test (1962) Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile	Strength and Elongation at Break of Fabrics Coated with		ISO	1421
ndurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric	Strength and Elongation at Break (1971) Rec.		ISO	1798
Rec. for	Strength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Me		ISO	283
e for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes—Electric	Strength Between Twisted Wires (1966) /F the Thermal E		IEC	172
s of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembu/ Rec. for Meth. of Test.	Strength Calculation of Butt Welded Joints (1967)		ISO	626
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the Electric	Strength Meth. (1971) Rec. for Test Procedur		IEC	370
tatic Test Meth.) (1969) Rec. for	Strength of Cements—Compressive and Flexural Strength		ISO	679
ft Test Piece) (1968) Rec. for Determination of Tear	Strength of Insulating Oils (1963)		IEC	156
cies (1967) Rec. Meth. of Test for Electric	Strength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (S		ISO	1120
rescent Test Piece) (1957/ Rec. for Determination of Tear	Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (De		ISO	816
) Rec. for Determination of the Adhesion	Strength of Solid Insulating Materials at Power Frequen		IEC	243
lding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conventional Bond	Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (C		ISO	34
Rec. for Paper and Board—Determination of Tensile	Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1969		ISO	36
Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of Shear	Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals (1968)		ISO	698
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Tensile	Strength (1971)		ISO	1924
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Cross Breaking	Strength (1972)		ISO	1922
Std. for Ebonite: Determination of Crushing	Strength (1972)		ISO	2472
or Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Bending	Strength (1972)		ISO	2473
h. of Test. Strength of Cements—Compressive and Flexural	Strength (1972)		ISO	2474
ft Control/ Rec. for Designations, Diameters and Breaking	Strength (1972) Rec. F		ISO	768
a Way That the Transverse Section Is Not Under Any Normal	Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembureau Meth.) (19		ISO	679
res (1961) Rec. for Determination of Proof	Strengths of Preformed Stranded Steel Cables for Aircra		ISO	564
(1961) Rec. for Creep	Stress /Trical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such		ISO	617
eratures: Determination of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses	Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatu		ISO	205
imensions (1960) Rec. for	Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures		ISO	206
Rec. for Characteristics of	Stress Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)		ISO	37
Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of	(Stress) and Proving Test (1968) /Teel at Elevated Temp		ISO	783
Rec. for Locking Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of	Stretchers, Stretcher Carriers and Hospital Trolleys: D		ISO	168
Rec. for Requirements for 28 Volt d.c. Flat	String Insulator Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969)		IEC	305
Rec. for Simple Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and	String Insulator Units (1960)		IEC	120
Rec. for Reverse Bend Test. of Steel Sheet and	String Insulator Units: Dimensions and General Requirem		IEC	372-1
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel Sheet and	Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)		ISO	854
r Simple Bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and	Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	87
	Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (1959)		ISO	88
	Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Than 0.5Mm Thick (1959)		ISO	86
	Strip of Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.) and 7 mm		ISO	954



# Index of International Standards

Std. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper -	Strip Test (1972)	ISO	2160
loy, Used for Electronic and Telecommunication /	Strip Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Al	IEC	329
Rec. for Bibliographical	Strip (1956)	ISO	30
ec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping Test for Steel Sheet and	Strip (1960)	ISO	149
edge (1966)	Stripe on 16 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Along 1	ISO	490
0)	Striping of 16 mm Film Perforated Along Both Edges (196	ISO	163
	Strips of Solid Oak (1970)	ISO	1324
eneral Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid Wood Parquet	Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)	Rec. for G	ISO 1072
Std. for Classification of Solid Beech (Wood) Parquet	Strips (1972)	ISO	2457
	Strontium Chromate Pigments for Paints (1972)	ISO	2040
	Structural Steels (1967)	ISO	630
	Structure for Information Interchange (1969)	ISO	1001
	Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous Transmission	ISO	1177
(1970)	Structure, and Results of the CEE (Electrical Equipment	CEE	8
Safety) (1961)	Structures (1968)	ISO	834
	Structures (1973)	Std. Fo	ISO 2394
	Stub Series and Morse Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	235
	Stud Links (Common, Enlarged, and End Types, and Joinin	ISO	170
g Shackle/	Studless Links (1957)	Rec. for Shipbuilding Detail	ISO 40
s for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation Anchor Chains -	Studs and Nuts (1969)	Rec. for Mec	ISO 898/III
hanical Properties of Fasteners: Marking of Bolts, Screws,	Studs (1968)	Rec. for Mech	ISO 898/I
hanical Properties of Fasteners-Part 1: Bolts, Screws and	Studs: Dimensioning (1961)	ISO	225
	Studs: Thread Lengths for General Purpose Bolts (1968)	ISO	888
	Stylus and Diagram (Working Equipment Category) (1970)	OIML	19
ure Responsive Elements and Recording Directly by Means of	(Stylus) Instruments of Progressive Profile Transformati	ISO	1880
ement of Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.-Contact	Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices-Determination of Vol	ISO	2008
atile Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	Styrene in Polystyrene with Wijs Solution (1961)	ISO	173
	Styrene (1972)	Std. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber La	ISO 2008
	Subdivisions in Written Documents (1972)	ISO	2145
	Subjective Magnitudes of Sound or Noise (1959)	ISO	131
	Submerged Channels (1972)	IEC	396
	Submultiples of the SI Units (Metric) (1973)	/lonal Sy	ISO 1000
	Substance (1966)	/Ignation of the Quantities Character	IEC 206
	Substance (1967)	ISO	536
	Substances of Paper (1958)	ISO	58
	Substances Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochloric Acid	ISO 908
for Industrial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing	Substances (1961)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO 175
-Determination of the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical	Substances (1965)	/ . Pract. for the Determination of C	ISO 462
hange of Mechanical Properties After Contact with Chemical	Substances (1969)	/ Extract from Brown Coals and Lign	ISO 1017
ites-Determination of Acetone Soluble Material (Resinous	Substations, Lines for Transmission and Distribution (1	IEC	117-5
963)	Substrates-Measurement of Coating Thickness-Magneti	ISO	2361
electrodeposited Nickel Coatings on Magnetic and Nonmagnetic	Subunits-In. Series (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 355/IV
Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits-Metric Series-Dimension Series 29 and 13 (	ISO	355/VIII
r Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits-Metric Series-Dimension Series 30, 31 and	ISO	355/VII
Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits-Metric Series-Outer Rings with Flange (197	ISO	2316
r Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions -	Subunits-Metric Series (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 355/V
Rolling Bearings-Tapered Roller-Boundary Dimensions -	Suction and Discharge (1971)	ISO	1823
Rec. for Rubber Hoses for Oil	Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	/Ated Appliances Fo	CEE 10-2A
r Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and Water	Sulphate-Definitions, Classification and Nomenclature	ISO	1588
(1971)	Sulphate Content-Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1	ISO	2480
	Sulphate Content-Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec.	ISO 847
	Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	982
	Sulphate Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	993
	Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	743
	Sulphate Content; Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (19	ISO	906
o Methyl Orange (1973)	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Acidity T	ISO	2489
content-Mercurimetric Meth. (1973)	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride	ISO	2488
Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium Tetra/	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content-	ISO	2485
Sodium Tetraphenylborate Volumetric /	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content-	ISO	2486
Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1/	Sulphate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content-	ISO	2487
	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Drochloric Acid for	ISO 906
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Nd Oleum for Indust	ISO 912
rial Use: Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	/Odiom Carbonate for	ISO 743
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content; Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Odiom Hydroxide for	ISO 982
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content: Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1969)	/Ssium Hydroxide for	ISO 993
Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphate Content-Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	/Odiom Chloride for	ISO 2480
hate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content-Barium	Sulphate Gravimetric Meth. (1973)	/ for Potassium Sulp	ISO 2487
its Alloys-Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings-Copper	Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminum) and	ISO 2085
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade P Methylaminophenol	Sulphate (1965)	ISO	422
alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use-Determination of	Sulphated Ash in Products Not Containing More Than 0.5%	ISO	1616
for Hydrochloric Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sulphated Ash: Gravimetric Meth. (1968)	Rec.	ISO 907
rec. for Nitric Acid for Industrial Use-Determination of	Sulphated Residue on Ignition-Gravimetric Meth. (1971	ISO	1983
Rec. for Plastics-Pvc Resins-Determination of Ash and	Sulphated-Ash (1970)	ISO	1270
yde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit Test for Inorganic	Sulphates (1972)	Std. for Formaldeh	ISO 2222
Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of Sulphur as	Sulphide (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 682
xlenols for Industrial Use-Test for Absence of Hydrogen	Sulphide (1971)	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	ISO 1908
Rec. for Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium	Sulphite (1965)	ISO	418
its Alloys-Determination of Insoluble Zirconium Alizarin	Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972)	/or Magnesium and	ISO 2354
Its Alloys-Determination of Soluble Zirconium (Alizarin	Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970)	/of Magnesium and	ISO 1178
Std. for Petroleum Products: Determination of	Sulphur-Lamp Meth. (1973)	ISO	2192
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Cements: Determination of	Sulphur as Sulphide (1968)	ISO	682
Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Use: Determination of	Sulphur Compounds-Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and	ISO 1918
(1969)	Sulphur Content of Carbon Black for the Rubber Industry	ISO	1138
Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum and Controlled	Sulphur Content (1970)	/Wrought Quenched and Tempered	ISO 683/IV
3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled	Sulphur Content (1970)	/Nd Free Cutting Steels-Part	ISO 683/III
phuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use; Determination of	Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate Gravimetric Me	ISO	912



# Index of International Standards

	Spec./S and Acceptance of New	Sulphur Hexafluoride (1971)	IEC	376
	Rec. for Determination of Total	Sulphur in Coal by the Eschka Meth. (1963)	ISO	334
(1963)	Rec. for Determination of Total	Sulphur in Coal by the High Temperature Combustion Meth	ISO	351
	Rec. for Determination of Forms of	Sulphur in Coal (1960)	ISO	157
	chemical Analysis of Steel and Cast Iron: Determination of	Sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Current of Oxygen	ISO	671
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores—Determination of	Sulphur (1963)	ISO	320
	Rec. for Determination of Nitrogen, Total	Sulphur, Chlorine and Phosphorus in Coke (1969)	ISO	926
ion of Total Acidity and Calculation of Free So/	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat	ISO	910
ion of Residue on Ignition; Gravimetric Meth. (/	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat	ISO	913
ion of Total Nitrogen Content: Volumetric Meth./	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat	ISO	914
ion of Iron Content; 2,2'-Bipyridyl Spec/	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat	ISO	915
ion of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium Sulphate/	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial Use: Determinat	ISO	912
tion of Oxides of Nitrogen—2,4-Xylenol Spec/	Std. for	Sulphuric Acid and Oleums for Industrial Use: Determina	ISO	2363
	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of	Sulphuric Acid Concentration by Measurement of Density	ISO	911
ric Acid Concentration by Measurement of Densit/	Rec. for	Sulphuric Acid for Industrial Use: Evaluation of Sulphu	ISO	911
alcohols for Industrial Use—Test for Colour (Color) with		Sulphuric Acid (1970)	ISO	1852
969)	Rec. for Rockwell	Superficial Hardness Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (I	ISO	1024
)	Rec. for Verification of Rockwell	Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1969	ISO	1079
	calibration of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell	Superficial N and T Scale Hardness Test. Machines (1970	ISO	1355
	Rec. for Bibliographical References: Essential and	Supplementary Elements (1968)	ISO	690
for Paper: Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO—A Series: Iso		Supplementary Range (1967)	ISO	593
	Rec. for Connections for Aircraft Ground Electrical	Supplies (1965)	ISO	461
ipment for Radio Active Materials (1967)	Rec. or Power	Supply for Air and Land Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equ	IEC	253
uried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the		Supply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series—Spec. (1973)	ISO	2703
mhz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low Voltage Power		Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipment (1971)	IEC	130-10
(1968)	Rec. for	Supply Voltages for Transistorized Nuclear Instruments	IEC	293
	Rec. for	Suppression (1965)	IEC	161
	Rec. for Capacitors for Radio Interference	Suppression (1969)	CISPR	7
	Rec. for Matters Relating to Radio Interference and Its	Surface Active Agents—Preparation of Water with Known	ISO	2174
Calcium Hardness (1972)	Std. for	Surface Active Agents—Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonat	ISO	1104
es—Meth. of Analysis (1969)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents—Vocabulary (1969)	ISO	862/1
reduced Sample (1967)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents in Powder Form: Preparation of a	ISO	607
	: Determination of the Cloud Point Temperature of Nonionic	Surface Active Agents Obtained from Ethylene Oxide (196	ISO	1065
ethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Ad/	Std. for	Surface Active Agents (Nonionic): Determination of Poly	ISO	2268
n of Low Contents of Free Glycerol—Spectropho/	Std. for	Surface Active Agents: Analysis of Soaps—Determinatio	ISO	2272
ionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase Titration/	Std. for	Surface Active Agents: Detergents—Determination of an	ISO	2271
y of Pastes on Filling (1969)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Densit	ISO	1064
y of Washing Powders Before and After Compactio/	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Densit	ISO	697
rd Water (1969)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Ha	ISO	1063
and Interfacial Tension (1963)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Determination of Surface Tension	ISO	304
Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents /	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point	ISO	1065
ric Determination of Oxyethylene Groups (1972)	Std. for	Surface Active Agents: Ethylene Oxide Adducts—Iodomet	ISO	2270
	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Glossary (1971)	ISO	862
68)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Measurement of Foaming Power (19	ISO	696
	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Scientific Classification (1968)	ISO	896
	Std. for	Surface Active Agents: Simplified Classification (1972)	ISO	2131
s: Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonate	ISO	893
lphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsu	ISO	894
sulphates: Meth. of Analysis (1968)	Rec. for	Surface Active Agents: Technical Sodium Secondary Alkyl	ISO	895
of Laundering—Preparation and Use of Unsoiled/	Std. for	Surface Active Agents: Verification of Certain Effects	ISO	2267
	Std. for Rolling Bearings: with Spherical Outside	Surface and Extended Inner Ring Width (1972)	ISO	2264
elative Resistance of Insulating Materials to Breakdown by		Surface Discharges (1970)	IEC	343
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes -	Surface Drying Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1517
Measurement and Evaluation of the Geometrical Parameters of		Surface Finish (1970)	ISO	1878
l Spindle and Reciprocating/	Rec. for Test Conditions for	Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding Whee	ISO	1986
spindle and Reciprocating T/	Rec. for Test Conditions for	Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding Wheel	ISO	1985
lume Ratio /	Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Measured	Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber) Vo	ISO	1959
s (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Test for Volume and	Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Material	IEC	93
s) Instrumen/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of	Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—Contact (Stylu	ISO	1880
ents—Terms/	Rec. for Instruments for the Measurement of	Surface Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statem	ISO	1879
	Rec. for	Surface Roughness (1966)	ISO	468
s for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum		Surface Temperatures (1969)	IEC	79-8
	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of	Surface Tension and Interfacial Tension (1963)	ISO	304
	Rec. for Determination of	Surface Tension of Rubber Latexes (1970)	ISO	1409
	Rec. for Technical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating	Surface Texture on Drawings (1971)	ISO	1302
ification of Terms (1971)	Rec. for	Surface Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General Class	ISO	2079
(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity/	Rec. for	Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium	ISO	2085
(Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the L/	Rec. for	Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium	ISO	2143
tion) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Rec. for	Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxi	ISO	2106
tion) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Rec. for	Surface Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxi	ISO	2128
luminium and Its Alloys—Determination of the /	Rec. for	Surface Treatment of Metals—Coloured Anodisation of a	ISO	2135
connection with the Measurement of Liquid Flow with a Free		Surface (1968)	ISO	772
brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat		Surfaces (1964)	ISO	410
(Reference Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Evaporated Milk and	Sweetened Condensed Milk—Determination of Fat Content	ISO	1737
Building Boards: Determination of Water Absorption and of		Swelling in Thickness After Immersion in Water (1972)	ISO	769
	Rec. for Determination of the Crucible	Swelling Number of Coal (1966)	ISO	501
oltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak		Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combination Units (1972)	IEC	408
n (1/	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and Regulatio	IEC	50(15)
c. for Dimensions for Single Hole Mounting, Lever Operated		Switches for Aircraft (1966)	ISO	493
ec. for Performance Requirements for Lever Operated Manual		Switches for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1466
	Spec. for	Switches for Appliances (1962)	CEE	24
	Rec.	Switches for Appliances (1972)	IEC	328
in Electronic Applications /	Rec. for Thermal Time Delay	Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommunication and	IEC	388-1
	Rec. for Lever Switches: Requirements for	Switches of Type 1, Slow Make and Break (1963)	IEC	131-2
	Rec. for Directions of Operation of Toggle	Switches on Aircraft (1957)	ISO	44
cation and in Electronic Applicati/	Rec. for Thermostatic	Switches Primarily for Use in Equipment for Telecommuni	IEC	389-1



# Index of International Standards

rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches with Central Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-2
Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Rating) (1955)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positions and Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positions and Switches (Electrical) for Domestic and Similar Purposes	IEC	132-4
3) Measuring Meth. (1962)	Spec. for	Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mounting (196	CEE	14
ral Mounting (1963)	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requirements and	IEC	132-3
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Rotary Wafer	Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches with Cent	IEC	132-1
Auxiliary Circuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control	Switches (Low Voltage Switching Devices for Control and	IEC	132-2
alternating Current Isolators (Disconnectors) and Earthing	Rec. for Control	Switches (1961)	IEC	129
tactor Relays) Section 1: Push Buttons and Related Control	Rec. for High Voltage	Switches (1968)	IEC	265
nnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for Low Voltage Airbreak	Switches (1972) /and Auxiliary Circuits, Including Con	IEC	337-2
2) Rec. for Lever	Rec. for Lever	Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airbreak Switch Disco	IEC	408
8) Rec. for Sensitive	Rec. for Push Button	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (196	IEC	131-1
0) Rec. for Break (1963)	Rec. for Lever	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (196	IEC	163-1
(Toggle) (1969)	Rec. for Lever	Switches: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (197	IEC	341-1
Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Low Voltage	Rec. for Definitions for	Switches: Requirements for Switches of Type 1, Slow Mak	IEC	131-2
Rec. for High Voltage Metal Enclosed	Rec. for High Voltage Metal Enclosed	Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break	IEC	131-3
Rec. Spec. for New Insulating Oils for Transformers and	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Contacts,	Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
trolgear (19/	Rec. for Low Voltage Distribution	Switchgear and Controlgear (1968)	IEC	277
of Electromechanic/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage	Switchgear and Controlgear (1969)	IEC	298
ncluding Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage	Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296
ncluding Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low Voltage	Switchgear, Electrical Protection, Distribution and Con	IEC	92-4
erties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave	Rec. for Basic Ionizing Radiation	Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Starters and Elements	IEC	117-3
the Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase	International Rec. for Correspondence	Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964)	IEC	157-1
Rec. for Doors, Windows and Shutters—Part I (1970)	Rec. for Indexable (Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of	Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, I	IEC	337-1
Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Terms and	Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and	Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Circuits, I	IEC	337-2
Rec. for Keypoint and Printed or Displayed	Rec. for Keypoint and Printed or Displayed	Switching Devices (1972) /ement of the Electrical Prop	IEC	235-7
2) Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Rec. for Graphical Symbols:	Switching (1968)	IEC	267
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Graphical	Symbol (1963)	ISO	361
Rec. for Code of	Rec. for Code of	Symbol (1970)	OIML	13
Rec. for Code of	Rec. for Code of	Symbolic Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces	ISO	1226
Std. for	Std. for	Symbolization (1971)	Rec. ISO	1832
Rec. for	Rec. for	Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary (1967)	/R Sta ISO	645
Rec. for International Gear Notation:	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols—Second Series of Terms and Symbols (1970)	ISO	1786
ories for Fluid Power Transmission (/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Adding and Calculating Machines (1969)	ISO	1093
Manual Arc Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels—Code of	Rec. for Flowchart	Symbols for Alternating Current Electricity Meters (197	IEC	387
4) Rec. for Letter	Rec. for Letter	Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8
ircuits (1969)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Block	Symbols for Coal Preparation Plant (1967)	ISO	561
(1969)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild	ISO	635
ents of (1972)	Rec. for Mathematical Signs and	Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc Wel	ISO	1071
61)	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels	ISO	636
cross Sections—Part I: General Rule/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part III: Derivatives of	ISO	1153
cross Sections—Part II: Representat/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part II: Motions of the a	ISO	1152
cross Sections—Part III: Representa/	Rec. for Graphical	Symbols for Flight Dynamics—Part I: Aircraft Motion R	ISO	1151
Rec. for Function Key	Rec. for Function Key	Symbols for Geometrical Data (1968)	ISO	701
Rec. for Letter	Rec. for Letter	Symbols for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment and Acces	ISO	1219
ions and Electronics (1972)	Rec. for Vocabulary of Terms and	Symbols for Identification (1973) /Ered Electrodes for	ISO	2560
id Flow with a Free Sur/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships: Graphical	Symbols for Indications Appearing on Machine Tools (196	ISO	369
Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of Terms and	Rec. for Abbreviations	Symbols for Information Processing (1969)	ISO	1028
ood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Code of	Rec. for Abbreviations	Symbols for Languages, Countries and Authorities (1967)	ISO	639
c. for General Principles for the Formulation of Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Semiconductor Devices and Integrated Microc	IEC	148
tolerances of Form and of Position—Part I: Generalities,	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneous Applications	IEC	117-13
us Applications (1969)	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Types of Construction and Mounting Arrangem	IEC	34-7
rters and Elements of Electromechanic/	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and Technology (19	ISO	31/XI
972)	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/I
atistical Vocabulary/	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/II
Rec. for Statistical Vocabulary and	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols for Use on Detailed Maps, Plans and Geological	ISO	710/III
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols on Typewriters (1969)	ISO	1090
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology: GeneralI (1971)	IEC	27-1
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology: Telecommunicat	IEC	27-2
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols Used in Connection with the Measurement of Liqu	ISO	772
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols (1965)	IEC	92-2
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols (1970)	Rec. for Stati ISO	1786
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols (1971) / Marking of the Different Species of W	ISO	2036
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols (1972)	Re IEC	416
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	(Symbols) for Plastics (1969)	ISO	1043
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols (1968)	ISO	780
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols, Dimensions and Layout for Safety Signs (1967)	ISO	557
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)	Rec. for ISO	1101
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Binary Logic Elements (1972)	IEC	117-15
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Block Symbols for Transmission and Miscellaneo	IEC	117-13
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Contacts, Switchgear, Mechanical Controls, Sta	IEC	117-3
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Ferrite Cores and Magnetic Storage Matrices (1	IEC	117-16
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbols—Part 1: St	ISO	645
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Frequency Spectrum Diagrams (1968)	IEC	117-12
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: General Index (1972)	IEC	117-0
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations, Lines for	IEC	117-5
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution Systems, Meth. O	IEC	117-1
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-10
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-11
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Machines, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accu	IEC	117-2
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Measuring Instruments and Electric Clocks (196	IEC	117-4
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Semiconductor Devices, Capacitors (1971)	IEC	117-7
Rec. for Graphical	Rec. for Pictorial Markings for Handling of Goods (General	Symbols: Symbols for Architectural Diagrams (1967)	IEC	117-8



# Index of International Standards

f Electronic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers/	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Telecommunication Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
y That the Transvers/	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
c. for Rotating Electrical Machines: Meth. for Determining	Rec. Graphical	Symbols: Variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements O	IEC	117-6
Rec. for Character Structure for Start / Stop and	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular	Symmetrical Fillet Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Wa	ISO	617
mechanical Stability (1971)	Rec. for Abstracts and	Synchronous Machine Quantities from Tests (1967)	Re IEC	34-4
ion of Resistance to Crack Growth of Vulcanized Natural or	Std. for	Synchronous Transmission (1970)	ISO	1177
on of Resistance to Flex Cracking of Vulcanized Natural or	Rec. for	Synopses (1961)	ISO	214
) Rec. for Determination of Viscosity of Natural and	Rec. for	Synthetic Rubber Latices—Codification (1972)	ISO	2438
r Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and	Rec. for	Synthetic Rubber Latices—Determination of High Speed	ISO	2006
on and Dimensional Charact/	Rec. for Conical Fittings for	Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Inat ISO	133
Oven Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Glucose	Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type Machine) (1959)	/Nati ISO	132
eth. (1973)	Std. for Glucose	Synthetic Rubbers by the Shearing Disk Viscometer (1963	ISO	289
	Rec. for Sound	Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	/Ec. Fo ISO	34
	Rec. for Sound	Syringes for Medical Use (1967)	ISO	595
	Rec. for Sound	Syringes, Needles and Other Medical Equipment: Definiti	ISO	594
	Rec. for Sound	Syrup—Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture (Vacuum	ISO	1742
	Rec. for Sound	Syrup: Determination of Dry Matter—Refractive Index M	ISO	1743
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Amplifiers (1969)	IEC	268-3
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Auxiliary Passive Elements (1971)	IEC	268-6
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Explanation of General Terms (1971)	IEC	268-2
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: General (1970)	IEC	268-1
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Loudspeakers (1972)	IEC	268-5
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Mechanical Design Features (1971)	IEC	268-14
	Rec. for Sound	System Equipment: Microphones (1972)	IEC	268-4
9)	Rec. for Textiles—Universal	System for Designating Linear Density (Tex System) (196	ISO	1144
	Rec. for Grid	System for Printed Circuits (1970)	IEC	97
61)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Arabic Characters (19	ISO	233
acters (1968)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Greek into Latin Char	ISO	843
acters (1968)	Rec. for International	System for the Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic Chara	ISO	9
n Workpieces (1971)	Rec. for Iso	System of Limits and Fits—Part II: Inspection of Plai	ISO	1938
and Deviations (1962)	Rec. for Iso	System of Limits and Fits—Part I: General Tolerances	ISO	286
	Std. for Rules for the Use of Units of the International	System of Units and a Selection of the Decimal Multiple	ISO	1000
	for Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the Tex	System (1968)	Rec. ISO	858
	les—Universal System for Designating Linear Density (Tex	System) (1969)	Rec. for Texti ISO	1144
emiconductor Devices (1961)	Rec. for Rating	Systems for Electronic Tubes and Valves and Analogous S	IEC	134
	Rec. for International Code for Test. of Speed Governing	Systems for Hydraulic Turbines (1970)	IEC	308
	: to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Pipe Line	Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs ISO	538
	to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Ventilation	Systems in Ships (1967)	Rec. for Conventional Signs ISO	644
	ns to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of Sanitary	Systems in Ships (1968)	Rec. for Conventional Sig ISO	784
	Rec. for Tests on Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for	Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (196	IEC	168
	nsions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and Units for	Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (196	IEC	273
	Rec. for Voltages for Aircraft Electrical	Systems (1961)	ISO	222
y Hour Numbers of the Phase Conductors of 3 Phase Electric	Systems (1963)	Rec. for Identification B IEC	152	
technical Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and Regulating	Systems (1966)	Rec. for International Electro IEC	50(37)	
	Rec. for Test. of Refrigerating	Systems (1968)	ISO	916
	for Lightning Arresters: Nonlinear Resistor Type for a.c.	Systems (1970)	Rec. IEC	99-1
	rec. for Analogue d.c. Current Signals for Process Control	Systems (1971)	IEC	381
	Rec. for Analogue Pneumatic Signal for Process Control	Systems (1971)	IEC	382
	. for Basic Mode Control Procedures for Data Communication	Systems (1971)	Rec ISO	1745
	Rec. Series Capacitors for Power	Systems (1972)	IEC	143
	er, with a Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant	Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copp IEC	317-10
	er, with High Mechanical Properties for Use in Refrigerant	Systems (1972)	/of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copp IEC	317-9
) Rec. Graphical Symbols: Kind of Current, Distribution		Systems, Meth. of Connection and Circuit Elements (1960	IEC	117-1
	Rec. for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing	Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (1968)	IEC	94
	cknuts, Narrow Series, and Lockwashers with Straight Inner	Tab (1972)	Std. for Rolling Bearings: Lo ISO	2982
	s with Horizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating	Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Grinding Machine ISO	1986
	nes with Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating	Table—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface Grinding Machi ISO	1985
	ical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials—Picking	Table Conveyors—Safety Code (1972)	/Otinuous Mechan ISO	2389
	c. for Plain End Steel Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General	Table of Dimensions and Masses Per Unit Length (1971)	ISO	336
le—/	Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with	Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spind	ISO	1984
l Spi/	Rec. for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with	Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertica	ISO	1701
	Rec. for Machine Tool	Tables—T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)	ISO	299
	for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Cooking Ranges, Cooking	Tables and Similar (1968)	/Ing and Heating Appliances CEE	11-2A
	ion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparation of Measurement	Tables for Liquids) (1970)	/Lue for the Thermal Expans ISO	1768
Made on Flat Surfaces (1964)	Rec. for	Tables of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in Tests	ISO	410
erials (1964)	Rec. for	Tables of Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Mat	ISO	409
ification (1971)	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables Used in Electrotechnology: Definitions and Class	IEC	113-1
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables (Electrotechnology—Electrical) (1959)	IEC	113
ment (1971)	Rec. for Petroleum Measurement	Tables (1970)	ISO	91
	Rec. for Diagrams, Charts,	Tables: Item Designation for Electrical Parts and Equip	IEC	113-2
	Rec. for Power	Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors (1966)	ISO	500
iated Prime Movers) and Motors, Electric Propulsion Plant,		Tankers (1965)	/Tor Rectifiers, Generators (With Assoc IEC	92-5
971)	Rec. for Fixed	Tantalum Capacitors with Liquid or Solid Electrolyte (1	IEC	361
	Std. for Data Interchange on Rolled Up Punched Paper	Tape—General Requirements (1972)	ISO	2195
s: Coding of Preparatory Functions G An/	Rec. for Punched	Tape Block Formats for the Numerical Control of Machine	ISO	1056
t Numerically Controlled Machines (1969/	Rec. for Punched	Tape Fixed Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cu	ISO	1059
	Rec. for Dimensions for Punched Paper	Tape for Data Interchange (1969)	ISO	1154
nd 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange—8 and 32 RPmm (200 a	ISO	1864
	Rec. for 7 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1861
	Rec. for 9 Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1862
	Rec. for 9 Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic	Tape for Information Interchange (1971)	ISO	1863
change (1969)	Rec. for Magnetic	Tape Labelling and File Structure for Information Inter	ISO	1001
characteristics (1968)	Rec. for Magnetic	Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and	IEC	94
	, with 76 mm (3 In.) Centrehole (Centerhole), for Magnetic	Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Applications (	ISO	1858
1971)	Rec. for Precision Reels for Magnetic	Tape Used in Interchange Instrumentation Applications (	ISO	1860
Cut Numerically Controlled Machines (1/	Rec. for Punched	Tape Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight	ISO	1058



# Index of International Standards

Numerically Controlled/	Rec. for Interchangeable Punched	Tape Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut	ISO	1057
Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes for		Tape Yarns (1972)	Std. for ISO	2065
representation of 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on Punched		Tape (1969)	Rec. for Rep ISO	1113
Coded Character Set on 9 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic		Tape (1969)	Rec. for Implementation of the 7 Bit ISO	962
coded Character Sets on 7 Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic		Tape (1969)	/C. for Implementation of the 6 and 7 Bit ISO	961
for Information Processing—Properties of Unpunched Paper		Tape (1971)	Rec. ISO	1729
Rec. for Series of Conical Tapers and		Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
s for Shell Reamers (1972)	Std. for Shell Reamers with	Taper Bore (1:30 (Included) ) with Slot Drive and Arbor	ISO	2402
	Rec. for Cotter Slots with 5%	Taper Keys for Boring Machine Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
ding Keyways (Dimensions in Millimetres) (Milli/	Rec. for	Taper Keys with or Without Gib Head and Their Correspon	ISO	774
Rec. for Hand and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse		Taper Shank (1961)	ISO	236
st Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and Morse		Taper Shank (1961)	Rec. for Twi ISO	235
Std. for Core Drills with Parallel, and Morse		Taper Shanks—Rec. Stocked Sizes (1972)	ISO	235/II
Std. for End Mills with 7/24		Taper Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1972)	ISO	2324
duction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for Tools with Morse		Taper Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Re ISO	238
Rec. for Machine Chucking Reamers with Parallel or Morse		Taper Shanks (1966)	ISO	521
amers for Morse and Metric Tapers, with Parallel and Morse		Taper Shanks (1972)	Std. for Finishing Re ISO	2250
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound);		Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	112
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound);		Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	111
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound);		Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	110
Dimensional Characteristics for Those with a 6% and a 10%		Taper (1967)	/ Other Medical Equipment: Definition and ISO	594
Rec. for End Mills with Parallel Shanks with Morse		Taper, Shanks—Std. and Long Series (1970)	ISO	1641
Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and		Taper-Threads—General Dimensions and Marking (1972)	ISO	2284
8)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered—Metric Series Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (196	ISO	577/II
for Rolling Bearings—Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with		Tapered Bore 1:12—Tolerance Class 5—Special Require	ISO	533
r Series 9 and 0 (1967)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric—Diamete	ISO	355/III
dimensions Series 31 and 32 /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Metric Series—	ISO	355/VI
eries (1968)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—In. S	ISO	355/IV
c Series—Outer Rings with F/	Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	2316
c Series (1969)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/V
c Series—Dimension Series /	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/VII
c Series—Dimension Series 2/	Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions—Subunits—Metri	ISO	355/VIII
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1963)	ISO	355/I
(1969)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—Boundary Dimensions (1965)	ISO	355/II
mal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered Roller—In. Series—Chamfer Dimension Limits	ISO	1123
1973)	Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered Roller—Inch Series—Tolerance Classes 4 (Nor	ISO	578
	Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tapered Roller—Metric Series—Tolerances—Class 4 (	ISO	577/III
for ISO Identification Code for Rolling Bearings: Group IV		Tapered Roller Type—In. Series (1965)	Rec. ISO	300/II
ngs: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II) Thrust (III)		Tapered Type—Metric Series (1963)	/ for Roller Beari ISO	300/I
7)	Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal Tolerances (196	ISO	577/I
	Rec. for Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape	(Tapering) (1970)	ISO	1532
	Rec. for Milling Machine Arbors with 7/24	Tapers and Milling Machine Accessories (1968)	ISO	839
	Rec. for Series of Conical	Tapers and Taper Angles (1969)	ISO	1119
	Rec. for Selfholding	Tapers for Tool Shanks (1963)	ISO	296
	Rec. for 7/24	Tapers for Tool Shanks (1963)	ISO	297
	Rec. for 7/24 Tapers for Tool Shanks—7/24	Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971)	ISO	297/I
	Rec. for Drill Chuck	Tapers (1961)	ISO	239
ec. for Cotter Slots with 5% Taper Keys for Boring Machine		Tapers (1971)	ISO	1080
Std. for Finishing Reamers for Morse and Metric		Tapers, with Parallel and Morse Taper Shanks (1972)	ISO	2250
Std. for Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24		Tapers: Collar Dimensions (1972)	ISO	2583
ties and Test Meth. (1973)	Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic	Tapes for Instrumentation Applications: Physical Proper	ISO	2690
ral Dimensional Requirement/	Rec. for Unrecorded Magnetic	Tapes for Interchange Instrumentation Applications Gene	ISO	1859
Rec. for Packaging of Components on Continuous		Tapes (1968)	IEC	286
meters) and In./S (1970)	Rec. for	Tapping Screw Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres (Milli	ISO	1478
	Std. for Drills for Use Prior to	Tapping Screw Threads (1972)	ISO	2306
) and In./S (1970)	Rec. for Slotted Pan Head	Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1481
) and In./S (19/	Rec. for Slotted Countersunk (Flat) Head	Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1482
) and In/	Rec. for Slotted Raised Countersunk (Oval) Head	Tapping Screws—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters	ISO	1483
	Rec. for Hexagon Head	Tapping Screws—In. Series (1970)	ISO	1480
	Rec. for Hexagon Head	Tapping Screws—Metric Series (1970)	ISO	1479
general Dimensions and Marking (1972)	Std. for Hand	Taps for Pipe Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—	ISO	2284
n. (1972)	Std. for Long Shank Machine	Taps with Nominal Diameters from 3 24 mm and 1/8 to 1 I	ISO	2283
	Rec. for Short Machine and Hand	Taps (1966)	ISO	529
tillation of Bro/	Rec. for Determination of the Yields of	Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Dis	ISO	647
ide for Industrial Use—Determination of Content—Sodium		Tatraphenylborate Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Ssium Chlor ISO	2052
(1970)	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Acid Insoluble Ash (1970)	ISO	1577
)	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of Water Soluble Ash	ISO	1578
	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Loss in Mass at 103 °C (1970	ISO	1573
	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Total Ash (1970)	ISO	1575
(1970)	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Water Extract (1970)	ISO	1574
content (1970)	Rec. for	Tea—Determination of Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash	ISO	1576
	Rec. for	Tea—Preparation of Ground Sample of Known Dry Matter	ISO	1572
belts (Meth. of Test) (1966)	Rec. for	Tea Sampling—Part I: from Large Containers (1970)	ISO	1839
s (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of	Tear Propagation Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor	ISO	505
rs (Crescent Test Piece) (1957/	Rec. for Determination of	Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubber	ISO	816
	Rec. for Paper—Determination of	Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbe	ISO	34
	Rec. for General	Tearing Resistance (1971)	ISO	1974
e on Drawings (1971)	Rec. for	Technical Delivery Requirements for Steel (1964)	ISO	404
—Part III: Dimensioning and Tolerancing of Pr/	Rec. for	Technical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface Textur	ISO	1302
—Part IV: Practical Examples of Indications O/	Rec. for	Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position	ISO	1660
	Gears (1973) Std. for	Technical Drawings—Tolerances of Form and of Position	ISO	1661
	Std. for	Technical Drawings: Conventional Representation of	ISO	2203
1969)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents -	Technical Drawings: Representation of Springs (1973)	ISO	2162
968)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates—Meth. of Analysis (	ISO	1104
		Technical Sodium Alkylsulphonates: Meth. of Analysis (I	ISO	893



# Index of International Standards

nia (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Technical Sodium Primary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Analy	ISO	894
lynia (1968)	Rec. for Surface Active Agents:	Technical Sodium Secondary Alkylsulphates: Meth. of Ana	ISO	895
	und Signalling Devices on Motor Vehicles Acoustic Std. and	Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	512
	Rec. for Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets -	Technical Spec. (1970)	ISO	1711
	Std. for Flexible Steel Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls:	Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2020
	ion of 1 In. Std. Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity	Technique (1971)	IEC	327
	ation of One Inch Condenser Microphones by the Reciprocity	Technique (1972)	IEC	402
	Rec. for High Voltage Test	Techniques (1962)	IEC	60
	ling with Electronic Equipment and Other Employing Similar	Techniques (1968)	IEC	284
	flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness Test. by Indentation	Techniques (1972)	ISO	2439
	unification and in Electronic Applications Employing Similar	Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods	IEC	388-1
	unification and in Electronic Applications Employing Similar	Techniques: General Requirements and Measuring Methods	IEC	389-1
	mathematical Signs and Symbols for Use in Physical Sciences and	Technology (1961)	ISO	31/XI
	s, Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Microwave	Technology (1968)	IEC	117-11
	Std. for Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse	Teeth-Metric Series (1972)	ISO	2296
	. for Thermal Time Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for	Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications Employ	IEC	388-1
	r Thermostatic Switches Primarily for Use in Equipment for	Telecommunication and in Electronic Applications Employ	IEC	389-1
	e) Insulation and Sheath: Signalling Cables in Singles for	Telecommunication Equipment and Installation (1969)	IEC	189-6
	grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, Used for Electronic and	Telecommunication Equipment (1971)	IEC	329
	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Telecommunication Lines and Accessories (1971)	IEC	117-14
	res of Broad Band Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	Telecommunication (1966)	IEC	219
	ned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	Telecommunication (1966)	IEC	218
	Rec. for Letter Symbols to Be Used in Electrotechnology:	Telecommunications and Electronics (1972)	IEC	27-2
	Rec. for Cores for Inductors and Transformers for	Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1971)	IEC	367-1
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Telegraphy and Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telephony,	Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
	Rec. for	Telemetering for Consumption and Demand (1970)	IEC	338
	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Telegraphy and	Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
	Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Telephony, Telegraphy and Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial Unmatched	Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	IEC	169-2
	from Receivers for Amplitude and Frequency Modulations and	Television Broadcast Transmissions (1959)	IEC	106
	Rec. Meth. of Measurement on Receivers for	Television Broadcast Transmissions (1960)	IEC	107
	l Properties of Electronic Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for	Television Picture Types (1968)	IEC	151-16
	connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in	Television Receivers (1965)	IEC	197
	and a Maximum Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in	Television Receivers (1967)	IEC	246
	or Cinematography-Picture Areas for Films and Slides for	Television (1971)	ISO	1223
	articular to Transposers for Monochrome and Colour (Color)	Television (1971)	IEC	244-5
	Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys -	Temper Designation (1971)	ISO	2107
of Uns/	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Maximum	Temperature and the Rate of Increase During the Setting	ISO	584
	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. of Determining the Brittleness	Temperature by Impact (1969)	ISO	974
	ec. for Determination of Total Sulphur in Coal by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	351
	Rec. for Determination of Chlorine in Coal by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1963)	ISO	352
	nation of Carbon and Hydrogen in Coal and Coke by the High	Temperature Combustion Meth. (1967)	ISO	609
	Rec. for Household Refrigerators-Part II: Special Low	Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Food	ISO	825
970)	Rec. for	Temperature Control Devices for Quartz Crystal Units (I	IEC	314
	n of the Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low	Temperature Distillation of Brown Coal and Lignite (196	ISO	647
	Rec. for Std. Reference	Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1951)	ISO	1
	lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 155 (1970)	IEC	317-3
	lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 180 for Use in Refrigerant Systems	IEC	317-10
	lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 180 (1972)	IEC	317-8
	lar Types of Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with A	Temperature Index of 220 (1972)	IEC	317-7
	ed Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and	Temperature Interrupted (1961)	ISO	203
(1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Temperature Limit of Brittleness for Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	812
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of	Temperature of Deflection Under Load (1958)	ISO	75
cs (1968)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the	Temperature of Evolution of Flammable Gases from Plasti	ISO	871
	or Surface Active Agents: Determination of the Cloud Point	Temperature of Nonionic Surface Active Agents Obtained	ISO	1065
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Vicat Softening	Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968)	ISO	306
	ated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Working	Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television Receive	IEC	246
	Std. Meth. of Measurement of Lamp Cap	Temperature Rise (1971)	IEC	360
	asic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of	Temperature Tests (1971)	IEC	68-2-33
	etermination of the Stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low	Temperature (Gehman Test) (1971)	ISO	1432
	s-Determination of Stiffness in Torsion as a Function of	Temperature (1965)	ISO	458
	for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of Test for Ignition	Temperature (1966)	IEC	79-4
	for Electronic Components and Equipment: Test N: Change of	Temperature (1969)	IEC	68-2-14
	n of Refractoriness Under Load (Differential-With Rising	Temperature) (1970)	ISO	1893
	Rec. for Interrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (Load and Temperature Interrupted) (1961)	ISO	203
	Rec. for Noninterrupted Creep Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	204
	Rec. for Creep Stress Rupture Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	206
	ion of Proof Stress and Proving Test for Steel at Elevated	Temperatures (1961)	ISO	205
	plosive Gas Atmospheres: Classification of Maximum Surface	Temperatures (1969)	IEC	79-8
	set of Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at Low	Temperatures (1971)	IEC	1653
	stance and Resistivity of Insulating Materials at Elevated	Temperatures (1971)	IEC	345
	Std. for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low	Temperatures (1972)	ISO	2252
	mpression Set Under Constant Deflection at Normal and High	Temperatures (1972)	ISO	815
resses (S/	Rec. for Mechanical Test. of Steel at Elevated	Temperatures: Determination of Lower Yield and Proof St	ISO	783
	oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 8: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenum Types (1970)	ISO	683/VIII
	reated Steels: Free Cutting-Part 7: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	ISO	683/VII
	oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 5: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Manganese (1970)	ISO	683/V
	alloy and Free Cutting Steels. Pt. 4: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum and	ISO	683/IV
	y, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 2: Wrought, Quenched and	Tempered Types with 1% Chromium and 0.2% Molybdenum (19	ISO	683/II
	ted, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 1: Quenched and	Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	ISO	683/I
	oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 3: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur Content (197	ISO	683/III
	oy, and Free Cutting Steels-Part 6: Wrought Quenched and	Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5% Molybdenum (1970)	ISO	683/VI
	Copper and Its Alloys-Code of Designation-Part II: of	Tempers (1971)	ISO	1190/II
1969)	Rec. for Numeric Section of	Ten Key Keyboards for Adding and Calculating Machines (	ISO	1092
	t Circuit Breakers: Information to Be Given with Enquiries	Tenders and Orders and Rules for Transport, Erection an	IEC	56-6



# Index of International Standards

arhors—Metric Series (19/	Std. for Milling Cutters with	Tenon Drive: Interchangeability Dimensions with Cutter	ISO	2780
	Std. for Shell End Mills with Plain Bore and	Tenon Drive: Metric Series (1973)	ISO	2586
	Rec. for Determination of	Tensile Creep of Plastics (1968)	ISO	899
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties of Films (1970)	ISO	1184
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties (1966)	ISO	527
	Std. for Rigid Cellular Plastics—Determination of	Tensile Properties (1972)	ISO	1926
	Rec. for Shackle Type Connector Units for High	Tensile Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1082
nd Coal Ploughs (1967)	Rec. for High	Tensile Steel Chains (Round Link) for Chain Conveyors a	ISO	610
	lectrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High	Tensile Steel (1967)	ISO	547
ds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Alloy High	Rec. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Determination of	Tensile Steels (1967)	ISO	598
	Rec. for Full Thickness	Tensile Strength and Elongation at Break (1971)	ISO	1798
and Meth. of Test (1962)	Rec. for Paper and Board—Determination of	Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec	ISO	283
	Std. for Ebonite: Determination of	Tensile Strength (1971)	ISO	1924
(1968)	Rec. for Determination of	Tensile Strength (1972)	ISO	2472
	Rec. for	Tensile Stress Strain Properties of Vulcanized Rubbers	ISO	37
	lled Flat Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.) -	Tensile Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)	ISO	956
Section (1964)	Rec. for	Tensile Test (1971)	ISO	1555
	Rec. for	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Ro	ISO	401
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular	ISO	402
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	400
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	952
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Light Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	190
d Not Than 0.5Mm Thick (1959)	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Light Metals and Their Alloys (1961)	ISO	86
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm an	ISO	375
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	89
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel Wire (1959)	ISO	82
	Rec. for	Tensile Test. of Steel (1959)	ISO	147
	Rec. for Load Calibration of Test. Machines for	Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)	ISO	426
	c. for Classification of Brasses, Lead, Special and High	Tensile Types (1965)	ISO	636
ler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	electrodes for Arc Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	Tensile Types (1967)	ISO	635
filler Rods for Gas Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High	Rec. for Surface Active Agents: Determination of Surface	Tensile Types (1967)	ISO	637
	Rec. for Determination of Surface	Tension and Interfacial Tension (1963)	ISO	1409
e Agents: Determination of Surface Tension and Interfacial	tics—Determination of Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene	Tension (1963)	ISO	304
uits—Assignment of /	Std. for Data Communication—Data	Terephthalate in Dilute Solution (1970)	ISO	1228
cal Cables (1973)	Std. for Aluminium	Terminal and Communication Equipment—Interchange Circ	ISO	2110
	for Connector Pin Allocations for Use with High Speed Data	Terminal Ends for Crimping to Aircraft Aluminum Electri	ISO	1965
	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	Terminal Equipment (1973)	ISO	2593
1964)	Rec. for	Terminal Markings and Direction of Rotation (1972)	IEC	34-8
	for Lead Acid Starter Batteries: Dimensions and Marking of	Terminals with Screw Clamping for External Conductors (	CEE	REC 2
	Rec. for Primary Cells and Batteries:	Terminals (1963)	IEC	95-3
	Rec. for Preferred Diameters of Wire	Terminals (1965)	IEC	86-3
electronic Components and Equipment: Test U: Robustness of	ers for Electrical Machinery: Complementary Dimensions and	Terminations of Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	301
the Dimensions of a Cylindrical Component Having Two Axial	Rec. for Sectional Beams for Warp Knitting Machines:	Terminations (1960)	IEC	68-2-21
rec. for Fixed Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment:	Rec. for Definitions and	Terminations (1967)	IEC	136-2
	Rec. for	Terminations (1969)	IEC	294
ces and General Principles of Measuring Meth.: General and	Rec. for	Terminology and Dimensions (1969)	ISO	1025
	Rec. for Vocabulary of	Terminology and Meth. of Test (1972)	IEC	384-1
	Std. for Doors -	Terminology of Cements (1967)	ISO	597
	Std. for Textile Floor Coverings: Classification and	Terminology Relating to Freight Containers (1968)	ISO	830
td. for Internal Combustion Engines: Spark Plug Ignition -	Std. for Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their Trailers -	Terminology (1966)	IEC	147-0
f the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves:	Rec. for Radioisotope All or Nothing Relays	Terminology (1969)	ISO	1087
	Rec. for Pirn Winders:	Terminology (1972)	ISO	1804
	Rec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders:	Terminology (1972)	ISO	2424
Equipment and the Co/	Rec. for Preliminary List of Basic	Terminology (1972)	ISO	2542
and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	Rec. for Pirn Winders: Terminology; Basic	Terminology (1972)	ISO	611
	ec. for Cone Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic	Terminology (1972)	IEC	235-1
	Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Defects -	Terminology (1972)	IEC	346
	Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed) Timber—Sizes -	Terminology (1972)	ISO	476
	Rec. for Netting for Fishing—Basic	Terms and Definitions for Printed Circuits (1965)	IEC	194
face Roughness by the Profile Meth.—General Statements -	Rec. for Shuttles -	Terms and Definitions for the Reliability of Electronic	IEC	271
e Shuttle Eye (1970)	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	Terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using V-Belts	ISO	1081
	c. for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of	Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	476
nt of Liquid Flow with a Free Sur/	Rec. for Vocabulary of	Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477
	for Statistical Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
)	Rec. for Definitions of	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
	for Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatings—Definition of	Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1107
tion of Assembled Bars for /	Rec. for Textile Machinery -	Terms and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1879
	Rec. for	Terms and Designation in Relation to the Position of Th	ISO	1586
	Rec. for	Terms and Meth. of Test (1971)	IEC	115-1
(1971)	Rec. for Vocabulary of	Terms and Symbols—Part 1: Statistical Vocabulary (196	ISO	645
ampling and Analysis (1971)	Rec. for Vocabulary of	Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with the Measureme	ISO	772
eparation (1970)	Rec. for Vocabulary of	Terms and Symbols (1970)	ISO	1786
	anations on the Significance of the Principal Radiographic	Terms Appearing in ISO Rec. for Oils and Pigments (1963	ISO	339
	Rec. for Nomenclature of	Terms Concerning the Measurement of the Thickness (1971	ISO	2064
		Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensions of the Cross Sec	ISO	1865
		Terms Relating to Microcopies and Their Bases (1962)	ISO	260
		Terms Relating to Microcopy Apparatus (1964)	ISO	371
		Terms Relating to Pallets (1965)	ISO	445
		Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part III: Coke	ISO	1213/III
		Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part II: Coal S	ISO	1213/II
		Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—Part I: Coal Pr	ISO	1213/I
		Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning Welding (1971) ISO 10	ISO	947/A
		Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Part I (1971)	ISO	1542



# Index of International Standards

ussian) (1969)	Rec. for Definitions of	Terms Used in the Benzole Industry—Part I (1971)	ISO	1543
ussian) (Cs: Corresponding C/	Rec. for Definitions of	Terms Used in the Petroleum Industry (1971)	ISO	1998
ussian) (D: Corresponding Ge/	Rec. for List of Equivalent	Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, R	ISO	194
ussian) (NL: Corresponding D/	Rec. for List of Equivalent	Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, R	ISO	194/CS
ussian) (Pl: Corresponding P/	Rec. for List of Equivalent	Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, R	ISO	194/D
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—6Th Series of	Terms Used in the Plastics Industry (English, French, R	ISO	194/NL
	ometrical Definitions—Alphabetical Indexes of Equivalent	Terms (Definitions of Optical Properties) (1971)	ISO	194/PL
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: First Series of	Terms (English, French, Russian) (1970)	ISO	1912
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Second Series of	Terms (1958)	ISO	1122/I
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Third Series of	Terms (1959)	ISO	66
	ation of Ferromagnetic Oxide Materials and Definitions of	Terms (1961)	ISO	135
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary: Fourth Series of	Terms (1961)	ISO	231
	Rec. for International Unification of Concepts and	Terms (1964)	IEC	125
	Rec. for Plastics—Definitions of	Terms (1968)	ISO	372
	Rec. for Paper Vocabulary—5Th Series of	Terms (1969)	ISO	860
	Rec. for Hanging of Netting—Basic	Terms (1970)	ISO	472
	reatment and Metallic Coatings—General Classification of	Terms (1970)	ISO	1295
	Std. for Dental Vocabulary—List I—Basic	Terms (1971)	ISO	1531
	Std. for Nuclear Energy Glossary: First Series of	Terms (1971)	IEC	268-2
	ustry (English, French, Russian) (Pl: Corresponding Polish	Terms (1971)	ISO	2079
	dustry (English, French, Russian) (Cs: Corresponding Czech	Terms (1972)	ISO	1942
	dustry (English, French, Russian) (D: Corresponding German	Terms (1972)	ISO	921
	dustry (English, French, Russian) (NL: Corresponding Dutch	Terms (1963)	ISO	194/PL
	tional Rec. for Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (Fundamental	Terms (1964)	ISO	194/CS
	assium Silicates for Industrial Use—Samples and Meth. of	Terms (1966)	ISO	194/D
and/	Rec. for Commercial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of	Terms (1968)	ISO	194/NL
	Rec. for Essential Oils—Meth. of	Terms (1969)	ISO	Interna
d Types /	Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Selection of Meth. of	Test—General (1970)	ISO	1686
	stors: Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selection of Meth. of	Test—Part I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas	ISO	1992
	th Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: General	Test—Preparation of Sample Sample (1963)	ISO	356
	m Hydrogen Carbonate for Industrial Use—List of Meth. of	Test and General Requirements for Low Power Nonwirewoun	IEC	115-2
	Electrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Spark	Test and General Requirements (1971)	IEC	115-3
	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test and Measuring Meth. (1972)	IEC	189-1
	Std. for Magnesium Alloy Sand Castings—Reference	Test and Preparation of the Sample (1972)	ISO	2197
d. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Sand Castings: Reference		Test Apparatus for Intrinsically Safe Circuits (1972)	IEC	79-3
for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Chill Castings—Reference		Test A: Cold (1966)	IEC	68-2-1
Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand Cast Reference		Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2377
lete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact		Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2379
	Rec. for Hardenability	Test Bar (1972)	ISO	2378
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test Bars (1971)	ISO	121
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test by Dropping (1972)	ISO	2248
liquids and Meth. of Cleaning (1967)		Test by End Quenching Steel (Jominy Test) (1967)	ISO	642
	Rec. for Automobiles—Engine	Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	IEC	68-2-2
station Type (1968)	Rec. for	Test Ca: Damp and Steady Heat (1969)	IEC	68-2-3
tted by Rotating Electrical Machinery (1970)	Rec. for	Test Cells for Measuring the Resistivity of Insulating	IEC	247
	Rec. for Machine Tool	Test Code—Net Power (1971)	ISO	1585
(19/	Rec. for General Requirements for the Preparation of	Test Code for Agricultural Tractors (1968)	ISO	789
est. of the Accuracy (1970)	Rec. for	Test Code for Stationary Steam Generators of the Power	ISO	889
d Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—/	Rec. for	Test Code for the Measurement of the Airborne Noise Emi	ISO	1680
ariable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spi/	Rec. for	Test Code (1961)	ISO	230
zontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating/	Rec. for	Test Codes for Measuring the Noise Emitted by Machines	ISO	495
ical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating T/	Rec. for	Test Conditions for Electro Heating Appliances (1972)	IEC	398
ators: Section 1—Std. Valves and Conditions: Section 2 -		Test Conditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes—T	ISO	1708
Rec. for Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground		Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of Fixe	ISO	1984
Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures:		Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of of V	ISO	1701
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Hori	ISO	1986
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vert	ISO	1985
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test Conditions (1962)	IEC	122-1
specimens /	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures:	Test Connection (1954)	ISO	11
ive Humidity (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test Procedures:	Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr. Cycle) (1969)	IEC	68-2-30
	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures:	Test D: Accelerated Damp Heat (1960)	IEC	68-2-4
	Rec. for Cresylic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use -	Test Ea: Shock (1967)	IEC	68-2-27
	Rec. for Simple Torsion	Test Eb: Bump (1968)	IEC	68-2-29
	Rec. for Wrapping	Test Ec: Drop and Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type	IEC	68-2-31
	Rec. for Noncombustibility	Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-32
	Rec. for Audibert Arnau Dilatometer	Test Enclosures of Noninjection Type for Constant Relat	IEC	260
	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use -	Test Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)	IEC	68-2-6
	Rec. for Wrapping	Test for Absence of Hydrogen Sulphide (1971)	ISO	1908
50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. for Vickers Hardness	Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969)	ISO	957
	Rec. for Meth. of Mercurous Nitrate	Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (1969)	ISO	958
	Rec. for Bend	Test for Building Materials (1970)	ISO	1182
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness	Test for Coal (1963)	ISO	349
ed Meta/	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of	Test for Colour (Color) Fastness of Textiles (1959)	ISO	105/1-6
steel, /	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze Welding: Meth. of	Test for Colour (Color) with Sulphuric Acid (1970)	ISO	1852
metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas/	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)	ISO	397
etration Type (1967)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test Loads from 2.5 to	ISO	399
s at Power Frequencies (1967)	Rec. Meth. of	Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1961)	ISO	196
ating Materials at Elevated Temperatur/	Rec. Meth. of	Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	398
ensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Copper and Its Alloys (1964)	ISO	403
		Test for Determining the Characteristics of the Deposit	ISO	688
		Test for Determining the Conventional Bond Strength on	ISO	698
		Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of Weld	ISO	637
		Test for Determining Whether an Electrode Is a Deep Pen	ISO	632
		Test for Electric Strength of Solid Insulating Material	IEC	243
		Test for Electrical Resistance and Resistivity of Insul	IEC	345
		Test for Film Pullout Force (1969)	ISO	1007



# Index of International Standards

m or Aluminium Alloy Conductors for Aircraft (1967)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Aluminum	ISO	1468
	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for General Purpose Electrical Cables with Copper	ISO	634
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness	Test for Grey Cast Iron (1961)	ISO	184
	Rec. for Beam Unnotched Impact	Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
th Copper Conductors for Aircraft (197)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Heat Resisting (190 Deg.) Electrical Cables Wi	ISO	1220
with Copper Conductors for Aircraft (1/	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Heat Resisting (260 °C) Electrical Cables	ISO	1491
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Heavy Metals (Excluding Iron) (1972)	ISO	2223
ectrical Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Meth. of	rec. for Phenol, O, M, and P-Cresol for Industrial Use -	Test for Ignition Temperature (1966)	Rec. for EL	IEC 79-4
971)	Rec. for Phenol for Industrial Use -	Test for Impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solut	ISO	1902
	Rec. for Cereals and Pulses-Meth. of	Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water-Visual Test (1	ISO	1905
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Infestation by X-Ray Examination (1970)	ISO	1162
	Std. for Formaldehyde Solutions for Industrial Use: Limit	Test for Inorganic Chlorides (1972)	ISO	2221
hickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.)	Rec. for Simple Bend	Test for Inorganic Sulphates (1972)	ISO	2222
loride (PVC) for Use Under Pressure (1967)	Rec. for Tensile	Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of T	ISO	954
	Rec. for Oven	Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Wires (1969)	ISO	956
	Rec. for General Meth. of	Test for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Ch	ISO	580
	Rec. for Pozzolanicity	Test for Pigments (1970)	ISO	787
968)	Rec. for Sealing	Test for Pozzolanic Cements (1968)	ISO	863
of Electric Cables (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Pressurized Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (1	IEC	261
(Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath	IEC	330
	Rec. for Vulcanized Rubbers-Meth. of	Test for Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water	ISO	811
	Rec. for Plastics-Bending	Test for Resistance to Liquids (1971)	ISO	1817
	Rec. for Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys-Shear	Test for Rigid Cellular (1970)	ISO	1209
for Carbon Black for Use in the Rubber Industry-Meth. of	Rec. for Determination of Proof Stress and Proving	Test for Rivet Wire and Rivets (1971)	ISO	2101
	Rec. for Modified Erichsen Cupping	Test for Sieve Residue (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1437
	Rec. for Wrapping	Test for Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)	ISO	205
	Rec. for Vickers Hardness	Test for Steel Sheet and Strip (1960)	ISO	149
	Rec. for Izod Impact	Test for Steel Wire (1960)	ISO	145
	Rec. for Bend	Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (1967)	ISO	81
	Rec. for Brinell Hardness	Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	84
d Rubbers (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Steel (1959)	ISO	85
in a Ventilated Tubular Ov/	Rec. for Plastics-Meth. of	Test for Steel (1968)	ISO	79
of Solid Insulating Materials (1964)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Temperature Limit of Brittleness for Vulcanize	ISO	812
Insulating Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth. of	Test for the Determination of the Behaviour of Plastics	ISO	1137
	Rec. Meth. of	Test for the Determination of the Insulation Resistance	IEC	167
measuring Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical	IEC	93
teur Using a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Winding Wires: Enamelled Round (1968)	IEC	251-1
	Rec. for Meth. of	Test for Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length	ISO	1822
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test for Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hau	ISO	920
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test Ga: Acceleration, Steady State (1968)	/Ironmental	IEC 68-2-7
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-8
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test J: Mould Growth (1968)	/c. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-10
Rec. for Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys		Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964)	/Ec. for Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-11
dic Alcohols-Glycerine for Industrial Use-Samples and		(Test Loads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	ISO	399
for Solderless Wrapped Connections-General Requirements,		Test Meth.-General (1970)	Rec. for Aliphatic Polyhy	ISO 1614
istors (1972)	Rec. for	Test Meth. and Practical Guidance (1971)	Rec.	IEC 352
nsulating Materials to Breakdown by Surface Dischar/	Rec.	Test Meth. for Batch Furnaces with Metallic Heating Res	IEC	397
ls (1972)	Rec. for	Test Meth. for Determining the Relative Resistance of I	IEC	343
	Rec. for	Test Meth. for Distillation (Yield and Range) (1969)	ISO	918
	Rec. for	Test Meth. for Induction Furnaces with Submerged Channe	IEC	396
for Safety Requirements for Radio Transmitting Equipment:		Test Meth. (1967)	Rec.	IEC 215-2
Rec. for Metal Clad Base Materials for Printed Circuits:		Test Meth. (1968)	IEC	249-1
Rec. for d.c. Periodmeters: Characteristics and		Test Meth. (1969)	IEC	295
dric Rechargeable Single Cells: General Requirements and		Test Meth. (1971)	/Ec. for Sealed Nickel Cadmium Cylin	IEC 285-1
nufacture of Binders-Classification, Characteristics and		Test Meth. (1972)	Rec. for Gypsum Rock for the Ma	ISO 1587
for Instrumentation Applications: Physical Properties and		Test Meth. (1973)	Std. for Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes	ISO 2690
rength of Mechanical Fastenings for Conveyor Belts (Static		Test Meth.) (1969)	Rec. for St	ISO 1120
sotope All or Nothing Relays (Terminology, Classification,		Test Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Radioi	IEC 346
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test M: Low Air Pressure (1966)	/R Basic Environmental	IEC 68-2-13
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:		Test N: Change of Temperature (1969)	/lc Environmental	IEC 68-2-14
opies: Legibility Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (Iso		Test Object) and Its Use in Photographic Document Repro	ISO	446
tests, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Micro		Test Object) for Checking a Reading Apparatus (1968)	ISO	689
Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and		Test of Electrical Apparatus, Type of Protection E (1	IEC	79-7
Rec. for Accelerated Ageing and Simulated Service		Test of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)	ISO	1419
Apparatus for Explosive Gas Atmospheres: Construction and		Test of Flameproof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (	IEC	79-1
	Rec. for Plastics-Compression	Test of Rigid Cellular Plastic (1968)	ISO	844
e the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of	Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Wher	ISO	813
e the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of Test Piece and Meth. of	Test of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Wher	ISO	814
	Rec. for Flattening	Test on Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	955
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test on Copper and Its Alloy Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy Tubes (1969)	ISO	953
	Rec. for Flanging	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
	Rec. for Drift Expanding	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
	Rec. for Bend	Test on Steel Tubes (1960)	ISO	167
	Rec. for Flattening	Test on Steel Tubes (1961)	ISO	202
	Rec. for Ring Expanding	Test on Steel Tubes (1964)	ISO	374
zed Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of	Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcani	ISO	813
zed Rubber to Metal Where the Ru/	Rec. for Preparation of	Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of Vulcani	ISO	814
ngth of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent		Test Piece) (1957)	/Ec. for Determination of Tear Stre	ISO 34
strength of Small Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft		Test Piece) (1968)	Rec. for Determination of Tear	ISO 816
lus in Shear of Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear		Test Piece) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Modu	ISO 1827
Rec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloys-Sand Cast		Test Pieces-Mechanical Properties (1971)	ISO	2147
Std. for Leather-Conditioning of		Test Pieces for Physical Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
Rec. for Selection and Preparation of Samples and		Test Pieces for Wrought Steel (1964)	ISO	377
968)	Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of Small	Test Pieces of Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1	ISO	816
Std. Atmospheres for the Conditioning and Test. of Rubber		Test Pieces (1966)	Rec. for	ISO 471



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Particle Boards: Determination of Dimensions of flexible Cellular Materials—Measurement of Dimensions of concrete Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Specimens and re (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of Dimensions of	Test Pieces (1968)	ISO	821
Rec. for Rubber Hose—Bore Sizes, nce of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of the El/	Test Pieces (1971)	Rec. for ISO	1794
ishes—Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	Test Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Co ISO	1920
micronductor Detectors for Ionizing Radiation (1/	Test Pieces (1972)	Rec. for Wrought ISO	2142
brush Materials for Electrical Machines (1972)	Test Pressures and Tolerances on Length (1970)	Std. for Fib ISO	766
Electrical Insula/	Test Procedure for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endura	ISO	1307
g Radiation (1970)	Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varn	IEC	172
cycle) (1969)	Test Procedures for Amplifiers and Preamplifiers for Se	IEC	370
r Equipment Type Specimens /	Test Procedures for Determining Physical Properties of	IEC	340
	Test Procedures for Evaluating the Thermal Endurance of	IEC	413
	Test Procedures for Semiconductor Detectors for Ionizin	IEC	216
	Test Procedures: Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12+12 Hr.	IEC	333
	Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and Topple, Primarily Fo	IEC	68-2-30
	Test Procedures: Test Ed: Free Fall (1969)	IEC	68-2-31
	Test Purposes (1963)	IEC	68-2-32
Resin Bonded, Low Pressure Laminated Plates or Panels for	Test Purposes (1970)	IEC	160
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test Q: Sealing (1968)	/ Glass Fibre (Fiber) Reinforced, ISO	1268
ec. for Sodium Carbonate for Industrial Use: Expression of	Test Results (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental IEC	68-2-17
val (1973)	Test Results: Estimation of the Mean—Confidence Inter	ISO	747
	Test Sample—Preparation of the Main Solution for Carr	ISO	2602
id. for Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Sampling -	Test Sample (1969)	Rec. for Sodi	2466
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Sample (1969)	Rec. for Potassiu ISO	977
m Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Samples (1961)	ISO	988
Rec. for Meth. of the Conditioning of Paper and Board	Test Samples (1968)	Rec. for Sodi	187
m Carbonate for Industrial Use: Preparation and Storage of	Test Samples (1968)	Rec. for Sodi	739
ily Used for the Production Of; Preparation and Storage of	Test Samples (1970)	/Aluminium (Aluminum) Oxide Primar ISO	802
lite (Natural and Artificial)—Preparation and Storage of	Test Sieves and Sieving: Vocabulary (1972)	Rec. for Cryo ISO	1619
	Test Sieves: Nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	ISO	2395
Std. for Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in	Test Specimens of Polyamide 66, 610 and 6 (1969)	ISO	565
Rec. for Plastics—Accelerated Conditioning of	Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	1110
Rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding	Test Specimens of Thermoplastic Materials (1963)	ISO	293
Rec. for Plastics—Injection Moulding	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex A: Pr	ISO	294
eparation of Te/	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex B: Pr	ISO	295/A
eparation of Te/	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials—Annex C: Pr	ISO	295/B
eparation of Te/	Test Specimens of Thermosetting Materials (1963)	ISO	295/C
	Test Techniques (1962)	IEC	295
f Polyethylene Due to the M/	Test to Determine the Change in Electrical Properties O	ISO	60
s and the Parent M/	Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rod	ISO	1627
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental IEC	68-2-20
Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment:	Test U: Robustness of Terminations (1960)	/Vironmental IEC	68-2-21
stimation of the Loss of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop	Test, with Prior Acid Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloys—E ISO	2143
Rec. for Rockwell Hardness	Test (B and C Scales) for Steel (1968)	ISO	80
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Surface Drying	Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1517
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Bend	Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	1519
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Vickers Hardness	Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)	ISO	192
Rec. for Rockwell Superficial Hardness	Test (N and T Scales) for Steel (1969)	ISO	1024
	Test (U-Notch) for Steel (1959)	ISO	83
Rec. for Charpy Impact	Test (V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
Rec. for Beam Impact	Test (1962)	Rec. for Ele ISO	284
ctrical Conductivity of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of	Test (1962)	Rec. for Full Thickness Tensile Str ISO	283
ength and Elongation of Conveyor Belts: Spec. and Meth. of	Test (1963)	Rec. Fo ISO	340
r Flame Resistance of Conveyor Belts: Spec./S and Meth. of	Test (1963)	Rec. for Sockets for Elec IEC	149-1
tronic Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1967)	ISO	605
	Test (1968)	ISO	731
Rec. for Formic Acid for Industrial Use: Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	753
Rec. for Acetic Acid and for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	754
Rec. for Acetic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	755
Rec. for N-Butanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	756
Rec. for Isopropyl Alcohol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	ISO	757
Rec. for Acetone for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. IEC	68-2
Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipment: Pt. 2	Test (1968)	/Teel at Elevated Temperatures: Determinat ISO	783
ion of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving	Test (1969)	ISO	1114
Rec. for Cocoa Beans—Cut	Test (1969)	ISO	966
Rec. for Seeds: Sampling and Meth. of	Test (1969)	Rec. for IEC	288-1
Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics—Aqueous Dispersion ISO	1147
s of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze Thaw Cycle Stability	Test (1969)	/for Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance O IEC	290
f Electrical Insulating Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond	Test (1970)	ISO	1385
Rec. for Phthalate Esters for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1386
Rec. for Solvent Acetates for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1387
Rec. for Methanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1388
Rec. for Ethanol for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1389
Rec. for Phthalic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1390
Rec. for Maleic Anhydride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1391
Rec. for Paraformaldehyde for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1518
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Scratch	Test (1970)	ISO	1520
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Cupping	Test (1970)	ISO	1695
rec. for Ortho Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1696
Rec. for Para Chlorotoluene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1697
Rec. for Chlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1699
ec. for Para Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	ISO	1746
Rec. for Rubber Hoses—Bending	Test (1970)	ISO	1870
Rec. for Chloroform for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	Re ISO	1698
c. for Ortho Dichlorobenzene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)		



# Index of International Standards

for Porcelain Laboratory Apparatus—Quality and Meth. of	Test (1970)		Rec. ISO	1775
e Chloride (Dichloromethane) for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1970)	Rec. for Methylen	ISO	1869
Rec. for Fixed Resistors: Terms and Meth. of	Test (1971)		IEC	115-1
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Pendulum Damping	Test (1971)		ISO	1522
Rec. for Light Metals and Their Alloys—Brinell Hardness	Test (1971)		ISO	191
Rec. for Rubber: Raw and Unvulcanized—Rapid Plasticity	Test (1971)		ISO	2007
Rec. for Granulated Cork—Granule Size	Test (1971)		ISO	2030
opper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening	Test (1971)	Rec. for C	ISO	1556
rial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in Water—Visual	Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for Indust	ISO	1905
t Products (Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—Tensile	Test (1971)	Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Fla	ISO	1555
e)—Electrical Conductivity—Characteristic and Meth. of	Test (1971)	/Elts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D,	ISO	1813
s—Check of Continuity of Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate	Test (1971)	/Ion of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloy	ISO	2085
impurities Insoluble in Sodium Hydroxide Solution—Visual	Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Test for	ISO	1902
rec. for Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of	Test (1972)		IEC	394-2
Std. for Granulated Cork—Bulk Density	Test (1972)		ISO	2031
td. for Petroleum Products Corrosiveness to Copper—Strip	Test (1972)		ISO	2160
Std. for Trichloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2212
Std. for Perchloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2213
td. for Carbon Tetrachloride for Industrial Use—Meth. of	Test (1972)		ISO	2312
Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Crosscut	Test (1972)		ISO	2409
Acid Starter Batteries: General Requirements and Meth. of	Test (1972)	Rec. for Lead	IEC	95-1
- Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking	Test (1972)	Std. for Packaging	ISO	2234
- Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part VI: Vibration	Test (1972)	Std. for Packaging	ISO	2247
for Use in Electronic Equipment: Terminology and Meth. of	Test (1972)	Rec. for Fixed Capacitors	IEC	384-1
for Heat Resisting Equipment Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of	Test (1973)	Std.	ISO	2436
f the Charpy Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural	Test (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination O	ISO	179
tion Resistance of the Carcass of Conveyor Belts (Meth. of	Test (1966)	Rec. for Tear Propaga	ISO	505
rec. for Hardenability Test by End Quenching Steel (Jominy	Test (1967)		ISO	642
oughability of Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Meth. of	Test (1968)	Rec. for Tr	ISO	703
tance of Fabrics to Penetration by Water (Hydrostatic Head	Test (1968)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Resis	ISO	811
stiffness of Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Gehman	Test (1971)	Rec. for Determination of the	ISO	1432
canized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-Shear	Test (1971)	Rec. for Determination of Adhesion of Vu	ISO	1747
Rec. for Conditioning Atmosphere:	Test, Reference, and Definitions (1967)		ISO	558
Std. for Leather: Physical	Test.—Measurement of Thickness (1972)		ISO	2589
nt (1963)	Test. and Calibration of Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipme		IEC	150
r Electrical Installations in Ships: Cables (Construction,	Test. and Installations) (1965)	Rec. Fo	IEC	92-3
Rec. for	Test. and Rating Room Air Conditioners (1968)		ISO	859
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials: Hardness	Test. by Indentation Techniques (1972)		ISO	2439
ields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of	Test. Devices and Gauges (1969)	/for Tube and Valve Sh	IEC	288-2
Rec. for an Appraisal of the Problems of Accelerated	Test. for Atmospheric Corrosion (1971)		IEC	355
Rec. for Load Calibration of	Test. Machines for Tensile Test. of Steel (1960)		ISO	147
Rec. for Verification of Pendulum Impact	Test. Machines for Test. Steels (1965)		ISO	442
Rec. for Verification of Brinell Hardness	Test. Machines (1967)		ISO	156
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Vickers Hardness	Test. Machines (1967)	Rec. for Calibrat	ISO	640
Rec. for Verification of Vickers Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	146
Rec. for Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	716
ion of Standardized Blocks to Be Used for Brinell Hardness	Test. Machines (1968)	Rec. for Calibrat	ISO	726
ized Blocks to Be Used for Rockwell B and C Hardness Scale	Test. Machines (1968)	/Ec. for Calibration of Standard	ISO	674
erification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1969)	Rec. for V	ISO	1079
to Be Used for Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hardness	Test. Machines (1970)	/Brat ion of Standardized Blocks	ISO	1355
able of Fixed Height with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/ for Milling Machines with T	ISO	1984
orizontal Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Ace Grinding Machines with H	ISO	1986
Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table -	Test. of Accuracy (1971)	/Rface Grinding Machines with	ISO	1985
switching (1968)	Test. of Circuit Breakers with Respect to Out of Phase		IEC	267
(1964)	Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Tubes of Circular Section		ISO	401
	Test. of Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	402
	Test. of Copper and Its Alloys (1964)		ISO	400
uction and Before Entry into Serv/	Test. of Electric Rolling Stock on Completion of Constr		IEC	165
	Test. of Light Metal Ad Its Alloy Tubes (1969)		ISO	952
	Test. of Light Metals and Their Alloys (1961)		ISO	190
	Test. of Metals (1964)		ISO	373
	Test. of Refrigerant Compressors (1968)		ISO	917
	Test. of Refrigerating Systems (1968)		ISO	916
	Test. of Rubber Hose (1970)		ISO	1402
	Test. of Rubber Test Pieces (1966)		ISO	471
	Test. of Rubbers (1970)		ISO	1826
	Test. of Series 1 Freight Containers (1970)		ISO	1496
	Test. of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials (1971)		IEC	212
	Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic Turbines		IEC	308
	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (Load and Tempe		ISO	203
	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	204
	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures (1961)		ISO	206
of Lower Yield and Proof Stresses (S/	Test. of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination		ISO	783
59)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (19		ISO	87
59)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 mm Thick (19		ISO	88
an 0.5Mm Thick (1959)	Test. of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Th		ISO	86
	Test. of Steel Tubes (1964)		ISO	375
	Test. of Steel Wire (1959)		ISO	89
	Test. of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Test. of Steel Wire (1973)		ISO	144
	Test. of Steel (1959)		ISO	82
	Test. of Steel (1960)		ISO	147
	Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1708
Rec. for Load Calibration of Test. Machines for Tensile	Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	/G Machines with Table of	ISO	1701
for Test Conditions for General Purpose Parallel Lathes -	Test. of Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and		ISO	614
of Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle -	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen		IEC	68-1
Fixed Lights by the Punc/				
t: General (1968)				



# Index of International Standards

t: Pt. 2 Test (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2
t: Test A: Cold (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-1
t: Test J: Mould Growth (19/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-10
t: Test Ka: Salt Mist (1964/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-11
t: Test M: Low Air Pressure/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-13
t: Test N: Change of Temper/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-14
t: Test Q: Sealing (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-17
t: Test B: Dry Heat (1966)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-2
t: Test T: Soldering (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-20
t: Test U: Robustness of Te/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-21
t: Test Ea: Shock (1967)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-27
t: Test Eb: Bump (1968)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-29
t: Test Ca: Damp and Steady/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-3
t: Test D: Accelerated Damp/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-4
t: Test Ga: Acceleration, S/	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-7
t: Test H: Storage (1960)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures for Electronic Components and Equipmen	IEC	68-2-8
ts (1971)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp Heat Tests (1968)	IEC	68-2-28
)	Rec. for Basic Environmental	Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of Temperature Tes	IEC	68-2-33
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning And/or	Test. Procedures: Test Fc: Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970	IEC	68-2-6
	ec. for Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for	Test. Reference Atmosphere Spec. (1967)	ISO	554
lengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem Cembu/	Rec. for Meth. of	Test. Steels (1965)	ISO	442
	Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning and	Test. Strength of Cements—Compressive and Flexural St	ISO	679
trodes (1968)	Rec. for Special Meth. of Mechanical	Test. Textiles (1967)	ISO	139
	Rec. for Plastics -	Test. to Determine the Coding for Deep Penetration Elec	ISO	876
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Raw Cotton for	Test. with the Torsion Pendulum (1967)	ISO	537
	Rec. for Plastics—Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning and	Test. (1961)	ISO	220
	Rec. for Meth. of Sampling Paper and Board for	Test. (1963)	ISO	291
	Rec. for Axial Load Fatigue	Test. (1968)	ISO	186
	Rec. for Meth. of Fiber Sampling for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1099
	Rec. for Sampling and Conditioning of Ropes for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1130
	Rec. for Rotating Bar Bending Fatigue	Test. (1969)	ISO	1142
	Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Standard Panels for	Test. (1969)	ISO	1143
	and Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of Samples for	Test. (1970)	ISO	1514
	etc, Filled Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for	Test. (1970)	Rec. for Paints	ISO 1513
	Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of Parts When	Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Compl	ISO 2233
t Pieces (1971)	Rec. for Concrete	Test. (1972)	Std. for Packaging—Complete, Filled	ISO 2206
ctric Rotary Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for	Std. for	Tests—Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Tes	ISO	1920
s (1972)	rec. for Tables of Brinell Hardness Values (HB) for Use in	Tests and Measuring Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Air Diele	IEC 334-1
	Rec. for International Code for the Field Acceptance	Tests for Aircraft Electrical Plug and Socket Connector	ISO	2100
	Rec. for International Code for Model Acceptance	Tests Made on Flat Surfaces (1964)	ISO	410
	Rec. for International Code for the Field Acceptance	Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1963)	IEC	41
	Rec. for Fire Resistance	Tests of Hydraulic Turbines (1965)	IEC	193
Cable Sheaths (1966)	Rec. for	Tests of Storage Pumps (1968)	IEC	198
	Rec. for Impulse	Tests of Structures (1968)	ISO	834
	for the Evaluation of the Results of Accelerated Corrosion	Tests on Anticorrosion Protective Coverings of Metallic	IEC	229
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Tests on Cables and Their Accessories (1966)	IEC	230
les: for Alternating Voltages from 10 kV Up to /	Rec. for	Tests on Coatings Other Than Those Anodic to the Basis	ISO	1462
les: Nondraining Types for Alternating Voltages/	Rec. for	Tests on Galvanized Steel Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	345
with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,000 V (19/	Rec. for	Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cab	IEC	55-1
erhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage Greater Tha/	Rec. for	Tests on Impregnated Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cab	IEC	55-2
	Rec. for Meth. for Thermal Shock	Tests on Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems	IEC	168
installations (1967)	Rec. for	Tests on Insulators of Ceramic Material or Glass for Ov	IEC	383
ccessories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, Fo/	Rec. for	Tests on Laboratory Glassware (1968)	ISO	718
ccessories: Internal, for Alternating Voltages /	Rec. for	Tests on Large Hollow Porcelains for Use in Electrical	IEC	233
ccessories: External, for Alternating Voltages /	Rec. for	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-1
	Rec. for	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-2
	Rec. for	Tests on Oil Filled and Gas Pressure Cables and Their a	IEC	141-3
	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for Optical	Tests on Plastics Materials: Casting Meth. (1968)	ISO	870
	Rec. for Plastics—Preparation of Specimens for Optical	Tests on Plastics Materials: Moulding Meth. (1968)	ISO	869
machines: Meth. for Determining Losses and Efficiency from		Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) (1972)	IEC	34-2
etc, Filled Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact		Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum Tests (1972)	/Compl	ISO 2244
	Rec. for Steam Turbines: Rules for Acceptance	Tests (1962)	IEC	46-2
or ISO Conventional Typographical Character for Legibility		Tests (1965)	Rec. F	ISO 435
Meth. for Determining Synchronous Machine Quantities from		Tests (1967)	Rec. for Rotating Electrical Machines:	IEC 34-4
sic Environmental Test. Procedures: Guidance for Damp Heat		Tests (1968)	Rec. for Ba	IEC 68-2-28
	Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift Trucks—Basic	Tests (1969)	ISO	1074
or Expression and Presentation of Results of Coal Cleaning		Tests (1971)	Rec. F	ISO 923
vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resistance		Tests (1971)	Rec. for	ISO 188
mental Test. Procedures: Guidance on Change of Temperature		Tests (1972)	Rec. for Basic Environ	IEC 68-2-33
or Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical		Tests (1972)	Rec. for Machine Made Textile Flo	ISO 1957
td. for Leather—Conditioning of Test Pieces for Physical		Tests (1972)	ISO	2419
Std. for Flexible Cellular Materials—Accelerated Ageing		Tests (1972)	ISO	2440
age Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and Routine		Tests (1972)	Rec. for High Volt	IEC 56-4
rt V: Horizontal Impact Tests (Inclined Plane and Pendulum		Tests (1972)	/Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Pa	ISO 2244
	Std. for Gas Turbines—Acceptance	Tests (1973)	ISO	2314
of the Izod Impact Resistance of Rigid Plastics (Flexural		Tests (1961)	Rec. for Plastics—Determination	ISO 180
cro Test Object) for Ch/	Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility	Tests, Description and Use of the ISO Micromire (ISO Mi	ISO	689
d Its Use in Photograph/	Rec. for Microcopies: Legibility	Tests; Description of the ISO Mire (ISO Test Object) an	ISO	446
e: Determinat/	Std. for Boric Acid, Boric Oxide, Disodium	Tetraborates and Crude Sodium Borates for Industrial Us	ISO	1918
th. (1972)	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium	Tetraborates for Dibenzylidithiocarbamate Photometric Me	ISO	2215
anese Conten/	Std. for Boric Acid and Oxide, and Disodium	Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Mang	ISO	2214
um and Boric Oxide Content and Loss On/	Std. for Disodium	Tetraborates for Industrial Use—Determination of Sodi	ISO	1916
	Std. for Carbon	Tetrachloride for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1972)	ISO	2312
chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc		Tetrahydroxychromate (1970)	Rec. for Zinc	ISO 1249
hate for Industrial Use: Determination of Content—Sodium		Tetraphenylborate Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Assium Sulp	ISO 2486
Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium		Tetraphenylborate (1971)	/Floride for Industrial Use—	ISO 2051



## Index of International Standards

Determination of Content—Gravimetric Meth. as Potassium	Tetraphenylborate (1973)	/Sulphate for Industrial Use:	ISO	2485
Film, Plate/ Rec. Meth. for Determining Thiosulphate and	Tetrathionate in Processed Black and White Photographic		ISO	417
ec. for Netting Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the	Tex System (1968)		ISO	858
extiles—Universal System for Designating Linear Density	(Tex System) (1969)	Rec. for T	ISO	1144
easing of a Horizontally Folded Specimen by Mea/ Std. for	Textile Fabrics—Determination of the Recovery from Cr		ISO	2313
mination of the Adhesion Strength of Vulcanized Rubbers to	Textile Fabrics (1969)	Rec. for Deter	ISO	36
t Area (1970)	Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of Mass Per Uni		ISO	1764
ss Under Dynamic Loading (1971)	Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness Lo		ISO	2094
971)	Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of Thickness (1		ISO	1765
s for Physical Tests (1971)	Textile Floor Coverings—Sampling and Cutting Specimen		ISO	1957
(1972)	Textile Floor Coverings: Classification and Terminology		ISO	2424
anges in Varying Moisture Condiiti/ Std. for Machine Made	Textile Floor Coverings: Determination of Dimensional C		ISO	2551
f Staple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filament/ Rec. for	Textile Glass—Determination of the Average Diameter O		ISO	1888
its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber/ Rec. for	Textile Glass—Determination of the Linear Density of		ISO	1889
ustible Matter of Its Products (1971)	Textile Glass—Determination of the Percentage of Comb		ISO	1887
nuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber) Yarns (/ Rec. for	Textile Glass—Determination of the Twist in Its Conti		ISO	1890
gnments Of, Continuous Filament Yarn, Staple Fi/ Rec. for	Textile Glass—Procedure for Sampling Batches or Consi		ISO	1886
c. for Plastics—Determination of the Loss on Ignition of	Textile Glass Reinforced Plastics (1970)	Re	ISO	1172
ple Fibres (Fibers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting A	Textile Glass Yarn—Cross Section Meth. (1971)	/F Sta	ISO	1888
(1970)	Textile Glass Yarns—Designation (1972)		ISO	2078
assification and Nomenclature (1970)	Textile Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Draw Twisters		ISO	1472
ons of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for / Rec. for	Textile Machinery—Dyeing and Finishing Machinery—Cl		ISO	1506
(1970)	Textile Machinery—Terms for Serrated Bars and Dimensi		ISO	1865
or Woollen (Woolen) Spinning—Dimensions (1971/ Rec. for	Textile Machinery—Types of Formers for Yarn Packages		ISO	1809
ing Machines—Maximum Usable Width (1971)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins F		ISO	1946
or Tape Yarns (1972)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cone Sectional Warp		ISO	2012
for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C / Std. for	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes F		ISO	2065
ers—Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Nonreversible Rings		ISO	96
r Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C And/ Rec. for	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Pirn and Cross Wind		ISO	141
ring Spinning and Doubling Frames (1972)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Reversible Rings Fo		ISO	95
ers for Man Made Fibres (1971)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Spindle Gauges for		ISO	94
Machines—Definition of Side (Left or Right) / Rec. for	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Tubes for Draw Wind		ISO	2105
Cards—Working Width (1971)	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Weaving Preparatory		ISO	142
Rec. for Designation of the Direction of Twist in	Textile Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and Woollen		ISO	342
Chemical Analysis (1971)	Textile Yarns and Related Products (1966)		ISO	2
ronaire Value (1972)	Textiles—Binary Fibre (Fiber) Mixtures—Quantitative		ISO	1833
	Textiles—Cotton Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Mi		ISO	2403
ity (Tex System) (1969)	Textiles—Designation of Yarns (1969)		ISO	1139
ity—Gravimetric Meth. (1971)	Textiles—Universal System for Designating Linear Dens		ISO	1144
Rec. for Test for Colour (Color) Fastness of	Textiles Fibres (Fibers)—Determination of Linear Dens		ISO	1973
Rec. for Std. Atmospheres for Conditioning and Test.	Textiles (1959)		ISO	105/1-6
ting Meth. (1972)	Textiles (1967)		ISO	139
density (Mass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (197/ Std. for	Textiles: Determination of Twist in Yarns—Direct Coun		ISO	2061
of Breaking Load and Elongation of Same (Of Sin/ Std. for	Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear		ISO	2060
Rec. for Technical Drawings—Meth. of Indicating Surface	Textiles: Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determination		ISO	2062
—Aqueous Dispersions of Polymers and Copolymers—Freeze	Texture on Drawings (1971)		ISO	1302
Rec. for Test, and Calibration of Ultrasonic	Thaw Cycle Stability Test (1969)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1147
972)	Therapeutic Equipment (1963)		IEC	150
Std. for Cork—Expanded Pure Agglomerated	Thermal Cork—Characteristics, Sampling and Packing (1		ISO	2219
for the Preparation of Test Procedures for Evaluating the	Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Materials (1		IEC	216
the Helical Coil Bond Test (/ Rec. for Evaluation of the	Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating Varnishes by		IEC	290
the El/ Rec. for Test Procedure for the Evaluation of the	Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wire by the Lowering of		IEC	172
rength Meth. (1971)	Thermal Endurance of Insulating Varnishes—Electric St		IEC	370
Rec. for Glass Hydrometers—Conventional Value for the	Thermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in the Preparati		ISO	1768
	Thermal Insulating Asbestos Boards (1971)		ISO	1896
	Thermal Shock Tests on Laboratory Glassware (1968)		ISO	718
of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their	Thermal Stability in Service (1957)	/R the Insulation	IEC	85
olymers and The/ Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Thermal Stability of Polyvinyl Chloride and Related Cop		ISO	305
olymers and Thei/ Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Thermal Stability of Polyvinylchloride and Related Copo		ISO	182
lecommunication and in Electronic Applications / Rec. for	Thermal Time Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for Te		IEC	388-1
	Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	653
	Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	654
	Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	655
	Thermometers for Precision Use (1968)		ISO	656
1970)	Thermometers (Mercury, in Glass, with Maximum Device) (	OIML		7
Construction and Adjustment of Liquid in Glass Laboratory	Thermometers (1964)	Rec. for Principles of	ISO	386
Rec. for Solid Stem Calorimeter	Thermometers (1968)		ISO	651
Rec. for Enclosed Scale Calorimeter	Thermometers (1968)		ISO	652
Rec. for Solid Stem General Purpose	Thermometers (1970)		ISO	1770
Rec. for Enclosed Scale General Purpose	Thermometers (1970)		ISO	1771
	Thermoplastic Materials—Designation (1972)		ISO	1872
rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermoplastic Materials (1963)		ISO	293
Rec. for Plastics—Injection Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermoplastic Materials (1963)		ISO	294
tics—Determination of the Vicat Softening Temperature of	Thermoplastics (1968)	Rec. for Plas	ISO	306
rec. for Plastics—Determination of the Melt Flow Rate of	Thermoplastics (1969)		ISO	1133
rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermosetting Materials—Annex A: Preparation of Test		ISO	295/A
rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermosetting Materials—Annex B: Preparation of Test		ISO	295/B
rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermosetting Materials—Annex C: Preparation of Test		ISO	295/C
rec. for Plastics—Compression Moulding Test Specimens of	Thermosetting Materials (1963)		ISO	295
on of Incandescence Resistance of Rigid Self Extinguishing	Thermosetting of (1961)	/C. for Plastics—Determinati	ISO	181
- Basis for Spec. for Industrial Laminated Sheets Based on	Thermosetting Resins (1971)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO	1642
r Telecommunication and in Electronic Applicati/ Rec. for	Thermostatic Switches Primarily for Use in Equipment Fo		IEC	389-1
Simple Bend Test, of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 Mm	Thick (1959)	Rec. for	ISO	87
reverse Bend Test, of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3 Mm	Thick (1959)	Rec. for	ISO	88
of Steel Sheet and Strip Less Than 3Mm and Not Than 0.5Mm	Thick (1959)	Rec. for Tensile Test.	ISO	86
on Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.)	Thick (1969)	/Act. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusi	ISO	1106



# Index of International Standards

of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 Mm um) and Its Alloys and Magnesium and Its Alloys 5 to 50 Mm	Thick (1972)	/Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection	ISO	2405
72) Std. for Metallic Coatings—Measurement of	Thick (1972)	/Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Alumin	ISO	2437
tings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Coulometric Meth. by Anodic Dissolution (19		ISO	2177
gnetic and Nonmagnetic Substrates—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Eddy Current Meth. (1972)	/Nconductive Coa	ISO	2360
coatings on Magnetic Basis Metals—Measurement of Coating	Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/Ckel Coatings on Ma	ISO	2361
ards: Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in	Thickness—Magnetic Meth. (1972)	/R Porcelain Enamel	ISO	2178
Rec. for Meth. for the Determination of the Bulking	Thickness After Immersion in Water (1972)	/Building Bo	ISO	769
bend Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy Sheet and Strip of	Thickness and Bulk of Paper (1965)		ISO	438
71) Rec. for Copper and Alloy Rolled Flat Products	Thickness Between 0.2 mm (0.008 In.) and 7 mm (0.25 In.		ISO	954
Rec. for Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	(Thickness Less Than 2.5 mm (0.1 In.)—Tensile Test (19		ISO	1555
overs (1967) Rec. for Tolerances on the Total	Thickness Loss Under Dynamic Loading (1971)		ISO	2094
n) of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Measurement of	Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the Thicknesses of C		ISO	583
Rec. for Carpets—Determination of	Thickness of Oxide Coatings—Nondestructive Measuremen		ISO	2128
elts: Spec. and Meth. of Test (1962) Rec. for Full	Thickness of Pile Above the Backing (1970)		ISO	1766
welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) Wall	Thickness of Single Sheets of Paper (1967)		ISO	534
or Machine Made Textile Floor Coverings—Determination of	Thickness Tensile Strength and Elongation of Conveyor B		ISO	283
gs—Definition of Terms Concerning the Measurement of the	Thickness (1969)	/Nspection of Circumferential Fusion	ISO	947
Std. for Leather: Physical Test—Measurement of	Thickness (1971)	Rec. F	ISO	1765
ons (197/ Rec. for Measurement of Metal and Oxide Coating	Thickness (1971)	/Metallic and Other Nonorganic Coatin	ISO	2064
rances on the Total Thickness of Conveyor Belts and on the	Thickness (1972)		ISO	2589
gon Bolts and Nuts: Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads,	Thicknesses by Microscopical Examination of Cross Secti		ISO	1463
Rec. for ISO Metric Series for Basic	Thicknesses of Covers (1967)	Rec. for Tole	ISO	583
ansport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on Wall	Thicknesses of Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	/C. for Hexa	ISO	272
icized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on Wall	Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of Wire (1964)		ISO	388
Rec. for Steel Tubes—Wall	Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Astics Pipes for the Tr	ISO	1166
Std. for Rope	Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort of Fluids—Unplast	ISO	1165
uminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity of	Thicknesses (1971)		ISO	221
of the Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and	Thimbles (1972)		ISO	2262
Std. for Muscovite Mica Blocks,	Thin Coatings—Copper Sulphate Test (1971)	/Ion of Al	ISO	2085
Rec. for Muscovite Mica Blocks,	Thin Sheets—Dish Meth. (1970)	/Tics—Determination	ISO	1195
Rec. for Phlogopite Mica Blocks,	Thins and Films—Visual Classification (1972)		ISO	2185
hite Photographic Film, Plate/ Rec. Meth. for Determining	Thins and Films Meth. for Grading by Size (1958)		ISO	67
Std. Spec. for Photographic Grade Sodium	Thins and Splittings: Meth. for Grading by Size (1965)		ISO	444
sounds and Vibrations (/ Rec. for Octave, Half-Octave and	Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and W		ISO	417
ys—Determination of —Containing Zirconium, Rare Earths,	Thiosulphate, Crystalline (1972)		ISO	419
/S (1970) Rec. for Tapping Screw	Third-Octave Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of		IEC	225
rance Holes for Metric Bolts 1.6 Up to and Including 39 Mm	Thorium and Silver—Periodate Photometric Meth. (1972)		ISO	2353
ance Holes for Metric Bolts, 42 Up to and Including 150 Mm	Thread—Dimensions in Millimetres (Millimeters) and in		ISO	1478
tle Nuts with Metric Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 Mm	Thread Diameter (1962)	Rec. for Clea	ISO	273/I
ng (1972) Rec. for Sheets for Barrel	Thread Diameter (1968)	Rec. for Clear	ISO	273/II
on of Closures (19/ Rec. for Finishes with External Screw	Thread Diameter (1969)	Rec. for Slotted and Cas	ISO	288/II
Rec. for Nominal Lengths for Bolts, Screws and Studs:	Thread for E14 and E27 Lampholders with Shade Holder Ri		IEC	399
uts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of	Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspecti		ISO	1115
Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric	Thread Lengths for General Purpose Bolts (1968)		ISO	888
Rec. for Slotted and Castle Nuts with Metric	Thread 0.4 D to Less Than 0.6 D (1972)	/F Fasteners: N	ISO	898/IV
1969) frequencies Below 3 MHz: Circular Multipole Connectors with	Thread (1963)		ISO	288/I
l Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope	Thread, 42 Up to and Including 100 mm Thread Diameter (		ISO	288/II
pment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress	Threaded Coupling (1966)	Rec. for Connectors for F	IEC	130-4
pment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Reverse Buttress	Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 In. (38 to 51 Mm) (1970)		ISO	1720
l Steel Equipment for Percussive Long Hole Drilling—Rope	Threaded Equipments 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 In. (38 to 64 Mm) (1		ISO	1722
imensions of Cylindrical Machined Graphite Electrodes with	Threaded Equipments 1 1/6 and 1 1/4 In. (27 and 32 Mm)		ISO	1721
Rec. for Steel Tubes for Gas List	Threaded Equipments 7/8 to 1 1/4 In. (22 to 32 Mm) (197		ISO	1719
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Screw	Threaded Sockets and Connecting Pins for Use in Electri		IEC	239
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threading (1971)		ISO	65
Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads—Basic Profile (1969)		ISO	68
73) Std. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads—Gauging (1970)		ISO	1502
ressure Tight Joints Are Made on the Threa/ Rec. for Pipe	Threads—General Plan (1973)		ISO	261
) (1970) Rec. for Coupling	Threads—Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts (19		ISO	262
ions and Marking (1972) Std. for Hand Taps for Pipe	Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where P		ISO	7
Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1961) Rec. for Pipe	Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe Threads		ISO	1943
Rec. for ISO Miniature Screw	Threads for Parallel and Taper-Threads—General Dimens		ISO	2284
Std. for Drills for Use Prior to Tapping Screw	Threads Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the		ISO	228
rewed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Made on the	Threads (1970)		ISO	1501
pe Threads Where Pressure Tight Joints Are Not Made on the	Threads (1972)		ISO	2306
Rec. for Pipe Couplings for Hydraulic Piping (Pipe	Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1954)	/List Tubes and Sc	ISO	7
r Coupling Threads for Hydraulic or Pneumatic Piping (Pipe	Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./S) (1961)	Rec. for Pi	ISO	228
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads (1970)		ISO	1944
Rec. for ISO In. Screw	Threads (1970)	Rec. Fo	ISO	1943
nd Nuts (Diameter Range 0.06 to 6/ Std. for ISO In. Screw	Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	724
s: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut	Threads: Basic Dimensions (1968)		ISO	725
s (1969) Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts a		ISO	263
t and Nut Thre/ Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: Medium Quality (1969)	/Se Metric Screw Thread	ISO	965/II
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw	Threads: Tolerances, Deviations for Constructional Type		ISO	965/III
r Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure Tones and Normal	Threads: Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bol		ISO	965/II
Rec. for	Threads: Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (1969)		ISO	965/I
n (1971) Rec. for Indexable	Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field Listening Condiiti		ISO	226
s (1961) Rec. for Rolling Bearings	Throwaway Carbide Indexable Inserts: Dimensions (1969)		ISO	883
2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 / Rec. for Rolling Bearings	(Throwaway) Inserts—Designation—Code of Symbolizatio		ISO	1832
1966) Rec. for Rolling Bearings—Cylindrical Roller—Separate	Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal Tolerance		ISO	199/I
Roller Bearings: Groups—(I) Radial Ball and Roller (II)	Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Tolerances: Part		ISO	199/II
es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Thrust Bearings with Flat Seats—Boundary Dimensions (		ISO	104
ads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure	Thrust Collars—Boundary Dimensions (1962)		ISO	246
in./S) (1961) Rec. for Pipe Threads Where Pressure	Thrust (III) Tapered Type—Metric Series (1963)	/ for	ISO	300/I
	Thyatron Pulse Modulators (1969)	/Electrical Properti	IEC	151-20
	Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6 In./		ISO	7
	Tight Joints Are Not Made on the Threads (1/8 In. to 6		ISO	228



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Classification (1969)	ISO	1029
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Measurement (1969)	ISO	1030
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Defects-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1031
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn (Sawed)	Timber-Sizes-Terms and Definitions (1969)	ISO	1032
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn	Timber: Sizes-Meth. of Measurement (1968)	ISO	737
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn	Timber: Sizes-Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
Rec. for Electrical Relays: Specified	Time All or Nothing (1969)	IEC	255-2
Electronic Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating	Time and Heater Warm Up Time (1966)	/L Properties of E	IEC 151-8
Std. for Paints and Varnishes: Determination of Flow	Time by Use of a Flow Cup (1972)	ISO	2431
ication and in Electronic Applications /	Time Delay Switches for Use in Equipment for Telecommun	IEC	388-1
1970)	Time Lapse Between Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (	ISO	1826
	Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (1966)	ISO	516
	Time (1965)	Rec. for Basic Qua	ISO 31/I
ntities and Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of Space and	Time (1966)	/L Properties of Electronic Tubes and Valv	IEC 151-8
es: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater Warm Up	Times (1971)	/Cal Relays: Single Input Energizing Quan	IEC 255-3
ity Measuring, with Nonspecified or Independent Specified	Tin and Special Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
	Tin Bronzes (1965)	ISO	427
	Tin Nickel Alloy (1972)	ISO	2179
	Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	ISO 1570
	Tin (1971)	ISO	2093
Zinc and Its Alloys-Spectrophotometric Determination of	Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and Wi	IEC	344
Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Tinplate and Cold Reduced Blackplate-Part 1: Sheet (1	ISO	1111
c. for Guide to the Calculation of Resistance of Plain and	Tip (1969)	Rec. for Weft Pirm	ISO 1131
969) s for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimensions of Pirm	Tips for Turning Tools: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	242
	Tips: Designation and Marking (1966)	ISO	504
	Tips: Internal Tools (Metric Series) (1966)	ISO	514
	Tips: Metric Series (1961)	ISO	243
	Rec. for Aircraft Tyre	ISO	414
Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred	(Tire) Valves (1965)	ISO	1005/V
rial-Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred	(Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Material-	ISO 1005/IV
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Tyres	(Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Stock Mate	ISO 1005/I
6/ Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Rough Tyres	(Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/II
production of Aluminum: Determination of Titanium Content;	(Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (19	ISO	1005/II
. of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Tiron Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Rimarily Used for the	ISO 900
ily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Determination of	Titanium Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth	ISO 550
	Titanium Content; Tiron Photometric Meth. (1968)	/Rima	ISO 900
	Titanium Dioxide for Paints (1967)	ISO	591
Rec. for	Titanium Spectrophotometric Meth. with Chromotropic Aci	ISO	1118
alysis of Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys-Determination of	Title Leaves of a Book (1969)	ISO	1086
	Titles of Periodicals (1968)	ISO	833
	Titles of Periodicals (1972)	Std. for	ISO 4
Rec. for Abbreviations of Generic Names in	Titrateable Acidity (1968)	ISO	750
documentation-International Code for the Abbreviation of	Titration Procedure (1972)	/Ctive Agents: Detergents	ISO 2271
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of	Titration with Sodium Borate (1968)	/Etermination of	ISO 671
- Determination of Anionic-Active Matter (Direct Two Phase	(Titre) (1969)	Rec. for Animal F	ISO 935
sulphur (Meth. After Combustion in a Current of Oxygen and	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium and Potassium Silica	ISO 2124
ats: Determination of Solidification Point of Fatty Acids	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/En Carbonate for Industrial	ISO 2199
tes for Industrial Use-Determination of Silica Content-	Titrimetric Meth. (1972)	/for Sodium Hydrogen Carbonat	ISO 2198
use-Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate Content-	Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D	IEC 335-9
e for Industrial Use-Determination of Sodium Carbonate -	Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957)	ISO	44
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	(Toggle) (1969)	Rec. for Leve	IEC 131-3
Rec. for Directions of Operation of	Toilet Flushing and Draining Connections (1957)	ISO	47
r Switches: Requirements for Type 2, Quick Make and Break	Tolerance Class 5-Special Requirement (1966)	/Arings	ISO 533
	Tolerance Class 6 (1971)	/Arings-Radial Types with S	ISO 1648
	Tolerance Classes 4 (Normal), 3,0 and 00 (1973)	ISO	578
-Double Row Cylindrical Type RD with Tapered Bore 1:12-	Tolerance Classes 6, 5 and 4 (1968)	/Ling Bearings-T	ISO 199/II
hields or Seals-Outside Diameter Tolerances-Normal and	Tolerance for Casting and Finishing (1966)	Rec. for	ISO 484
Std. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller-Inch Series -	Tolerance Zones for General Purposes (1970)	ISO	1829
hrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats-Tolerances: Part 2 -	Tolerance (1972)	Rec.	ISO 2421
shipbuilding Details: Ship Screw Propellers, Manufacturing	Toleranced Dimensions from In./S into Millimetres (Mill	ISO	370
	Tolerances-Class 4 (1973)	ISO	577/III
for Cylindrical Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension,	Tolerances-Definitions (1969)	ISO	1132
imeters) and Vice Versa (1964)	Tolerances-Normal and Tolerance Class 6 (1971)	/Arin	ISO 1648
td. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered Roller-Metric Series -	Tolerances and Applicability of Test Pieces (1971)	ISO	1920
Rec. for Rolling Bearings -	Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (196	ISO	1127
gs-Radial Types with Shields or Seals-Outside Diameter	Tolerances and Conventional Masses Per Unit Length (197	ISO	1129
Rec. for Concrete Tests-Dimensions,	Tolerances and Deviations (1962)	ISO	286
9) Rec. for Stainless Steel Tubes-Dimensions,	Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Rec. for Warp Tubes for	ISO 343
1) Rec. for Boiler Tubes-Dimensions,	Tolerances and Gauges (1964)	/Ec. for Warp Tubes for R	ISO 368
Rec. for ISO System of Limits and Fits-Part I: General	Tolerances and Masses Per Metre (Meter) (1967)	/for Co	ISO 560
Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In. Dimensions,	Tolerances and Shrinkage (1968)	ISO	738
ing Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metric Dimensions,	Tolerances Classes 6 and 5 (1968)	ISO	577/II
ld Drawn Precision Steel Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions,	Tolerances for Building-Vocabulary (1970)	ISO	1803
Rec. for Coniferous Sawn Timber: Sizes -	Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Weldin	ISO	546
Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Tapered-Metric Series	Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Fi	ISO	544
	Tolerances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extrude	ISO	545
	Tolerances for Reamers (1966)	ISO	522
g, Supplied in Straight Lengths (19/	Tolerances of Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel	ISO	547
ller Metals for Gas Welding (1967/	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part III: Dimensio	ISO	1660
d, for Welding (1967)	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part IV: Practical	ISO	1661
	Tolerances of Form and of Position-Part I: Generaliti	ISO	1101
and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel (1/	Tolerances of Resistors and Capacitors (1968)	IEC	62
ning and Tolerancing of Pr/	Tolerances on Length (1970)	ISO	1307
Examples of Indications O/	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	Rec. for Plast	IOS 1164
es, Symbols, Indications on Drawings (1969)	Tolerances on Outside Diameters (1970)	/the Transport	ISO 1330
Rec. for Marking Codes for Values and	Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and Sockets (Metric Values F	ISO	691
Rec. for Rubber Hose-Bore Sizes, Test Pressures and	Tolerances on the Total Thickness of Conveyor Belts and	ISO	583
ic Pipes for the Transport of Fluids-Polyethylene (PE) -			
of Fluids-Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes -			
or General Use (1968)			
on the Thicknesses of Covers (1967)			



# Index of International Standards

es Pipes for the Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE) -	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Asti	ISO	1166
of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes -	Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort	ISO	1165
Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series,	Tolerances on Widths Across Flats and Corners (1968)		ISO	733
ec. for Shanks for Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and	Tolerances (1961)		ISO	241
g Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats—Normal	Tolerances (1961)	Rec. for Rollin	ISO	199/I
holders for Electrical Machinery: Principal Dimensions and	Tolerances (1962)	Rec. for Dimensions of Brushes and	IEC	136-1
Rec. for Inscription of Linear and Angular	Tolerances (1964)		ISO	406
Rec. for Paper: Untrimmed Sizes, Designation,	Tolerances (1966)		ISO	479
Rec. for Rolling Bearings: Radial -	Tolerances (1966)		ISO	492
rolling Bearings—Tapered; Metric Series—Part I: Normal	Tolerances (1967)	Rec. for	ISO	577/I
al—Rough Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and	Tolerances (1969)	/C. for Railway Rolling Stock Materi	ISO	1005/II
Rec. for Abrasive Belts—Designation—Dimensions -	Tolerances (1970)		ISO	1929
Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimensions,	Tolerances (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2422
Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1	Tolerances (1969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Elastomeric	ISO	1078
Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft (In. Series—Class 1	Tolerances (1969)	/Ns of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing	ISO	1077
ings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2	Tolerances (1971)	/ of Elastomeric Toroidal Sealing R	ISO	1799
oroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In. Series—Class 2	Tolerances (1971)	/C. for Dimensions of Elastomeric T	ISO	1800
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Deviations for Constructional Types (1969)		ISO	965/III
Thre/ Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Limits of Sizes for Commercial Bolt and Nut		ISO	965/II
ngs: Airframe: Introduction, General, Boundary Dimensions,	Tolerances, Permissible Load (1969)	/for Rolling Beari	ISO	1002
Rec. for ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads:	Tolerances, Principles and Basic Data (1969)		ISO	965/I
Rolling Bearings—Thrust Ball Bearings with Flat Seats -	Tolerances: Part 2—Tolerance Classes 6, 5 and 4 (1968)		ISO	199/II
maximum Shaft and Housing Fil/ Std. for Rolling Bearings:	Tolerances; Metric Series Chamfer Dimension Limits and		ISO	582
ances of Form and of Position—Part III: Dimensioning and	Tolerancing of Profiles (1971)	/Nical Drawings—Toler	ISO	1660
Rec. for Pure	Tone Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes (1965)		IEC	177
Rec. for Std. Reference Zero for the Calibration of Pure	Tone Audiometers (1964)		ISO	389
Rec. for Pure	Tone Screening Audiometers (1965)		IEC	178
listeni/ Rec. for Normal Equal Loudness Contours for Pure	Tones and Normal Threshold of Hearing Under Free Field		ISO	226
Std. for Hooks for Lifting Freight Containers of Up to 30	Tonnes (Tons) Capacity—Basic Requirements (1972)		ISO	2308
Std. for Modular Units for Machine	Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)		ISO	2562
Rec. for Direction of Operation of Machine	Tool Controls (1965)		ISO	447
Rec. for Lathe	Tool Posts (Overall Internal Height) (1961)		ISO	213
nsions (1972)	Tool Shanks—7/24 Tapers Nos. 45 and 55 (1971)		ISO	297/I
	Tool Shanks and Equipment with 7/24 Tapers: Collar Dime		ISO	2583
	Tool Shanks (1963)		ISO	296
	Tool Shanks (1963)		ISO	297
	Tool Speeds and Feeds (1961)		ISO	229
	Tool Tables—T Slots and Corresponding Bolts (1971)		ISO	299
	Tool Test Code (1961)		ISO	230
(1970)	Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I		ISO	1180
i (1970)	Tools and Fitting Dimensions of Chuck Bushings—Part I		ISO	1571
and Hand Socket Wrenches (1970)	Tools for Bolts and Screws—Driving Squares for Power		ISO	1174
er Types (1970)	Tools for Bolts and Screws—Hexagon Drive Ends for Pow		ISO	1173
et Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum /	Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and Tubular Sock		ISO	2236
	Tools for Screws and Nuts—Nomenclature (1971)		ISO	1703
(1966)	Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and Marking (1966)		ISO	504
	Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric Series)		ISO	514
	Tools with Carbide Tips: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	243
	Tools with Morse Taper Shanks (1961)		ISO	238
Rec. for Reduction Sleeves and Extension Sockets for	Tools with Parallel Shanks (1961)	Rec. for Dia	ISO	237
meters of Shanks and Sizes of Driving Squares for Rotating	Tools (Metric Series) (1966)		ISO	514
Rec. for Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal	Tools (1964)		ISO	369
Rec. for Symbols for Indications Appearing on Machine	Tools (1967)		CEE	20
Spec. for Portable Motor Operated	Tools: Chisels and Gouges (1973)		ISO	2729
Std. for Woodworking	Tools: Electronic Types (1968)		IEC	204-3
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Machines for General Use (1965)		IEC	204-1
Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Metal Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2726
Std. for Woodworking	Tools: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	242
Rec. for Carbide Tips for Turning	Tools: Sections and Tolerances (1961)		ISO	241
Rec. for Shanks for Turning and Planing	Tools: Used in Large Series Production Lines Lines (196		IEC	204-2
7) Rec. for Electrical Equipment of Machine	Tools: Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2730
	Top of Cone 4° 20' (1967)		ISO	575
rec. for Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at	Top Plates—Part 1: Oblong Top Plates with 4 Bolt Hole		ISO	2184
s (1972)	Top Plates with 4 Bolt Holes (1972)	Std. for Indu	ISO	2184
ustrial Castors—Dimensions of Top Plates—Part I: Oblong	Top Size 20 mm or Less) (1972)		ISO	2325
Std. for Size Analysis of Small Coke (Nominal	Topple, Primarily for Equipment Type Specimens (1969)		IEC	68-2-31
for Basic Environmental Test Procedures: Test Ec: Drop and	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft—(In. Series—Cla		ISO	1800
ss 2 Tolerances) (197/	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Aircraft (In. Series—Class		ISO	1078
1 Tolerances) (1969)	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—		ISO	1799
(In. Series—Class 2/	Toroidal Sealing Rings for Pipe Fittings in Aircraft—(I		ISO	1077
n. Series—Class 1 T/	Torque Type Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—Metric Serie		ISO	2358
s (1972)	Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts—Mechanical and Per		ISO	2320
formance Properties (1972)	Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts: Dimensions—In. Se		ISO	2359
ries (1972)	Torsion as a Function of Temperature (1965)		ISO	458
	Torsion Pendulum (1967)		ISO	537
	Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (196		ISO	957
9)	Torsion Test. of Steel Wire (1972)		ISO	136
	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1428
	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1971)		ISO	1429
	Tough Pitch Copper Refinery Shapes (1972)		ISO	431
ghts (1969)	Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Li		ISO	1095
ghts by the Punc/	Toughened Glasses for Ships Side Scuttles and Fixed Li		ISO	614
	Tow Bar Connections to Tractors (1964)		ISO	405
	Towed Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Comme		ISO	1185
	Towel Dryers (1967)	/Ectric Cooking and Heating Applia	CEE	11-2N
	Towing Vehicles and Trailers—Interchangeability (1969		ISO	1102



# Index of International Standards

nd Dimensions (1971)	Rec. for Recording Heads for 6	Track Magnetic Sound Records on 35 mm Film—Location a	ISO	1753	
	Rec. for Transverse	Track Recorders (1972)	IEC	347	
for Implementation of the 7 Bit Coded Character Set on 9		Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	Rec ISO	962	
plementation of the 6 and 7 Bit Coded Character Sets on 7		Track 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) Magnetic Tape (1969)	/C. for I ISO	961	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 9	Track 32 Pmm (800 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1863	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 7	Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1861	
terchange (1971)	Rec. for 9	Track 8 RPmm (200 RPI) Magnetic Tape for Information in	ISO	1862	
t Conditions /	Rec. Meth. for Determining the Comparative	Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Mois	IEC	112	
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks: Voltages of	Traction Batteries for Electric Trucks (1969)	ISO	1044	
	Rec. for Lead Acid	Traction Batteries (1967)	IEC	254	
	Rec. for Rules for Electric	Traction Equipment (1968)	IEC	77	
	Rec. for Rules for	Traction Transformers and Reactors (1969)	IEC	310	
g Losses and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines for		Traction Vehicles) (1972)	/Hines: Meth. for Determinin	IEC	34-2
c. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Electric		Traction (1957)	Re	IEC	50(30)
	Rec. for Industrial	Tractors—Definition and Nominal Rating (1969)	ISO	1084	
	Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between	Tractors and Semi Trailers Interchangeability (1971)	ISO	1726	
	Rec. for Pneumatic Couplings Between	Tractors and Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728	
	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled	Tractors for Attachment of Mounted Implements (1968)	ISO	730	
	Rec. for Aircraft Tow Bar Connections to	Tractors (1964)	ISO	405	
	Rec. for Power Take Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural	Tractors (1966)	ISO	500	
	Rec. for Test Code for Agricultural	Tractors (1968)	ISO	789	
ith 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial International		Traffic (1970)	/Ween Prime Movers and Towed Vehicles W	ISO	1185
ec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Tyres (Tires) for		Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/I	
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid Wheels for		Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI	
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Wheel Sets for		Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VII	
s (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for		Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Material—Cast Wheel Centre	ISO	1005/V
r Railway Rolling Stock Material—Rough Tyres (Tires) for		Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Tolerances (1969)	/C. Fo	ISO	1005/II
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material—Axles for		Trailer (1969)	ISO	1005/III	
orged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for		Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Stock Material—Rolled on F	ISO	1005/IV
	Rec. for Semitrailer	(Trailer) 5Th Wheel Kingpin (1963)	ISO	337	
ec. for Mechanical Connections Between Towing Vehicles and		Trailers—Interchangeability (1969)	ISO	1102	
	Std. for Braking of Motor Vehicles and Their	Trailers—Terminology (1972)	ISO	611	
Rec. for Mechanical Coupling Between Tractors and Semi		Trailers Interchangeability (1971)	ISO	1726	
al Equipment Particularly for Private Motor Cars and Light		Trailers or Caravans (1970)	/S with 6 or 12 V Electric	ISO	1724
Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and		Trailers (1963)	ISO	303	
Rec. for Ball Couplings for Caravans and Light		Trailers (1969)	ISO	1103	
Rec. for Pneumatic Couplings Between Tractors and		Trailers (1971)	ISO	1728	
Rec. for Dimensions of Motor Vehicles and Their		Trailers: Designations and Definitions (1967)	ISO	612	
es and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and		Transconductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion Resi	IEC	151-12	
. for Specifying the Characteristics of Electro Mechanical		Transducers for Shock and Vibration Measurements (1965)	IEC	184	
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:		Transducers (1955)	IEC	50(12)	
Rec. Graphical Symbols: Telephony, Telegraphy and		Transducers (1968)	IEC	117-9	
nductance, Amplification Factor, Conversion Resistance and		Transductance (1966)	/Electrode Resistance and Transco	IEC	151-12
f Cone 4° 20' (1967)	Rec. for	Transfer Cones for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle at Top O	ISO	575	
ic Mode Control Procedures—Code Independent Information		Transfer (1972)	Std. for Data Communication—Ba	ISO	2111
ode Control Procedures: Conversational Information Message		Transfer (1973)	Std. for Basic M	ISO	2629
eth.—Contact (Stylus) Instruments of Progressive Profile		Transformation—Profile Recording Instruments (1970)	ISO	1880	
erite Materials Appearing in Manufacturers Catalogues of		Transformer and Inductor Cores (1972)	/Nformation on F	IEC	401
e for the Drafting of Performamce Spec. for Cores of Tuned		Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxides for	IEC	218	
	Rec. for Rules for Traction	Transformers and Reactors (1969)	IEC	310	
	Rec. Spec. for New Insulating Oils for	Transformers and Switchgear (1972)	IEC	296	
ifiers, Gene/	Rec. for Electrical Installations in Ships:	Transformers for Power and Lighting, Semiconductor Rect	IEC	92-5	
971)	Rec. for Cores for Inductors and	Transformers for Telecommunications: Measuring Meth. (1	IEC	367-1	
	the Drafting of Performance Spec. for Cores of Broad Band	Transformers of Ferromagnetic Oxides for Telecommunicat	IEC	219	
or International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Machines and		Transformers (1956)	Rec. F	IEC	50(10)
	Spec. for Safety Isolating	Transformers (1964)	CEE	15	
	Rec. for Current	Transformers (1966)	IEC	185	
	Rec. for Power	Transformers (1967)	IEC	76	
	Rec. for Voltage	Transformers (1970)	IEC	186	
	Rec. for Loading Guide for Oil Immersed	Transformers (1972)	IEC	354	
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Machines,	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators (1960)	IEC	117-2	
antennas) and Radi/	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines,	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Aerials (	IEC	117-10	
Technology (1968)	Rec. for Graphical Symbols: Machines,	Transformers, Primary Cells and Accumulators: Microwave	IEC	117-11	
	Rec. for	Transfusion Equipment for Medical Use (1969)	ISO	1135	
	Rec. for Supply Voltages for	Transistorized Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293	
	Rec. for Double Deck Flat Pallets for Through	Transit of Goods (1961)	ISO	198	
	Rec. for Large Pallets for Through	Transit of Goods (1963)	ISO	329	
itive to Radiant Energy (1/	Rec. for Pictorial Marking of	Transit Packages Containing Photographic Materials Sens	ISO	884	
	Rec. for International System for the	Transliteration of Arabic Characters (1961)	ISO	233	
	Rec. for International System for the	Transliteration of Greek into Latin Characters (1968)	ISO	843	
	Rec. for	Transliteration of Hebrew (1962)	ISO	259	
	Rec. for International System for the	Transliteration of Slavic Cyrillic Characters (1968)	ISO	9	
xtended Pitch Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels for		Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	Std. for E	ISO	1275
for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary: Generation,		Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy (196	IEC	50(25)	
al Symbols: Generating Stations and Substations, Lines for		Transmission and Distribution (1963)	Rec. Graphic	IEC	117-5
	Rec. Graphical Symbols: Block Symbols for	Transmission and Miscellaneous Applications (1969)	IEC	117-13	
	Rec. for Widths of Flat	Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956)	ISO	22	
	Rec. for Lengths of Flat	Transmission Belts (1958)	ISO	63	
	Rec. for Crowns of Pulleys for Flat	Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	100	
	Rec. for Diameters of Pulleys for Flat	Transmission Belts (1959)	ISO	99	
	Rec. for Diffuse	Transmission Density (Photography) (1954)	ISO	5	
rs: General Requi/	Rec. for General Purpose Rigid Coaxial	Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connecto	IEC	339-1	
rs: Detail Spec. /	Rec. for General Purpose Rigid Coaxial	Transmission Lines and Their Associated Flange Connecto	IEC	339-2	
70)	Rec. for Short Pitch	Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain Wheels (19	ISO	1395	
1967)	Rec. for Short Pitch	Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain Wheels (	ISO	606	
	imiting Values for the Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for	Transmission Pulleys (1960)	Rec. for L	ISO	155



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Quality, Machining and Balancing of for Plastics—Determination of the Water Vapour (Vapor)	Transmission Pulleys (1962)	ISO	254
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Water Vapour (Vapor)	Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets—Dish Meth.	ISO	1195
d and Laboratory Measurements of Airborne and Impact Sound	Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (1970)	ISO	1663
for Character Structure for Start / Stop and Synchronous	Transmission (1960)	Rec. for Fiel	ISO 140
ic and Pneumatic Equipment and Accessories for Fluid Power	Transmission (1970)	Rec	ISO 1177
Measurement on Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast	Transmission (1970)	/for Graphical Symbols for Hydraul	ISO 1219
Measurement on Receivers for Frequency Modulation Broadcast	Transmissions (1954)	Rec. Meth. of M	IEC 69
plitude and Frequency Modulations and Television Broadcast	Transmissions (1958)	Rec. Meth. of M	IEC 91
meth. of Measurement on Receivers for Television Broadcast	Transmissions (1959)	/ Radiation from Receivers for Am	IEC 106
Nonessential Oscill/	Transmissions (1960)	Rec.	IEC 107
power and Consumptio/	Transmitters: Bandwidth, Out of Band Power and Power of	IEC	244-2
r Monochrome and Col/	Transmitters: General Conditions Of, Frequency, Output	IEC	244-1
	Transmitters: Measurements Particular to Transposers Fo	IEC	244-5
	Transmitters: Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (1971)	IEC	244-3
	Transmitting Equipment (1966)	IEC	215-1
	Transmitting Equipment: Test Meth. (1967)	IEC	215-2
aphy—Illumination for Comparison Viewing of Photographic	Transparencies with Reflection Colour Prints (1972)	/R ISO	2243
	Transparent Bases Sizes of Rec. Bases (1961)	ISO	193
	Transparent Plastics (1966)	Re ISO	489
c. for Plastics—Determination of the Refractive Index of	Transplantation Made of Peat and Other Plant Material—	ISO	2259
Sampling (1972)	Transport of Combustible Liquids—Nominal Diameters (1	ISO	51
uilding Details for Inland Navigation—Pipe Lines for the	Transport of Fluids—Determination of the Resistance T	ISO	1167
o Internal Pressure (197/	Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	ISO	1164
Outside Diameters (1970)	Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	ISO	1166
Wall Thicknesses Up to /	Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	1165
(PVC) Pipes—Tolerances/	Transport of Fluids—Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride	ISO	1330
(PVC) Pipes—Tolerances/	Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pres	ISO	161
ures): Par/	Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pres	ISO	330
ures) Part/	Transport Packages—Part III: Stacking Test (1972)	ISO	2234
	Transport Packages—Part II: Conditioning for Test. (1	ISO	2233
972)	Transport Packages—Part IV: Vertical Impact Test by D	ISO	2248
ropping (1972)	Transport Packages—Part VI: Vibration Test (1972)	ISO	2247
	Transport Packages—Part V: Horizontal Impact Tests (1	ISO	2244
nclined Plane and P/	Transport Packages—Part I: Identification of Parts Wh	ISO	2206
en Test. (1972)	Transport (1969)	ISO	931
	Transport (1970)	ISO	1838
	Transport, Erection and Maintenance (1971)	/Ormation T	IEC 56-6
	Transposers for Monochrome and Colour (Color) Televisio	IEC	244-5
	Transverse Section Is Not Under Any Normal Stress	/Tr ISO	617
	Transverse Track Recorders (1972)	IEC	347
rials: Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or	Trapezoidal Trough (1969)	/Uipment for Loose Bulk Mate	ISO 1049
s and Shaking or Reciprocating Feeders with Rectangular or	Trapezoidal Trough (1970)	/als—Oscillating Conveyor	ISO 1807
	Traps (1971)	IEC	353
	Travellers—Principal Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Ri	ISO 95
ngs for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El	Travellers—Principal Dimensions (1972)	/Eversible Ri	ISO 96
ngs for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for C and El	Travellers (1959)	Rec. for	ISO 97
rings for Ring Spinning and Doubling Frames for Ear Shaped	Treated Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Busbar Material of T	IEC	114
he Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1959)	Treated Mica Paper—Part 1: Definitions and General Re	IEC	371-1
Rec. Spec. for Insulating Materials Based on Built Up or	Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7: Wrought Quenched	ISO	683/VII
and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)	Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4: Wrought	ISO	683/IV
Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromi/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10: Wrou	ISO	683/X
ght Nitriding Type (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11: Wrou	ISO	683/XI
ght Case Hardening Type (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 12: Flam	ISO	683/XII
e and Induction Hardening Types (1972)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenc	ISO	683/I
hed and Tempered Unalloyed Types (1968)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2: Wroug	ISO	683/II
ht, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Ch/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wroug	ISO	683/III
ht Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Co/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5: Wroug	ISO	683/V
ht Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6: Wroug	ISO	683/VI
ht Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8: Wroug	ISO	683/VIII
ht Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel M/	Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9: Wroug	ISO	683/IX
ht Free Cutting Type (1970)	Treatment and Metallic Coatings—General Classificatio	ISO	2079
n of Terms (1971)	Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Machines for Household and	IEC	335-10
r Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for Floor	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminu	ISO	2085
m) and Its Alloys—Check of Continuity/	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation of Aluminium (Aluminu	ISO	2143
m) and Its Alloys—Estimation of the L/	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of	ISO	2106
Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Treatment of Metals—Anodisation (Anodic Oxidation) of	ISO	2128
Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—/	Treatment of Metals—Coloured Anodisation of Aluminium	ISO	2135
and Its Alloys—Determination of the /	Treatment (1971)	/ Its Alloys—Estimation of the Loss	ISO 2143
of Absorptive Power by Colorant Drop Test with Prior Acid	Trichloroethylene for Industrial Use—Meth. of Test (1	ISO	2212
972)	Trimmed Sizes of Articles of Stationery That Include De	ISO	618
tachable Sheets (1967)	Trimmed Sizes of Writing Paper and Certain Classes of P	ISO	216
rinted Matter (1961)	Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1968)	/Heath: Dist	IEC 189-4
	Triples, Quadruples and Quintuples (1971)	/lth Solid C	IEC 189-7
	Triples, Quads and Quintuples for Inside Installations	IEC	189-2
	Tripod Connections (1971)	ISO	1222
	Tripod Jacks for Aircraft (1970)	ISO	1464
l Use—Determination of Iron Content—/	Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industria	ISO	852
l Use—Determination of Loss on Ignitio/	Tripolyphosphate and Sodium Pyrophosphate for Industria	ISO	853
matter Insoluble in Water (1968)	Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Determination of	ISO	850
Potentiometric Meth. (1968)	Tripolyphosphate for Industrial Use—Measurement of pH	ISO	851
	Trolleys: Dimensions (1960)	ISO	168
	Trough (1969)	/Uipment for Loose Bulk Materials: Vibra	ISO 1049
	Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for Loose Bul	ISO 1815
	Trough (1970)	/als—Oscillating Conveyors and Shakin	ISO 1807
	Trough (1971)	/or Loose Bulk Materials—Oscillating C	ISO 2139
h. of Test) (1968)	Troughability of Conveyor Belts (Characteristic and Met	ISO	703



# Index of International Standards

8 Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belt Pull	ISO	1536
8 Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Belts (19	ISO	1535
8 Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Troughed Belt Conveyors (Other Than Portable) Idlers (1	ISO	1537
ing Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor Mounted	Truck Conveyors (Chain Above Floor)—Safety Code (1971	ISO	2196
al Handling Equipment for Unit Loads—Single Strand Floor	Truck Conveyors (Chain Below Floor) Safety Code (1972)	ISO	2381
Rec. for Stability of Counterbalanced Lift	Trucks—Basic Tests (1969)	ISO	1074
70) Rec. for Industrial	Trucks—Dimensions of Stillages—Connection Gauge (19	ISO	1756
Rec. for Counterbalanced Fork Lift	Trucks—Rated Capacity (1971)	ISO	1214
Rec. for Industrial	Trucks—Wheels and Castors—Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	2163
Rec. for Principal Dimensions of Pallet	Trucks (1966)	ISO	509
ustrial Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for Electric	Trucks (1969)	Rec. for Indu	ISO 1044
Rec. for Hand Operated Stillage	Trucks: Principal Dimensions (1969)	ISO	938
Rec. for Industrial	Trucks: Voltages of Traction Batteries for Electric Tru	ISO	1044
Rec. for Determination of the	True and Apparent Relative Densities (Density) and the	ISO	1014
Std. for	Truncated Cone Abrasive Sleeves: Designation, Dimension	ISO	2422
Rec. for	Tube and Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth.	IEC	288-1
Rec. for	Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and Valv	IEC	288-2
Rec. for Wire, Bar and	Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking—Dimensions	ISO	1684
Rec. for	Tube Drawing Mandrels (1970)	ISO	1651
es of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator	Tubes—0 Type (1972) /Nt of the Electrical Properti	IEC	235-8
1969) Rec. for Steel	Tubes—Butt Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (	ISO	1128
b/ Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi	Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered	ISO	781/1
Rec. for Capillary Solder Fittings for Copper	Tubes—Dimensions of Sockets and Male Ends (1971)	ISO	2016
per Unit Length (1969) Rec. for Stainless Steel	Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses	ISO	1127
per Unit Length (1971) Rec. for Boiler	Tubes—Dimensions, Tolerances and Conventional Masses	ISO	1129
Std. for Steel	Tubes—Outside Diameters (1971)	ISO	64
Rec. for Steel	Tubes—Wall Thicknesses (1971)	ISO	221
are Made on the Threa/ Rec. for Pipe Threads for Gas List	Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure Tight Joints	ISO	7
961) Rec. for Rating Systems for Electronic	Tubes and Valves and Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1	IEC	134
uges (/ Rec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for	Tubes and Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Ga	IEC	288-2
ering of Electrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1961) Rec. for Numb	IEC	135
rement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1962) Rec. Meth. for the Measu	IEC	100
Rec. for Dimensions of Electronic	Tubes and Valves (1966)	IEC	67
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes—0	IEC	235-8
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Equivalent Input and Output Admittanc	IEC	151-3
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching Device	IEC	235-7
t (1963) Rec. for Sockets for Electronic	Tubes and Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of Tes	IEC	149-1
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: General (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-2
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Heater or Filament Current (1963)	/F IEC	151-2
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-6
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-5
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Magnetrons (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-4
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time a	IEC	151-8
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Electrode Current (196	IEC	151-1
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resis	IEC	151-7
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Sh	IEC	151-6
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequen	IEC	151-10
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross Modulat	IEC	151-21
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Curr	IEC	151-13
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Gasfilled Typ	IEC	151-17
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to	IEC	151-18
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Osc	IEC	151-14
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequen	IEC	151-11
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and	IEC	151-15
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pul	IEC	151-20
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse	IEC	151-23
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona Stabil	IEC	151-19
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistan	IEC	151-12
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964	IEC	151-5
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interf	IEC	151-9
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Noise Factor (1963)	Rec. F IEC	151-4
Jigs and Pin Straighten/ Rec. for Sockets for Electronic	Tubes and Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth. of Meas	IEC	151-0
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring	IEC	149-2
Rec. for Perforated Parallel	Tubes and Valves: Terminology (1972)	Rec. IEC	235-1
Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical	Tubes for Cheese Dyeing (1967)	ISO	574
Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Tubes for Draw Twisters (1970)	ISO	1472
Rec. for Steel	Tubes for Draw Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971)	ISO	2105
Rec. for Nonscrewed Steel	Tubes for Gas List Threading (1971)	ISO	65
ic Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/ Rec. for Warp	Tubes for General Purposes (1962)	ISO	134
Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963) Rec. for Warp	Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles Metr	ISO	368
Std. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical	Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles: In.	ISO	343
Rec. for Pipes and Fittings—Stainless Steel	Tubes for Tape Yarns (1972)	ISO	2065
Rec. for Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes for the Food Industry (1971)	ISO	2037
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes of Circular Section—Flattening Test (1971)	ISO	1556
962) Rec. for Copper	Tubes of Circular Section (1964)	ISO	401
Probes Containing Geiger—Muller or Proportional Counter	Tubes of Circular Section: Dimensions; Metric Series (1	ISO	274
rement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi Tubes—Classical	Tubes or Scintillation Detectors (1967) /Cal Radiation	IEC	256
ement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic X-Ray	Tubes Used Outside the Scope Covered by ISO Rec. R781 (	ISO	781/1
Rec. for Flanging Test on Steel	Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970) Rec. for Measur	IEC	336
Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Steel	Tubes (1960)	ISO	165
Rec. for Bend Test on Steel	Tubes (1960)	ISO	166
Rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Copper and Its Alloy	Tubes (1960)	ISO	167
Rec. for Flattening Test on Steel	Tubes (1961)	ISO	195
reparation of Outline Drawings of Oscilloscope and Picture	Tubes (1961)	ISO	202
Rec. for Ring Expanding Test on Steel	Tubes (1962)	Rec. for P	IEC 139
	Tubes (1964)	ISO	374



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel	Tubes (1964)	ISO	375	
tion of Electrostatic Deflecting Electrodes of Cathode Ray	Tubes (1967)	Rec. for Meth. for the Designa	IEC	236
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of Venturi	Tubes (1968)	ISO	781	
Rec. for Tensile Test. of Light Metal and Its Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	952	
rec. for Drift Expanding Test on Light Metal and Its Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	953	
Rec. for Flattening Test on Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Tubes (1969)	ISO	955	
meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope Cathode Ray	Tubes (1969)	/Perties of Electronic Tubes and Valves:	IEC	151-14
Industrial Application for Plain End Steel and Other Metal	Tubes (1970)	Rec. for Pipe Connections for	ISO	1179
of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes: Disk Seal	Tubes (1972)	Rec. for Measurement	IEC	235-3
Rec. for Dimensions of	Tubes, Pins and Rods of Ferromagnetic Oxides (1966)		IEC	220
variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic	Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers (1964)	/Aphical Symbols:	IEC	117-6
and Masses Per Unit Length (19/	Tubes, Welded or Seamless—General Table of Dimensions		ISO	336
Rec. for Steel	Tubes: Butt Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)		ISO	285
for Measurement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave	Tubes: Disk Seal Tubes (1972)	Rec.	IEC	235-3
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Camera Types (1971)	/F	IEC	151-26
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Cold Cathode Counting a		IEC	151-22
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement for Television Picture Type		IEC	151-16
ge Types (1971)	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Cathode Ray Charge Stora		IEC	151-24
or Measurements of the Electrical Properties of Electronic	Tubes: Meth. of Measurement of Geiger-Muller Counter		IEC	151-25
Per Metre (Meter) (/	Tubes: Metric Series, Dimensions, Tolerances and Masses		ISO	560
Rec. for Cold Drawn Precision Steel	Tubing and Assemblies (1968)		IEC	261
Rec. for Sealing Test for Pressurized Waveguide	Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines (19		ISO	1089
69)	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service		IEC	81
(1961)	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1963)		IEC	155
	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1965)		IEC	162
	Tubular Fluorescent Lamps (1972)		IEC	400
	Tubular Oven (1969)	/Plastics—Meth. of Test for the	ISO	1137
	Tubular Socket Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outsi		ISO	2236
	Tubular Trough (1970)	/Anical Handling Equipment for L	ISO	1815
	Tubular Trough (1971)	/or Loose Bulk Materials—Oscil	ISO	2139
	Tuft Leg Length Above the Woven Ground (1972)		ISO	2549
	Tufts And/or Loops Per Unit Length and Area (1971)		ISO	1763
	Tuned Transformers and Inductors of Ferromagnetic Oxide		IEC	218
	Tung Oil (1962)		ISO	277
	Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service (1961)		IEC	64
	Tungsten Illumination (1972)	/Ces for Use in Sensitome	ISO	2241
tric Exposure—Simulation of the Spectral Distribution of	Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std.		ISO	16
Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch)/	Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std.		ISO	16
rd Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) Rec. for Std.	Tuning Frequency (Std. Musical Pitch) (1955)	/R Standa	ISO	16
al Machines: Ratings and Characteristics of 3 Phase, 50 Hz	Turbine Type Machines (1968)	/C. for Rotating Electric	IEC	34-3
Std. for Gas	Turbines—Acceptance Tests (1973)		ISO	2314
rnational Code for the Field Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	Turbines (1963)	Rec. for Inte	IEC	41
international Code for Model Acceptance Tests of Hydraulic	Turbines (1965)	Rec. for	IEC	193
Rec. for Spec. for Steam	Turbines (1970)		IEC	45
al Code for Test. of Speed Governing Systems for Hydraulic	Turbines (1970)	Rec. for Internation	IEC	308
Rec. for Steam	Turbines: Rules for Acceptance Tests (1962)		IEC	46-2
1)	Turning and Planing Tools: Sections and Tolerances (196		ISO	241
g (1966)	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Designation and Markin		ISO	504
Series) (1966)	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Internal Tools (Metric		ISO	514
	Turning Tools with Carbide Tips: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	243
	Turning Tools: Metric Series (1961)		ISO	242
	Turpentine and Wood Turpentine (1965)		ISO	412
	Twin Balanced Aerial Feeders (1965)		IEC	169-3
	Twin Rail Chain Conveyors (Power and Free) Safety Code		ISO	2150
	Twin Wire Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)		ISO	364
	Twin Wire Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)		ISO	365
	Twist Drills—Long Series (1966)		ISO	494
Morse Taper Shank (1961)	Twist Drills: Parallel Shank Jobber and Stub Series and		ISO	235
r) Yarns (/	Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fibe		ISO	1890
	Twist in Textile Yarns and Related Products (1966)		ISO	2
	Twist in Yarns—Direct Counting Meth. (1972)		ISO	2061
lled Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between	Twisted Wires (1966)	/F the Thermal Endurance of Ename	IEC	172
Rec. for Textile Machinery—Cylindrical Tubes for Draw	Twisters (1970)		ISO	1472
Rec. for Function Key Symbols on	Typewriters (1969)		ISO	1090
Rec. for Layout of Printing and Function Keys on	Typewriters (1969)		ISO	1091
)	Type; Sizes for Interchangeability: Metric Series (1968		ISO	867
	Typographical Character for Legibility Tests (1965)		ISO	435
	Tyre (Tire) Valves (1965)		ISO	414
erial—Cast Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for	Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	/Ock Mat	ISO	1005/V
ck Material—Rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for	Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Trailer (1969)	/Y Rolling Sto	ISO	1005/IV
Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material -	Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock (1969)		ISO	1005/I
ces (196/	Tyres (Tires) for Trailer Stock: Dimensions and Toleran		ISO	1005/II
. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy, United Kingdom and	U. S. A. (1968)	Rec	ISO	856
Rec. for Charpy Impact Test	(U-Notch) for Steel (1959)		ISO	83
Rec. for	Ultramarine Pigments (1968)		ISO	788
eel—Reference Block for the Calibration of Equipment for	Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for Welds in St	ISO	2400
Rec. for Test. and Calibration of	Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment (1963)		IEC	150
Rec. for Classification and Composition of	Unalloyed Aluminium Ingots for Remelting (1968)		ISO	115
Rec. for Composition of 99.8	Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1959)		ISO	114
Rec. for Composition of 99.95	Unalloyed Magnesium Ingots (1961)		ISO	207
s of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in	Unalloyed Type Containing Not Less Than 99.90% (1971)		ISO	1553
y, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 1: Quenched and Tempered	Unalloyed Types (1968)	Rec. for Heat Treated, Allo	ISO	683/I
ree Cutting Steels—Part 3: Wrought Quenched and Tempered	Unalloyed with Controlled Sulphur Content (1970)	/Nd F	ISO	683/III
nal P/	Unequal Leg Angles—In. Series—Dimensions and Sectio		ISO	657/IV
	Unequal Leg Angles—Metric Series—Dimensions and Sec		ISO	657/II
rec. for Dimensions of Hot Rolled Steel Sections -	Unhardened—Metric Series (1972)		ISO	2338
Std. for Parallel Pins,				



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for International	Unification of Concepts and Terms (1968)	ISO	860
	Rec. for Oil of Peppermint: France, Italy,	United Kingdom and U. S. A. (1968)	ISO	856
	Rules for the Use of Units of the International System of	Units and a Selection of the Decimal Multiples and Subm	ISO	1000
	Rec. for	Units and Symbols for Refrigeration (1968)	ISO	786
1961)	Rec. for Safety Features for Ground Power	Units for d.c. Aircraft Servicing and Engine Starting (	ISO	223
	Rec. for Shackle Type Connector	Units for High Tensile Steel Chain for Conveyors (1969)	ISO	1082
	Std. for Modular	Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide Units (1973)	ISO	2562
itions: Section 2-Test Condiiti/	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std. Valves and Cond	IEC	122-1
(1962)	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 3-Guide to the Use of	IEC	122-2
	Rec. for Quartz Crystal	Units for Oscillators: Section 4: Std. Outlines (1962)	IEC	122-3
	Rec. for Dimensions of Indoor and Outdoor Post Insulators and	Units for Systems with Nominal Voltages Greater Than 1,	IEC	273
	Rec. for Numbering of Electrodes and Designation of	Units in Electronic Tubes and Valves (1961)	IEC	135
	surement of Airborne Noise Emitted by Compressor Primeover	Units Intended for Outdoor Use (1972)	Std. for Mea	ISO
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Acoustics (1965)	ISO	31/VII
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Electricity and Magnetism (1965)	ISO	31/V
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Heat (1960)	ISO	31/IV
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Mechanics (1960)	ISO	31/III
	Rec. for Quantities and	Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena (1958)	ISO	31/II
)	Std. for Quantities and	Units of Physical Chemistry and Molecular Physics (1973)	ISO	31/VIII
	Rec. for Characteristics of String Insulator	Units of the Cap and Pin Type (1969)	IEC	305
ion of the Decimal Multipl/	Std. for Rules for the Use of	Units of the International System of Units and a Select	ISO	1000
65)	Rec. for Basic Quantities and	Units of the SI (Metric Unit) and of Space and Time (19	ISO	31/I
	Rec. for the Field of Quantities and	Units Used in Electricity (1964)	IEC	164
	ection of the Decimal Multiples and Submultiples of the Si	Units (Metric) (1973)	/Ional System of Units and a Sel	ISO
	Rec. for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator	Units (1960)	IEC	120
	valent Resistance of Unwanted Resonances of Filter Crystal	Units (1968)	/or the Measurement of Frequency and Equi	IEC
	Rec. for Temperature Control Devices for Quartz Crystal	Units (1970)	IEC	314
	or Industrial Use-Measurement of Colour (Color) in Hazen	Units (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols F	ISO
	ectors, Airbreak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combination	Units (1972)	/Tage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconn	IEC
	td. for Modular Units for Machine Tool Construction: Slide	Units (1973)	ISO	2562
	Devices for Ball and Socket Couplings of String Insulator	Units: Dimensions and General Requirements (1971)	/Ing	IEC
stem) (1969)	Rec. for Textiles -	Universal System for Designating Linear Density (Tex Sy	ISO	1144
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Internal Clearance in	Unloaded Bearings-Definitions (1961)	ISO	200
	Rec. for Rolling Bearings-Radial Internal Clearance in	Unloaded Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindri	ISO	201
	Rec. for Radio Frequency Connectors: Coaxial	Unmatched Television Aerial Feeder Connector (1965)	IEC	169-2
	e Acetone Soluble Matter (Resin Content of Material in the	Unmoulded State) of Phenolic Moulding Materials (1963)	ISO	308
	Rec. for Beam	Unnotched Impact Test for Grey Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	946
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Ash of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1968)	ISO	872
	Rec. for Plastics: Determination of Free Acidity of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1969)	ISO	1061
	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Acetic Acid Yield of	Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1597
Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Plastics-Designation of	Unplasticized Compounds of Homo and Copolymers of Vinyl	ISO	1163
ain S/	Rec. for Socket Fittings for Pipes Under Pressure:	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Pl	ISO	727
essure (1967)	Rec. for Oven Test for Moulded Fittings in	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use Under Pr	ISO	580
es/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Toleranc	ISO	1165
es/	Rec. for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids -	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes-Toleranc	ISO	1330
pply of Gaseous Fuels: Metric Series-S/	Std. for Buried	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Su	ISO	2703
ith Elastic Sealing Ring Typ/	Std. for Single Sockets for	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes W	ISO	2045
ith Elastic Sealing /	Std. for Double Socket Fittings for	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes W	ISO	2048
	f Expression of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of	Unprocessed Writing and Printing Paper (1961)	/Meth. O	ISO
	Rec. for Information Processing-Spec. for	Unpunched Paper Cards (1970)	ISO	1681
	Rec. for Information Processing-Properties of	Unpunched Paper Tape (1971)	ISO	1729
8 and 32 R/mm (200 and 800 RPI), NRZI, and 63 R/	Rec. for	Unrecorded Magnetic Tape for Information Interchange-	ISO	1864
ons: Physical Properties and Test Meth. (1973)	Std. for	Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Instrumentation Applicati	ISO	2690
on Applications General Dimensional Requirement/	Rec. for	Unrecorded Magnetic Tapes for Interchange Instrumentati	ISO	1859
	for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Unsaponifiable and	Unsaponified Matter (1969)	Rec.	ISO
	temperature and the Rate of Increase During the Setting of	Unsaturated Polyester Resins (1967)	/N of the Maximum	ISO
	prene Butadiene Rubber Latexes-Determination of Volatile	Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	Std. for St	ISO
	n the Design and Construction of Installations for Work on	Unsealed Radioactive Materials (1970)	/or Protection I	ISO
	rec. for Refractory Materials-Classification of Prepared	Unshaped Materials (Dense and Insulating) (1971)	ISO	1927
	of Certain Effects of Laundering-Preparation and Use of	Unsoiled Cotton Control Cloth (1972)	/Ts: Verification	ISO
	marily Used for the Production of Aluminum: Measurement of	Untamped Density (1968)	Rec. for Aluminium Oxide Pri	ISO
	Rec. for Paper:	Untrimmed Sizes, Designation, Tolerances (1966)	ISO	479
Range (1966)	Rec. for Paper:	Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series, ISO Primary	ISO	478
entary Range (1967)	Rec. for Paper:	Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series: ISO Supplem	ISO	593
	Rec. for Rubber: Raw and	Unvulcanized-Rapid Plasticity Test (1971)	ISO	2007
	termination of Copper in Compounded Rubber (Vulcanized and	Unvulcanized) (1970)	Rec. for De	ISO
	Std. for Rotary Drilling Equipment:	Upper and Lower Kelly Cocks (1972)	ISO	2290
	al Use-Determination of Sodium-Gravimetric Meth. Using	Uranyl Acetate and Magnesium Acetate (1970)	/ Industri	ISO
olumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Alkalinity V	ISO	1593
etric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Ash-Gravim	ISO	1594
-2,2'-Bipyridyl Photometric Meth. (1970/	Rec. for	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Iron Content	ISO	1595
olumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for	Urea for Industrial Use-Determination of Nitrogen-V	ISO	1592
	nd Accessories-Cone Sectional Warping Machines-Maximum	Usable Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery a	ISO
72)	Std. for Cinematography-Camera	Usage of 8 mm Motion Picture Film Perforated Type S (19	ISO	1787
nt Projection (1973)	Std. for Cinematography: Projector	Usage of 8 mm Type S Motion Picture Film for Direct Fro	ISO	1781
	Rec. for Protective Helmets for Road	Users (1970)	ISO	1511
ulphate/	Rec. for Sulphuric Acid and Oleum for Industrial	Use; Determination of Sulphur Dioxide Content: Barium S	ISO	912
	for Radiography of Welds and Viewing Conditions for Films:	Utilization of Rec. Patterns of Image Quality Indicator	ISO	2504
symbol/	Rec. for Marking of the Different Species of Wood	Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring-Code of	ISO	2036
	Rec. for Lengths of Y- Section	V-Belts	ISO	434
	Rec. for Terms and Definitions Relating to Drives Using	V-Belts and Grooved Pulleys (1969)	ISO	1081
es for Corresponding Pulleys (1970/	Rec. for Endless Wide	V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove Profil	ISO	1604
ical Conductivity-Characte/	Rec. for Antistatic Endless	V-Belts (Belts) (Sections Y, Z, A, B, C, D, E)-Electr	ISO	1813
	Rec. for Lengths of Classical	V-Belts (Sections Z, A, B, C, D, E) (1967)	ISO	608
	Rec. for Geometrical Inspection of Grooves of Pulleys for	V-Belts (1962)	ISO	255



# Index of International Standards

	Rec. for Section Checking of	V-Belts (1962)	ISO	256
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for	V-Belts: Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	ISO	52
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for Narrow	V-Belts: Groove Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	459
	Rec. for Grooved Pulleys for	V-Belts: Groove Sections Y and Z (1962)	ISO	253
	Rec. for Lengths of Narrow	V-Belts: Sections SPZ, SPA, SPB (1965)	ISO	460
	Rec. for Beam Impact Test	(V-Notch) for Steel (1960)	ISO	148
	ies Characterizing the Magnetic and Electric Properties of	Vacuum and a Substance (1966)	IEC	206
	tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (	CEE	10-2A
	Rec. for Meth. of Measurement of Performance of	Vacuum Cleaners for Household and Similar Use (1971)	IEC	312
	similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Vacuum Cleaners (1970)	IEC	335-2
	measurement of Emission Current from Hot Cathodes for High	Vacuum Electronic Types (1966)	IEC	151-13
	for Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and	Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements and Re	OIML	19
	for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and Vacuum, and	Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Elements Giving	OIML	17
	Rec. for Dextrose-Determination of Moisture -	Vacuum Oven Meth. (1970)	ISO	1741
	r Glucose Syrup-Determination of Dry Matter of Moisture	(Vacuum Oven Meth.) (1970)	ISO	1742
	es of Electronic Tubes and Valves: Meth. of Measurement of	Vacuum Pulse Modulator Types (1970)	IEC	151-23
	f the Performance Characteristics of Positive Displacement	Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Spe	ISO	1607
	ement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor)	Vacuum Pumps-Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Spe	ISO	1608
	tional Rec. for Indicating Pressure, Combined Pressure and	Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Ele	OIML	17
	ational Rec. for Recording Pressure, Combined Pressure and	Vacuum, and Vacuum Gauges, with Pressure Responsive Ele	OIML	19
	for Ammonium Nitrate for Industrial Use: Measurement of Ph	Value-Potentiometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2365
	imation of Free Alcohols Content by Determination of Ester	Value After Acetylation (1971)	ISO	1241
8)	Rec. for Determination of Ester	Value and Calculation of Content of Essential Oils (196	ISO	709
	for Solid Mineral Fuels-Determination of Gross Calorific	Value by the Calorimetric Bomb Meth. and Calculation of	ISO	1928
	the Preparati/	Value for the Thermal Expansion Coefficient (For Use in	ISO	1768
	Rec. for Glass Hydrometers-Conventional	Value of the Fat (Reference Meth.) (1971)	ISO	1740
	Rec. for Butter-Determination of the Acid	Value (1971)	ISO	1242
	Rec. for Essential Oils-Determination of Acid	Value (1972)	ISO	2403
	les-Cotton Fibres (Fibers)-Determination of Micronaire	Values and Tolerances of Resistors and Capacitors (1968	IEC	62
)	Rec. for Marking Codes for	Values for General Use (1968)	ISO	691
	Rec. for Tolerances on Spanner Gaps and Sockets (Metric	Values for the Adjustment of Centres (Centers) for Tran	ISO	155
mission Pulleys (1960)	Rec. for Limiting	Values (HB) for Use in Tests Made on Flat Surfaces (196	ISO	410
4)	Rec. for Tables of Brinell Hardness	Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (1964)	ISO	409
	Rec. for Tables of Vickers Hardness	Values (1961)	ISO	201
	d Radial Groove Type Ball Bearings with Cylindrical Bore -	Values (1966)	ISO	497
	ies of Preferred Numbers and Those Containing More Rounded	Rec. for Guide to the Choice of Ser	ISO	898/II
	al Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load	Values (1969)	ISO	898/IV
	al Properties of Fasteners: Nuts with Specified Proof Load	Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4 D to Less Than	ISO	407
	for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylinders Used	IEC	288-1
1969)	Rec. for Yoke Type	Valve Shields: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (	IEC	134
	Rec. for Tube and	Valves and Analogous Semiconductor Devices (1961)	IEC	122-1
	Rec. for Rating Systems for Electronic Tubes and	Valves and Conditions: Section 2-Test Conditions (196	IEC	288-2
	for Quartz Crystal Units for Oscillators: Section 1-Std.	Valves and Dimensions of Test. Devices and Gauges (1969	IEC	117-6
	ec. for Tube and Valve Shields: Spec. Sheets for Tubes and	Valves and Rectifiers (1964)	ISO	1023
	lity, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electronic Tubes,	Valves for Aircraft (1969)	IEC	135
	Rec. for High Pressure Air Charging	Valves (1961)	IEC	100
	lectrodes and Designation of Units in Electronic Tubes and	Valves (1962)	ISO	414
	direct Interelectrode Capacitances of Electronic Tubes and	Valves (1965)	IEC	67
	Rec. for Aircraft Tyre (Tire)	Valves (1966)	IEC	235-8
	Rec. for Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Backward Wave Oscillator Tubes-0 Type (1972	IEC	151-3
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: Equivalent Input and Output Admittances (1963)	IEC	235-7
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Gas Filled Microwave Switching Devices (1972)	IEC	149-1
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: General Requirements and Meth. of Test (1963)	IEC	235-2
	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and	Valves: General (1972)	IEC	151-2
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: Heater or Filament Current (1963)	IEC	235-6
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: High Power Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-5
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: Low Power Oscillator Klystrons (1972)	IEC	235-4
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: Magnetrans (1972)	IEC	151-8
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater	IEC	151-1
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Measurement of Electrode Current (1963)	IEC	151-7
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resistance (196	IEC	151-6
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Application of Mechanical Shock (Impul	IEC	151-10
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Audio Frequency Output	IEC	151-21
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Cross Modulation in (19	IEC	151-13
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Emission Current from H	IEC	151-17
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Gasfilled Types (1969)	IEC	151-18
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Noises Due to Mechanica	IEC	151-14
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radar and Oscilloscope	IEC	151-11
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Radio Frequency Output	IEC	151-15
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Spurious and Unwanted E	IEC	151-20
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Thyatron Pulse Modulat	IEC	151-23
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement of Vacuum Pulse Modulator	IEC	151-19
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measurement on Corona Stabilizers (196	IEC	151-12
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measuring Electrode Resistance and Tra	IEC	151-5
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measuring Hiss and Hum (1964)	IEC	151-9
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Meth. of Measuring the Cathode Interface Impeda	IEC	151-4
	ments of the Electrical Properties of Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Noise Factor (1963)	IEC	151-0
	pin Straighten/	Valves: Precautions Relating to Meth. of Measurement (1	IEC	149-2
	Rec. for Sockets for Electronic Tubes and	Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of Wiring Jigs and	IEC	235-1
	rement of the Electrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and	Valves: Terminology (1972)	ISO	1618
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium-Determination of	Vanadium Content-Photometric Meth. Using N-Benzoyl	ISO	553
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Vanadium Content (1966)	IEC	188
	Rec. for Schedule for High Pressure Mercury Vapour	(Vapor) Lamps (1965)	IEC	262
	Rec. for Ballasts for High Pressure Mercury Vapour	(Vapor) Lamps (1969)	ISO	1195
h/	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of the Water Vapour	(Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thin Sheets-Dis	ISO	1663
70)	Rec. for Plastics-Determination of Water Vapour	(Vapor) Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellular Plastics (19	ISO	



# Index of International Standards

Measurement of the Performance Characteristics of Vapour	(Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I: Volume Rate of Flow (Pump	ISO	1608
Industrial Use—Determination of the Content by Volume in the	Vaporized Product (1972)	ISO	2120
Rec. for	/for Liquid Chlorine for Indu	IEC	145
nic Tubes, Valves and Rectifiers/	Var Hour (Reactive Energy) Meters (1963)	IEC	117-6
Rec. Graphical Symbols:	Variability, Examples of Resistors, Elements of Electro	ISO	1058
numerically Controlled Machines (1/	Variable Block Format for Positioning and Straight Cut	ISO	1057
rically Controlled/	Variable Block Format Positioning and Straight Cut Nume	IEC	334-1
Measuring Meth. (1970)	Variable Capacitors: General Requirements for Tests and	ISO	1701
Rec. for Interchangeable Punched Tape	Variable Height, with Horizontal or Vertical Spindle—	IEC	394-1
Rec. for Air Dielectric Rotary	Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Definitions an	IEC	394-2
for Test Conditions for Milling Machines with Table of	Varnish Fabrics for Electrical Purposes: Meth. of Test	ISO	1519
d General Requirements (1972)	Varnishes—Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel) (1970)	ISO	1520
(1972)	Varnishes—Cupping Test (1970)	ISO	1524
h.) (1971)	Varnishes—Determination of Fineness of Grind (1971)	ISO	1523
rsion Meth. (1971)	Varnishes—Determination of Flashpoint (Closed Cup Met	ISO	1521
by Flashpoint (Closed Cup Meth.) (19/	Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to Water—Imme	ISO	1516
atter (1970)	Varnishes—Determination of the Danger Classification	ISO	1515
ec. for Test Procedure for Thermal Endurance of Insulating	Varnishes—Determination of Volatile and Nonvolatile M	IEC	370
test. (1970)	Varnishes—Electric Strength Meth. (1971)	ISO	1513
)	Varnishes—Examination and Preparation of Samples for	ISO	1522
aluation of the Thermal Endurance of Electrical Insulating	Varnishes—Pendulum Damping Test (1971)	ISO	1512
Rec. for Sampling Raw Materials for Paints and	Varnishes—Sampling (1970)	ISO	1518
Std. for Paints and	Varnishes—Scratch Test (1970)	ISO	1514
Std. for Paints and	Varnishes—Standard Panels for Test. (1970)	ISO	1517
Rec. for Gymnastic Equipment -	Varnishes—Surface Drying Test (Ballotini Meth.) (1970	IEC	290
Rec. for Crude	Varnishes by the Helical Coil Bond Test (1969)	ISO	842
Rec. for Crude	Varnishes (1968)	ISO	2409
Rec. for Crude	Varnishes: Crosscut Test (1972)	ISO	2431
Rec. for Crude	Varnishes: Determination of Flow Time by Use of a Flow	ISO	2551
Rec. for Fruit and	Varying Moisture Conditions (1972)	ISO	381
Rec. for Fruit and	Vaulting and Pommel Horses (1964)	ISO	660
Rec. for Fruit and	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Acidity (1968	ISO	663
Rec. for Fruit and	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Insoluble Imp	ISO	662
Rec. for Fruit and	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and	ISO	661
Rec. for Fresh Fruits and	Vegetable Oils and Fats: Preparation of Contract Sample	ISO	763
Rec. or Power Supply for Air and Land	Vegetable Products—Determination of Ash Insoluble in	ISO	1842
Rec. for Sound Signalling Devices on Motor	Vegetable Products—Determination of pH (1970)	ISO	762
Std. for Braking of Motor	Vegetable Products—Determination of Mineral Impurities	ISO	750
Rec. for Dimensions of Motor	Vegetable Products: Determination of Titratable Acidity	ISO	1026
Rec. for Mechanical Connections Between Towing	Vegetable Products: Determination of Total Solids (1969	ISO	751
Rec. for Lighting and Signalling for Motor	Vegetable Products: Determination of Water Insoluble So	ISO	874
for Electrical Connections Between Prime Movers and Towed	Vegetables: Sampling (1968)	IEC	253
ly for Private Motor/	Vehicle Mounted Prospecting Equipment for Radio Active	ISO	1176
Rec. for Measurement of Noise Emitted by	Vehicle Weights—Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	512
Rec. for Restraining Devices for Children in Motor	Vehicles Acoustic Std. and Technical Spec. (1966)	ISO	611
sistors Used in the Power Circuits of Electrically Powered	Vehicles and Their Trailers—Terminology (1972)	ISO	612
r Rules for Rotating Electrical Machines for Rail and Road	Vehicles and Their Trailers: Designations and Definitio	ISO	1102
and Efficiency from Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction	Vehicles and Trailers—Interchangeability (1969)	ISO	303
Rec. for Liquid Flow Measurement in Open Channels by	Vehicles and Trailers (1963)	ISO	1185
r Determination of Errors in Measurement of Liquid Flow by	Vehicles with 24-V Electrical Equipment for Commercial	ISO	1724
Rec. for Plywood -	Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment Particular	ISO	362
st for the Determination of the Behaviour of Plastics in A	Vehicles (1964)	ISO	1713
ional Signs to Be Used in Schemes for the Installations of	Vehicles (1970)	IEC	322
Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and	Vehicles (1971)	IEC	349
. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste Water and	Vehicles (1972)	IEC	34-2
for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Mushroom	Velocity Area Meth. (1968)	ISO	748
covered B/	Velocity Area Meth. (1969)	ISO	1088
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of	Veneer, for General Use—Requirements (1969)	ISO	1098
Rec. for Measurement of Fluid Flow by Means of	Ventilated Tubular Oven (1969)	ISO	1137
ks Vickers (1970)	Ventilation Systems in Ships (1967)	ISO	644
ks Rockwell B (1970)	Ventilation (1966)	ISO	531
ks Rockwell C (1970)	Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)	ISO	531/I
ks Brinell (1970)	Ventilators (1957)	ISO	42
tion and Use of Unsoiled/	Venturi Tubes—Classical Tubes Used Outside the Scope	ISO	781/I
umidit/	Venturi Tubes (1968)	ISO	781
. Steels (1965)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	10
achines (1968)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	11
ness Test. Machines (1969)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	12
ardened Cases (1973)	Verification and Calibration of Hardness Reference Bloc	OIML	9
Std. for Steel: Determination and	Verification of Brinell Hardness Test. Machines (1967)	ISO	156
Std. for General Principles for the	Verification of Certain Effects of Laundering—Prepara	ISO	2267
ec. for Test Conditions for Surface Grinding Machines with	Verification of Instruments for Measuring the °Of H	OIML	8
packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part IV:	Verification of Pendulum Impact Test. Machines for Test	ISO	442
ing Machines with Table of Fixed Height with Horizontal or	Verification of Rockwell B and C Scale Hardness Test. M	ISO	716
hines with Table of of Variable Height, with Horizontal or	Verification of Rockwell Superficial N and T Scale Hard	ISO	1079
us Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials:	Verification of the Effective Depth of Carburized and H	ISO	2639
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Verification of the Safety of Structures (1973)	ISO	2394
s Mechanical Handling Equipment for Loose Bulk Materials -	Verification of Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1968)	ISO	146
g the Characteristics of Auxiliary Equipment for Shock and	Vertical Grinding Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table	ISO	1985
	Vertical Impact Test by Dropping (1972)	ISO	2248
	Vertical Spindle—Test. of Accuracy (1971)	ISO	1984
	Vertical Spindle—Test. of the Accuracy (1970)	ISO	1701
	Vibrating Conveyors and Feeders with Rectangular or Tra	ISO	1049
	Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors with Tubular Trough (19	ISO	1815
	Vibrating Feeders and Conveyors, Shaking or Reciprocati	ISO	2125
	Vibration Measurement (1966)	IEC	222



## Index of International Standards

Characteristics of Electro Mechanical Transducers for Shock and packaging—Complete, Filled Transport Packages—Part VI: Rec. for Basic Environmental Test. Procedures: Test For: Octave Band Filters Intended for the Analysis of Sounds and for an IEC Mechanical Coupler for the Calibration of Bone Ltd. Definitions and Meth. of Measurement for Piezoelectric Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the		Vibration Measurements (1965)	/or Specifying the Chara	IEC	184
oads from 2.5 to 50 kgf) (1964)	Rec. for	Vibration Test (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2247
67)	Rec. for	Vibration (Sinusoidal) (1970)		IEC	68-2-6
		Vibrations (1966)	/for Octave, Half-Octave and Third-O	IEC	225
		Vibrators Having a Specified Contact Area and Being App		IEC	373
		Vibrators Operating Over the Frequency Range Up to 30 M		IEC	302
		Vicat Softening Temperature of Thermoplastics (1968)		ISO	306
		Vickers Hardness Test for Copper and Its Alloys (Test L		ISO	399
		Vickers Hardness Test for Steel (Load 5 to 100 kgf) (19		ISO	81
		Vickers Hardness Test (Loads from 1 to 100 kgf) (1971)		ISO	192
		Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1967)		ISO	640
		Vickers Hardness Test. Machines (1968)		ISO	146
		Vickers Hardness Values (HV) for Metallic Materials (19		ISO	409
		Vickers (1970)	International Rec. for	OIML	10
		Viewing Conditions for Films: Utilization of Rec. Patte		ISO	2504
		Viewing of Photographic Transparencies with Reflection		ISO	2243
		Vinyl Acetate in Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymer		ISO	1159
		Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers (1970)		ISO	1158
		Vinyl Chloride (1970)	Rec. for Plastics—Design	ISO	1163
		Vinyl Chloride-Vinyl Acetate Copolymers (1970)		ISO	1159
		Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Corkwood Refuse and		ISO	1215
		Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste		ISO	2385
		Virgin Cork, Ramassage, Gleanings, Refuse and Corkwaste		ISO	2386
		Viscometer (1963)	Rec. for Determination of Visco	ISO	289
		Viscometer (1968)	Rec. for Determinatio	ISO	667
		Viscosity Loss on Moulding of Cellulose Acetate (1970)		ISO	1599
		Viscosity Number and Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Aceta		ISO	1157
		Viscosity Number of Poly (Ethylene Terephthalate) in Di		ISO	1228
		Viscosity Number of Polyamides Resins in Dilute Solutio		ISO	307
		Viscosity Number of Polyvinyl Chloride Resin in Solutio		ISO	174
		Viscosity of Natural and Synthetic Rubbers by the Shear		ISO	289
		Viscosity of Polymers (1970)	/Ives for the Standardiza	ISO	1628
		Viscosity of Rubber Latexes (1970)		ISO	1652
		Viscosity Ratio of Cellulose Acetate in Dilute Solution		ISO	1157
		Viscosity Ratio of of Polyamides in Concentrated Soluti		ISO	600
		Viscosity (1972)	Std. for Sodium and Potassi	ISO	2123
		Viscosity: Number and Limiting-Number of Polyethylenes		ISO	1191
		Visible Spectrum, Meth. of (1970)	/R Measurement of pH	IEC	306-3
		Visual Classification (1972)		ISO	2185
		Visual Examination (1968)	/or Plastics—Rec. Pract. F	ISO	846
		Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for Phenol for	ISO	1905
		Visual Test (1971)	/P—Cresol for Industrial Use—Te	ISO	1902
		Vitreous or Porcelain Enamel Coatings on Magnetic Basis		ISO	2178
		Vocabularies (Example of Meth.) (1969)		ISO	919
		Vocabularies (1969)		ISO	1149
		Vocabulary—List I—Basic Terms (1972)		ISO	1942
		Vocabulary—5Th Series of Terms (1970)		ISO	1295
		Vocabulary—6Th Series of Terms (Definitions of Optica		ISO	1912
		Vocabulary and Symbols—Second Series of Terms and Sym		ISO	1786
		Vocabulary and Symbols: First Series of Terms and Symbo		ISO	645
		Vocabulary for the Refractories Industry (1968)		ISO	836
		Vocabulary of Legal Metrology (Fundamental Terms) (1969		OIML	-1
		Vocabulary of Terminology (1969)		ISO	1087
		Vocabulary of Terms and Symbols Used in Connection with		ISO	772
		Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Pallets (1965)		ISO	445
		Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—P		ISO	1213/I
		Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—P		ISO	1213/II
		Vocabulary of Terms Relating to Solid Mineral Fuels—P		ISO	1213/III
		Vocabulary (1967)	/R Statistical Vocabulary and Symbol	ISO	645
		Vocabulary (1969)		ISO	862/I
		Vocabulary (1969)		ISO	1069
		Vocabulary (1970)	Rec	ISO	1803
		Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1791
		Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	1968
		Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2080
		Vocabulary (1971)		ISO	2163
		Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	1382
		Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2074
		Vocabulary (1972)		ISO	2395
		Vocabulary (1973)		ISO	1227
		Vocabulary: Automatic Controlling and Regulating System		IEC	50(37)
		Vocabulary: Detection and Measurement of Ionizing Radia		IEC	50(66)
		Vocabulary: Electric Traction (1957)		IEC	50(30)
		Vocabulary: Electroacoustics (1960)		IEC	50(08)
		Vocabulary: Electrobiolgy (1959)		IEC	50(70)
		Vocabulary: Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (196		IEC	50(50)
		Vocabulary: Electroheating Applications (1960)		IEC	50(40)
		Vocabulary: Electromechanical Applications (1958)		IEC	50(35)
		Vocabulary: Electronics (1956)		IEC	50(0



# Index of International Standards

neration (1968)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Nuclear Power Plants for Electric Energy Ge	IEC	50(26)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Protective Relays (1956)	IEC	50(16)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Radiocommunications (1970)	IEC	50(60)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Radiology and Radiological Physics (1964)	IEC	50(65)
ents (1958)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instrum	IEC	50(20)
	Rec. for Paper	Vocabulary: Second Series of Terms (1959)	ISO	135
ays (1959)	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railw	IEC	50(31)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Static Convertors (1956)	IEC	50(11)
nd Regulation (1/	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection a	IEC	50(15)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Telegraphy and Telephony (1970)	IEC	50(55)
	Rec. for Paper	Vocabulary: Third Series of Terms (1961)	ISO	231
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Transducers (1955)	IEC	50(12)
	Rec. for International Electrotechnical	Vocabulary: Waveguides (1961)	IEC	50(62)
acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Low Contents of		Volatile Acids Other Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m)	ISO	1913
Rec. for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of		Volatile and Nonvolatile Matter (1970)	ISO	1515
Rec. for Determination of		Volatile Fatty Acid Number of Latex (1966)	ISO	506
Rec. for Determination of		Volatile Matter in Raw Natural Rubber (1962)	ISO	248
Rec. for Determination of the		Volatile Matter of Hard Coal and of Coke (1967)	ISO	562
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Determination of		Volatile Matter (Including Water) (1970)	ISO	1269
Rec. for Oleaginous Seeds: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	665
Rec. for Analysis of Soaps: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	672
Rec. for Oilseed Residues: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	ISO	771
ude Vegetable Oils and Fats: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1968)	Rec. for Cr	662
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of Moisture and		Volatile Matter (1969)	ISO	933
d. for Styrene Butadiene Rubber Latices—Determination of		Volatile Unsaturates and Residual Styrene (1972)	St	ISO 2008
ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth (1969)	/I. for Potassium Hydrox	ISO 992
ate for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Carbon	ISO 742
ide for Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content:		Volhard Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Hydrox	ISO 981
Rec. for Requirements for 28		Volt d.c. Flat Strip Fuses for Aircraft (1968)	ISO	854
reak Switch Disconnectors and Fuse Combinat/	Rec. for Low	Voltage Airbreak Switches, Airbreak Disconnectors, Airb	IEC	408
d Construction (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Design an	IEC	56-3
nd Definitions (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: General a	IEC	56-1
on to Be Given with Enquiries Tenders and /	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Informati	IEC	56-6
971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rating (1	IEC	56-2
the Selection of (For Service) (1971)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Rules for	IEC	56-5
outine Tests (1972)	Rec. for High	Voltage Alternating Current Circuit Breakers: Type and	IEC	56-4
	Rec. for Guide to the Selection of High	Voltage Cables (1965)	IEC	183
for Use in Television Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High	Voltage Connecting Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation	IEC	197
71)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Controlgear for Industrial Use: Contractors (19	IEC	158-1
)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Distribution Switchgear: Circuit Breakers (1964	IEC	157-1
l and Similar Purposes: General Requirement/	Rec. for Low	Voltage Fuses with High Breaking Capacity for Industria	IEC	269-1
. for Std. Rated Currents (2 to 63A) of Fuse Links for Low	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses (1957)	Rec	IEC 88
	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses: Current Limiting (1965)	IEC	282-1
eramic Material or Glass for Overhead Lines with a Nominal	Rec. for High	Voltage Fuses: Expulsion and Similar Types (1970)	IEC	282-2
arthed) (1960)	Rec. for	Voltage Greater Than 1000 V (1972)	/on Insulators of C	IEC 383
)	Rec. for	Voltage Measurement by Means of Sphere Gaps (1 Sphere E	IEC	52
)	Rec. for Low	Voltage Metal Enclosed Switchgear and Controlgear (1969	IEC	298
ible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated	Rec. for Low	Voltage Motor Starters: Direct on Line, a.c. (1971)	IEC	292-1
ible Cables and Cords with Circular Conductors and a Rated	Rec. for Low	Voltage Motor Starters: Reduced, a.c.: Star Delta (1970	IEC	292-2
emperature of 1/ Rec. for Connecting Wires Having a Rated		Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ber Insulated Flex	IEC 245
estic and Similar Purposes (1959)	Spec. for	Voltage Not Exceeding 750 V (1967)	/Ide Insulated Flex	IEC 227
ncies Below 3 MHz: Connectors for Coupling an External Low	Rec. for Analogue	Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum Working T	IEC	246
ear Instruments (1970)	Rec. for High	Voltage Operated Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers for Dom	CEE	18
	Rec. for °Of Protection of Enclosures for Low	Voltage Power Supply to Portable Entertainment Equipmen	IEC	130-10
cuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low	Voltage Ranges and Logic Levels for Mains Operated Nucl	IEC	323
cuits, Including Contacto/	Rec. for Control Switches (Low	Voltage Switches (1968)	IEC	265
	Rec. for High	Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear (1963)	IEC	144
istance of an a.c. Machine During Operation at Alternative	Rec. for	Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Cir	IEC	337-1
Rec. for Bushings for Alternating	Rec. for	Voltage Switching Devices for Control and Auxiliary Cir	IEC	337-2
Rec. for Supply		Voltage Test Techniques (1962)	IEC	60
d Metal Sheathed Cables: Nondraining Types for Alternating		Voltage Transformers (1970)	IEC	186
ted Paper Insulated Metal Sheathed Cables: for Alternating		Voltage (1969)	/Ec. for Measurement of the Winding Res	IEC 279
ndoor and Outdoor Post Insulators for Systems with Nominal		Voltagers Above 1,000 V (1962)	IEC	137
ndoor Post Insulators and Units for Systems with Nominal		Voltagers for Aircraft Electrical Systems (1961)	ISO	222
9)		Voltagers for Transistorized Nuclear Instruments (1968)	IEC	293
essories: Paper Insulated, Metal Sheathed, for Alternating		Voltagers from 10 kV Up to and Including 33 kV (Excludin	IEC	55-2
re Cables and Their Accessories: Internal, for Alternating		Voltagers from 10 kV Up to and Including 66 kV (Excludin	IEC	55-1
re Cables and Their Accessories: External, for Alternating		Voltagers Greater Than 1,000 V (1964)	/I. for Tests on l	IEC 168
Rec. for IEC Std.		Voltagers Greater Than 1,000 V (1968)	/S of Indoor and	IEC 273
Rec. for Electronic		Voltagers of Traction Batteries for Electric Trucks (196	ISO	1044
ng Materials (1958)	Rec. Meth. of Test for	Voltagers Up to 275 kV (1963)	/Ure Cables and Their Acc	IEC 141-1
orine for Industrial Use—Determination of the Content by		Voltagers Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled and Gas Pressu	IEC 141-2
the Permeability of Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant		Voltagers Up to 275 kV (1967)	/Il Filled and Gas Pressu	IEC 141-3
cteristics of Positive Displacement Vacuum Pumps—Part I:		Voltagers (1967)	IEC	38
e Characteristics of Vapour (Vapor) Vacuum Pumps—Part I:		Voltmeters (1967)	IEC	217
ured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre (Fiber)		Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulati	IEC	93
test—Part I: Calculation of Linear Dimensions, Areas and		Volume in the Vaporized Product (1972)	/for Liquid Chl	ISO 2120
ustrial Use—Meth. of Sampling (For Determining Only the		Volume Meth.) (1971)	Rec. for Determination of	ISO 1399
Rec. for Chemical Analysis of Zinc Alloys		Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Ance Chara	ISO 1607
Rec. for 1 Mark		Volume Rate of Flow (Pumping Speed) (1970)	/Performanc	ISO 1608
International Rec. for General Prescriptions for		Volume Ratio (1971)	/or Carpets—Determination of Mea	ISO 1959
		Volumes (1971)	/Cial Refrigerated Cabinets—Meth. of	ISO 1992
		Volumetric Content) (1970)	/for Liquid Chlorine for in	ISO 1552
		Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Aluminum) (1970)	ISO	1169
		Volumetric Flasks (1971)	ISO	1042
		Volumetric Gas Meters (1970)	OIML	6



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for Principles of Construction and Adjustment of Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Glassware (1964)	ISO	384
n of Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal by the Direct	Volumetric Meth (1969)	/ for Potassium Hydroxide for	ISO 992
c Acid for Industrial Use: Determination of Total Acidity:	Volumetric Meth. (1963)	Rec. for Determinatio	ISO 348
d for Industrial Use—Determination of Sulphate Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Hydrochlori	ISO 904
for Industrial Use—Determination of Calcium Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Aci	ISO 847
Industrial Use: Determination of Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	Rec. for Phosphoric Acid	ISO 848
Industrial Use: Determination of Total Soluble Alkalinity:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/C. for Sodium Carbonate for I	ISO 741
ial Use: Determination of Oxidizing or Reducing Substances	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ec. for Sodium Carbonate for	ISO 740
al Acidity and Calculation of Free SO <sub>3</sub> Content of Oleum;	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Hydrochloric Acid for Industr	ISO 908
r Industrial Use: Determination of Total Nitrogen Content:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/Ial Use: Determination of Tot	ISO 910
hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity:	Volumetric Meth. (1968)	/R Sulphuric Acid and Oleum Fo	ISO 914
tion of Moisture in Brown Coals and Lignites by the Direct	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Sodium	ISO 979
hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of Alkalinity:	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Determina	ISO 1015
rbon Dioxide Content, Expressed as Sodium Carbonate, Gas -	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	Rec. for Potassium	ISO 990
n Dioxide Content, Expressed as Potassium Carbonate: Gas -	Volumetric Meth. (1969)	/ Use: Determination of the Ca	ISO 980
for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrogen -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/E: Determination of the Carbo	ISO 991
for Urea for Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1592
ysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1593
minium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Determination of Zinc -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Anal	ISO 1783
Industrial Use—Determination of Alkalinity or Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Chemical Analysis of Alu	ISO 1784
c Content Expressed as Sodium or Potassium Carbonate—Gas	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Dric Alcohols—Glycerine for	ISO 1615
ion of Total Alkalinity, Expressed in Na <sub>2</sub> O or in K <sub>2</sub> O -	Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/Termination of Carbon Dioxid	ISO 1691
itric Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/R Industrial Use—Determinat	ISO 1692
for Industrial Use—Determination of Nitrous Compounds -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for N	ISO 1980
Use—Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	Rec. for Nitric Acid	ISO 1981
Than Formic (Less Than 0.5% (m/m) Calculated as Acetic) -	Volumetric Meth. (1971)	/Ssium Chloride for Industrial	ISO 2052
c Acid for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Tents of Volatile Acids Other	ISO 1913
Oxide for Industrial Use—Determination of Its Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Bori	ISO 1914
itrate for Industrial Use: Determination of Free Acidity -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Boric	ISO 1915
l Use—Determination of Sodium and Boric Oxide Contents -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	Std. for Ammonium N	ISO 2364
of Sodium and Boric Oxide and Available Oxygen Contents -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/ Sodium Borates for Industria	ISO 2216
s for Industrial Use: Determination of Sulphur Compounds -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Ndustrual Use—Determination	ISO 1917
Std. for Iron Ores: Determination of Phosphorus Content -	Volumetric Meth. (1972)	/Rates and Crude Sodium Borate	ISO 1918
including Foodstuffs: Determination of Total Alkalinity -	Volumetric Meth. (1973)		ISO 2599
l Use: Determination of Content—Sodium Tetrphenylborate	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Arbonate for Industrial Use (	ISO 2516
on of Aluminium (Aluminum) Content—Oxine Gravimetric and	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Assium Sulphate for Industria	ISO 2486
Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/D. for Iron Ores: Determinati	ISO 2771
Industrial Use: Determination of Chloride Content: Volhard	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Carbonate for	ISO 742
Industrial Use—Determination of Total Alcohols Content	Volumetric Meth. (1973)	/Td. for Sodium Hydroxide for	ISO 981
Rec. for Time Lapse Between	(Volumetric Meth.) (1970)	Rec. for Higher Alcohols for	ISO 1850
Rec. for Determination of Copper in Compounded Rubber	Vulcanization and Test. of Rubbers (1970)		ISO 1826
Piece) (1957/	(Vulcanized and Unvulcanized) (1970)		ISO 1396
Rec. for Determination of Tear Strength of	Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test		ISO 34
Rec. for Determination of Resistance to Flex Cracking of	Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type		ISO 132
Rec. for Determination of Resistance to Crack Growth of	Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubber (De Mattia Type		ISO 133
olytic Meth. (1971)	Vulcanized Rubber—Determination of Carbon Black—Pyr		ISO 1408
Rec. for	Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assemble		ISO 813
aration of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of	Vulcanized Rubber to Metal Where the Rubber Is Assemble		ISO 814
aration of Test Piece and Meth. of Test of the Adhesion of	Vulcanized Rubbers—Accelerated Ageing or Heat Resista		ISO 188
nce Tests (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Rebound Resilienc		ISO 1767
e—Lupke Pendulum Meth. (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers—Determination of Resistance to Ozo		ISO 1431
ne Cracking Under Static Conditions (1972)	Vulcanized Rubbers—Meth. of Test for Resistance to Li		ISO 1817
quids (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers at Low Temperature (Gehman Test) (19		ISO 1432
71)	Vulcanized Rubbers of High Hardness (85 to 100 IRHD) (1		ISO 1400
971)	Vulcanized Rubbers of Low Hardness (10 to 35 IRHD) (197		ISO 1818
l)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Gases (Constant Volume Meth.) (19		ISO 1399
71)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Rigid Plates in Shear (Quadruple-		ISO 1747
shear Test) (1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1969)		ISO 36
Rec. for Determination of the Adhesion Strength of	Vulcanized Rubbers Under Constant Deflection at Low Tem		ISO 1653
peratures (/	Vulcanized Rubbers (Bonded Quadruple Shear Test Piece)		ISO 1827
(1971)	Vulcanized Rubbers (Delft Test Piece) (1968)	Rec.	ISO 816
for Determination of Tear Strength of Small Test Pieces of	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)		ISO 48
Rec. for Determination of Hardness of	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec	ISO 37
. for Determination of Tensile Stress Strain Properties of	Vulcanized Rubbers (1968)	Rec.	ISO 812
for Meth. of Test for Temperature Limit of Brittleness for	Vulcanized Rubbers: Determination of Compression Set Un		ISO 815
der Constant Deflection at Normal and High Temp/	Wafer Switches with Central Mounting (1963)	IEC	132-2
Rec. for Rotary Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating):	Wafer Switches with Central Mounting; Maximum 12 Positi	IEC	132-4
ons and Diameter 40 mm (1966)	Wafer Switches with 2 Hole Mounting; Maximum 26 Positio	IEC	132-5
ns and Diameter 60 mm (Low Current Ratin/	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating) with 2 Hole Mountin	IEC	132-3
g (1963)	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): General Requiremen	IEC	132-1
ts and Measuring Meth. (1962)	Wafer Switches (Low Current Rating): Wafer Switches Wit	IEC	132-2
h Central Mounting (1963)	Waffle Irons and Roasters (1972)	/D Similar Electrical	IEC 335-9
Appliances: Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills,	Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cook	CEE	11-2M
and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Wagons (1963)	Rec. for Meth.	ISO 309
of Sampling Manganese Ores; Part I: Ore Loaded in Freight	Wall Thickness (1969)	/Nspection of Circumferential Fu	ISO 947
sion Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.)	Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Astics Pipes for T	ISO 1166
he Transport of Fluids—Polyethylene (PE)—Tolerances on	Wall Thicknesses Up to 6 mm (1970)	/Ort of Fluids—Un	ISO 1165
plasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes—Tolerances on	Wall Thicknesses (1971)		ISO 221
Rec. for Steel Tubes -	Wanted and Unwanted Modulation (1971)	IEC	244-3
Rec. Meth. of Measurement for Radio Transmitters:	Warm Up Time (1966)	/L Properties of Electronic Tubes	IEC 151-8
and Valves: Measurement of Cathode Heating Time and Heater	Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances (1967)	CEE	11-2M
s for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Waffle Irons, Grills,	Warp Knitting Machines: Terminology and Dimensions (196	ISO	1025
9)	Warp Stop Motions (1965)		ISO 441
Rec. for Drop Wires for Mechanical and Electrical	Warp Stop Motions (1971)	/for Serrated Bars and Dimens	ISO 1865
ions of the Cross Section of Assembled Bars for Mechanical	Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles	ISO	343
: In. Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1963)	Warp Tubes for Ring Spinning and Ring Doubling Spindles	ISO	368
Metric Dimensions, Tolerances and Gauges (1964/			



# Index of International Standards

Rec. for	Warper's Beams: Basic Dimensions (1966)	ISO	481
ec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Cone Sectional	Warping Machines—Maximum Usable Width (1971)	ISO	2012
Rec. for	Washers for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series (1968)	ISO	887
tor Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes:	Washing Machines (1968)	Spec. for Electric Mo	CEE 10-2J
similar Electrical Appliances: Particular Requirements for	Washing Machines (1971)	/ for Safety of Household and	IEC 335-7
urface Active Agents: Determination of Apparent Density of	Washing Powders Before and After Compaction (1968)	/ S	ISO 697
cket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial	Waste Pipe: Basic Dimensions; Metric Series (1962)	/So	ISO 265
Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for	Waste Water and Ventilation (1966)		ISO 531
Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for	Waste Water and Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)		ISO 531/I
eneral Use (1972)	Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water Resistance for G		ISO 2281
	Watches for General Purpose Use (1968)		ISO 764
Rec. for Antimagnetic	Water—Immersion Meth. (1971)	Rec.	ISO 1521
for Paints and Varnishes—Determination of Resistance to	Water—Visual Test (1971)	Rec. for pH	ISO 1905
enol for Industrial Use—Test for Impurities Insoluble in	Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Imm		ISO 769
Std. for Fibre (Fiber) Building Boards: Determination of	Water Absorption of Paper or Board (Cobb Meth.) (1967)		ISO 535
Rec. for Determination of the	Water Absorption (1958)		ISO 62
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of	Water Absorption (1959)		ISO 117
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Boiling	Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in Water (1		ISO 2122
tion of Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble in Boiling	Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless (1967)		ISO 559
Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas,	Water and Ventilation (1966)		ISO 531
Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste	Water and Ventilations—Part IV: Fittings (1966)		ISO 531/I
Rec. for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipe Fittings for Waste	Water at 50 °C (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Carbonat	ISO 746
e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water Bath (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 759
meth. for the Determination of Residue on Evaporation on A	Water by the Dean and Stark Meth. (1971)	/Esol, Cresyl	ISO 1898
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1968)		ISO 760
Rec. for Determination of	Water by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1971)	/Cresol, Cresyl	ISO 1897
ic Acid and Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content—Gravimetric Meth. (1972)	Std.	ISO 2121
for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content—Karl Fischer Meth. (1972)		ISO 2097
Std. for Glycerols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content by the Karl Fischer Meth. (1970)	Rec.	ISO 1849
for Higher Alcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of	Water Content in Polyamides (1969)		ISO 960
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Water Content Using an Electrolytic Analyser (1972) Std		ISO 2202
. for Liquid Chlorine for Industrial Use—Determination/	Water Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth. of Chem	ISO 549
ical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of Combined	Water Extract (1970)		ISO 1574
Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Water Heaters for Household Purposes (1972)		IEC 379
Rec. for Meth. for Measuring Performance of	Water Heaters (1966)	/King and Heating Appliances for	CEE 11-2E
domestic and Similar Purposes: Stationary Noninstantaneous	Water Hose (1970)		ISO 1403
Rec. for General Purpose Rubber	Water Insoluble Ash (1969)		ISO 929
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of	Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec.	ISO 987
for Sodium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Water Insoluble Matter (1969)	Rec. Fo	ISO 998
r Potassium Hydroxide for Industrial Use: Determination of	Water Insoluble Solids (1968)		ISO 751
Rec. for Fruit and Vegetable Products: Determination of	Water Methanol Pressure Connections (1973)		ISO 485
Std. for Aircraft	Water of Drinkable Quality (1965)		ISO 450
Rec. for Aircraft Connection for	Water of Fabrics Coated with Rubber or Plastics (1970)		ISO 1420
Rec. for Determination of the Impermeability to	Water or in Acid and Preparation of Principal Solutions		ISO 2479
e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water Piping (1970)		ISO 1398
ec. for Rubber Sealing Rings for Joints in Asbestos Cement	Water Resistance for General Use (1972)		ISO 2281
Std. for Water Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches -	Water Resistant Watches—Part I: Wristwatches—Water		ISO 2281
resistance for General Use (1972)	Water Soluble and Insoluble Ash (1970)		ISO 1576
	Water Soluble Ash (1970)		ISO 1578
Rec. for Tea—Determination of	Water Soluble Extract (1969)		ISO 941
Rec. for Tea—Determination of Alkalinity of	Water Suction Cleaning Appliances (1965)	/Ated Applian	CEE 10-2A
Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Determination of Cold	Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Films and Thi		ISO 1195
ces for Domestic and Similar Purposes: Vacuum Cleaners and	Water Vapour (Vapor) Transmission Rate of Rigid Cellula		ISO 1663
n Sheets—Dish/	Water with Known Calcium Hardness (1972)		ISO 2174
r Plastics (1970)	Water (Entrainment Distillation Meth. (1969)		ISO 934
Rec. for Plastics—Determination of the	Water (Hydrostatic Head Test) (1968)	Rec. for	ISO 811
Std. for Surface Active Agents—Preparation of	Water (1968)	Rec. for Sodium Tripolyphosphate	ISO 850
Rec. for Animal Fats: Determination of	Water (1969)	Rec. for	ISO 1063
Meth. of Test for Resistance of Fabrics to Penetration by	Water (1970)		ISO 1624
for Industrial Use—Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water (1972)		ISO 2417
Surface Active Agents: Determination of Stability in Hard	Water (1972)	/ Solution of Products Not Easily Soluble	ISO 2122
Rec. for Plastics—Pvc Resins—Sieve Analysis in	Water (1973)	/Building Boards: Determination of Water	ISO 769
Std. for Leather: Determination of Absorption of	Water (1973)	Std. for Sodium Chlorat	ISO 2461
in Boiling Water and Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water (1970)		OIML 5
absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion in	Water) with Measuring Chambers (1970)	Rec. for Plastics	ISO 1269
e for Industrial Use: Determination of Matter Insoluble in	Water) (1970)		ISO 647
International Rec. for Meters for Liquids (Other Than	Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Temperature Distilla		IEC 43
- Pvc Resins—Determination of Volatile Matter (Including	Watthour Meters (1960)		IEC 170
tion of Bro/	Watthour Meters (1964)		IEC 280
Rec. for Determination of the Yields of Tar,	Watthour Meters (1968)		IEC 235-8
Rec. for Alternating Current	Wave Oscillator Tubes—0 Type (1972)	/Nt of the Ele	IEC 374
Rec. for Class 1.0 Alternating Current	Waveguide Components (1971)		IEC 261
Rec. for Class 0.5 Alternating Current	Waveguide Tubing and Assemblies (1968)		IEC 50(62)
ctrical Properties of Microwave Tubes and Valves: Backward	Waveguides (1961)		IEC 153-1
Rec. for Guide for Choosing Modular Dimensions for	Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1		IEC 154-1
Rec. for Sealing Test for Pressurized	Waveguides: General Requirements and Measuring Meth. (1		IEC 153-4
Rec. for International Electrotechnical Vocabulary:	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Circular Types (1964)		IEC 154-4
964)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Circular Typ		IEC 154-3
964)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flanges for Flat Rectang		IEC 154-2
es (1969)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Flat Rectangular Types (		IEC 153-3
ular Types (1968)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Medium Flat Rectangular		IEC 153-5
angular Types (1968)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectangular Rec		IEC 153-6
1964)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectangular Typ		IEC 153-2
(1968)	Waveguides: Relevant Spec. for Ordinary Rectangular Typ		IEC 250
types (1967)	Wavelengths (1969)	/Lectrical Insulating Materials at	ISO 1561
es (1964)	Wax (1970)		ISO 109
power, Audio and Radio Frequencies Including Metre (Meter)	Weaving Looms (1968)		
Rec. for Dental Inlay Casting			
Rec. for Std. Working Widths of			



# Index of International Standards

or Right) /	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Weaving Looms: Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959)	ISO	108	
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for Frame	Weaving Preparatory Machines-Definition of Side (Left	ISO	142	
	Rec. for Twin Wire Healds for Jacquard	Weaving (1967)	ISO	364	
	Rec. for Numbering of	Weaving (1967)	ISO	365	
	Rec. for	Weeks (1971)	ISO	2015	
ions of Pirn Tip (1969)	Rec. for	Wet Pirns for Automatic Looms (1960)	ISO	143	
olyethylene Glycols and Nonionic Active Matter (Adducts) -	Rec. for Rectangular	Wet Pirns for Box Loaders for Automatic Looms-Dimens	ISO	1131	
ational Rec. for Metrological Regulations for Nonautomatic	Rec. for Vehicle	Weibull Meth. (1972) /S (Nonionic): Determination of P	ISO	2268	
ferrous Materials by Chemi/	Rec. for Determination of the	Weighing Machines (1972)	Intern OIML	3	
	Rec. for	Weight Per Unit Area of Hot Dip Galvanized Coatings on	ISO	1460	
accuracy Class) (1970/	International Rec. for Cylindrical	Weights-Denominations and Definitions (1970)	ISO	1176	
) (1972)	International Rec. for Rectangular	Weights from 1 Gramme (Gram) to 10 Kilogrammes (Medium	OIML	1	
for Meth. for Determining the Mechanical Properties of the	meth. of Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of	Weights from 5 to 50 Kilogrammes (Medium Accuracy Class	OIML	2	
meth. of Test for Determining the Mechanical Properties of	Rec. for Definition of	Weld Metal Deposited by Electrodes 3.15 mm or More in D	ISO	615	
oys /	Std. Rec. Pract. for the X-Ray Inspection of Fusion	Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas Welding Mil	ISO	637	
Thick/	Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion	Weldability (Welding) (1967)	ISO	581	
std. for Rec. Pract. for Radiographic Inspection of Fusion	act. for Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion	Welded Butt Joints for Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its All	ISO	2437	
act. for Radiographic Inspection of Circumferential Fusion	Rec. for Strength Calculation of Butt	Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates Up to 50 mm (2 In.)	ISO	1106	
sses Per Unit Length (19/	Rec. for Plain End Steel Tubes,	Welded Butt Joints for Steel Plates 50 to 200 mm Thick	ISO	2405	
	Rec. for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage,	Welded Butt Joints in Steel Pipes Up to 50 mm (2 In.) W	ISO	947	
for Diameters and Tolerances for Electrodes for Manual Arc	Rec. for Steel Tubes-Butt	Welded Joints (1967)	ISO	626	
	Rec. for Steel Tubes: Butt	Welded or Seamless-General Table of Dimensions and Ma	ISO	336	
969)	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot	Welded or Seamless (1967)	ISO	559	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot	Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding (1967)	/Ec. ISO	544	
	Rec. for Rating of Resistance	Welding Bends 5 D (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1969)	ISO	1128	
	Rec. for Rating of Manual Arc	Welding Bends (90 °And 180 Deg.) (1962)	ISO	285	
	Rec. for Ignitrons to Be Used in	Welding Electrodes (For Loads Greater Than 1500 kgf) (1	ISO	1045	
	dimensions and Pitching of Slots on Platens for Projection	Welding Electrodes (1968)	ISO	670	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot	Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	669	
	Properties of Weld Metal Deposited by Filler Rods for Gas	Welding Equipment (1968)	ISO	700	
ode of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Manual Metal Arc	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc	Welding Machine Control (1967)	IEC	237	
for Identific/	Std. for Covered Electrodes for Manual Arc	Welding Machines (1968)	Rec. for ISO	865	
(1/	Rec. for Lengths and Tolerances of Electrodes for the	Welding Machines (1969)	ISO	1089	
	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Covered Electrodes for Arc	Welding Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types (1	ISO	637	
(1967)	Rec. for Code of Symbols for Filler Rods for Gas	Welding of Cast Iron (1969)	Rec. for C ISO	1071	
s and Co/	Rec. for Solid Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc	Welding of Mild and Low Alloy Steels-Code of Symbols	ISO	2560	
atibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the	Rec. for Fundamental	Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel	ISO	547	
for Straight Welds (1967)	Rec. for Limitation of Angles of Slope and Rotation for	Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types	ISO	635	
	Rec. for Definitions of	Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Types	ISO	636	
	Rec. for Dimensions of Seam	Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rim	ISO	864	
erances for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for	electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas	Welding of Steels (1968) /: Test to Determine the Comp	ISO	708	
e Principal Radiographic Terms Used in ISO Rec. Concerning	Rec. for Definition of Weldability	Welding Positions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope	ISO	627	
ngths and Tolerances for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze	Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc Welds Made Wi	ISO	598	
ics of the Deposited Meta/	Rec. for Filler Rods for Braze	Welding Processes (1968)	ISO	857	
Bond Strength on Steel, /	Rec. for Filler Rods for Gas	Welding Wheel Blanks (1968)	ISO	693	
nd Related Processes (1972)	Rec. for Filler Rods for Gas	Welding (1967)	Rec. for Lengths and Tol	ISO	545
iller Rods and the Parent M/	Std. for Radiography of	Welding (1967) /Ec. for Diameters and Tolerances for E	ISO	544	
ec. Patterns of Image Quality I/	Std. for Radiography of	Welding (1971) ISO 1027, 1106 / the Significance of Th	ISO	947/A	
Equipment for Ultrasonic Examination (1972)	Std. for	(Welding) (1967)	ISO	581	
and Rotation for Welding Positions for Straight Manual Arc	Rec. for Calculation of Rectangular Symmetrical Fillet	Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths (1967) / for Le	ISO	546	
s/	sitions and Definitions of Rotation and Slope for Straight	Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Characterist	ISO	688	
pliances: Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment and	Rec. for Dimensions of Seam Welding	Welding: Meth. of Test for Determining the Conventional	ISO	698	
rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Rolled on Forged	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material-Cast	Welding: Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in Cutting a	ISO	2503	
red) Whee/	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products-Grinding	Welding: Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel F	ISO	708	
	Rec. for Bonded Abrasive Products: Grinding	Welds and Viewing Conditions for Films: Utilization of	ISO	2504	
	Rec. for Semitrailer (Trailer) 5Th	Welds in Steel-Reference Block for the Calibration of	ISO	2400	
tions for Surface Grinding Machines with Vertical Grinding	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material:	Welds Made with Covered Electrodes of Mild and Low Allo	ISO	598	
ons for Surface Grinding Machines with Horizontal Grinding	Rec. for 3 Point Linkage of Agricultural	Welds Statically Loaded in Such a Way That the Transver	ISO	617	
1968)	Std. for Industrial	Welds (1967) Rec. for Fundamental Welding Po	ISO	627	
	Rec. for Conveyor Chains, Attachments and Chain	Wet Scrubbing Machines for Household and Similar Purpos	IEC	335-10	
	Rec. for Industrial Trucks -	Wheel Blanks (1968)	ISO	693	
	Rec. for Mounting of Plain Grinding	Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired) Wheels for Tr	ISO	1005/IV	
	Rec. for Railway Rolling Stock Material: Solid	Wheel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Ti	ISO	1005/V	
heel Centres (Centers) in Nonalloy Steel for Tyred (Tired)	rolled on Forged Wheel Centres (Centers) for Tyred (Tired)	Wheel Dimensions-Part 2 (1969)	ISO	1117	
Std. for Extended Pitch Precision Roller Chains and Chain	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket	Wheel Dimensions (Part 1) (1967)	ISO	603	
c. for Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Sprocket	Roller Chains Type S 32 to 88 with Their Associated Chain	Wheel Kingpin (1963)	ISO	337	
short Pitch Transmission Precision Roller Chains and Chain	r Short Pitch Transmission Precision Bush Chains and Chain	Wheel Sets for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VII	
th.) (1972)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for Determining	Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accura	ISO	1985	
icating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black and	Std. for	Wheel Spindle and Reciprocating Table-Test. of Accura	ISO	1986	
	Rec. for	Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted Implements (	ISO	730	
		Wheels-Dimensions and Nominal Load Capacities (1972)	ISO	2175	
		Wheels-Part I: Chains (Metric Series) (1971)	ISO	1977	
		Wheels and Castors-Vocabulary (1971)	ISO	2163	
		Wheels by Means of Hub Flanges (1968)	ISO	666	
		Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969)	ISO	1005/VI	
		Wheels for Trailer Stock (1969) /Ock Material-Cast W	ISO	1005/V	
		Wheels for Trailer (1969) /Y Rolling Stock Material-	ISO	1005/IV	
		Wheels for Transmission and Conveyors (1972)	ISO	1275	
		Wheels (1956)	Re ISO	21	
		Wheels (1966)	Rec. for Steel ISO	487	
		Wheels (1967)	Rec. for ISO	606	
		Wheels (1970)	Rec. Fo ISO	1395	
		Whether an Electrode Is a Deep Penetration Type (1967)	ISO	632	
		Whey Cheese: Determination of Fat Content (Reference Me	ISO	1854	
		White Films, Plates and Papers (1965) /R Meth. for Ind	ISO	421	
		White Lead (1966)	ISO	511	



# Index of International Standards

Rolls (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black and	White Paper for Roll Paper Printers: Preferred Sizes of	ISO	1009	
material (1969)	Rec. for Photographic Black and	White Papers for General Use: Preferred Sizes of Sheet	ISO	1008	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Black and	White Pepper, Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	959	
ning Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Processed Black and		White Photographic Film, Plates and Papers (1965)	/Rmi ISO	417	
Std. for Mineral Solvents for Paints:		White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon Solvents (1972)	ISO	1250	
	Rec. for	Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron (1969)	ISO	942	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Chillies,	Whole and Ground, Spec. (1969)	ISO	972	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Black and White Pepper,	Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	959	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Pimento (Allspice)	Whole and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	973	
	Rec. for Spices and Condiments: Ginger,	Whole, in Pieces and Ground: Spec. (1969)	ISO	1003	
n Audiometry (197/	Rec. for an IEC Artificial Ear, of the	Wide Band Type, for the Calibration of Earphones Used I	IEC	318	
rofiles for Corresponding Pulleys (1970/	Rec. for Endless	Wide V-Belts for Industrial Speed Changers and Groove P	ISO	1604	
	Rec. for Combine Harvesters -	Width of Cut and Number of Knife Sections (1970)	ISO	1168	
aphy: 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture-Location and	Rec. for	Width of Magnetic-Striping and Gaps of Recording and Re	ISO	1201	
	Rec. for	Width of Sheets of Paper (1959)	ISO	101	
cords on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic/	Rec. for Location and	Width of the Recoding Head for Centre (Center) Sound Re	ISO	890	
6 mm Perforated Magnetic Film (196/	Rec. for Location and	Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 1	ISO	891	
tography-Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35 mm Double		Width Push Pull Sound Prints Normal and Offset Centerli	ISO	72	
	Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery: Working	Width (1963)	ISO	341	
nery and Accessories-Worsted and Woollen Cards-Working		Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machi	ISO	342
ssories-Cone Sectional Warping Machines-Maximum Usable		Width (1971)	Rec. for Textile Machinery and Acce	ISO	2012
gs: with Spherical Outside Surface and Extended Inner Ring		Width (1972)	Std. for Rolling Bearin	ISO	2264
. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts: Metric Series, Tolerances on		Widths Across Flats and Corners (1968)	Rec	ISO	733
uts: Metric Series (196/	Rec. for Hexagon Bolts and Nuts:	Widths Across Flats, Heights of Heads, Thicknesses of N	ISO	272	
	Rec. for	Widths and Lengths of Conveyor Belts (1970)	ISO	251	
ce and Printing Machines Used for Information Processing -		Widths of Fabric Ribbons on Spools (1972)	/D. for Offi	ISO	2257
leys (1956)	Rec. for	Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pul	ISO	22	
	Rec. for Std. Working	Widths of Weaving Looms (1968)	ISO	109	
rmination of the Percentage of Styrene in Polystyrene with		Wijs Solution (1961)	Rec. for Plastics-Dete	ISO	173
Artificial)-Determination of Fluorine Content: Modified		Willard-Winter Meth. (1970)	/R Cryolite (Natural and	ISO	1693
dustrial Use: Determination of Fluorine Content-Modified		Willard-Winter Meth. (1972)	/Uminum) Fluoride for in	ISO	2362
ec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Pirn and Cross		Winders-Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1960)	ISO	141	
ec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories-Tubes for Draw		Winders for Man Made Fibres (1971)	ISO	2105	
Definitions (1966)	Rec. for Cone	Winders or Cheese Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and	ISO	477	
)	Rec. for Pirn	Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	476	
)	Rec. for Cone Winders or Cheese	Winders: Terminology; Basic Terms and Definitions (1966)	ISO	477	
eg. 20' (1963)	Rec. for Cones for Cross	Winding for Dyeing Purposes: Half Angle of the Cone 4 D	ISO	324	
at Alternative Voltage (1969/	Rec. for Measurement of the	Winding Resistance of an a.c. Machine During Operation	IEC	279	
s: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper		Winding Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensions of Winding Wire	IEC	182-3
nding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled Round		Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Wi	IEC	182-2
nsions of Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round		Winding Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic Dime	IEC	182-1
ring (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Cove	IEC	317-11	
	Rec. for Packaging of	Winding Wires: Containers for Round Types (1968)	IEC	264-1	
ance Wires (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of	Winding Wires: Delivery Spools (1968)	IEC	264-2	
g Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of	Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resist	IEC	182-4	
tangular Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of	Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Windin	IEC	182-1	
ric Properties Under /	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rec	IEC	182-3	
re Index of 180 for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielect	IEC	317-6	
re Index of 155 (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-10	
re Index of 220 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-3	
re Index of 180 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperatu	IEC	317-8	
ical Properties (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechan	IEC	317-1	
ical Properties for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechan	IEC	317-9	
	Rec. Meth. of Test for	Winding Wires: Enamelled Round (1968)	IEC	251-1	
copper, with High Mec/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round	IEC	317-5	
melled Round Copper (/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Ena	IEC	317-2	
round Winding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of	Winding Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled	IEC	182-2	
0)	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of	Winding Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (197	IEC	317-4	
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3° 30' (1959)	ISO	112	
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4° 20' (1959)	ISO	111	
	Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn	Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9° 15' (1959)	ISO	110	
tion Picture Film Perforated Along One Edge-Direction of		Winding (1971)	Rec. for Mo	ISO	1200
	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross	Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3° 30' (1963)	ISO	327	
	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross	Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4° 20' (1963)	ISO	325	
(1963)	Rec. for Wood Cones for Cross	Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the Cone 5° 57'	ISO	326	
	Rec. for Roll Film Cameras-Back	Window Location and Picture Sizes (1971)	ISO	1203	
ic Designation of Direction of Closing and Faces of Doors,		Windows and Shutters-Part I (1970)	Rec. for Symbol	ISO	1226
l)-Determination of Fluorine Content: Modified Willard -		Winter Meth. (1970)	/R Cryolite (Natural and Artificia	ISO	1693
se: Determination of Fluorine Content-Modified Willard -		Winter Meth. (1972)	/Uminum) Fluoride for Industrial U	ISO	2362
l Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. for	Wire and Plate Screens for Industrial Purposes-Nomina	ISO	2194	
. for Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys-Shear Test for Rivet		Wire and Rivets (1971)	Rec	ISO	2101
e for the Evaluation of the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled		Wire by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between T	IEC	172	
l Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Std. for Woven	Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves: Nomina	ISO	565	
lets and Cases (1966)	Rec. for Hard Metal	Wire Drawing Dies: Interchangeability Dimensions of Pel	ISO	524	
ec. (1971)	Rec. for Drawn	Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel Wire Ropes-Sp	ISO	2232	
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Tests on Galvanized Steel	Wire for Ropes (1963)	ISO	345	
	Rec. for Twin	Wire Healds for Frame Weaving (1967)	ISO	364	
	Rec. for Twin	Wire Healds for Jacquard Weaving (1967)	ISO	365	
ternational Spec. for Aluminium (Aluminum) Alloy Conductor		Wire of the Aluminium Magnesium Silicon Type (1958)	/N IEC	104	
	Std. for	Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose (1972)	ISO	1436	
	Std. for Flexible Steel	Wire Rope for Aircraft Controls: Technical Spec. (1973)	ISO	2020	
Rec. for Drawn Wire for General Purpose Nonalloy Steel		Wire Ropes-Spec. (1971)	ISO	2232	
	Std. for Steel	Wire Ropes for General Purposes: Characteristics (1973)	ISO	2408	
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details-Galvanized Steel		Wire Ropes (1963)	ISO	346	
	Rec. for Preferred Diameters of	Wire Terminations of Capacitors and Resistors (1971)	IEC	301	



# Index of International Standards

ion Receivers (1965)	Rec. for High Voltage Connecting	Wire with Flame Retarding Insulation for Use in Televis	IEC	197	
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Steel	Wire (1959)	ISO	89	
rcial Hard Drawn Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Steel	Wire (1959)	Rec. for the Resistivity of Comme	IEC	111
mercial Annealed Aluminium (Aluminum) Electrical Conductor	Rec. for Aircraft Sealing	Wire (1960)	Rec. for Com	ISO	145
	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Copper and Its Alloy	Wire (1960)		IEC	121
	Rec. for Tensile Test. of Copper and Its Alloy	Wire (1962)		ISO	244
ric Series for Basic Thicknesses of Sheet and Diameters of	Rec. for Wrapping Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Wire (1964)		ISO	397
Rec. for Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Rec. for Simple Torsion Test. of Steel	Wire (1964)	Rec. for ISO Met	ISO	402
. for Simple Torsion Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy	Std. for Simple Torsion Test. of Steel	Wire (1969)		ISO	388
oses for Aircraft Ground Fueling Without Static Conducting	Std. for Reverse Bend Test. of Steel	Wire (1969)	Rec	ISO	958
sion of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular Copper Winding		Wire (1971)	Rec. for Rubber H	ISO	957
		Wire (1972)		ISO	1825
		Wire (1972)	/ Basic Dimensions of Winding Wires: Dimen	IEC	136
		Wire (1973)		ISO	182-3
-Dimensions (1970)	Rec. for	Wire, Bar and Tube Drawing Dies—Designation—Marking		ISO	144
Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment	Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment	Wires and Cables with Solid or Stranded Conductors, Ins		IEC	1684
	Std. for Heat Resisting Equipment	Wires for Aircraft (1973)		ISO	189-5
Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims and Co/	Rec. for Solid	Wires for Aircraft: Meth. of Test (1973)		ISO	2032
1965)	Rec. for Drop	Wires for Gas Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel:		ISO	2436
d a Maximum Working Temperature of 1/	Rec. for Connecting	Wires for Mechanical and Electrical Warp Stop Motions (		ISO	864
th: General Test and M/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires Having a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. an		IEC	441
th: Cables in Pairs, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea		IEC	246
th: Equipment Wires, T/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea		IEC	189-1
th: Distribution Wires/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea		IEC	189-2
th: Equipment Wires An/	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea		IEC	189-3
th: Signalling Cables /	Rec. for Low Frequency Cables and	Wires with Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Shea		IEC	189-4
	c (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Distribution	Wires with Solid Conductors, Insulated, Polyamide Coate		IEC	189-5
-in Machines (1969)	Rec. for Closed End Drop	Wires (Electrical and Mechanical) for Automatic Drawing		IEC	189-6
res: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled Round Winding	f Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding	Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding Wi	IEC	189-7
f Winding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding	e by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between Twisted	Wires (1965)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions O	IEC	1150
e by the Lowering of the Electric Strength Between Twisted	Rec. for Tensile Test for Light Metal and Its Alloy	Wires (1966)	/F the Thermal Endurance of Enamelled Wir	ISO	182-2
olyvinyl Chloride) Insulation for Low Frequency Cables and	inding Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance	Wires (1969)	/Ec. for Std. Colours (Colors) for Pvc (P	IEC	182-1
n and Tinned Copper Conductors of Low Frequency Cables and	as Shielded Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel: Dimensions of	Wires (1969)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of W	IEC	172
Pvc (Polyvinyl Chloride) Insulation and Sheath: Equipment	72)	Wires (1971)	/to the Calculation of Resistance of Plai	ISO	956
	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires, Spools, Rims and Coils (1968)	/Olid Wires for G	IEC	304
	Rec. for Packaging of Winding	Wires, Type 1, with Solid or Stranded Conductor, Insula		IEC	182-4
	Rec. for Packaging of Winding	Wires: Bunched Enamelled Copper, with Silk Covering (19		IEC	344
es (1971)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Containers for Round Types (1968)		IEC	864
(1965)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Delivery Spools (1968)		IEC	189-3
Copper Winding Wir/	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Resistance Wir		IEC	317-11
erties Under /	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Diameters of Conductors for Round Winding Wires		IEC	264-1
of 180 for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Dimension of Conductors of Insulated Rectangular		IEC	264-2
of 155 (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper with Good Dielectric Prop		IEC	182-4
of 220 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index		IEC	182-1
of 180 (1972)	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index		IEC	182-3
perties (1970/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with a Temperature Index		IEC	317-6
perties for Use in /	Rec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro		IEC	317-7
	Rec. Meth. of Test for Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro		IEC	317-8
with High Mec/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Enamelled Round Copper, with High Mechanical Pro		IEC	251-1
ound Copper (/	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Enamelled Round Copper,		IEC	317-5
nding Wires (1964)	Rec. for Basic Dimensions of Winding	Wires: Heat or Solvent Bonding Self Fluxing Enamelled R		IEC	317-2
	Rec. Spec. for Particular Types of Winding	Wires: Maximum Over All Diameters of Enamelled Round Wi		IEC	182-2
		Wires: Self Fluxing Enamelled Round Copper (1970)		IEC	317-4
		Wirewound Resistors Type 2 (1969)		IEC	266
		Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Detail Spec. (1971)		IEC	115-3-1
t and General Requirements (19/	Rec. for Fixed Resistors:	Wirewound Resistors, Type 1—Selection of Meth. of Tea		IEC	115-3
of Components Intended for Mounting on Boards with Printed	n.) Mating Either with Board Mounted Connectors or Printed	Wiring and Circuits (1970)	/Ce for the Design and Use	IEC	321
Rec. for Fundamental Parameters of Connectors for Printed	. for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed	Wiring Boards with Edge Board Contacts (1971)	/ (0.1 I	IEC	130-11
. for General Requirements and Measuring Meth. for Printed	lectronic Tubes and Valves: Spec. Sheets and Dimensions of	Wiring Boards (1964)		IEC	171
deg. 30' (1963)	Rec. for	Wiring Boards (1970)	Rec	IEC	326
deg. 20' (1963)	Rec. for	Wiring Jigs and Pin Straighteners (1965)	/Ockets for E	IEC	149-2
Cone 5° 57' (1963)	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 3		ISO	327
e Different Species of Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Half Angle of the Cone 4		ISO	325
Rec. for General Manufacturing Characteristics of Solid	Rec. for	Wood Cones for Cross Winding: Nominal Half Angle of the		ISO	326
Rec. for Gum Spirit of Turpentine and	Rec. for Marking of the Different Species of	Wood Flooring—Code of Symbols (1971)	/ Marking of Th	ISO	2036
e of Symbol/	Std. for Classification of Solid Beech	Wood Parquet Strips with Rectangular Face (1969)		ISO	1072
	Rec. for Dobby Lags and Pegs in	Wood Turpentines (1965)		ISO	412
	Std. for Woodworking Tools:	Wood Utilized in the Manufacture of Wood Flooring—Cod		ISO	2036
	Rec. for Shipbuilding Details—Marking of	(Wood) Parquet Strips (1972)		ISO	2457
	Std. for	Wood, Metal or Other Suitable Material (1967)		ISO	573
	Std. for	Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2730
	Std. for	Wooden Hatchway Covers (1960)		ISO	152
Machine (1970)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Woodworking Tools: Chisels and Gouges (1973)		ISO	2729
. (1960)	Rec. for Determination of	Woodworking Tools: Metal Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2726
g a Comb Sorter (1969)	Rec. for Meth. of Test for	Woodworking Tools: Wooden Bodied Planes (1973)		ISO	2730
Air Permeability Meth. for Measuring the Mean Diameter of	Rec. for Diameters of Drafting Rollers for Cotton,	Wool Fibre Length Using a Single Fiber Length Measuring		ISO	1822
		Wool Fibre (Fiber) Diameter: Projection Microscope Meth		ISO	137
		Wool Fibre (Fiber) Length Barbe (Barb) and Hauteur Usin		ISO	920
		Wool Fibres (Fibers) (1969)	Rec. for	ISO	1136
		Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (Fiber) (1959)		ISO	98



# Index of International Standards

machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins for Woollen	(Woollen) Spinning—Dimensions (1971)	/Ec. for Textile	ISO	1946
Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and	Woollen Cards—Working Width (1971)		ISO	342
Textile Machinery and Accessories—Condenser Bobbins for	Woollen (Woollen) Spinning—Dimensions (1971)	/Ec. for	ISO	1946
(Fibers) by the Projection Microscope (1973)	Wool: Determination of Percentage of Medullated Fibres		ISO	2647
Std. for	Words in Bibliographical References (1968)		ISO	832
Rec. for Abbreviations of Typical	Work on Unsealed Radioactive Materials (1970)	/or Prot	ISO	1710
ection in the Design and Construction of Installations for	(Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/E Responsive Eleme	OIML	19
nts and Recording Directly by Means of Stylus and Diagram	(Working Equipment Category) (1970)	/lements Giving Dir	OIML	17
ect Indications by Means of a Pointer and Graduated Scale	Working Parts (1972)	Std. for	ISO	2157
dental Burs and Cutters—Nominal Sizes and Designation of	Working Std. Meth. for the Verification of Instruments		OIML	8
for Measuring the °Of Humidity/	Working Temperature of 105 °C for Use in Television		IEC	246
ving a Rated Voltage of 20 kV and 25 kV d.c. and a Maximum	Working Width (1963)		ISO	341
Rec. for Cotton Spinning Machinery:	Working Width (1971)	Rec. for Texti	ISO	342
le Machinery and Accessories—Worsted and Woollen Cards -	Working Widths of Weaving Looms (1968)		ISO	109
Rec. for Std.	Workpieces (1971)	Rec. for Is	ISO	1938
o System of Limits and Fits—Part II: Inspection of Plain	Worm Gear (1972)		ISO	1122/2
Rec. for Glossary of Gears—Geometrical Definitions -	Worsted and Woollen Cards—Working Width (1971)		ISO	342
Rec. for Textile Machinery and Accessories -	Wound Cut Cores of Grain Oriented Silicon Iron Alloy, U		IEC	329
sed for Electronic and Telecommunication /	Wound: Taper 3° 30' (1959)		ISO	112
Rec. for Strip	Wound: Taper 4° 20' (1959)		ISO	111
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross	Wound: Taper 9° 15' (1959)		ISO	110
Rec. for Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross	Woven Fabrics Subjected to Laundering Near the Boiling		ISO	675
point (1/	Woven Glass Fabrics—Basis for Spec. (1972)		ISO	2113
Rec. for Determination of Dimensional Change in	Woven Ground (1972)	Std. for Hand K	ISO	2549
Std. for	Woven Wire Cloth and Perforated Plates in Test Sieves:		ISO	565
notated Carpets: Determination of Tuft Leg Length Above the	Wrapped Connections—General Requirements, Test Meth.		IEC	352
nominal Sizes of Apertures (1972)	Wrapping Test for Aluminum and Aluminium Alloy Wire (19		ISO	958
and Practical Guidance (1971)	Wrapping Test for Copper and Its Alloy Wire (1964)		ISO	397
69)	Wrapping Test for Steel Wire (1960)		ISO	145
Rec. for	Wrench Caps (1969)		ISO	1085
Rec. for Combinations of Double Ended	Wrenches—Metric Series—Maximum Outside Dimensions (		ISO	2236
Tools for Screws and Nuts—Forged and and Tubular Socket	Wrenches and Sockets—Technical Spec. (1970)		ISO	1711
Rec. for Hand Operated	Wrenches (1970)	Rec. for Assembly Tools for Bo	ISO	1174
Its and Screws—Driving Squares for Power and Hand Socket	Wristwatches—Water Resistance for General Use (1972)		ISO	2281
Std. for Water Resistant Watches—Part I:	Writing and Printing Paper (1961)	/Meth. of Expression	ISO	217
of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture of Unprocessed	Writing of Calendar Dates in All Numeric Form (1971)		ISO	2014
Rec. for	Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19		ISO	216
61)	Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter (19		ISO	353
Rec. for Meth. of Expression of Dimensions of Processed	Written Documents (1972)		ISO	2145
Std. for Numbering of Divisions and Subdivisions in	Wrought Alloyed Coppers (1971)		ISO	1336
Rec. for	Wrought Aluminum Alloys for Use in Shipbuilding (1969)		ISO	1156
Rec. for Shipbuilding Details -	Wrought Aluminum and Aluminium Alloys—Selection of Sp		ISO	2142
ecimens and Test Pieces (1971)	Wrought and Cast-Copper Alloys (1971)	/Hemical Analysi	ISO	1554
Rec. for	Wrought Case Hardening Type (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	683/XI
s of Copper and Its Alloys—Electrolytic Determination in	Wrought Copper Alloys (1971)		ISO	1187
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 11:	Wrought Coppers (1971)		ISO	1337
Rec. for Special	Wrought Free Cutting Type (1970)	Rec.	ISO	683/IX
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 9:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium an		ISO	683/IV
c. for Heat Treated, Alloy and Free Cutting Steels, Pt. 4:	Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum) Zinc Alloys (196		ISO	503
6)	Wrought Nitriding Type (1970)	Rec. F	ISO	683/X
or Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 10:	Wrought Products of Aluminium and Aluminum Alloys—Che		ISO	209
mical Composition (Per Cent) (19/	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Nickel Molybdenu		ISO	683/VIII
Rec. for Composition of	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Chromium Types (1970)		ISO	683/VII
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 8:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Manganese (1970)	Rec.	ISO	683/V
Rec. for Heat Treated Steels: Free Cutting—Part 7:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered Unalloyed with Controlled		ISO	683/III
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 5:	Wrought Quenched and Tempered, with 3% Chromium and 0.5		ISO	683/VI
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 3:	Wrought Steel (1964)	Rec. Fo	ISO	377
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 6:	Wrought, Quenched and Tempered Types with 1% Chromium a		ISO	683/II
r Selection and Preparation of Samples and Test Pieces for	X- or Gamma Radiation Exposure Rate Meters and Monitor		IEC	395
for Heat Treated, Alloy, and Free Cutting Steels—Part 2:	(X-Cores) Made of Ferromagnetic Oxides and Associated Pa		IEC	226
s for Use in Radiological Protection (/	X-Ray Examination (1970)	Rec.	ISO	1162
rts (1967)	X-Ray Inspection of Fusion Welded Butt Joints for Alumi		ISO	2437
for Cereals and Pulses—Meth. of Test for Infestation by	X-Ray Tubes Using a Pinhole Camera (1970)	Rec. for	IEC	336
nium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys /	Xenon Lamp (1968)	/ Determination of Resistance of Pla	ISO	879
measurement of the Dimensions of Focal Spots of Diagnostic	Xylenol Spectrophotometric Meth. (1972)	/ Oleums for I	ISO	2363
sties to Colour (Color) Change Upon Exposure to Light of A	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Density		ISO	1903
ndustrial Use: Determination of Oxides of Nitrogen—2,4 -	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distilla		ISO	1906
Rec. for Liquefied Phenol: Meta Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Neutral		ISO	1899
tion Range (1971)	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Ortho Cr		ISO	1910
or Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Residue		ISO	1907
esol Content (1971)	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by		ISO	1897
on Distillation (1971)	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Determination of Water by		ISO	1898
or Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Measurement of Colour (Co		ISO	1909
or Phenol: Ortho, Meta, and Para Cresol, Cresylic Acid and	Xylenols for Industrial Use—Test for Absence of Hydro		ISO	1908
lor) (1971)	Y- Section V-Belts		ISO	434
gen Sulphide (1971)	Yarn—Cross Section Meth. (1971)	/F Staple Fibres (Fi	ISO	1888
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	Yarn from Packages—Determination of Linear Density (M		ISO	2060
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	Yarn from Packages—Meth. for Determination of Breakin		ISO	2062
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	Yarn Packages (1970)		ISO	1809
Rec. for Cresylic Acid and	Yarn Per Unit Area (1971)		ISO	1958
Rec. for Lengths of	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 3° 30' (1959)		ISO	112
bers) or Continuous Filaments Constituting a Textile Glass	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 4° 20' (1959)		ISO	111
ass Per Unit Length) Skein Meth. (197/	Yarn Winding (Cross Wound): Taper 9° 15' (1959)		ISO	110
g Load and Elongation of Same (Of Sin/	Yarn (1969)		ISO	1037
Rec. for Textile Machinery—Types of Formers for	Yarn, Staple Fibre (Fiber) Type and Roving Package (197		ISO	1886
Rec. for Carpets—Determination of Mass of Total Pile	Yarns—Designation (1972)		ISO	2078
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Paper Cones for				
Rec. for Beams for Dyeing Fibres (Fibers) and				
r Sampling Batches or Consignments Of, Continuous Filament				
Std. for Textile Glass				



# Index of International Standards

	Std. for Textiles: Determination of Twist in	Yarns—Direct Counting Meth. (1972)	ISO	2061
	Rec. for Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile	Yarns and Related Products (1966)	ISO	2
	ensity of Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns and Rovings in the Form of Packages (1971)	/Ar D ISO	1889
	mining the Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting	Yarns for Fishing Nets (1970)	/G Nets—Meth. of Deter ISO	1805
1968)	Rec. for Netting	Yarns for Fishing Nets: Designation in the Tex System (	ISO	858
	rated Metal Cheese Centres (Center) for Bast Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns (1966)	Rec. for Perfo ISO	480
	Rec. for Textiles—Designation of	Yarns (1969)	ISO	1139
	Twist in Its Continuous Filament and Staple Fibre (Fiber)	Yarns (1971)	/for Textile Glass—Determination of the ISO	1890
	ile Machinery and Accessories—Cylindrical Tubes for Tape	Yarns (1972)	Std. for Text ISO	2065
	of Steel at Elevated Temperatures: Determination of Lower	Yield and Proof Stresses (Stress) and Proving Test (196	ISO	783
	Rec. for Test Meth. for Distillation	(Yield and Range) (1969)	ISO	918
nites (1969)	Rec. for Determination of the	Yield of Benzene Soluble Extract in Brown Coals and Lig	ISO	975
	Rec. for Plastics—Determination of Acetic Acid	Yield of Unplasticized Cellulose Acetate (1970)	ISO	1597
	lcohols for Industrial Use—Determination of Distillation	Yield (1970)	Rec. for Higher a ISO	1845
ature Distillation of Bro/	Rec. for Determination of the	Yields of Tar, Water, Gas and Coke Residue by Low Tempe	ISO	647
ders Used for Anaesthetic and Resuscitation Pur/	Rec. for	Yoke Type Valve Connections for Small Medical Gas Cylin	ISO	407
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Zinc—Atomic Absorption Meth. (1971)	/M Oxide Primari ISO	2071
	al Analysis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of	Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	Rec. for Chemic ISO	1783
a/	of Aluminium (Aluminum) and Its Alloys—Determination of	Zinc—Volumetric Meth. (1970)	/ for Chemical Analysis ISO	1784
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum)	Zinc Alloy Castings and Mechanical Properties of Sand C	ISO	121
	Rec. for Composition of Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum)	Zinc Alloy Ingots for Casting Purposes (1959)	ISO	122
1971)	Rec. for	Zinc Alloy Ingots (1963)	ISO	301
uminium) (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloys—Determination of Copper by Electrolysis (	ISO	1976
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloys—Volumetric Determination of Aluminium (Al	ISO	1169
	Rec. for Classification of Copper Nickel	Zinc Alloys (1965)	ISO	430
	for Composition of Wrought Magnesium Aluminium (Aluminum)	Zinc Alloys (1966)	Rec. ISO	503
dmium in That Containing C/	Std. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc Alloys: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Ca	ISO	2576
against Corrosion (1971)	Rec. for Metal Spraying of	Zinc and Aluminum for the Protection of Iron and Steel	ISO	2063
of Tin (1970)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc and Its Alloys—Spectrophotometric Determination	ISO	1570
f Iron (1969)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc and Its Alloys: Spectrophotometric Determination O	ISO	1055
and Zinc Tetrahydroxymate (1970)	Rec. for	Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic Zinc Potassium Chromate	ISO	1249
	ly Used for the Production of Aluminium—Determination of	Zinc Content—Pan Photometric Meth. (1971)	/E Primari ISO	2072
	oys: Gravimetric Determination of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys	(Zinc Content Between 0.50 and 6.5%) (1968)	/Nd Its All ISO	798
	s: Determination of Zinc Content (Polarographic Meth., for	Zinc Content from 0.005 to 0.1% Inclusive) (1967)	/Ore ISO	620
	of Chemical Analysis of Manganese Ores: Determination of	Zinc Content (1966)	Rec. for Meth ISO	551
	of Aluminium and Its Alloys: Gravimetric Determination of	Zinc in Aluminum Alloys (Zinc Content Between 0.50 and	ISO	798
	Rec. for	Zinc Ingots (1968)	ISO	752
	Rec. for Electroplated Coatings of	Zinc on Iron and Steel (1971)	ISO	2081
	Rec. for	Zinc Oxide for Paints (1962)	ISO	275
1970)	Rec. for Dental	Zinc Phosphate Cement (1970)	ISO	1566
972)	Rec. for Zinc Chromate Pigments—Basic	Zinc Potassium Chromate and Zinc Tetrahydroxymate (	ISO	1249
	Std. for Magnesium	Zinc Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1	ISO	2119
	f Magnesium and Its Alloys: Polarographic Determination of	Zinc (Content Between 0.1 and 4%) (1968)	/L Analysis O ISO	807
	alysis of Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Cadmium in	Zinc (1969)	Rec. for Chemical a ISO	1054
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc: Photometric Determination of Iron (1968)	ISO	714
1968)	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead and Cadmium (	ISO	713
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc: Polarographic Determination of Lead (1968)	ISO	715
	Rec. for Chemical Analysis of	Zinc: Spectrophotometric Determination of Copper (1969)	ISO	1053
	for Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Insoluble	Zirconium Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth. (1972)	ISO	2354
	Std. for Magnesium Zinc	Zirconium Alloy Castings—Chemical Composition (1972)	ISO	2119
	sis of Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of Soluble	Zirconium (Alizarin Sulphonate Photometric Meth.) (1970	ISO	1178
r Magnesium and Its Alloys—Determination of —Containing		Zirconium, Rare Earths, Thorium and Silver—Periodate	ISO	2353
	Rec. for Selection of Tolerance	Zones for General Purposes (1970)	ISO	1829



U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET		1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO. NBS-SP-390		2. Gov't Accession No.		3. Recipient's Accession No.	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  An Index of International Standards						5. Publication Date March 1974	
						6. Performing Organization Code	
7. AUTHOR(S) Editor - Sophie J. Chumas						8. Performing Organ. Report No.	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS  NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234						10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
						11. Contract/Grant No.	
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Complete Address (Street, City, State, ZIP)  Same as No. 9						13. Type of Report & Period Covered Final	
						14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES							
16. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.)  This computer-produced Index, based on the Key-Word-In-Context (KWIC) system, contains over 2,700 standards titles of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE), the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (CISPR), and the International Organization of Legal Metrology (OIML).							
17. KEY WORDS (six to twelve entries; alphabetical order; capitalize only the first letter of the first key word unless a proper name; separated by semicolons) Analyses; International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment; International Electrotechnical Commission; International Organization for Standardization; International Organization of Legal Metrology; International Special Committee on Radio Interference; recommendations; specifications; standards; test methods.							
18. AVAILABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited  <input type="checkbox"/> For Official Distribution. Do Not Release to NTIS  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order From Sup. of Doc., U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402, SD Cat. No. C13.10:390  <input type="checkbox"/> Order From National Technical Information Service (NTIS) Springfield, Virginia 22151				19. SECURITY CLASS (THIS REPORT)		21. NO. OF PAGES	
				UNCLASSIFIED		222	
				20. SECURITY CLASS (THIS PAGE)		22. Price	
				UNCLASSIFIED		\$2.40	



















